



TRANSCRIPT  
OF THE  
First Volume, 1538-1636,  
OF THE  
PARISH REGISTER  
OF CHESHAM,

in the county of Buckingham;


WITH INTRODUCTORY NOTES, APPENDICES,  
AND INDEX



BY

J. W. GARRETT-PEGGE.

*A Heritage Classic*



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024

[https://archive.org/details/isbn\\_155613863](https://archive.org/details/isbn_155613863)

A TRANSCRIPT  
OF THE  
First Volume, 1538-1636,  
OF THE  
PARISH REGISTER  
OF CHESHAM,

in the county of Buckingham;

*WITH INTRODUCTORY NOTES, APPENDICES,  
AND INDEX;*

BY  
J. W. GARRETT-PEGGE.

**London :**

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row.

1904.

-Notice-

The foxing, or discoloration with age, characteristic of old books, sometimes shows through to some extent in reprints such as this, especially when the foxing is very severe in the original book. We feel that the contents of this book warrant its reissue despite these blemishes, and hope you will agree and read it with pleasure.



Facsimile Reprint  
Published 1993 by  
HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

1540-E Pointer Ridge Place, Bowie, Maryland 20716  
(301) 390-7709

ISBN 1-55613-863-X

A Complete Catalog Listing Hundreds of Titles on  
Genealogy, History, and Americana  
Available Free on Request





# CONTENTS.

---

|  | PAGES     |
|--|-----------|
| INTRODUCTORY NOTES - - - - -   | - iii—xvi |
| TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTER :   |           |
| PREFACES - - - - -   | I         |
| BAPTISMS - - - - -   | 3         |
| MARRIAGES - - - - -  | 171       |
| BURIALS - - - - -  | 233       |
| APPENDICES :   |           |
| I. COPY OF A DEED AND A MEMORANDUM RELATING TO<br>CHENEY'S CHARITY - - - - - | 339       |
| II. VICARS FROM 1538 TO 1636 - - - - -                                       | 344       |
| III. CHURCHWARDENS - - - - -   | 344       |
| IV. PLACE-NAMES - - - - -  | 345       |
| V. OCCUPATIONS - - - - -   | 347       |
| VI. SURVIVING SURNAMES - - - - -   | 348       |
| VII. CHRISTIAN-NAMES - - - - -   | 349       |
| VIII. ENTRIES IN WHICH SURNAMES ARE NOT STATED -                             | 351       |
| INDEX - - - - -  | 353       |



## INTRODUCTORY NOTES.

It is remarkable that a practice so obviously useful, both politically and socially, as public registration of births, deaths and marriages, should ever have been suffered to die out in any organized community in which it had once been established. Yet, though such registration was more or less observed in some form by most of the civilized nations of antiquity, nothing of the kind seems to have existed in Europe during the middle ages. The monastic records, which have sometimes been spoken of as analogous, were of a private rather than a public character, and related mostly to members of the respective orders, to their benefactors, tenants and servants, and to matters connected with their estates.

Modern systems of registration date only from 1497. In that year, Ximenes, Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain, introduced baptismal registers in his diocese in order to remedy a social evil which was then prevalent. A child and its godparents being all regarded as spiritually related to one another within the prohibited degrees, a custom had arisen among married couples of easy morals of alleging the discovery of a previously unsuspected relationship of this kind as an excuse for separating, and contracting new ties. The want of records made it very difficult to disprove these allegations, and divorces had become scandalously frequent. The Archbishop, therefore, issued an ordinance requiring a register to be kept in every parish of the names of the infants there baptized and of their sponsors. The ecclesiastical influence of Ximenes was second to that of the Pope only; and the example set in the diocese of Toledo was speedily followed elsewhere, so that baptismal registration soon became common on the continent.

Introduction of  
registration in  
modern Europe.

Thomas Cromwell, Vicar-General to King Henry VIII., appears to have noticed, while residing in the Low Countries in early life, the registers that had been introduced there by the Spanish priests. When he came into office as the King's chief minister, and deputy-head of the English Church, he saw how useful similar registers would be in this country, though for purposes other than that which had mainly actuated Ximenes. Cromwell saw, too, that records of births alone would be incomplete, and that any scheme of national registration ought to include also marriages and burials. The result was that on September 5th, 1538, he issued an edict imposing upon the parochial clergy, under penalty of a fine for neglect, the duty of keeping parish registers in a form which remained without much alteration for three hundred years.

Its introduction  
in England.

Less than 800 of our extant registers begin in the year 1538. Here and there is to be found one that dates back somewhat earlier, perhaps through anticipation of Cromwell's injunction,

Less than 800  
extant registers  
begin in 1538.

Very few are complete, or contain original entries prior to 1597, when transcripts were ordered to be made on parchment.

or, possibly, through entries in family or local records having been copied into the register. Very few, however, of the old registers are complete. And very few contain original entries prior to the year 1597; for Convocation then made an ordinance, confirmed in 1603, and on each occasion ratified under the great seal, requiring every parish to provide itself with a parchment book, into which the entries in the old paper books were to be fairly and legibly transcribed, authenticated on each page by the signatures of the minister and churchwardens. Almost all the records of years earlier than 1597 are, therefore, transcripts made at that time, or in 1603, and this fact is notified in many of the registers.

A copy of each year's entries was to be sent to the bishop of the diocese.

The ordinance required a copy of the entries of each year to be sent to the bishop of the diocese, for preservation in the diocesan registry. An order to the same effect appears, however, to have been issued previously, for transcripts of much earlier date than 1597 are found in some of the registries. Such transcripts have the advantage over the copied registers of being contemporary records. Unfortunately, this important provision against loss or falsification of the registers was somewhat negligently observed; and, what with default in making the returns, lack of suitable accommodation at the registries, and carelessness of custodians, few, if any, complete bishop's transcripts now exist in a readable condition.

Other noteworthy enactments as to registers before 1812.

Other noteworthy enactments made as to the keeping of registers between 1538 and 1812, when the first of the Registration Acts now in force was passed, were the following, most of them being of a temporary character:—(1) From 1555 to 1558, the names of sponsors were required to be stated in the baptismal entries; a provision which was of course an essential feature in Spanish registration, but which in England was only partially insisted upon, even during the short time it was obligatory by law. (2) As the result of an ordinance of 1644, the date of birth was for some years stated, as well as that of baptism. (3) During the Protectorate, laymen were appointed in place of the clergy as registrars,—or “registers,” as they were then called; and marriages were solemnized before Justices of the Peace. (4) In 1678, an act was passed requiring ministers to notify in the register the receipt within eight days of each burial of an affidavit certifying that the corpse had been wrapped in sheep's wool, in accordance with a law to that effect passed in 1666 for the encouragement of the woollen manufactures of the country. (5) A tax was imposed in 1694, and again in 1783, upon marriages, births and burials, as entered in the registers. (6) In 1753, an act was passed making it felony to destroy or tamper with any register of marriage.

Parish of Chesham has been large and populous from early times.

The parish of Chesham, or Great Chesham, so called to distinguish it from the adjoining parish of Chesham Bois, was, until lately divided, one of the largest in England; and, as far back as its records go, it seems to have been more populous than would be inferred from its secluded situation. But the manufacture of leather, leather goods, cloth, woodenware and lace, and the mills for which the river Chess has supplied motive-power since the time of the Domesday Survey, have from an early period drawn labour to the town, and made it more or less a centre of local business.



The parish Register of baptisms and burials affords almost the only means we have of estimating the population of the place in the sixteenth century, and an estimate formed on this basis must necessarily be a very general one. Even if the lists are approximately correct, the baptisms cannot be taken to represent all the births, and the rate of mortality at the time can only be conjectured. So that the most that can be said with any confidence is that the population from 1538 to 1552 was probably about 1000: that in the ten years ended 1600 it appears to have been 1400 or 1500: and that by 1636 it had risen to something like 2000. But these last-mentioned figures are inconsistent with a return made at a bishop's visitation in 1605 by the then vicar, that there were 1000 communicants in the parish.

Estimates of population.

As bearing upon the population at the date last mentioned, it may be remarked that in an interesting contemporary MS. preserved in the church at Chesham, and further adverted to on page xi., 347 parishioners are named as sufficiently substantial to be specially rated to meet the cost of certain repairs and alterations in the church in the year 1606.

Anyhow, though the known facts are not sufficient to enable us to form any definite estimates of the population, it has evidently been large, for a mere market-town, from very early times; and the lists of the local baptisms, marriages and burials, for the period beginning 1538 and ending 1812, fill as many as eleven folio volumes, some of which are closely written.

Registration was begun at Chesham on October 10th, 1538; and the first volume of the Register contains the records down to the end of the year 1636, with one baptismal entry dated 1641.

Registration at Chesham dates from 1538.

The book is in a very good state of preservation, but it has been rebound. It contains 136 parchment leaves, size  $11\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{7}{8}$  in., closely written on both sides. The number of baptisms recorded is 4415; that of marriages, 1100; that of burials, 3013: total number of entries, 8528. The first part of the book contains the baptisms to the end of 1633; then come the marriages, and, after them, the burials; followed by the baptisms for the last three years of the period, 1634-1636, for which room in their proper place, before the marriages, seems not to have been left when the space was at first apportioned among the three classes of entries. Chronological order obtains throughout. The arrangement is in contrast with that of many registers, in which the baptisms, marriages and burials, sometimes of periods far apart, are mixed up together in a way that is very perplexing to a searcher.

Description of first volume of Register.

The earliest registers were commonly kept in Latin, but in the book under notice that language is used only in a prefatory note and in a few words here and there.

The records from 1538 to 1598 were copied from the original Register, in accordance with the enactment of 1597, already mentioned, which required transcripts to be made on parchment. The transcription seems for the most part to have been carefully done.

Entries to 1598 not original.

The handwriting in this part of the book, and of the subsequent entries to the end of 1604, is that of William Saunders, vicar from 1572 to 1607. The style is particularly clear, neat and scholarly,—so much so that on many pages it might serve as a good model of what we may suppose

Writers and handwriting.



Elizabethan copy-book smallhand to have been. From 1605 to 1622, excepting two or three short intervals, the entries appear to have been made by the next vicar, Richard Woodcock; and it is probable that his successors wrote most, if not all, of the remainder. The identity of the writers can only be inferred, however, from incidental references, and from the handwriting; and it is possible that the entries of some of the later years were made by the parish clerks, who, if so, were less erratic in their spelling than was usual with their class. Some of the writing quite at the end of the period is irregular and cramped, but the book as a whole may be said to have been exceedingly well posted up, and, excepting a word here and there, it is easily legible throughout by any one who is familiar with the handwriting of the time.

Mode of posting  
up registers.

None of the entries appears to have been made when the baptism, marriage or burial took place. The early registers were generally made up periodically. Cromwell's edict required that the records of each week should be entered in the register on the following Sunday, in the presence of one of the churchwardens. The custom was for the minister or the clerk to put down the particulars of the ceremony at the time in an ordinary day-book or on loose slips of paper, and for the rough draft so made to be copied into the register, at first weekly, and afterwards at longer and irregular intervals. Many mistakes and omissions occurred, no doubt, through this practice, the names of persons being not infrequently misspelt by the clerk, and the notes being sometimes lost or forgotten, and often not fully or accurately copied.

Bishop's trans-  
cripts.

The requirement that a copy of the entries of each year should be sent to the bishop of the diocese to be preserved in the diocesan registry was complied with at Chesham—in part, at least; for a note of registration occurs yearly in the margin of the Register from 1573 or 1574 to about 1606, and transcripts of the years 1575 (October)—1576 (September), 1600 (in part), 1605 (in part), 1609-1613, 1617, 1620, 1625-1628, 1634 and 1636 are preserved in the Registry of the Archdeaconry of Buckingham at Aylesbury. Those of the intervening years are missing. The transcripts are written on long strips of parchment or paper, and they are mostly in fairly good condition. The writing is the same as that of the corresponding year in the Register, and the correctness of the record is generally attested by the signatures of the vicar and churchwardens for the time being. Some of the transcripts, however, show considerable variation from the Register. Several of the entries in the latter do not appear in the former, and *vice versa*. Occasionally, too, the names are not the same in both. These differences are in some years so numerous as to point either to such carelessness on the part of the transcriber as seems in the circumstances unlikely, or to his having had before him to copy, not the Register, but the day-book or notes from which, as has been mentioned, the Register itself was made up. It would seem, therefore, that there is generally little reason to prefer the reading of one of the two records to that of the other: but it should be observed that the earliest of the transcripts, for the year 1575-1576, is contemporary, having been written at the end of the year to which it relates, whereas the entries of that year as they appear in the Register itself were copied from the original Register in 1598, twenty-two years later; so that in this case

there is a presumption in favour of the transcript. I have carefully collated all the readings, and the noteworthy discrepancies are indicated where they occur.

The ordinance of 1597 required each page of the new registers to be authenticated by the signatures of the minister and churchwardens, but this has not been done anywhere in the book under notice.

Entries not attested.

There are a few gaps here and there in the early years, but the only great omission is that of the records during the reign of Queen Mary. This omission is mentioned in the last prefatory note, and again where the break occurs in the baptisms, and a reason for it is suggested in both places; but it is not unlikely that the change in the national religion at the time had more to do with the discontinuity than anything else. It will be noticed that in the list of burials the year 1557 occurs in the margin, with at least one entry ascribed to that year; other entries follow with no other year stated, but it seems probable that they belong to 1558 or 1559, and were subsequent to Queen Mary's death.

Omissions.

The dates of the marriages and burials are denoted by the years of the reigning sovereign up to the end of Edward VI. I have entered the *annus Domini* in brackets for convenience of reference.

Dates.

In some places the year seems to have been wrongly stated, perhaps by mistake of the copyist. I have entered in brackets what may be assumed to be the right figures, after those that appear to be erroneous.

In regard to the dates, it must be borne in mind that the old style, under which the legal year began on March 25th, obtained throughout the period. The usage was not invariable, however, and the transcriber of 1598 treated the years 1560-1572, among the marriages, and 1561 and 1562, among the burials, as beginning on January 1st. For the sake of uniformity, I have indicated the beginning of these years according to the old style by figures in brackets.

In several entries it is stated that the baptism, marriage or burial took place in another parish. The words "by leave" or "by my consent" are added in some of these cases; and two children are said to have been baptized at Berkhamsted "without my consent." The ceremonies to which such entries relate were in ordinary course recorded in the registers of the parishes in which they were performed, as well as in that of Chesham. In like manner, baptisms, marriages and burials at Chesham of persons belonging to other parishes are frequently found recorded in the registers of those parishes.

Persons belonging to other parishes.

Among the persons buried, a considerable number of "nurse-children" from London are mentioned. This illustrates a curious difference in the family relations of the time from those which now prevail. Children received little attention at home, and were generally sent away as soon as possible to spend their early years elsewhere. Londoners who could afford it put them out at nurse with people in the country, ostensibly for the sake of the benefit supposed to be derivable from country air. But that so many of these children should die away from their parents and be buried unnamed, affords ground for conjecture as to the real motives which prompted the sending of them to a place so far from London and so out of the way as Chesham was; and it does not require

Nurse-children.

a very imaginative mind to read an occasional tragedy between the lines of these simple entries.

Exceptional  
mortality.

In some years the burials are noticeably much more numerous than in others. In a few instances, several members of the same family seem to have died within a very short time of one another, which suggests the prevalence of some epidemic disease, probably the plague or, towards the end of the period, the small-pox, but there is no mention of this or of any other cause of exceptional mortality; nor do the years when the greatest number of deaths occurred at Chesham coincide with those in which the plague is known to have been especially fatal in London.

Inference as to  
general health.

That Chesham was generally a very healthy place during the century covered by this volume of the Register may be assumed from the large excess of baptisms over burials. This on the whole period was 46 per cent., and in many years it was at the rate of more than 100 per cent. In 1580, 1581, and 1604 the burials numbered less than one-third of the baptisms. Towards the end of the period, the proportion of baptisms to burials shows some decline.

Description of  
persons named.

A considerable number of the persons named are described by mention of their places of residence or their occupations. This was probably done in most cases only for the purpose of distinguishing the persons referred to from others of the same name, and the descriptions are therefore very incomplete. But even partial information as to local nomenclature, and as to the industries of the town at the time may be presumed to have some interest, and I give in Appendices IV. and V. complete lists of all the place-names and all the occupations that are mentioned. In the latter case, I have added the number of persons to whom each occupation seems to be ascribed, but the numbers may not be strictly accurate, because it is sometimes difficult to distinguish between persons of the same name—as father and son, for instance—engaged in the same occupation at or about the same time. And it must be borne in mind that, as the great majority of persons are not described at all, these numbers afford a merely conjectural basis on which to estimate the comparative prevalence of the several callings to which they relate.

Local industries  
& occupations.

Setting aside servants and labourers, who together constitute probably the majority of all the persons described, shoemakers seem to have been then, as now, the most numerous class of the community. They doubtless obtained their leather from the local tanners and curriers. Large quantities of material from the same source were probably consumed also by the glovers, who in those times used leather for making not only gloves, but also many other articles of dress or personal utility, such as shirts, breeches and leggings, bags, purses and the like. There were in Chesham 300 years ago many of this trade, but it has long been extinct in the district. Next to the shoemakers, in numerical order, come the weavers and the tailors. Cloth was one of the most important manufactures of Chesham at the time, and the tailors no doubt found it advantageous to settle where they could procure and make up on the spot the materials required for the supply of the London market. No cloth is made in the neighbourhood now, and the only tailors are those who meet the purely local wants. The wheelers, or wheelwrights, are frequently mentioned. Their



trade was needed for the large traffic that was carried on in manufactured goods, as well as for some of the simple agricultural operations of the period. The tanners are numerous; and so are the workers in woodenware, described as "turners," "shovelmakers," and "trenchermakers." The woodenware industry is still one of the most important in the town, but the last of the tanneries was done away with about fifty years ago. The millers, the maltmen or maltsters, and the tile-makers and potters represent occupations still carried on in or near Chesham; the dyers, the curriers and the cutlers have passed away. The number of smiths, and carpenters or joiners, seems to point to a considerable demand for craftsmen of these trades. It is somewhat remarkable that only two persons are described as "husbandman," for this class must have been a very large one. Those members of it, however, who needed to be distinguished from other persons of the same name were probably described as of Ashley Green, Chartridge, Latimer, etc., which would sufficiently identify them. The term "yoman," which is applied to three persons, has not been included in the list, because it probably implied social position rather than manner of livelihood. The occupations of pinner and sayer may be noticed as unfamiliar to us now. The pinner was the poundmaster, "pounder" or "pinder,"—the officer charged with the duty of impounding stray cattle on behalf of the lord of the manor. The sayer seems to have been the market-assayer, "sayman" or "saymaster," whose business was to prevent unwholesome food from being sold in the market.

More than 900 distinct family names are found in the volume. The following are those which most frequently occur:—Byrch, Weedon, Cocke, Ga(a)te, Dell, Gardner, Grover, Harding, and Ware. Of these, Byrch is much the most common, having—counting all the instances of every Christian name—786 entries; and the others range in number of occurrences from 668 for Weedon to 343 for Ware. That these names should be so widely spread affords some indication of the prevalence of local inter-marriage, which has always been characteristic of the neighbourhood.

Local surnames.

For the purpose of comparing the family names existent in the district from 1538 to 1636 with those found there at the present time, I append (Appendix VI.) a list of the names which occur both in this volume and in the Registers for the year 1900 of the parochial electors of the parishes of Chesham, Chartridge, Latimer, Ashley Green and Chesham Bois. The original parish of Chesham was in 1897 and 1899 divided into the four parishes first named, and the parish of Chesham Bois is included by me in the district because the connexion and intercommunication between Chesham and Chesham Bois has always been very intimate.

Comparison with those of the present time.

Of the nine names above mentioned as those which are most frequently found in this transcript, Birch is still common; Dell and Harding are fairly numerous; Weedon, Gardner, Grover and Ware have now few representatives; Cocke survives only in the patronymic Cox; and Ga(a)te has quite died out.

Of the other names now most common in the district, Gomm, Dwight and Brandom(n) do not occur at all in the transcript; Howard occurs in one entry; Darvell, Reynolds and Bates are found twice; there are a few instances in each

case of Barnes, Wright, Puddephatt, Pearce, How, Mead, Webb, Hearn, Palmer and Brown; while Reading, Smith, Batchelor and Hawkes are of frequent occurrence.

Remarkable  
names.

On looking through the Index, a few names will be found that are somewhat remarkable in form. Some are very primitive, as Raakestrawe, Watercaryer, and Roughbeard,—of which last it may be noted that its evolution can be traced far enough to suggest a double derivation for Roberts. Sarvegood, Sweetsur, and perhaps Horsnaile, appear to have advanced one stage in development. The curious name Puddephatt, which is now common in the district, first presents itself, as Padifatt, in 1617. Of the other unusual forms, Silfew or Silfo occurs at the beginning of the period, and Lochremas from 1572 to 1601.

Noteworthy per-  
sons and families.

Few families of any note are mentioned. That of Cavendish, which is now represented by Lord Chesham, and to which have belonged since 1615 the manor of Latimer, and three adjoining manors, comprising most of the original parish of Chesham, makes its appearance in 1617, when Sir John Cavendish, “soonne of the R. H. the Lord & La. Cavendish.” was buried, January 20th. He was a Knight of the Bath, though not quite eleven years of age when he died. In the south transept of Chesham church there is a monument to his memory, with a laudatory inscription, which describes him as son of the Earl of Devonshire. His father, however, did not receive this title until 1618.

Three members are named of the family of Sandys, or Sandes, from whom the Cavendishes acquired the estates above-mentioned. Myles Sandys was one of the knights of the shire in 1585, and he is said to have been a “Master” of the King’s Bench. He was a younger brother of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York. Sir Edwin Sandys, whose name occurs next, was the son of Myles, and his successor at Latimer. Hester Sandys, daughter of Myles, was baptized January 21st, 1569. She married Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, and is celebrated by Fuller, in his “History of the Worthies of England,” as having lived to see 700 of her descendants.

The name of Chenney, or Chenye, occurs from 1538 to 1576, and probably represents the notable Buckinghamshire family who owned, with other manors in that county, those of Chenies, Chesham Bois, and the Grove, Chesham; and from whom by marriage the Russells acquired their Buckinghamshire estates. John Cheney, of Chesham Bois, by deed dated November 21st, 1577, founded a charity for the benefit of the poor of the “townes” of Chesham, Amersham and Drayton Beauchamp. A copy of the deed, and a memorandum recording the appointment of new trustees of the charity in 1618, are entered at the end of this volume of the Chesham Register; and they are here transcribed (Appendix I.). Six members of the Cheney family are therein named.

In the same deed and memorandum occur the names of Myles Sandys, already mentioned; Doctor Robert C(h)aloner, Rector of Amersham, and the founder of the Grammar School in that town; Wm. Dracke, probably also of Amersham, and afterwards head of the well-known family which has held a predominant position there for about 300 years; and Thomas Ash(e)feild, who represents the chief family resident in Chesham



during the latter part of the sixteenth and the former part of the seventeenth centuries.

The Ashfeilds were the impropiators of the rectorial manor of Chesham Leicester, and presented their nominees to the corresponding mediety of the vicarage. Their place of residence was the rectory-house, referred to in the Register as the "upper parsonage." Twelve members of the family are named in this book, the dates of the entries ranging between the years 1564-1631.

The "m<sup>r</sup> D. Atslow of London, phisitian," whose son was buried May 26, 1575, was probably Dr. Edward Atslowe, who was twice imprisoned for alleged connexion with conspiracies in behalf of Mary Queen of Scots.

Thomas Weedon, citizen and draper of London, who by his will founded and endowed the almshouses in the Waterside, Chesham, appears to have been baptized August 26th, 1571.

The virtues of Richard Woodcock, vicar of Chesham from 1607 to 1623, and previously vice-provost of King's College, Cambridge, are commemorated by a monument with quaint inscriptions in Chesham church; and he is further eulogized in the Register in a long entry relating to his burial on October 22nd, 1623.

Sir Wm. Fleetwood, Knight, is named as having attended the funeral just referred to. This was Sir Wm. Fleetwood of Missenden Abbey, high sheriff of Bucks in 1621 (not 1623, as appears in the Register). He was son of the well-known recorder of London of the same name.

Mention should be made of Richard Bowle, who was buried December 20th, 1626, and whose name occurs in some previous entries. There is a mural tablet to his memory in the chancel of the church; in the restoration of the interior of which in 1606 he took a prominent part. In this he probably acted as the local representative of the Earl of Bedford, the impropiator of the rectorial manor of Chesham Woburn, of which Mr. Bowle was the lessee, or farmer. The latter has left us in a curious MS. book, beautifully written by his own hand, an interesting record of the work; which appears to have comprised, besides general repairs, re-seating the body of the church, building a new gallery, and re-casting and re-hanging bells. Lists are given of the ratable parishioners "of abillitie," and of their respective assessments; there are detailed accounts of the expenditure, and of the receipts in money and in kind; and there is a schedule showing the position of all the new and reconstructed pews, and the names of the persons to whom seats were assigned. Particulars are added of proceedings taken before the Court of the King's Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical against certain persons who refused to pay the rate that was levied. It may be remarked, as evidence of the exactness of Mr. Bowle's work, that from the schedule above-mentioned, the arrangement of the seats can be identified as that which, within the recollection of many persons, obtained in the church before it was restored in the year 1869.

The Doctor Bowle who is named in three entries of burials, was probably Mr. Richard Bowle's son, Dr. John Bowle, sometime Dean of Salisbury, and afterwards Bishop of Rochester. He is mentioned as having officiated at the funeral of Mr. Woodcock in 1623.

Connexion of  
surnames with  
localities.

Before leaving the subject of surnames, it may be noticed that the memory of not a few families, especially of the yeoman and agricultural classes, who long ago ceased to be personally represented in the district, has been perpetuated in the local nomenclature. Among the names of farms, houses, woods, and fields, those of former owners and occupiers are of frequent occurrence; and a comparison of the early names in the Register with those in the ordnance-plans or the tithe-terrier throws light upon some obscure forms, and suggests local associations which have long been forgotten.

Christian names.

Appendix VII. contains the Christian names that are found in this volume of the Register. The list is much more comprehensive than might be expected, since an out-of-the-way country district, where the inhabitants mostly marry among themselves, is not generally productive of variety of prae-nominal forms. Some of the names are very unusual, if not unique. Most of those that are common now seem to have been common three hundred years ago. It may be noted, however, that "Charles" does not occur before 1611, and that only four persons of this name are mentioned. There is one instance of the use of two Christian names together.

Incidental entries  
in registers.

At the beginning and end of the early volumes of the parish registers, or inserted among the ordinary contents, are often found incidental notes of various matters that concerned the respective parishes or the parishioners. The propriety of using the registers as depositories for memoranda on many subjects of local interest was, indeed, officially recognized. Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough from 1718 to 1728, said, in charging his clergy at his first visitation, with respect to the keeping of registers:—"One thing more I would intimate to you, that you are not only obliged to enter the day and year of every christening, wedding or burial, but it is left to your discretion to enter down any notable incident of times and seasons, especially relating to your own parish, and the neighbourhood of it, such as storms and lightning, contagion, and mortality, drought, scarcity, plenty, longevity, robbery, murders, or the like casualties. If such memorable things were fairly entered, your parish registers would become chronicles of many strange occurrences that would not otherwise be known, and would be of great use and service for posterity to know." Many of the old registers contain notes of the matters mentioned by the Bishop. In the same way were also put on record:—visitations of bishops and archdeacons; confirmations; presentation, institution and induction of clerks; penances imposed; the names of persons excommunicated; licences granted to eat flesh in Lent; inventories of church goods; assignments of burial-places in the church or churchyard; collections, or "gatherings," on briefs or otherwise for charitable purposes; notable facts about persons baptized, married or buried; and, occasionally, punishments suffered for offences such as vagrancy, and breach of the law as to burial in wool. Events of national importance, too, were sometimes noticed. Entries of a different character related to benefactions to the church or parish. Wills and deeds by which endowments were given for charitable purposes, or for the preaching of memorial sermons, or for the observance of periodical customs, and the like, were frequently copied into the registers.

The Chesham Register does not contain very much of interest in the way of incidental information, although there are entries relating to several of the matters just adverted to. The first volume offers little that is noteworthy, excepting a copy of a deed of endowment, already mentioned (p. x.); a memorandum, also already mentioned, relating to the same endowment; and a few entries respecting changes in the vicariate. These will be found in the transcript in the places corresponding to those in which they occur in the Register.

In the Chesham Register.

The literary usages of the period from 1538 to 1636 are of interest, as illustrating the final emergence of our language from its Middle English stage, and its gradual settlement under the influence of the development of literature into a fixed modern form; but the very limited vocabulary of a parish register affords little scope for evidence of the changes that were in progress. In the book under notice, the old form "*myllne*" occurs in 1601 instead of *mill*: the article *a* is sometimes used with the apostrophe (*á*), which does not appear as the sign of the possessive case: the false construction represented in "Abraham Preist his daughter" is found. But, in the main, the language is that of our own day, with such variances as result from the interchangeability of the letters *i* and *j*, *i* and *y*, *u* and *v*, the use of superfluous letters, and the omission of insignificant ones. It is possible that some old forms were modernized when the transcription of 1598 was written, for though the copyist may have adhered to the original spelling of the names in the early entries, it is not likely that he felt bound to follow closely that of other words.

Verbal forms and Archaisms.

It should be observed, however, that while the verbal forms of the period were approximately those now in use, the pronunciation was very different. Spelling was then mainly phonetic, sounds being represented by combinations of the letters which most nearly expressed them, according to the pronunciation of the time. Now, since the fashion of speech has undergone continual change during the last 300 years, while the forms of words have remained almost unaltered, many of those letters and combinations have acquired different values, and the sounds they formerly symbolized seem to us quite foreign to them.

Pronunciation.

These differences have a bearing upon the forms of names as compared with those of the present time, and it may therefore not be out of place to give a few examples of the generally accepted pronunciation of 1600. Long *a* had the sound of our *a* in *father*, the name "Jane" being pronounced as if spelt *Jahn*; *ea* and long *e* represented our *a* in *fate*, "*Jeames*" being *James* as now; "*preacher*," *pracher*; and "*complete*," *complate*, often with the accent on the first syllable; long *i* was like our *e* in *she*, "give" being *geev*; the word "son" may perhaps be rendered by *soon*; "one" had the sound of the same three letters in "atone," and "none" corresponded with it; "just" was *joost*; "daughter" approximated to *dahter*, *gh* being sounded as a guttural; "receive" was *resave*; "poor," *paur*; "join" resembled *jine*; and "house," *hoos*; "serve" was *sarve*, and "servant" was *sarvant*; *k* in "know," and *l* in "should" and "would" were sounded; while the *l* in "fault," and, generally, the *c* in "perfect," were silent.

Ecclesiastical living of Chesham formerly held in medieties.

It will be noticed that the Latin prefatory note mentions two vicars as holding office in 1538, and that the vicarages of Chesham Leicester and Chesham Woburn are severally referred to many times in the book. This is due to the fact that the living of Chesham formerly consisted of medieties, the tithes of which were appropriated to the abbeys of Leicester and Woburn respectively; each of these religious houses appointing a vicar. In early times, two different ministers seem generally to have been chosen, who appear from the note in the Register to have officiated in turn at the parish church. It frequently happened subsequently that the same minister was inducted to both vicarages; and ultimately, in 1767, the medieties of the living, having by purchase come into possession of the Duke of Bedford as sole lay owner, were consolidated by Act of Parliament as the vicarage of Chesham.

Alleged early existence of two Churches at Chesham.

It is doubtful whether the religious houses of Leicester and Woburn ever had separate churches at Chesham. It has been affirmed with some assurance that the present church formerly belonged solely to the abbey of Leicester, and that another church, connected with the abbey of Woburn, once stood near where the National Infant-School now is. But the evidence supporting this assertion appears somewhat inadequate, and there are facts which tend to rebut it. It is not inconceivable that the former existence of a parsonage-house at the place mentioned may have given rise to the supposition that there was once a church there too.

Parsonage-houses, &c.

Of parsonage-houses, properly so called, there seem to have been two in the parish—the rectory-house of Chesham Leicester, in subsequent volumes of the Register called “the upper parsonage,” which, until the beginning of the last century, stood in the park, near the church, and was the residence successively of the families of Ashfield, Whichcote, and Skottowe; and the rectory-house of Chesham Woburn, the site of which has just been referred to. The former house having been occupied by the Ashfields at the date of the entries, it is presumably the latter that is frequently mentioned in the Register as “the parsonage.” It is distinctively called “<sup>y</sup> psonage howse of Cheshm woborn” in one place. From these references to it, it would appear that, like “the upper parsonage,” it was generally used as a lay residence.

In the obituary notice of Mr. Woodcock, already adverted to, “his Vicaredge howse of Cheshm woborn” is mentioned as the place of his decease. There was a vicarage-house at Bellingdon, on land that is now part of Mount Nugent Farm; and, as this land was comprised within the rectorial manor of Chesham Woburn, the vicarage-house upon it would seem to have belonged to the Woburn vicar. But its situation on a hill at a distance of nearly two miles from the church appears somewhat incompatible with the supposition that it was from there that Mr. Woodcock’s mortal remains were “caried by divers & sundry worthy Ministers by turnes to the Church. Accompanied . . . with all his late Parishioners men and wemen.” It may be, therefore, that the parsonage-house of Chesham Woburn was at that time the abode of the vicar, and hence is called the vicarage-house.

The present vicarage, built in the course of the eighteenth century, took the place of the house last mentioned and of that



at Bellingdon. The latter was pulled down before 1766. The former seems to have been occupied as a lay residence as lately as 1793. There is some ground for the conjecture that soon afterwards, having become too dilapidated to live in, it was used for a time as a substitute for a tithe-barn. The remains of the building disappeared long ago.

The former holding of the benefice in mediæties probably explains a peculiarity in this volume of the Register. For the years 1630, 1632, 1634-1636, during which time two vicars were in office, the entries are written in two distinct hands. The writer of the first entries of each month in these years appears to have left space for the completion of the record for that month by a collaborator—a space which in some cases was insufficient, so that the second writer had to put his final entries in the margin. It would seem that at this period the vicars, or, possibly, their respective clerks, severally posted up the Register at different times.

Alternate entries  
in Register.

In this connexion, it may be noticed that of six parish-clerks who are named in the book, five are described either as clerk of Chesham Leicester or as clerk of Chesham Woburn; whence it may be inferred that there were usually two clerks in office, one of whom was attached to each of the vicarages. This would seem to have been the case even when both vicarages were held by the same minister.

The contents of some of the appendices have been already mentioned. In others will be found a list of the vicars of Chesham Leicester and Chesham Woburn for the period covered by the volume; a list of the churchwardens whose names occur; and a list of entries in which no surnames are stated.

Appendices.

The Index records all the occurrences of every name, the total number of references being not far short of 20,000. The variants of surnames are given with them, and forms which differ much from their respective head-words are also entered in their own alphabetical order, with cross-references. Cross-references have likewise been added in all other cases in which they seemed needed for the guidance of searchers.

Index.

In the trimming of the leaves of the Register in the process of re-binding, a few names at the foot of pages were cut through. Two such entries are almost wholly excised, but enough remains of the others to make them decipherable with the probability of correctness. A very few names are not clearly legible by reason of fading of the ink, or bad or blotted writing, or some defect in the parchment. All these cases are noticed in the transcript where they occur.

Illegible names,  
&c.

In some places where words begin with the letters *d*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *w*, it is difficult to determine whether they were intended for capitals or small letters. I have been obliged to use my own judgment as to the form in which they should be entered in the transcript, and I cannot hope to have altogether avoided error and inconsistency.

With the exceptions to which the foregoing remarks relate, I venture to think that this transcript may be taken as a correct *verbatim et literatim* reproduction of the Register for the period.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to the Rev. Charles Eustace Boulton, M.A., Vicar of Chesham, for his kindness in facilitating my work by giving me the

Acknowledgments



freest possible access to the Register; and, also, for information that has been helpful respecting some matters, connected with the ecclesiastical history of the parish, upon which I have touched in the foregoing Introductory Notes. On the same subject, and on some others to which I have adverted, I have consulted, I believe, all the historical works that are locally authoritative; among which should be particularly mentioned Lipscomb's "*History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham*," and the articles on Chesham and Latimer which were contributed respectively by the late Rev. Charles Lowndes, a member of a leading Chesham family, and the late Rev. Bryant Burgess, Rector of Latimer, to Vols. III. and VI. of the "*Records of Buckinghamshire*," the publication of the county Archæological Society.

In endeavouring to make these Notes comprehensive, in a cursory and necessarily fragmentary way, of the matters of interest that seem to be suggested by the Register, I have had recourse to many other sources of information; and I am especially beholden to Burn's "*Registrum Ecclesiae Parochialis*," and to Waters's "*Parish Registers in England*," for the help these works have afforded me in dealing with the general subject of registration.

J. W. GARRETT-PEGGE.

Chesham House, Chesham Bois, Bucks.

# THE REGESTER BOOKE OF GREATE CHESHAM IN THE COUNT. OF BUCK<sub>e</sub>

Liber iste pertinet ad eccliam parochialem Štæ mariæ de Chesham Leicester et Owborn in Comit. Buck<sub>e</sub> in quo continentur noīa Baptizatorū matrimoniū solemnpnizantiū & morientiū in dicta ecclia parochiali a x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Octobris in A<sup>o</sup> Dni 158<sup>o</sup> v<sup>Co</sup> tricesimo octauo. Et A<sup>o</sup> illustrissimi principis Dni nri Dni henrici Octauī Dei grā Angliæ et Francie regis fidei defensoris Dni hiberniæ ac in terris sub xp̃to ecclie Anglicanæ supremi capitis tricesimo: tempore willmi daniel & Johannis at Slow vicarij ad invicem in ecclia prædicta & in tempore Johannis hunton & Roberti Bachilor Gardiani ecclie prædictæ.

Note, that this is the true copie of the old booke, or Register, which was by authoritie commaunded to be made the xl<sup>th</sup> yeare of our gracious Quene Elyzabeth, wrytten faythfully forth by william Saunders in the xxv<sup>th</sup> yeare of his ministerie in the Church of greate Chesham aforesaid being vicar of Chesham Owborne & Leicester A<sup>o</sup> ætatis suæ 66 Rychard wood, and Edward Saale being Churchwardens, and in the monyth of October in the yeare from thincarnation of our Lord & Sauour Jesus Christ the 1598 yeare.

Note also wheresoever there be any names omitted, they were not entered in the first copie or Register.

Moreover it is to be noted that in all the tyme of the raygne of Quene Mary there were none of the Baptized, married or Buried entered, by what occasion I know not, vnles by the negligence of the vicars then having the chardge.



## BAPTIZED

## OCTOBER

THE YEARE  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>  
yeare of ky  
henry the 8  
1538

Anne the daughter of John Chenney was  
baptized  
Jois daughter of John Alen  
William sonne of william Waare of Bois

DAYES

the x<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

Rychard sonne of Robert Byrch of the hill  
Isbell daughter of henry Byrch  
Thomas the sonne of Robert Okeley  
Katherine daughter of John Gaate  
Rychard sonne of Willm Culverhowse  
Margarite daughter of John yonge

the first  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxix<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Isbell daughter of Rychard Chamber  
Isbell daughter of Edward Ashbye  
Margarite daughter of Thomas Gaate  
William sonne of Rychard Kyrby  
Rychard sonne of William Pegesworth  
Rychard sonne of Thomas weedon

the ix<sup>th</sup>  
the xij<sup>th</sup>  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xix<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

henry sonne of Thomas Stoughton  
Joan daughter of hugh Jones  
Rychard sonne of Simon Byshoppe

the first  
the xj<sup>th</sup>  
the xv<sup>th</sup>

## MARCHE

Agnes Daughter of Rychard Gaate  
Jois daughter of Edward Ferne  
Jone daughter of Willm Cocke  
John sonne of Thomas Browne  
Willm sonne of Nicholas Bennynge  
Mary daughter of Christopher Gardner  
Jaane daughter of willm woodhowse

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the same day  
the xxvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
the xxij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxv<sup>th</sup>

1539

## APRILL

John sonne of willm Branch  
Jone daughter of Jeames Shefeild  
Thomas the sonne of Rychard Grover  
Robert sonne of John Gardner

the seconde  
the same day  
the xxvj<sup>th</sup>  
the xxix<sup>th</sup>

the xxxj<sup>th</sup> of  
henry the 8

## MAYE

Rychard sonne of John Feilde  
George sonne of Thomas Gardner  
Jone Daughter of Jeames Byrch  
Christian daughter of Thomas Butt

the vj<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Margarite daughter of Thomas Ayer  
William sonne of Thomas Grover

the vij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARE

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1539]

JULY

John sonne of John Silfew thelder  
Jone daughter of Jeames Dell

the third  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

henry Timberlaake  
willm sonne of Robert Glym  
willm sonne of John wynchester  
John sonne of willm Tayler  
Jone daughter of John Lynold

the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxix<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Margarite daughter of Willm Nash  
John sonne of Thomas Feilde

the vij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

John sonne of Roger Axstell  
Willm sonne of John Overstreete  
Nicholas sonne of John Cocke  
Maude daughter of John Lovet

the thirde  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

NOVEMBER

Margarite daughter of Thomas hardinge

the viij<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Jone daughter of Edward Bampton  
Margarite daughter of Mathew Bachilor

the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

JANUARY

John sonne of willm Gardner  
Jois daughter of Jeames weedon  
Jeames sonne of willm Culverhowse  
Agnes daughter of henry Byrch  
Joseph sonne of Richard Loote

the vij<sup>th</sup>  
the viij<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xx<sup>th</sup>  
the xxj<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARY

Jaane daughter of John munke  
Jaane daughter of Elyzabeth Kerkbye  
Robert sonne of John weedon

the seconde  
the viij<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

MARCH

Edward sonne of Edward Gibbes  
Jelion daughter of Robert Pleacher  
Elyzabeth daughter of henry Atkins

the vj<sup>th</sup>  
the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

APRILL

1540

John sonne of Edward Gibbes  
John sonne of willm ware  
Rychard sonne of George Twytchell  
Christopher sonne of Thomas heydon  
Jaane daughter of Thomas Overstreete

the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
the vj<sup>th</sup>  
the same day  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

the xxxij  
of k. henry  
the 8



THE YEARE

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1540]

MAYE

|                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of willm Dell           | the seconde            |
| Jone daughter of Robert Grover       | the same day           |
| Cicely daughter of John Dell         | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Isbell daughter of willm Gosham      | the same daye          |
| Ellen daughter of Robert Tookefeilde | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Margarit daughter of John Feilde     | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

JULY

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| John sonne of Thomas Byrche    | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Robert sonne of John Gaate     | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Rycharde Chamber | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

AUGUST

|                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Raufe sonne of Thomas Newton       | the first                |
| Ellen daughter of Robert Smyth     | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Isbell daughter of Rycharde Grover | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Mary daughter of John Gardner      | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Willm sonne of hugh Jones          | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jeames sonne of willm woodhowse    | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| willm sonne of Nicholas Mereden    | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jone daughter of Thomas Stoughton  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

SEPTEMBER

|                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Elyzabeth daughter of Robert Bachilor | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Rycharde sonne of Edward hardinge     | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Thomas Lynger           | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

OCTOBER

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| George sonne of willm Tayler        | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jone daughter of Thomas Cocke       | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Frances the sonne of Thomas Mereden | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| henry sonne of Thomas Okeley        | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Rycharde sonne of henry Cocke       | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

NOUEMBER

|                                      |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Elyzabeth daughter of John Abe       | the iij <sup>de</sup> |
| Stephin sonne of John Allen          | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Rycharde sonne of Rycharde Partridge | the same day          |
| John sonne of Rycharde Gourney       | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |

DECEMBER

|                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rycharde sonne of Joseph Turner | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| willm sonne of John Browne      | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of willm Burton      | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joseph sonne of John Bayly      | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of Thomas Chaase     | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
| willm sonne of Thomas Dell      | the same day           |

JANUARY

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Robert sonne of John Bab      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonne of Thomas Gaate | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |

| THE YEARE                                   | BAPTIZED  | DATES                     |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| [1540]                                      | FEBRUARY  |                           |
|   | Joan daughter of willm weedon                     | the xj <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Katherine daughter of John welles                 | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | fraunces sonne of John yonge                      | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | MARCH   |                           |
|   | Thomas sonne of w <sup>m</sup> hughins of Bois    | the xj <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | John sonne of Raufe Sutton                        | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| 1541  | Jone daughter of John Russell                     | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | APRILL  |                           |
|   | Ellen daughter of Robert Payne                    | the xvij <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | MAYE  |                           |
| the xxxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>of henry the 8 | Agnes daughter of Thomas Browne                   | the thirde                |
|   | Rychard sonne of Robert Lovet                     | the ix <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Cicely daughter of willm Gosham                   | the xviiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Rychard sonne of Edward Ashbye                    | the xx <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Mary daughter of John Chenye                      | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | JUNE  |                           |
|   | Robert sonne of Robert Dell                       | the viij <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | JULY  |                           |
|   | Jaane daughter of henry Byrch                     | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Alice daughter of Jeames Byrch                    | the xviij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | AUGUST  |                           |
|   | Jone daughter of Thomas Butt                      | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
|   | Cicely daughter of Symon Byshopp                  | the xj <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Alice daughter of Thomas Chamberlayne             | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | Agnes daughter of John Gaate                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |                           |
|   | John sonne of willm Fox                           | the viij <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Thomas sonne of Thomas Grover of<br>chartridge    | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
|   | Jone daughter of Richard Dell                     | the xx <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Rychard sonne of Edward varney                    | the xxij <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Thomas sonne of willm hawkes                      | the xxv <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | OCTOBER   |                           |
|   | Elyzabeth daughter of w <sup>m</sup> ware of Boys | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Rychard sonne of Robert hardinge                  | the xix <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | Isbell daughter of Jeames Sheffeld                | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | Roger sonne of Rychard Dell                       | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | John sonne of John Short                          | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | NOUEMBER  |                           |
|   | Isbell daughter of John Lovet                     | the vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Rychard sonne of Robert Gardner                   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | willm sonne of willm Culverhowse                  | the xxviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Joan daughter of Thomas hawes                     | the vj                    |

THE YEARE

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1541]

## DECEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Isbell daughter of Robert Grover              | the ix <sup>th</sup>   |
| mary daughter of willm Timberlaake            | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Raufe sonne of willm Cocke                    | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rychard sonne of willm weedon                 | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert sonne of Robert mereden of<br>Latymers | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Robert mereden of<br>Latymers | the same day           |

## JANUARY

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Thomas Feilde   | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Rychard sonne of James weeden | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

|                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Margarite daughter of Andrewe freise | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Jaane daughter of Rychard Gaate      | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| margarite daughter of Edward harding | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Joseph sonne of willm Gardner        | the same day              |
| Rychard sonne of Robt Pleacher       | the xxx <sup>th</sup>     |

## FEBRUARY

|                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| James sonne of John Dell            | the seconde              |
| Symon sonne of John hawkes          | the thirde               |
| Agnes daughter of Edward Bampton    | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Margarite daughter of willm Johnson | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of John Lynold         | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jone daughter of willm Nash         | the same day             |

## MARCH

|                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Elyzabeth Daughter of John Fynch | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas sonne of John Overstreete | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jaane daughter of willm Tayler   | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## APRILL

|      |                                     |                        |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1542 | Elyzabeth Daughter of Edmond Surmon | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|      | John sonne of xpofer Gardner        | the ix <sup>th</sup>   |
|      | John sonne of Thomas Overstreete    | the same day           |
|      | Elyzabeth daughter of John Silfewe  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

the xxxiiij  
of kynge  
henry the 8

## MAYE

|                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jone daughter of James Twytchell     | the thirde              |
| John sonne of Christofer Overstreete | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| henry sonne of Thomas Stoughton | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Thomas sonne of John mower      | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Ayer     | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jaane Daughter of Roger Axstell | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Symon sonne of John hutton   | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Stephin sonne of Robt weeden | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

THE YEARE

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1542]

AUGUST

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Agnes Daughter of Thomas Oakley  | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| margarite daughter of John monke | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Georg sonne of Thomas Byrch      | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jaane Daughter of willm Gaate    | the same day             |
| Rychard sonne of Thomas Chaase   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jaane daughter of Thomas harding | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

SEPTEMBER

|                                   |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Elyzabeth Daughter of henry Byrch | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rychard sonne of Edward Gibbes    | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

|                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Christian daughter of Rychard Dell | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter of Rychard west      | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |

OCTOBER

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| willm sonne of Rychard Chamber | the first              |
| Jone daughter of Richard Loote | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |

NOUEMBER

|                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jone daughter of Robert Byrch    | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Rychard sonne of Rychard Gourney | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas sonne of John Allen       | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

JANUARY

|                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nicholas sonne of henry Cock        | the thirde               |
| henry sonne of Rychard Dell         | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Alice daughter of Jone Butterfeilde | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| henry sonne of peter Fowler         | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

FEBRUARY

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Thomas sonne of John Gaate  | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
| willm sonne of Thomas Gaate | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

MARCH

|                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1543 Alice daughter of Robert Gardner | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Isbell daughter of Joseph Turner      | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Jone daughter of xpofer overstreete   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

APRILL

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Jone daughter of Robert Lovet | the first |
|-------------------------------|-----------|

MAYE

|   |                                 |                     |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| the xxxv <sup>th</sup><br>yeare of ky.<br>henry the 8 | Nicholas sonne of willm Johnson | the x <sup>th</sup> |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|

JUNE

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Jone daughter of Edward Ashbye | the thirde            |
| Rychard sonne of Thomas Feild  | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

JULY

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Robert Bachilor   | the thirde              |
| John sonne of Richard Kyrbye    | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Jone Daughter of willm Burton   | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John sonne of Thomas Lynger     | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Agnes Daughter of Thomas Surmon | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice Daughter of John Russell  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

| THE YEARE   | BAPTIZED                                   | DAYES                    |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| [1543]  | AUGUST                                     |                          |
|   | Joan Daughter of John hawkes               | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Thomas sonne of Rychard haymond            | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | OCTOBER                                    |                          |
| xxxvj <sup>o</sup>                                      | Jeames sonne of Jeames Byrch               | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| 1544  | John sonne of willm Oldfeilde              | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | NOVEMBER                                   |                          |
|   | John Robinson                              | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Cicely daughter of Robert Dell             | the same day             |
|   | DECEMBER                                   |                          |
|   | Elyzabeth daughter of willm Nash           | the thirde               |
|   | Nicholas sonne of Rychard Cocke            | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | willm sonne of Rychard chamber             | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | Elyzabeth daughter of John Overstreete     | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Jeames sonne of Thomas Byrch               | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | JANUARY                                    |                          |
|   | Agnes daughter of George Stephinson        | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Jeames sonne of Jeames Sheffeld            | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Jone daughter of Thomas Munde              | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | willm sonne of Edward Gibbes               | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Nicholas sonne of willm Cocke              | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | FEBRUARY                                   |                          |
|   | Sibill daughter of willm Gosham            | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | John sonne of willm Byrch                  | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | MARCH                                      |                          |
|   | willm sonne of Robert Tredwaye             | the second               |
| the xxxviij <sup>th</sup><br>yeare of ky<br>henry the 8 | JUNE                                       |                          |
| 1545  | Cicely daughter of henry Byrch             | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | JULY                                       |                          |
|   | Rychard sonne of Edward harding            | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | SEPTEMBER                                  |                          |
|   | Ellen daughter of Thomas Gaate             | the first                |
|   | OCTOBER                                    |                          |
|   | Christian daughter of Robert Gaate         | the seconde              |
|   | willm sonne of John hutton                 | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | John sonne of John Gaate of Leyhill        | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | NOUEMBER                                   |                          |
|   | John sonne of Rychard Partridge            | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Cicely Daughter of . . . . Dell of Leyhill | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |



In the raigne of Edward the sixt  
the first yeare & in the yeare of  
x̃pt. 1546 [1547]

THE YFARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

## SEPTEMBER

|                  |                                 |                          |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A°. 6. I. Ed. 6. | Symon sonne of Thomas Byrch     | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| A°. D. 1546.     | Symon sonne of willm Cocke      | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| [1547]           | Daniel sonne of Rychard hamonde | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Gaate    | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Rychard sonne of Symon boothe   | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John the sonne of Georg . . . . | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |

## NOUEMBER

|                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| George the sonne of Robert Louet | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

## DECEMBER

|                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nicholas sonne of Thomas Gosbell | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|

## JANUARY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| John sonne of John Grace                 | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nicholas sonne of John Cocke             | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Rychard & mary childrē of Rychard Grover | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|               |  |                        |
|---------------|--|------------------------|
| A°. 2. Ed. 6. | Elyzabeth daughter of Edward hardinge  | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| A°. 1547      | Elyzabeth daughter of Richard Gourney  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
|               | Jone & Alice Daughters of Robert Gaate | the same day           |
|               | — the Daughter of Robert Bachilor      | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|        |  |                        |
|--------|--|------------------------|
|        | Agnes Daughter of Robert Anthony       | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | henry the sonne of x̃pofer overstreete | the same day           |
| [1548] | Elyzabeth Daughter of Richard chamber  | the last day           |
| [1547] | Elyzabeth Daughter of John Garrard     | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| [1548] | Thomas sonne of Robt Gardner           | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## MAYE

|                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| — the sonne of John Raye             | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elyzabeth Daughter of willm Byrch    | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Isbell the Daughter of willm Burton  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| willm sonne of willm Branche         | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elyzabeth Daughter of Thomas Chaase  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joan the Daughter of Richard humfrey | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Richard the sonne of John Feild      | the last day             |

## JUNE

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Margarite daughter of henry Fox | the first |
|---------------------------------|-----------|

## JULY

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Joan Daughter of John Gaate     | the x <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard sonne of willm Bachilor | the xv <sup>th</sup> |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1548]

AUGUST

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Joan the Daughter of Rychard Partridge | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rychard sonne of Thomas Grover         | the same               |
| Jois the Daughter of John Raye         | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| willm sonne of Thomas mund of Chesham  |                        |
| Boys                                   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| —— the Daughter of Edward Gibbes       |                        |
| Isbell the Daughter of Thomas Byrch    |                        |

OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| margarite daughter of Rychard Edwardes | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|

NOUEMBER

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Agnes the Daughter of Rychard Cocke | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|

DECEMBER

|                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Gaate | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Alice daughter of Edward Bampton | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| willm sonne of Rychard Grace     | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Joan Daughter of Jeames weeden   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

JANUARY

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| John the sonne of Edward Shire | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
| —— the sonne of John hawkes    | the same             |
| —— the sonne of willm weeden   | the xv <sup>th</sup> |

A°. E. 6. 3°.

A°. 1548

FEBRUARY

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Rychard Austin | the xj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Anne daughter of Edward Ferne  | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

MARCHE

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| George sonne of Thomas Gosham       | the second             |
| Rychard sonne of Robt Carter        | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Christian Daughter of hugh Bachilor | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Christian Daughter of Robt weeden   | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of John Paxston          | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice Daughter of Thomas lynger     | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Roger weston        | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |

[1549]

APRILL

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Anne the Daughter of Thomas weeden       | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joan the Daughter of henry Cock          | the same                |
| Rychard the sonne of Jeames Dell         | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elyzabeth Daughter of Richard Tookefeild | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

AUGUST

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Joan the daughter of willm Gosham | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| —— the Daughter of John Allen     | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |

SEPTEMBER

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Rychard Allen   | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice the Daughter of —— Garrard | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Ric. sonne of John hewet         | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |

| THE YEARES     | BAPTIZED                              | DAYS                    |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| [1549]         | OCTOBER                               |                         |
|                | Symon sonne of henry hawkes           | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
|                | George sonne of willm Byrch           | xvj <sup>th</sup>       |
|                | Richard sonne of Rychard Gaate        | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | NOUEMBER                              |                         |
|                | Alice Daughter of willm Newton        | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|                | John sonne of Jeames Byrche           | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | Rychard sonne of Robert Sutton        | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | willm sonne of John Cocke             | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                | Elyzabeth Daughter of Rychard Dell    | the same                |
|                | JANUARY                               |                         |
|                | willm sonne of Jellion Geery          | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | Anne the Daughter of Rychard Loughton | the same                |
|                | —— the sonne of Robert Gardner        | ——                      |
| A°. 4°. Ed. 6. | FEBRUARY                              |                         |
| A°. 1549       | Richard sonne of willm Nash           | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                | willm sonne of John Feild             | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|                | Joan daughter of —— hughins           | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | Robert sonne of Thomas Munde          | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | MARCHE                                |                         |
| [1550]         | Mary daughter of Richard Grover       | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | Jone daughter of willm Bachilor       | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | APRILL                                |                         |
|                | Rychard sonne of Symon Byshopp        | the iij <sup>de</sup>   |
|                | George sonne of Robt Anthony          | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
|                | MAYE                                  |                         |
|                | Elyzabeth daughter of peter Fowler    | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
|                | Georg sonne of Stephin Rowberd        | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | John sonne of John Gaate              | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | Roger sonne of Thomas Gaate           | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | JUNE                                  |                         |
|                | Arthur sonne of Thomas Byrche         | the iij <sup>de</sup>   |
|                | —— the sonne of John weeden           | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
|                | JULY                                  |                         |
|                | Elyzabeth daughter of Rychard harding | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | AUGUST                                |                         |
|                | Margarit daughter of Thomas Gosnold   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | John sonne of John Grace              | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | Georg sonne of Rychard Shorte         | the last                |
|                | OCTOBER                               |                         |
|                | Willm sonne of willm Burton           | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | Mary daughter of Rychard paynter      | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                | NOUEMBER                              |                         |
|                | Alice daughter of John Overstreete    | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                | Alice daughter of Leerwod of Bois     | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                 | BAPTIZED  | DATES                    |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| [1550]                     | JANUARY   |                          |
|                            | Jeames sonne of Robt Edwardes                   | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Elyzabeth daughter of Robt Tredwaye             | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | George sonne of Jeames weeden                   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | willm sonne of Thomas Alden                     | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 5. Ed. 6. | Jone daughter of Thomas Cocke                   | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1550      | FEBRUARY  |                          |
|                            | Willm sonne of Richard Cock                     | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Jone daughter of John hawes                     | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | Mathilda daughter of John Gaate of<br>Leyhill   | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | Agnes daughter of John hutton                   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Katherine daughter of — hickman                 | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | henry sonne of John Gardner                     | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | John sonne of Richard hamond                    | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Joan daughter of henry Byrch                    | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | MARCH   |                          |
|                            | Agnes daughter of Thomas Gosham                 | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | willm sonne of Thomas Ayer                      | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Robert sonne of Rychard Tookefeild              | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Cicely daughter of Thomas Gosham                | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| [1551]                     | Alice daughter of willm Gardner                 | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Christian the daughter of Okeley of<br>Latymers | the same day             |
|                            | Agnes daughter of Thomas Grover                 | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | John sonne of Rychard Gardner                   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | APRILL  |                          |
|                            | Elyzabeth daughter of Jeames Twytchell          | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | John sonne of John hawkes                       | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Elyzabeth daughter of John Gourney              | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Jaane daughter of henry Cocke                   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Stephin sonne of Edward Gibbes                  | the same                 |
|                            | MAYE  |                          |
|                            | John sonne of Thomas Gaate                      | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | Isbell daughter of willm Moores                 | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Thomas sonne of John Gaate                      | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Anne Daughter of Robert                         | the same                 |
|                            | ~ptian Daughter of henry Byrch                  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | JULY  |                          |
|                            | Elyzabeth daughter of willm Pratt               | the second               |
|                            | Rychard John of John marten                     | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | Elyzabeth Daughter of Thomas Lynger             | the second               |
|                            | Elyzabeth Daughter of John wilson               | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | ~pofer sonne of Thomas Feild                    | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Margarit daughter of willm holting              | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Rychard sonne of Thomas ware                    | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | Elyzabeth Daughter of Thomas harding            | the last day             |
|                            | Rowland sonne of a poore travayling womā        | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                 | BAPTIZED                             | DAYS                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| [1551]                     | AUGUST                               |                         |
|                            | Roger sonne of John Okeley           | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | SEPTEMBER                            |                         |
|                            | Elyzabeth Daughter of John Larken    | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Agnes Daughter of Robt Gaate         | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Margarite Daughter of Edward Bampton | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | OCTOBER                              |                         |
|                            | John sonne of Roger weston           | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | John sonne of John Gaate             | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | ~pofer sonne of willm Potter         | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | NOUEMBER                             |                         |
|                            | Elyzabeth daught. of Robt weeden     | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Thomas sonne of henry Throstill      | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | DECEMBER                             |                         |
|                            | helene daught. of willm weeden       | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Thomas sonne of John Grace           | the same                |
|                            | JANUARY                              |                         |
|                            | Elyzabeth Daughter of Rychard Dell   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Agnes Daught. of willm Byrch         | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 6. Ed. 6. | Isbell daught. of Edward Ferne       | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1551      | FEBRUARY                             |                         |
|                            | Rychard sonne of Rychard Allen       | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Elyzabeth Daught. of willm Newet     | the same                |
|                            | MARCH                                |                         |
|                            | Agnes daught. of Thomas Chaase       | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Elyzabeth daught. of John Paxson     | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| [1552]                     | Rychard sonne of Rychard Grover      | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | APRILL                               |                         |
|                            | Christopher sonne of Thomas weeden   | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | John sonne of Thomas moores          | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Elyzabeth daught. of Symon Byshopp   | the last                |
|                            | MAYE                                 |                         |
|                            | Agnes daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Nash | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | JULY                                 |                         |
|                            | —— the sonne of Thomas Byrch         | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Robt sonne of John Gaate             | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | —— the daught. of Rychard Shorte     | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Alice daught. of Rychard Grace       | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | SEPTEMBER                            |                         |
|                            | —— the sonne of Thomas Munde         | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Thomas sonne of Thomas Boyer         | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1552]

OCTOBER

|                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Elyzabeth Daught. of Thomas Gosham   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Alice daught. of x̃pofer Overstreete | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daught. of willm Oldfeild  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Stephin sonne of henry Byrch         | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>    |

NOUEMBER

|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Alice the daughter of hugh Bachilor | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|

DECEMBER

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| — the sonne of Jeames wharton | the third              |
| John sonne of willm holting   | the viij <sup>th</sup> |

JANUARY

|                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Jeames sonne of Alice Grouer widoe | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|

FEBRUARY

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Roger sonne of John weeden | the xv <sup>th</sup> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|

MARCH

|                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| — the sonne of Robert Anthony of Bois | the v <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|

It is to be observed that none of the names of the Baptized in all the tyme of the raigne of Quene mary were entered. Wheather it was by the negligence of the vicars then, or by what other occasion, I knowe not.

In the tyme of John Perynge vycar

A°. 1559

AUGUST

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John the sonne of John Dell     | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Roger the sonne of Thomas Smyth | the same day            |

In the tyme of Sr John Smyth priest and vicar of Chesham Leicester & woborne, in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord 1560. A°. R. Elyzab. 1°. [ij]

A°. R. Ely.  
seconde  
A. 1560  
[1559]

MARCHE

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Robert Twytchell | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|

A°. 1560

APRILL

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Robert Austin of latymers | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|

| THE YEARES | BAPTIZED  | DAYES                    |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| [1560]     | JULY  |                          |
|            | Roger sonne of John Gardner   | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
|            | Elyzabeth daughter of willm Gold  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|            | Rychard sonne of John Gardner   | the xxiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|            | AUGUST  |                          |
|            | Mary daughter of John Smyth vicar<br>of Chesham leicester & Owborne<br>was borne the 17 & baptized the<br>18 Day being the lordes day | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|            | Robert sonne of Thomas Gaate of the mose  |                          |
|            | SEPTEMBER   |                          |
|            | Willm sonne of Thomas Rudde   | the first                |
|            | Agnes daughter of John Timberlake   | the same                 |
|            | henry sonne of Thomas Cocke of Ashly<br>greene  | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|            | Joan daughter of wylfride wright  | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
|            | henry sonne of Rychard Allen  | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
|            | OCTOBER   |                          |
|            | Jane daughter of John Grover  | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|            | Jone daughter of henry Geery  | the same                 |
|            | Thomas sonne of Thomas Byrch  | the same                 |
|            | Agnes dawght. of Edward feild of ly grene   | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|            | NOUEMBER  |                          |
|            | Robt sonne of willm Sewell of Botley  | the first                |
|            | Elyzabeth Daught. of John waare   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|            | DECEMBER  |                          |
|            | William sonne of willm lovet  | the first                |
|            | Alice daughter of Andrew Bachilor of<br>Belend.   | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|            | Rychard sonne of water Shermandyn   | the xxiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|            | willm sonne of Anthony Grymsdale  | the same                 |
|            | JUNE  |                          |
|            | Jone daughter of George Gaate   | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|            | Jone daught. of George Baatemā  | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|            | Elyzabeth Daughter of Rychard Byrch   | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|            | JANUARY   |                          |
|            | henry sonne of Thomas Butt  | the first                |
|            | Elyzabeth Daughter of Robt Rowberd<br>of Chartridge   | the same day             |
|            | Bridget & Elyzabeth the Daughters<br>of Adultery  |                          |
|            | John sonne of willm Gate of Dongrove  | the y <sup>th</sup>      |
|            | Thomas sonne of John Gaate of whealp-<br>leyhill  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|            | FEBRUARY  |                          |
|            | John sonne of willm Smyth   | the second               |
|            | John sonne of John Atkins of Chesham  | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
|            | Joan Daughter of Richard Tookefeild<br>of Asheridge   |                          |

A°. R. Elyz  
the thirde

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1560]

Thomas sonne of henry wheatley  
 Elyzabeth and x̃ptian children of Tho.  
 Blackwell

the xvij<sup>th</sup>the xxij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Joan daughter of willm holtynge  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas Awby of Bois  
 John sonne of John Grover of latymersh  
 willm sonne of — Sayer of Chartridge  
 Jeames sonne of Rychard wynchester  
 Elyzabeth Daught. of John Longe of Bois

the second

the xx<sup>th</sup>the x<sup>th</sup>the xxij<sup>th</sup>

the same

the xxv<sup>th</sup>A<sup>o</sup>. 1561

## APRILL

John sonne of Roger weston  
 Joan Daught. of Ric. Edwardes of laty-  
 m<sup>sh</sup>

the xvj<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

Richard sonne of henry Cock  
 Mary Daught. of Fearne  
 henry sonne of henry Farfeld of  
 latym<sup>sh</sup>  
 margarite Daughter of willm Bachilor  
 of belend.

the xvij<sup>th</sup>the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Agnes Daughter of henry Twytchell  
 Alice Daughter of Robt newton of water-  
 side

the viij<sup>th</sup>the xx<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Jaane & Joan Daught. of nicholas  
 Timberlaake  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas Gosham  
 Alice Daughter of Robt Bennyng  
 Elyzabeth Daught. of Tho. Gosbell  
 — the sonne of Richard weeden of  
 Belend.

the vj<sup>th</sup>the xij<sup>th</sup>the xx<sup>th</sup>the xxj<sup>th</sup>

Mary Daughter of Thomas Dell of leyhill

the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Robert sonne of Edward Sawcocke  
 Ame Daughter of Thomas morse of Belend.

the xvj<sup>th</sup>the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Marian daughter of henry Dell of Bois  
 Agnes Daughter of willm overstreete of  
 waterside  
 Elyzabeth Daught. of Robt Gate of  
 whealpleyhill  
 Cicely Daughter of Rychard hamond

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

the same

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Thomas sonne of Rychard Tookefeild  
 thelder

the viij<sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES                 | BAPTIZED  | DATES                     |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| [1561]                     | Agnes Daught. of Arthur hamond of Chartridg<br>Robt sonne of John Dell                                | } the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | NOUEMBER  |                           |
|                            | Alice Daughter of John Penlee   | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Agnes Daughter of John Gourney  | the xvj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Agnes Daughter of willm Nash  |                           |
| A°. R. Elyz.<br>the fourth | Cicely daught. of Robt Dell of waterside<br>Agnes Daught. of Robt Slaator                             | } the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | DECEMBER  |                           |
|                            | Rychard sonne of willm Edmondes   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | JANUARY   |                           |
|                            | henry sonne of Edmond Austin of leyhill   | the first                 |
|                            | Katherine Daught. of x̃pofer Overstreete  | the v <sup>th</sup>       |
|                            | FEBRUARY  |                           |
|                            | willm sonne of John Exon of latym <sup>sh</sup><br>Edmond sonne of Robt Okeley of latym <sup>sh</sup> | } the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | MARCH   |                           |
|                            | Katherine daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Edwardes  |                           |
|                            | Richard daught. of Rych. hutton   | } the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | Jois Daught. of Robert Smyth  |                           |
|                            | Anne daught. of x̃pofer lovet   | the first                 |
| A°. 1562                   | APRILL  |                           |
|                            | John sonne of henry Jaanes  | the xx <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | MAYE  |                           |
|                            | willm sonne of Ric. heyden of Bois  | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
|                            | Thomas sonne of willm Silles  | the xix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | JUNE  |                           |
|                            | Edward sonne of Thomas Gourney  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | JULY  |                           |
|                            | henry sonne of Thomas Cocke of Belend.  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Agnes daughter of Robt Twytchell  |                           |
|                            | Alice daughter of willm Grove   | } the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Jois daughter of w <sup>m</sup> mereden of Bois   |                           |
|                            | AUGUST  |                           |
|                            | hugh sonne of Nicho. Cock of whelpley-hill  |                           |
|                            | Agnes Daught. of John gardner of whitend  | } the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Rychard sonne of Robt Anthony of Bois   |                           |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1562]

## SEPTEMBER

|                                       |   |                        |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| John sonne of John weedon of Botley   | } | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Edward sonne of George Baatemā        |   |                        |
| Robt sonne of henry wheatley          |   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jois Daughter of John Longe of Bois   |   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Katherine harding of Bois             |   | the same               |
| Jone daughter of nicholas Timberlaake |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |

## OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| henry sonne of henry Geery of Belend.    | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Alice daught. of Thomas Byrch of Belend. | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Richard sonne of John Dell               | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas sonne of John ware                | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Ely.  
the v<sup>th</sup>

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Ellen daughter of Edward Feild of ly<br>greene      | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| margarite Daughter of Richard harding of<br>Tomlins | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Susan Daughter of Thomas munde                    | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes Daughter of John Branche                    |   |                         |
| willm sonne of Robert Rowberd                     |   |                         |
| henry sonne of Robt Austin of latym <sup>sh</sup> |   |                         |
| mary Daughter of Edward harding                   |   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## JANUARY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of John Smyth               | the first               |
| Jois Daughter of Rychard Johnson         | the third               |
| Katherine daughter of Thomas norland     | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| hugh sonne of Thomas Smyth               | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joan Daughter of Rychard Doked of Botley | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |

## FEBRUARY

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Robert sonne of Robert Bennynge of<br>Ashly grene | } | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Rychard sonne of willm Buns                       |   |                       |
| Alice Daughter of henry Caater                    |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCHE

|                                  |                         |                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Joan Daughter of Thomas Belgraue | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |                       |
| Thomas sonne of henry pratt      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |                       |
| willm sonne of John Atkins       | }                       | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes Daught. of Edward Sawcocke |                         |                       |

A<sup>o</sup>. 1563

## APRILL

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Edward sonne of John Saale     | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jaane Daughter of Edward Shier | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| willm sonne of willm Oldfeild  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## MAYE

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| willm sonne of Richard Tookefeild<br>th'elder | } | the second |
| Robt sonne of Rychard Byrch of th'ashe        |   |            |

| THE YEARES   | BAPTIZED   | DAYES   |
|--|--|---|
| [1563]   | Thomas sonne of willm myner<br>Elyzabeth Daughter of John Page<br>Jaane Daught. of Robt Dell chartridg<br>Agnes Daughter of willm Gaate<br>Ame Daughter of w <sup>m</sup> Bachilor<br>willm sonne of willm Beeson of latym <sup>n</sup> sh | }<br>the xvj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | JUNE   |   |
|  | Willm sonne of willm newet<br>John sonne of John Gaate of whealpleyhill  | the second<br>the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | JULY   |   |
|  | Jois Daughter of Thomas Gosbell<br>w <sup>m</sup> sonne of John Cocke of ly greene<br>willm & Rychard sonnes of w <sup>m</sup> Smyth<br>at Rederidge   | }<br>the vj <sup>th</sup><br>the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | AUGUST   |   |
|  | Thomas sonne of henry Cock<br>Rychard sonne of Arthur hamond<br>Agnes Daughter of John Gardner<br>Joan Daughter of Anthony Grymsdale   | the first<br>the xxij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxiii <sup>th</sup><br>the xxix <sup>th</sup>                                  |
|  | SEPTEMBER  |   |
|  | Jeames sonne of Thomas Bernard<br>Roase Daughter of John Chapmā  | the xix <sup>th</sup><br>the xxij   |
|  | OCTOBER  |   |
|  | Frances sonne of willm Nashe<br>Alice Daught. of Jeames Twytchell<br>Elyzabeth Daught. of Raufe Feild<br>mary Daughter of John lovet<br>Agnes Daughter of Thomas morse of<br>Belend.   | the iij <sup>de</sup><br>the x <sup>th</sup><br>the xvi <sup>th</sup><br>the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvii <sup>th</sup> |
|  | NOUEMBER   |   |
|  | willm sonne of willm moores<br>Frances sonne of Rychard Anderson of<br>Bois  | the first<br>the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
| [A <sup>o</sup> .] R<br>Elyz. the vj <sup>th</sup> |  |   |
|  | DECEMBER   |   |
|  | Rychard sonne of Robt Byrch<br>Robt sonne of John west<br>John sonne of Edward Feild   | the xij <sup>th</sup><br>the same<br>the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | JANUARY  |   |
|  | Thomas sonne of Tho. Butt  | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | FEBRUARY   |   |
|  | henry sonne of henry Dell of Botley<br>Cicely Daughter of John Dell<br>Christian Daught. of Rychard Tookfeild<br>of cherytrees   | }<br>the xii <sup>th</sup><br>the xx <sup>th</sup>  |

| THE YEARES                | BAPTIZED                                       | DAVES                     |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| [1563]                    | MARCHE   |                           |
|                           | Mary Daughter of Thomas Gaate of Botley        | the v <sup>th</sup>       |
|                           | Jaane Daughter of John Bennet                  | } the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                           | Elyzabeth Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Comyn      |                           |
|                           | Edward sonne of henry pratt                    | } the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                           | Anne Daughter of Robt Gaate                    |                           |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1564     | Agnes Daughter of Rychard ware                 | the xxv <sup>th</sup>     |
|                           | APRILL   |                           |
|                           | Thomas sonne of hugh Bachilor                  | the thirde                |
|                           | Jois Daughter of Robt Anthony of Bois          | } the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                           | Alice Daughter of Robt Slaator                 |                           |
|                           | Richard sonne of willm Cock of ly grene        | the xxij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                           | MAYE   |                           |
|                           | hugh sonne of John Belgrauce                   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                           | willm sonne of John ware                       | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
|                           | Cicely Daughter of henry Geery                 | the xxiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                           | Rychard sonne of Richard Byrch of chartridge   | the xxij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                           | JUNE   |                           |
|                           | Elyzabeth Daughter of william Oldfeild         | } the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                           | Joan Daughter of John Randoll                  |                           |
|                           | John sonne of John Bannyster                   | the xx <sup>th</sup>      |
|                           | JULY   |                           |
|                           | John sonne of Thomas Bawldwin                  | the vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|                           | AUGUST   |                           |
|                           | Elyzabeth Daughter of henry Dell of Bois       | the vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|                           | Alice Daughter of Robt Tompson                 | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
|                           | Rychard son of henry Jaanes                    | } the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                           | Jaane Daughter of w <sup>m</sup> Gardner       |                           |
|                           | mary Daught. of m <sup>r</sup> xpofer lawrence |                           |
|                           | SEPTEMBER                                      |                           |
|                           | — of fraunces Okeley                           | } the third               |
|                           | henry sonne of Richard hutton                  |                           |
|                           | Jaane Daught. of Thomas moores                 | } the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                           | Mathew sonne of xpofer Groue                   |                           |
|                           | Emme Daughter of John weedon                   | the last                  |
|                           | OCTOBER  |                           |
|                           | willm sonne of willm Sewell                    | the first                 |
|                           | willm sonne of Rychard Gardner                 | } the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
|                           | Thomas sonne of Thomas Gosbell                 |                           |
|                           | Chrystian Daught. of John wyatt                |                           |
|                           | NOUEMBER                                       |                           |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz. | the vij <sup>th</sup> John sonne of John Sale  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>    |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1564]

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| John sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Austin of Bois | } | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| margarite daughter of Ric. Cock of Botl.    |   |                        |
| John sonne of John Gardner of whiteend      | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| willm sonne of John Dell                    |   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Rychard wynchester               | } | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| John sonne of henry wheatley                   |   |                         |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Cocke                   | } | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| hugh sonne of John Atkins                      |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| the child of the myller at latym <sup>sh</sup> | } | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jaane Daughter of Thomas Byrche                |   |                         |
| John sonne of Edmond Austin                    | } | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth Daughter of John Penlee              |   |                         |

## FEBRUARY

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Jeames sonne of Rychard Byrch           | } | the second              |
| Joan Daughter of Thomas Smyth           |   |                         |
| Mary Daughter of henry wryght           | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jeames sonne of Robt Bennyng            |   |                         |
| willm sonne of willm myler              | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes Daught. of Ric. Caward a stranger |   |                         |
| Thomas sonne of Richard Johnson         | } | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Isbell Daught. of John hovye            |   |                         |
| Christian Daughter of willm Pawmer      | } | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| curryer                                 |   |                         |

## MARCH

|                       |   |   |                       |
|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1565 | William sonne of John Chase             | } | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | Frances sonne of Ric. Tookfeild thelder |   |                       |
|                       | Elyzabeth Daughter of willm Gaate       |   |                       |

## APRILL

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| George sonne of willm Buns       | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Roase Daughter of Nicholas Dell  | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Anne Daughter of Rychard harding | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MAYE

|                              |   |                         |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Edward Shyer | } | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| willm sonne of willm morse   |   |                         |
| willm sonne of George Tayler |   |                         |
| John sonne of John Smyth     |   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| John sonne of henry Geery | the xv <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------|----------------------|

## JULY

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Alice daughter of Rychard hamond       | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jaane daughter of John Sutton          | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Agnes daughter of Raufe Feild          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Robt sonne of Rychard weeden of pednar | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1565]

## AUGUST

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| John sonne of Tho. Belgraue                                | } | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Jois Daughter of Tho. Rudd                                 |   |                          |
| Jois daughter of henry Caater                              |   | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Richard sonne of John Edwardes of<br>Latym <sup>n</sup> sh |   | the first                |
| Rychard & Raufe sonnes of John wager                       |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Raufe sonne of John Gourney of Bois                        |   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## SEPTEMBER

|                                       |   |                      |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Robert sonne of Richard Chaase        | } | the second           |
| Elenor Daught. of Tho. Munde          |   |                      |
| Joan Daughter of George Gaate         |   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of John Cock of ly grene | } | the last             |
| Elyzabeth Daughter of willm Bachilor  |   |                      |

## NOUEMBER

A°. B. Ely.  
the viij<sup>th</sup>

|  |  |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Joan Daughter of w <sup>m</sup> Oldfeild |  | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jeames sonne of John Lovet               |  | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes Daughter of John Belgraue          |  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Willm sonne of Ric. Settell                       |   | the second            |
| Joan Daughter of Richard ware                     | } | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joan Daught <sup>r</sup> of John Sparkes stranger |   |                       |
| Richard sonne of John Edall                       | } | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Rychard sonne of Thomas Dell                      |   |                       |

## JANUARY

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Joan Daughter of John Saale   | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| w <sup>m</sup> sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Burton of whealpley-<br>hill |   |                         |
| Thomas sonne of Richard Byrch of the Ash                            |   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|                              |  |                        |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Emme Daughter of John hawkes |  | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Richard sonne of willm newet |  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

A°. 1566

|                                  |  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of John wynter      |  | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Agnes Daughter of Robert Rowberd |  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes Daughter of Nicholas Dell  |  | the last                 |

## APRILL

|                                       |  |                      |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Edmond sonne of Robert Ashfeild gentl |  | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|

## MAYE

|                                  |   |                       |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Robt Smyth      | } | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Tho. Awby of Bois  |   |                       |
| Christian Daughter of Robt Byrch |   |                       |

## JUNE

|                                 |  |                       |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Robert Claator |  | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Robt sonne of John Lyttelpaage  |  | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                           | BAPTIZED   | DAYS                    |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| [1566]                               | Christian Daughter of John Gourney of Botley       | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                      | Elyzabeth Daught. of henry wheatley                | the same                |
|                                      | hugh sonne of Rychard Smyth                        | the last                |
|                                      | JULY   |                         |
|                                      | John sonne of Alexander Cotton gentl               | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Thomas Smyth                       | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Rychard weeden of Belend.          | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                      | AUGUST   |                         |
|                                      | Rychard sonne of Robt Anthony of Bois              | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Christopher Gravet                 |                         |
|                                      | SEPTEMBER  |                         |
|                                      | Jaane daughter of willm Bayly                      | the first               |
|                                      | Joan daught. of John Caator                        | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                      | Ric. sonne of henry Jaanes the second of that name |                         |
|                                      | OCTOBER  |                         |
|                                      | Agnes daught. of Rychard Byrch of Chartridge       | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | Agnes daught. of John Bannyster                    |                         |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Thomas hilles                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                      | John sonne of Robt Dell of the waterside           |                         |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Rychard Bawldwin                   | the xix                 |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Raufe Feild                        |                         |
|                                      | Jois Daughter of willm weeden                      | the xxvij Septeb        |
|                                      | Jois Daught. of John ware shomaker                 | the xxvij               |
|                                      | Mary Daught. of John Branche                       |                         |
|                                      | Ric. sonne of Ric. Anderson of Bois                |                         |
|                                      | NOUEMBER   |                         |
| A°. R. Elyz.<br>the ix <sup>th</sup> | Agnes daught. of John harding                      | the x                   |
|                                      | Mary daught. of John Chaase                        | the xvij                |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of willm Buns                         | the xxiiij              |
|                                      | hugh sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Smyth at Rederidg     |                         |
|                                      | DECEMBER   |                         |
|                                      | Ame daughter of Thomas Bawldwin                    | the xvij                |
|                                      | Rychard sonne of henry Randoll                     | the xxvij               |
|                                      | JANUARY  |                         |
|                                      | Joan Daught. of willm Overstreete                  | the v                   |
|                                      | Joan daught. of henry Caator                       | the xix                 |
|                                      | James sonne of henry Dell                          | the xxvj                |
|                                      | FEBRUARY   |                         |
|                                      | Margery daught. of willm Comyn                     | the seconde             |
|                                      | Rychard sonne of John Belgrave                     | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | Rychard sonne of Tho. Gold of Bois                 | the xvij                |
|                                      | MARCHE   |                         |
| A°. 1567                             | Walter sonne of Thomas Butt                        | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                      | John sonne of henry Cocke                          | xxv <sup>th</sup>       |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1567]

Agnes daught. of John Gaate of whealpleyhill

the xxx

## APRILL

Elyzabeth daught. of J<sup>o</sup>. Atkins

the first

Joan daught. of willm mereden of Bois

the same

Robt sonne of Thomas Dell

the vj

Susanna Daught. of John hawkes

the xiiij

Willm sonne of willm Nashe

the xx

## MAYE

Mary daught. of willm Oldfeild

the first

helenor daught. of Ryc. Tookefeild th' elder

the viij

Thomas sonne of Richard Gardner

the xvij

## JUNE

John sonne of henry pratt

the first

helenor daughter of Thomas Cocke

the xxiij

## JULY

Mary daught. of Robt Steans

the xxv

## AUGUST

henry sonne of Richard Chaase

Ric. sonne of Thomas Gosbell

Alice daughter of John Gardner

Edward sonne of John Byrch

the x

the xvij

the xxiij

## SEPTEMBER

Margery daught. of Thomas Buckmaster

the vij

Elyzabeth Daught. of Ryc. Smyth

the xiiij

Alice daught. of Ric. Dell of hemstead

— of Robt mereden of latym<sup>d</sup>sh

the xxj

Jeames sonne of willm midnall

the xxviij

## OCTOBER

Agnes Daught. of Raufe Gourney

the xij

henry sonne of Georg Tayler

the xix

henry sonne of Robt Bennynge

John sonne of w<sup>m</sup> Edmond<sup>e</sup> of Bois

the xxvj

mary daught. of Rychard Greene

the xxviij

## NOUEMBER

John sonne of John Saale

the first

Jois Daught. of Ric. Gardner

the ix

Robt sonne of Ryc. Johnson

Dorothe Daught. of Joseph Gardner

the xvj

## DECEMBER

Thomas sonne of John Caator

the vij

henry sonne of Andrew francklin

John sonne of Jeames Dell

the xxj

Alice Daught. of margery meretrix

the xxv<sup>th</sup>A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyz.  
the x<sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES            | BAPTIZED   | DAYES  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| [1567]                | JANUARY  |  |
|                       | Jois daughter of Thomas hilles<br>willm sonne of willm Tookefeild<br>Rychard sonne of John Cocke<br>Ame daught. of Rychard weeden of Pednar  | the first<br>the iiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xj<br>the xvij                |
|                       | FEBRUARY   |  |
|                       | helenor Daught. of Thomas Belgrau<br>Rychard sonne of willm Gardner<br>John sonne of xpofer Gravett<br>Edward sonne of helene Bury meretrix<br>Isbell daught. of Ric. harding of Tomlins<br>Agnes Daught. of henry Cocke<br>Josias sonne of John Smyth vicar, was<br>borne the xxvij of february &<br>Baptized the xxix <sup>th</sup> being the<br>Lordes Daye | the first<br><br>the vij<br>the xv<br>the xxij<br>the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | MARCH  |  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1568 | Elyzabeth Daught. of Rychard waare<br>Elyzabeth Daughter of John Dell<br>Joan Daught. of Thomas Penlee<br>Elyzabeth Daught. of Raufe weeden  | the xiiij<br>the xxj<br>the xxvij  |
|                       | APRILL   |  |
|                       | Jois Daught. of Thomas Lovet of Bois<br>Isbell Daught. of Rychard weeden of<br>Belend.<br>Georg sonne of Rychard Bawldwin of<br>Belend.  | the iiij<br>the xvj  |
|                       | MAYE   |  |
|                       | Isbell daught. of Robt Dell<br>John sonne of John Fysher of latym <sup>sh</sup><br>Richard & } children of Anthony<br>Elyzabeth } Grymsdale  | the xvj<br>the xxij  |
|                       | JUNE   |  |
|                       | w <sup>m</sup> sonne of Ric. wynchester<br>Alice Daughter of henry pratt   | the xiiij<br>the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|                       | JULY   |  |
|                       | Thomas sonne of Thomas Rudd<br>willm sonne of Edmonde mereden  | the xxij<br>the xxv  |
|                       | AUGUST   |  |
|                       | Jois Daughter of John weeden<br>Thomas sonne of Rychard hamond<br>Thomas sonne of Robt Claator<br>mary Daughter of w <sup>m</sup> Gaate  | the xvij<br>the xxij<br>the xxix   |
|                       | SEPTEMBER  |  |
|                       | Mary Daught. of Rychard Byrche of<br>Botley  | the v  |

THE YEARS

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1568]

Margarit Daught. of Thomas Smyth  
Jois Daught. of Robt Ashfeild gentl  
Emme daught. of willm woodcocke

the xij  
the xix<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Agnes daughter of Georg Gaate  
Mary daught. of John hust  
Robt sonne of John weeden of the box bush

} the x<sup>th</sup>  
the last

## NOUEMBER

Ellen daught. of J<sup>o</sup>. Saale  
John sonne of Tho. Bachilor  
Agnes Daught. of J<sup>o</sup>. Gourney  
Elyzab. Daught. of Tho. Dell  
helenor Daught. of Ric. Byrch of the  
Ashe  
Elyzab. Daught. of Roger waare of Bois  
Alice Daught. of willm Buns

} the vij  
the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvij

A<sup>o</sup>. R Elyz.  
the xj<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Alice daught. of Robt Gaate  
mary Daught. of John Buckmaster  
Isbell daught. of John Belgraue  
Willm sonne of Thomas hilles  
Richard sonne of Robt Anthony of Bois

the first  
the vj  
the xvj  
the xxx

## FEBRUARY

Thomas sonne of John waare tayler  
John sonne of willm Buckley  
Joan daught. of Tho. Cock of Belend.  
Isbell daughter of Jo. Bawldwin  
Robt sonne of Alexander Cotton gentl  
Thomas sonne of Rychard Byrche of  
Chartridg

the vj  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xx  
the same

## MARCHE

Robt sonne of Robt Smyth  
Mary Daughter of Thomas Gould of Bois  
Christopher sonne of John Burton

the xiiij  
the xx  
the xxvij

A<sup>o</sup>. 1569

## APRILL

Rychard sonne of Rychard Tookefeild  
thelder  
mychael sonne of John Byrche  
John sonne of John waare thelder  
Thomas sonne of w<sup>m</sup> hamonde  
John sonne of John waager  
Robt sonne of Thomas Overstreete

the third  
the xvij  
the xxiiij  
the xxv

## MAYE

Symon sonne of henry Randoll  
Susanna & } daughters of John harding  
Bridgett

the first  
the xxvij



| THE YEARES                            | BAPTIZED  | DAYS                    |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| [1569]                                | JUNE  |                         |
|                                       | willm sonne of Jeames Dell  | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
|                                       | Mary Daughter of Thomas Nash  | the xij                 |
|                                       | Thomas sonne of John Atkins   | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                       | JULY  |                         |
|                                       | Robt sonne of Robt Byrch  | the third               |
|                                       | henry sonne of willm Oldfeild                                       | } the x <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                       | Robt sonne of John Lovett   |                         |
|                                       | Robt sonne of George Tayler   |                         |
|                                       | AUGUST  |                         |
|                                       | Robert sonne of Rychard Tookefeilde                                 | } the vij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                       | Edward sonne of Stephin weeden                                      |                         |
|                                       | Thomas sonne of John Gifford  | } the xxviij            |
|                                       | Elyzabeth daught. of henry Caator                                   |                         |
|                                       | Sara daught. of John hawkes   |                         |
|                                       | SEPTEMBER   |                         |
|                                       | Jois daught. of Robt heern Chaplein of Bois                         | the iiij                |
|                                       | Agnes daught. of Edward Sawcock                                     | the xviij               |
|                                       | John sonne of willm Gourney   | the xxv                 |
|                                       | Mary daught. of Rychard Smyth                                       | the xxix                |
|                                       | OCTOBER   |                         |
|                                       | Willm sonne of henry Jaanes   | } the ix                |
|                                       | xptian daught. of Robt Dell   |                         |
|                                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Robt Arthur                                    |                         |
|                                       | NOUEMBER  |                         |
|                                       | John sonne of Thomas Gaate of Leyhill                               | the xiiij               |
|                                       | DECEMBER  |                         |
| A°. R. Elyz.<br>the xij <sup>th</sup> | John sonne of henry Dell of Botley                                  | the xvij                |
|                                       | Anne daught. of Rychard Cock of Botley                              | the xxiiij              |
|                                       | Agnes daught. of henry Dell of Bois                                 | the xxvj                |
|                                       | JANUARY   |                         |
|                                       | Agnes daught. of Thomas Butt  | the first               |
|                                       | John sonne of Ric. Gaate of whealpleyhill                           | the vj                  |
|                                       | Thomas sonne of Robt Bennyng  | the xv                  |
|                                       | hester daughter of Myles Sandes of<br>Latym <sup>n</sup> sh esquyer | the xxj                 |
|                                       | Jeames sonne of Nicholas Johnson                                    | } the xxix              |
|                                       | John sonne of willm Overstreete                                     |                         |
|                                       | Jeames the baase borne son of Joan<br>Newet                         |                         |
|                                       | FEBRUARY  |                         |
|                                       | Mary daught. of Robt Ashfeild gentl at<br>Cholesbury                | the xxvj                |
|                                       | Alice daught. of Rychard Gardner                                    | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1569]

MARCHE

A<sup>o</sup>. 1570

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Andrew sonne of John Lyttelpaage                   | the v             |
| Rahab the baase borne daught. of Joan whealpley    | xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuel sonne of John Fysher of Latym <sup>sh</sup> |                   |
| Mary daught. of John Gardner of whiteende          | the xxvj          |
| Rychard sonne of Ryc. weedon of Belend.            | the xxviiij       |

APRILL

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Agnes daught. of John waare weuer   | the seconde          |
| Rychard sonne of John waare shomaker                                      | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Rychard sonne of willm Nashe  | the xvj              |
| John sonne of m <sup>r</sup> John Barker minister & fellowe of Eaton Col. | the xxiiij           |
| henry sonne of willm Tookefeild   | the xxv              |
| Rychard sonne of Rychard Gardner  | the last             |

MAYE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Robert sonne of willm woodcocke  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathanael sonne of John Smyth vicar was borne the Moneday in whitson-weeke & baptized the Tuesdaye being | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| hugh and } children of Anthony Gryms-<br>Elyzabeth } dale  | the xxix                |

JUNE

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Rychard sonne of Ric. Byrch of the psonage | the iiij   |
| Rychard sonne of willm hamond              | the xj     |
| John sonne of Arthur hamond                |            |
| willm sonne of Rychard Johnson             | the xviiij |
| Rychard sonne of Tho. Bawldwin             |            |
| willm sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Campaigne    | the xxiiij |
| Anne daughter of Tho. penlee               |            |

JULY

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Stephin sonne of Rychard Bawldwin | the xxx |
|-----------------------------------|---------|

AUGUST

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| willm sonne of Rychard weston  | the xiiij  |
| willm sonne of willm Comyn     | the xx     |
| willm sonne of henry Cocke     | the xxviij |
| Jaane daught. of Edward Atkins |            |

SEPTEMBER

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Alice daught. of Richard moreton                  | the thirde |
| ̃ptian daught. of Rychard wynchester              | the xvij   |
| Thomas sonne of willm Edmond <sup>e</sup> of Bois | the xxj    |
| ̃ptian Daught. of John — of latym <sup>sh</sup>   | the xxiiij |
| Rychard sonne of Rychard waare                    |            |

| THE YEARES                               | BAPTIZED  | DATES   |
|--|---|---|
| [1570]                                   | OCTOBER   |   |
|  | Jois daughter of Thomas hilles<br>Rychard sonne of henry Caator<br>Joan Daught. of Tho. Overstreete<br>henry sonne of Ric. Rampton of latymsh<br>Robt sonne of John Dell of September the<br>Josias sonne of John Saale | the viij<br>xv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij     |
| A°. R. Elyza.<br>the xiiij <sup>th</sup> | NOUEMBER  |   |
|  | henry sonne of John Cock of ly greene<br>Rychard sonne of willm Byrch   | the xxvj                                      |
|  | DECEMBER  |   |
|  | willm sonne of Thomas Gosbell<br>Frances sonne of Thomas Goodspeede   | the xvij<br>the xxj                           |
|  | JANUARY   |   |
|  | Christian daught. of Raufe weeden<br>willm sonne of Thomas Dell   | the vij<br>the xiiij                          |
|  | FEBRUARY  |   |
|  | Robt sonne of John Caator of Bois   | the xxiiij                                    |
|  | MARCH   |   |
|  | Rychard sonne of Andrew francklin<br>John sonne of Thomas Buckmaster<br>willm sonne of Frances Exton<br>Cicely daughter of Thomas Bachilor<br>Rychard sonne of Rychard harding  | the xj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
| A°. 1571                                 | APRILL  |   |
|  | Joan daughter of henry pratt<br>Joan daught. of John hawkes<br>Agnes daught. of Stephin norys   | the first<br>the viij<br>the xxix             |
|  | MAYE  |   |
|  | Rychard sonne of willm Munde<br>Agnes daught. of Robt Dell<br>Agnes daught. of John Bawldwin<br>Joan daughter of John Bampton   | the v<br>the xiiij<br>the xxvij               |
|  | JULY  |   |
|  | willm sonne of John Gourney<br>Robt sonne of Robt Claator<br>margarit daught. of willm Bayly  | the viij<br>the xxij<br>the xxix              |
|  | AUGUST  |   |
|  | Rychard sonne of henry Dell<br>Thomas sonne of Rychard weeden   | the v <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvj               |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1571]

## SEPTEMBER

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Richard sonne of Alexander Cotton  | } | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| gentl  |   |                      |
| Josias sonne of m <sup>r</sup> John Barker minister<br>& fellow of Eaton |   |                      |
| Avelin daughter of Rychard Bawldwin                                      |   | the xv <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| henry sonne of John Dell | the xxviii |
|--------------------------|------------|

## NOUEMBER

|  |                                     |   |                       |           |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyza.<br>the xiii <sup>th</sup> | Joan daught. of Robt Steanes        | } | the iii <sup>th</sup> |           |
|  | Rychard sonne of John Greene        |   | the xvii              |           |
|  | Thomas sonne of Roger waare of Bois |   | }                     | the xxiii |
|  | Alice daughter of Rychard weeden    |   |                       |           |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |            |                      |
|---|---|------------|----------------------|
| Rychard sonne of John Gifford             | } | the second |                      |
| Rychard sonne of Stephin Grover           |   | }          | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| ̃ptian daught. of John Grene tayler       |   |            |                      |
| Alice daughter of Thomas Cocke of Belend. |   | the xxii   |                      |
| Jeames sonne of willm Gourney             |   | the xxv    |                      |
| willm sonne of Thomas Gaate               |   | the xxvii  |                      |

## JANUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Rychard sonne of willm Campaigne                      | the first |
| Isbell daughter of John Overstreete of<br>tylers hill | the xij   |

## FEBRUARY

|                                     |   |                       |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Georg sonne of Jeames Dell          | } | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Joan daughter of John harding       |   |                       |
| Thomas sonne of Stephin weeden      | } | the xvi <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daught. of John waare weu |   |                       |

## MARCHE

|   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Anne daughter of Rychard hill             | } | the second           |
| Elyzabeth daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Myler |   |                      |
| Emme daught. of Thomas Gosbell            |   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Nicholas sonne of John waare shomaker     |   | the xv               |
| helenor daught. of John lovet             |   | the xxiii            |

## APRILL

|   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Jeames sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Oldfeild | } | the vj |
| Jois daught. of John Burton             |   |        |
| willm sonne of Rychard Smyth            |   |        |

## MAYE

|                                      |   |                       |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Margarit daught. of Tho. hawkes      | } | the iii <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice daught. of Tho. Twytchell      |   |                       |
| Rychard sonne of Robt Gaate          | } | the xxv               |
| Elyzabeth daugh. of henry Tookefeild |   |                       |

A<sup>o</sup>. 1572

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1572]

JUNE

Thomas sonne of Ric. Dell of Bois  
Elyzabeth daught. of w<sup>m</sup> mereden

the xv  
the xxij

JULY

willm sonne of Georg Gaate  
Thomas sonne of willm Buns  
walter the baase borne sonne of Alice  
Lyngard

the vj  
the xiiij  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

Thomas sonne of John Chaase  
Alice daughter of James Byrch

the thirde  
the xviij<sup>th</sup>

In the tyme of Thomas Martin  
Minister and Curate vnder m<sup>r</sup> John  
Barker minister, vicar of Chesham  
Leicester & fellow of Eaton  
Colledg

SEPTEMBER

Rychard sonne of william Pratt

the vij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Rychard sonne of Ric. Grover  
Alice daught. of Ryc. Turner

the v<sup>th</sup>  
the viij

NOUEMBER

Roger sonne of Edward Atkins  
Alice Daughter of Thomas Bachilor  
Rychard sonne of Rychard moreton  
Cicely Daught. of Thomas Dell  
Rychard sonne of John Lochrimas

the ix  
the x  
the xvj  
the xxij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxij<sup>th</sup>

A°. R. Elyza.  
the xv<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Lawrence sonne of willm woodcocke  
henry sonne of Rychard weeden  
John sonne of william Trumper  
Joan Daughter of Rychard lewys

the seconde  
the vij  
the xj<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij

JANUARY

Elyzabeth Daught. of Andrew francklin  
Susan daught. of Ryc. weeden of pednar  
Joan daught. of Georg Tayler  
Agnes Daught. of John Smyth  
Alice daught. of willm Edmondes

the second  
the xj  
the xviiij  
the xxv<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARY

Anne daughter of william Grover  
Rychard sonne of Thomas Overstreete  
Myles sonne of Robt. Ashfeilde gentl  
Alice daughter of Rychard waare

the seconde  
the v<sup>th</sup>  
the ix  
the xvj



| THE YEARES            | BAPTIZED   | DAYES  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| [1572]                | Anne daught. of henry Overstreete<br>Thomas sonne of Thomas Fysher   | } the xxij                                       |
|                       | MARCH  |  |
|                       | Willm sonne of willm Overstreete   | the seconde                                      |
|                       | In the time of the ministerie of<br>m <sup>r</sup> william Saunders preacher of<br>the word of God, and vicar of<br>Chesham Leicester and wooborne.  |  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1573 | Margarite daughter of John & Joan Turner<br>willm sonne of John & Jaane Gardner of<br>whiteende  | the xxij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | APRILL   |  |
|                       | John sonne of Nicholas & x <sup>p</sup> tian Johnson<br>Sara daughter of m <sup>r</sup> John Barker vicar<br>of Chesham Leicester & fellowe of<br>Eaton Colledge at that tyme and of<br>Margarite his wyfe<br>Mary daughter of Arthur & Isbell<br>hamond | the v<br>the xij <sup>th</sup>                   |
|                       | x <sup>p</sup> tian daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Ellen Nash   | the xix  |
|                       | MAYE   |  |
|                       | Christian daught. of willm & Jaane Gaate<br>Jaane daught. of henry & Jaane Caator<br>w <sup>m</sup> sonne of Ric. & Emme Byrch of<br>the psonage   | } the xxiiij                                     |
|                       | JUNE   |  |
|                       | Agnes daughter of Richard & Agnes Grace  | the xiiij  |
|                       | JULY   |  |
|                       | Jeames sonne of Rychard & Maude Byrch<br>of th'ashe<br>Thomas sonne of Rychard & Elyzabeth<br>weeden tayler<br>Rychard sonne of Thomas & Anne Nash<br>hugh sonne of John & x <sup>p</sup> tian waare weu   | the xij<br>the same<br>the xix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                       | AUGUST   |  |
|                       | Willm sonne of henry & petronel kyne<br>Rychard sonne of John & Joan Bampton<br>henry sonne of Robt & Anne Austin al<br>mereden  | the ix<br>the xxx                                |
|                       | SEPTEMBER  |  |
|                       | henry sonne of willm & Isbell Chaase<br>Ellen daughter of Rychard & Agnes<br>Gardner th'elder  | the vj<br>the xx <sup>th</sup>                   |

| THE YEARES   | BAPTIZED  | DAYS                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| [1573]   | Agnes daught. of Thomas & Agnes<br>Belgrauē   | the xxiiij              |
|  | Agnes daught. of Stephin & Elyzabeth<br>Grouer  | the xxviij              |
| <hr/>  |   |                         |
| OCTOBER  |   |                         |
|  | Lidia daughter of Rychard & Joan Chaase   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Joan daught. of John & Elyzabeth<br>Partridge   | the xj                  |
|  | Thomas the baase borne sonne of Joan<br>newet   | the xxviij              |
| NOUEMBER   |   |                         |
|  | John sonne of John & Elyzabeth Cocke<br>of lyegreene  | the first               |
|  | helene daughter of henry & Cicely Tooke-<br>feild   | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the xvj <sup>th</sup> | Rychard sonne of Rychard & Agnes<br>Norwood   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | mercie daught. of Rychard & mercie<br>weston  |                         |
|  | w <sup>m</sup> sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & x̃ptian waare sho-<br>maker                                      |                         |
| DECEMBER   |   |                         |
|  | Elyzabeth } daughters of Alice Greene }<br>& Alice } widoe & of John Greene }<br>} her husband deceased } | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Christiā daught. of Ric. & Elyzab.<br>Tookefeild of the wood  | the xiiij               |
|  | Fraunces sonne of Robt & Avis<br>Bennyngē   |                         |
|  | Andrew sonne of Thomas & maude Smyth<br>smyth   | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| JANUARY  |   |                         |
|  | Joan daught. of Ric. & Ame Bawldwin<br>of Belend.   | the first               |
|  | Christian daught. of Robt & Jois Claator  | the vj                  |
|  | Thomas sonne of willm & Elyzab. Comyn   | the x                   |
|  | Joan daughter of Raufe & Joan weeden  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Nicholas the baase borne sonne of Jaane<br>Rederidg al Smyth  |                         |
|  | Agnes the baase borne daught. of<br>Elyzabeth Myles   |                         |
|  | Susanna daught. of Rychard & Elyzab.<br>Johnson   | the xxiiij              |
| FEBRUARY   |   |                         |
|  | Thomas sonne of John & Ellen Francklin  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Micheas sonne of Rychard & mary hutton  | the xv                  |
|  | willm sonne of Thomas & margery Tayler  | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1573]

MARCHE

|                                       |   |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Cicely daught. of John & Joan Gifford | } | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elenor daughter of John & Joan weeden |   |                       |

Baptized this yeare xlv children

|                       |                |   |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1574 | Willm & Thomas | } sonnes of Ryc. & Joan weeden of Ashlygreene | } the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|                       |                |   |                         |

APRILL

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Willm sonne of Thomas & Constance<br>hawkes           | } | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Stephin sonne of Stephin & Alice weeden               |   |                        |
| Willm sonne of Alexander Cotton gentl<br>& of Tomazin |   |                        |
| mary daught. of John & Mary harding<br>smyth          | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
|   |   |                        |

MAYE

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Thomas & Anne Cock<br>of Belend. | } | the xvj                |
| henry sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & xptiā Gourney     |   |                        |
| Rychard sonne of Edmond & Joan kylbye             |   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Jeames sonne of Thomas & xptian hawkins           | } | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of John & Jois harding<br>shomaker   |   |                        |

JUNE

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Christopher sonne of Robt Ashfeild gentl<br>& Elenor | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|--|------------------------|

JULY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Mary daughter of John & Agnes Gourney                                 | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes daught. of Ric. & xptiā Gardner<br>the yonger                   | the xvij               |
| Alice, Jaane } daughters of Ric. & Elyza-<br>& Joan } beth Greenewaye | the xxxj               |

AUGUST

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Isbell daught. of hugh & Joan Longe                           | the first   |
| Elyzab. daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzabeth<br>hamonde      | the viij    |
| Elenor daught. of Ric. & Alice Byrch of<br>Chartridg pond     | } the xxiij |
| Joan Daught <sup>r</sup> of Tho. & katherine Over-<br>streete |             |
| Elyzab. Daught. of Symon & Joan Clerc                         |             |
| Sibill daught. of Simon & Joan Martin                         |             |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1574]

## SEPTEMBER

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| Margarite daught. of henry & Joan Gardner  | } | the v <sup>th</sup> |
| Raufe sonne of henry & Joan Dell of Botley |   |                     |
| Mary daught. of Thomas & Elyzabeth lovet   |   |                     |
| Jois daught. of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler   |   | the xvij            |

Regestred

## OCTOBER

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Susan daught. of Tho. & Jaane Dell labor | the thirde          |
| Bersabe daught. of John & Elyzab. hawkes | the x <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara daught. of John & Agnes lyttelpaage | the xvij            |
| Willm sonne of John & Cicely Burton      | the xxviiij         |
| Dina daught. of John & Alice Chaase      | the xxxj            |

## NOUEMBER

|   |   |   |                           |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz. the xviij <sup>th</sup> | Agnes daught. of Thomas & Alice Cocke of Lygreene | } | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Thomas sonne of Thomas & Agnes Ayer               |   |                           |

## DECEMBER

|  |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|
| Mary daught. of Robt & Avis Bennynge           | } | the v     |
| Christian daught. of Ric. & Joan Good-child    |   |           |
| John sonne of John & Jaane Gardner of whiteend |   | the xxvij |

## JANUARY

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| John sonne of John & Joan lewys                   | the first            |
| John sonne of Roger & Agnes weeden of Chartridg   | the vj               |
| Edward sonne of Jeames & mary Dell                | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Cornelius sonne of John & Alice Birch of Asheridg | the same             |
| Thomas sonne of Rychard & Joan Grover             | the xvj              |
| mary daught. of willm & margery Bayly             | the xxiiij           |

## MARCH

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Rychard sonne of John & Agnes Bawldwin | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|

Baptized this yeare xliiij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1575

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Emme daught. of Daudid & x <sup>p</sup> tian Saunder | } | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daught. of Ric. & Jaane Turner                  |   |                       |
| Joan daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Joan Campaigne      |   |                       |

## APRILL

|   |                        |            |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| Mary & Elyzab. daught <sup>rs</sup> of Elyz. Cock widoe & of henry Cocke her husband deceased | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |            |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elyzab. Overstreete  | }                      | the xxiiij |
| Elenor daught. of Thomas & Agnes hilles   |                        |            |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1575]

MAYE

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| John sonne of John & Jaane Lovet         | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonne of Rychard & mercie weston | the xxix              |

JUNE

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| John sonne of Edward & mary Gosham   | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Sara daught. of m <sup>r</sup> John Smyth of Eaton and late vicar of Chesham | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

JULY

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Margery daught. of henry & Cicely Tookefeild          | } the xvij               |
| Elyzabeth daught. of John & Joan Greene               |                          |
| Elyzab. daught. of John & Elyzab. Byrch of Chartridge | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

AUGUST

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Mary daught. of willm & margarite Grover  | the vij   |
| Thomas sonne of willm & Elyzab. woodcocke | the xiiij |

SEPTEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Jois daught. of willm & Agnes Oldfeild           | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Bridget Gaate laborer   | the xiiij               |
| Robt sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth weeden of Belend. | } the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
| Robt sonne of Robt & Joan Barnes                 |                         |

Regestred

OCTOBER

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Rebecca daught. of John & Alice heath | the seconde |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|

NOUEMBER

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Georg sonne of John and mary harding smyth  | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Rychard sonne of John & Elyzabeth Partridge | the xiiij            |

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab.  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Symeon sonne of John & Jaane waare weu <sup>n</sup>                       | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>1</sup> Josias sonne of Richard & mary weeden of pedner <sup>1</sup> | the xv                 |
| Moyses sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth hill paynter                             | } the xxij             |
| Nathanael sonne of John & Jois harding shomaker                           |                        |



## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYES

[1575]

Agnes daught. of John & Agnes East  
 henry sonne of Andrew & Joan Francklin  
 Nathanael sonne of John & Isbel  
 Lochrimas

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Lazarus sonne of Stephin & Elyzabeth  
 Grover

the seconde

Rychard sonne of Jeames & mary Dell  
 Thomas sonne of John & <sup>1</sup>Jaanel  
 Edwardes turn

the v<sup>th</sup>

Elenor daught. of Tho. & Jaane Fysher  
 hugh sonne of Rychard & Agnes waare  
 Roger sonne of Thomas & Constance  
 hawkes

the xij<sup>th</sup>

Triamour sonne of Ric. & Ame  
 Bawldwin

Alice daught. of willm & Sibill Over-  
 strete

the xxvj

## MARCHE

Emme daught. of Stephin & Joan Byrch  
 Elenor daught. of Robt Ashf. gentl &  
 Elenor was baptized at Cholesbury  
 by my consent

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

the xviiij

## Baptized this yeare xl children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1576

Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. and Joan  
 Moreton

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## APRILL

Abraham sonne of J<sup>o</sup> & Elyzab. Cocke of  
 Ly greene

the first

Ezechiell sonne of Rychard & Joan  
 Chaase

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

Agnes daught. of Ric. & <sup>2</sup>Roase<sup>3</sup> newton  
 Susan Daught. of Rychard & Alice  
 Byrch of chartridg ponde

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

Mercie daughter of Willm & Elenor  
 marshall

the xx<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Mary daught. of Nicholas & xptian  
 Johnson

the x<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Joan daught. of Simon & Joan Clerc  
 Ellen daught. of Ryc. & Margarite  
 Burton

the xv<sup>th</sup>

Robt sonne of <sup>3</sup>Robt<sup>3</sup> & Agnes weeden

the xxix<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup> Mary " in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Ame " in B.T.<sup>3</sup> Roger " in B.T.

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1576]

## AUGUST

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Martha daught. of John & Jaane<br>Gardner of whiteend       | } | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John & Joan Gifford                           |   |                       |
| hester daughter of Robt & Anne meredē<br>at Austin of latym |   |                       |
| Thomas sonne of Georg & Anne Tayler                         | } | the xxix              |
| Clement sonne of henry & Joan pratt<br>theld <sup>r</sup>   |   |                       |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Christian daught. of henry & Joan Over-<br>streete                     |   | the second           |
| John sonne of Thomas & Margery<br>Taylor                               | } | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Tho. sonne of 'Tho. & Jaane Dell'<br>laborer                           |   |                      |
| Ellen daught. of willm & Ellen Nashe                                   |   | the xvj              |
| Samuel sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & x <sup>p</sup> tian waare<br>shomaker | } | the xxijj            |
| Nicholas sonne of Adrian & Joan Good-<br>childe                        |   |                      |

Regestred

## OCTOBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Willm sonne of willm & Eeden waare of<br>whiteend | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|---|-------------------------|

## NOUEMBER

|  |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|
| Mary daught. of Ric. & Agnes Graace<br>of ly greene  | } | the first |
| Jaane daught. of Ryc. & Emme Byrch<br>of the psonage |   |           |

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyz.  
the xix<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Robt sonne of Thomas & Anne Cock of<br>Belend. | the second            |
| John sonne of Thomas & Constance<br>Grover     | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John & katherine Bampton         | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|  |                      |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Emme daught. of Ryc. & Elyzab. Johnson               | the first            |                      |
| Mathew sonne of John & Alice Chaase                  | the vj <sup>th</sup> |                      |
| Jeremiah sonne of Raufe & Joan weeden                | the xiiij            |                      |
| Jois daught. of willm & Elyzab. Comyn                | }                    | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
| Jeames sonne of John & Joan Over-<br>streete         |                      |                      |
| Thomas sonne of hugh & Joan longe                    |                      |                      |
| Josias sonne of a stranger travayling by<br>the waye |                      |                      |

| THE YEARES            | BAPTIZED  | DAYES                    |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| [1576]                | FEBRUARY  |                          |
|                       | John sonne of John & Agnes Gaate labor  | the third                |
|                       | Nicholas sonne of Robt & Avys<br>Bennynges  | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|                       | Thomas sonne of henry & Joan Gardner  |                          |
|                       | MARCH   |                          |
|                       | John sonne of hugh & Anne ovyot   | the thirde               |
|                       | Jeames sonne of Rychard & Joan Grover   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | Susan daught. of John & Joan waare<br>weu   |                          |
|                       | Baptized this yeare xl children.  |                          |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1577 | Alice daught. of Edward & Agnes Sawcot  | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                       | APRILL  |                          |
|                       | Alice daught. of willm & Elyzabeth hamond   | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Alexander Cotton<br>gentl & Tomazin  | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
|                       | MAY   |                          |
|                       | Zachary sonne of John & Elyzabeth hawkes  | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|                       | hester daughter of henry & Jaane Cater  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Robt & Joan Ayle-<br>borne   | the xxvj                 |
|                       | Isbell daught. of Rychard & Ame<br>Bawldwyn   | the xxviiij              |
|                       | JUNE  |                          |
|                       | Zachary the baase borne sonne of Joan<br>Meredē at Austin s <sup>v</sup> vaunte to Tho.<br>Ashfeild gentl | the second               |
|                       | henry the baase borne sonne of Alice<br>Lynger  | the same                 |
|                       | Thomas sonne of w <sup>m</sup> and Margarite haw-<br>thorne   | the xvj                  |
|                       | Thomas sonne of John & Agnes Gaate<br>Ju <sup>r</sup> butcher   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | JULY  |                          |
|                       | Agnes daught. of Rychard & Joan Good-<br>child  | the xiiij                |
|                       | John sonne of Rychard & mercie weston   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                       | Thomas sonne of Tho. & Jois Dell tyler  |                          |
|                       | Susan daught. of Nic. & Isbell Cocke<br>J <sup>r</sup> of ly grene  |                          |
|                       | hugh sonne of Thomas & Margarite<br>Pratt   |                          |
|                       | Agnes the baase borne daught. of Elyzab.<br>Dell  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
|                       | John sonne of Stephin & Joan Byrch  | the xxviiij              |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1577]

## SEPTEMBER

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Dyna daught. of John & Cicely Burton           | } | the first              |
| Rychard sonne of Tho. & Agnes Ayer             |   |                        |
| Jaane daught. of Jaane & xptian Saunder        |   | the same               |
| Robt sonne of Rychard & xptian Gardner         |   | the viij               |
| Willm sonne of John & Agnes how                |   |                        |
| Agnes daught. of Ric. & Agnes Cock             | } | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| wheeler  |   |                        |
| Jaane daught. of Ric. & Joan weeden of Botley  |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Jeremyah sonne of Ric. & Elyzab. weeden taylor |   | the xxij               |
| Emme daught. of Ryc. & Joan wynchester         |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

Regestred

## OCTOBER

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| John sonne of henry & Joan Dell of Botley | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Zacheus sonne of willm & Margarite Grover | the xx               |
| Thomas sonne of John & Isbell Lochrimas   | the xxvij            |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Nathanael sonne of henry & xptian Atkins    | the first                |
| Susan daught. of henry & Joan Overstreete   | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Richard sonne of henry & Cicely Tooke-feild | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyz.  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

|                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Ric. & Jaane Turner | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|

## JANUARY

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| John sonne of John & Elyzabeth Bachilor     | } | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Rebecca daught. of Gilbert & Agnes wardoll  |   |                        |
| Anne daught. of Clement & Elyzabeth Crowder |   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Saraa daught. of John and Agnes Bawldwin   | } | the seconde              |
| Damaris daught. of Ric. & wenefrede knevet |   |                          |
| Susan daught. of John & Joan Lewys         |   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jaane daught. of henry & Jaane Gosham      |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Dorcas Daughter of Rychard & Joan Chaase           | the second           |
| Elyzabeth daught. of John & Elyzabeth Partridge    | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John & Elyzabeth Byrch of Chartridge | the xxiiij           |

Baptized this yeare xliij children.

| THE YEARES | BAPTIZED  | DAYES  |
|------------|---|--|
| A. 1578    | Thomas sonne of John & Joan weeden<br>Jaane daught. of willm & Anne Burton<br>Susan daught. of John & Alice heath<br>Sara daught. of Richard & Elyzabeth hill   | the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxx                             |
|            | APRILL  |  |
|            | Edmond sonne of Rychard & Roase<br>Newton<br>martha daught. of John & Agnes<br>Gourney of Botley<br>Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & margarite<br>Burton<br>Isbell daught. of Stephin & Alice<br>weeden<br>Martha daught. of Raufe & Joan weeden<br>Martha daught. of willm & Elyzabeth<br>Reeding | the xiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij                         |
|            | JUNE  |  |
|            | Susan daught. of willm & Agnes Babb<br>Zippora daught. of John & Alice Byrch<br>taylor<br>John sonne of henry & Agnes Pratt<br>Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Joan weeden<br>of Ashlygreene  | the viij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxij<br>the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|            | JULY  |  |
|            | John sonne of John & Elenor Turner<br>Edward sonne of Richard & xptian Dell   | the xx <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij                            |
|            | AUGUST  |  |
|            | John sonne of willm & Anne Edwardes<br>Margarite daught. of Tho. & katherine<br>Overstreete<br>Anne daught. of Thomas & Jaane Dell<br>laborer<br>Martha daught. of Roger & Agnes weeden<br>Mary daught. of willm & Elenor Marshall  | the thirde<br>the x <sup>th</sup><br>the xvij<br>the xxiiij  |
|            | SEPTEMBER   |  |
|            | Cicely daught. of Robt & katherine<br>Bachilor<br>Mary daught. of Jeames & Mary Dell<br>Jaane daught. of Nicholas & Emme Cock<br>laborer<br>Thomas sonne of Anthony & Elyzab.<br>moores<br>Jaane daught. of Tho. & Constance<br>hawkes  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxj<br>the xxiiij             |
| Regestred  |   |  |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1578]

## OCTOBER

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| hugh sonne of Thomas & Katherine weston      | } | the v <sup>th</sup> |
| Robt sonne of John and Joan Gifford          |   |                     |
| Simon sonne of John & Anne Grover<br>mercier |   |                     |

the xix<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Georg sonne of Bennet & Elyzabeth Cocke          | the seconde           |
| Richard sonne of John & Jois harding<br>shomaker | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Anne daught. of Symon & Joan Martin              | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

A<sup>o</sup>. R Elyzab.  
the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Isaac sonnes of Thomas & Elyzabeth Butt              | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daught. of peter & Elyzabeth<br>marnam     | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Agnes daught. of Rychard & Joan harding<br>of Botley | the xxviiij             |

## JANUARY

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Thomas sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Alice Tayler at<br>Smyth butcher | the xviiij            |
| Lidia daught. of Nicholas & x̃ptian<br>Johnson                    | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                      |           |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| henry daught. of henry & Agnes Reedinge         | }                    | the first |
| Martha daught. of Tho. & Bridget Gaate<br>labor |                      |           |
| Raufe sonne of John & Alice Chaase              | the xv <sup>th</sup> |           |
| Stephin sonne of John & Jaane lovet             | the xxij             |           |
| Robt sonne of Robt & Joan Munde                 | the xxiiij           |           |

## MARCH

|  |                        |                      |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of willm & x̃ptian<br>meredē at Austen | the viij <sup>th</sup> |                      |
| martha daught. of willm & Sibill Over-<br>streete        | }                      | the xv <sup>th</sup> |
| Abraham sonne of Richard & Joan<br>moreton               |                        |                      |
| John sonne of John & Ellen hawkens                       | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |                      |

Baptized this yeare xlvij [46] children.

## APRILL

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Alice daught. of John & Joan Greene    | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of henry & Anne woodhowse | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Thomas sonne of John & Katherine<br>Bampton | the thirde |
|---|------------|

A<sup>o</sup> 1579

| THE YEARES                              | BAPTIZED  | DATES   |
|---|---|---|
| [1579]                                  | Stephin sonne of willm & Elyzab. wood-<br>cocke<br>Bridget daught, of Robt & Elyz. Allē at<br>Ellis at Allison<br>John sonne of John & Agnes Gaate Jr<br>butcher<br>Emme daught, of henry & Joan Gardner<br>Ame daught, of Edward & Avis humphrey | the x <sup>th</sup><br><br><br>the xvij <sup>th</sup>               |
|   | JUNE  |   |
|   | Sara daught, of willm & Elyzabeth Spicer<br>Nicodemus sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth<br>waare<br>John sonne of Stephin & Elyzabeth Grover<br>Mary daught, of Rychard & Mary weeden<br>of pedner  | the vij <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xiiij<br>the xxiiij<br>the xxviiij |
|   | JULY  |   |
|   | Elyzabeth daught, of Ric. & Elyzab.<br>weeden of Belend.  | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | AUGUST  |   |
|   | Susan daught, of John & margery Fysher<br>of Latym <sup>sh</sup><br>Thomas sonne of Stephin & Alice weeden  | the xvj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxxj                                   |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |   |
|   | John sonne of John & Alice west<br>Josias sonne of Thomas & Constance<br>Grover<br>Rychard sonne of Richard & Elyzab.<br>Johnson<br>Thomas sonne of Thomas & Margery<br>Tayler<br>Jaane daughter of Rychard & Jaane<br>waarde                     | the vj <sup>th</sup><br><br><br>the xx <sup>th</sup>                |
| Regestred                               | OCTOBER   |   |
|   | Thomas sonne of Rychard & Emme Byrch<br>of the psonage  | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | NOVEMBER  |   |
| A°. R. Elyz.<br>the xxiij <sup>th</sup> | Anne daught, of Rychard & Bridget<br>Grafton gentl<br>Willm sonne of John & Agnes Bawldwin<br>Symon sonne of Rychard & Joan Grover  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | DECEMBER  |   |
|   | Joan daughter of Robt & Katherine Bachilor<br>John sonne of John & Margery Russell of<br>Latym <sup>sh</sup>  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxx <sup>th</sup>                    |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1579]

JANUARY

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of Michael & Alice Deane | } | the thirde             |
| Thomas sonne of henry & Alice Gosham       |   | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Ezechiell sonne of Ric. & Agnes Norwod     |   |                        |
| Elyzabeth daught. & Ric. & mercie weston   | } | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of willm & xptiā waare shomaker |   |                        |

FEBRUARY

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Willm sonne of Ric. & xptiā Dell                     | } | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Jaane Turner             |   |                         |
| John sonne of Edward & Agnes Sawcocke                | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Damaris daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & margarite Grover |   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| xptiā daught. of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler            |   |                         |

MARCH

|   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Agnes the baase borne daught. of Petronel white     | } | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| hugh sonne of George & Margarite hawkes             |   | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of George & Anne Tayler                  |   |                      |
| Margarite daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. Comyn |   |                      |
| Jemime daught. of David & xptiā Saunder             |   |                      |

Baptized this yeare xlij [41] children.

A°. 1580

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Saraa daught. of John & Cicely Burton    | } | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Saraa daught. of Gilbert & Agnes wardall |   |                         |

APRILL

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Saraa daught. of Rych. & Elyzabeth Kyne   | } | the thirde             |
| Jaane daught. of Thomas & Joan Twytchell  |   | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jemini daught. of John & Isbell Lochrimas |   | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Clement & Elyzab. Crowder   |   |                        |
|   |   |                        |

MAY

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| John sonne of Rychard & Roase newton              | } | the xxij <sup>th</sup>                             |
| Martha daught. of John Elenor Turn                |   |  |
| Mary daught. of Ric. & Alice Byrch of chart. pond |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice daught. of John & Elyzab. Partridge         |   |  |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1580]

JUNE

|  |   |                                    |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Georg sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Anne Edwardes            | } | the v <sup>th</sup>                |
| Thomas sonne of Ric. & Elyzab. hill                      |   |                                    |
| Willm sonne of Nic. & Isbell Cock of lygreene            |   |                                    |
| Thomas sonne of henry & Joan Dell of Botley              | } | the xix <sup>th</sup>              |
| Thomas sonne of Ric. & x̃ptiā Gardn <sup>n</sup> Jur     |   |                                    |
| Jaane daught. of Thomas & Agnes Ayer                     |   |                                    |
| Saraa daught. of Robt & Joan Pitkin                      |   |                                    |
| Thomas sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Eeden waare of whiteend |   | the xxv <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
|  |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>             |

JULY

|   |   |                                      |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Agnes daught. of Ric. & Ame Bawldwin                        | } | the xvi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>   |
| Susan daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. hamonde           |   |                                      |
| George sonne of John & Agnes howe                           |   |                                      |
| hester daught. of Ric. & Joan weedon of Botley              | } | the xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Ric. & Agnes Gaate J <sup>r</sup> of whealpl. |   |                                      |
| Agnes Daught. of Tho. & Anne Cock of Belend.                |   |                                      |
| Ric. sonne of Ric. & Elyzab. Twytchell labor <sup>n</sup>   |   |                                      |
|   |   | the xxx <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>   |

AUGUST

|   |   |                                      |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Ric. & Anne Smyth                           | } | the vi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>    |
| Aquila sonne of Ric. & Joane Chaase                         |   |                                      |
| Gamaliel sonne of John & Jaane Gardn <sup>n</sup> of Botley |   |                                      |
| Nathanael sonne of Ric. & Agnes Cock wheeler                | } | the xiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>  |
| Cicely daught. of Thom. & Constance hawkes                  |   |                                      |
| Joan daught. of John & Jaane Lewys                          |   |                                      |
|   |   | the xxvii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

SEPTEMBER

|                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeames sonne of Stephin & Joan Byrch | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|

OCTOBER.

|   |   |                                   |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| John sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Alice Tayler & Smyth butcher | } | the second                        |
| Raphael sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Ellen Nashe               |   |                                   |
| Aaron sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Margery Bayly               |   |                                   |
| Robt sonne of Tho. & Margarite pratt                        | } | the ix <sup>th</sup>              |
| Susan daught. of henry & Jaane Caator                       |   | the xv <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

NOUEMBER

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Joan daught. of Rych. & Agnes harding labor <sup>n</sup> | the first                          |
| Ezechiel sonne of John & Elyzab. Byrch of chart.         | the xii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

Regestred

| THE YEARES  | BAPTIZED   | DAYS  |
|---|--|---|
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyza.<br>the xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>[1580] | Daniel sonne of Ryc. & mary weeden of<br>pedner<br>Nathanael sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzab.<br>Reedinge<br>Mary daught. of Roger & Agnes weeden<br>Joan daught. of George & margarite<br>Cowper<br>Alice daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Joan Campaigne   | the xx <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xxviiij <sup>th</sup>                         |
|   | DECEMBER   |   |
|   | John sonne of Ric. & Joan harding of<br>Botley<br>Zacheus sonne of John & Elyz. Bachilor<br>tayler<br>margarite daught. of John & wynefreede<br>Edwardes turn  | the xviiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | JANUARY  |   |
|   | Priscilla daught. of Nicholas & Emme<br>Cock labor<br>Nathanael the baase borne sonne of<br>Elyzab. Dell<br>Timothie sonne of John & Elyzab. Cocke<br>of Lyegreene   | the xv <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xxix <sup>th</sup>                            |
|   | FEBRUARY   |   |
|   | John sonne of Thomas & Jaane Dell labor<br>Thomas sonne of henry & Joan Over-<br>streete<br>Rychard sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Elenor marshall  | the seconde<br><br>the xij <sup>th</sup>                                      |
|   | MARCH  |   |
|   | Rychard sonne of Thomas & Katherine<br>weston<br>Anne daught. of John & Alice Byrch<br>of Asheridg<br>Jemini daught. of Ric. & margarite Burton<br>Robt sonne of Symon & Joan Clerc<br>Daniel sonne of John & margarite<br>Bachilor carpent<br>Jeames sonne of Jeames & mary Dell<br>Mary daught. of John & Joan Gifford | the v <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xij <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xix <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Baptized this yeare lx children.   |   |
| A. 1581   | henry sonne of John & Margarite Byrch<br>John sonne of Robert & Phillis Dyllam   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | APRILL   |   |
|   | Margarite daught. of Rychard & Agnes<br>Shorte   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | MAY  |   |
|   | Damaris daught. of Richard & Jaane<br>Turner   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup>  |



| THE YEARES  | BAPTIZED  | DAYES                   |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| [1581]  | AUGUST  |                         |
|   | Rychard sonne of henry & Anne woodhowse                           | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Jaane daught. of Robt & Katherine Bachilor                        |                         |
|   | Mary daught. of Stephin & margarite Grover                        | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Lidia daught. of John & Alice Smyth tann                          | the xxiiij              |
|   | Mary daught. of henry & Cicely Tookefeild                         | the xxviiij             |
|   | Dorothe daught. of Raufe & Joan weeden                            |                         |
|   | Ric. sonne of Ric. & mary harding of slowland                     |                         |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |                         |
|   | Timothie sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Agnes Burton                   | the thirde              |
|   | henry sonne of John & Alice west                                  | the x                   |
|   | Agnes daught. of Robt & Joan mund                                 |                         |
|   | Susan & } daughters of peter & Elyz. Rebecca } marnā              |                         |
| Regestred   | Samuel sonne of John & Alice Chaase                               | the xviiij              |
|   | OCTOBER   |                         |
|   | Joan daught. of Ric. & Joan waard                                 | the viij                |
|   | Constance daught. of John & Katherine Bampton                     | the xxix                |
|   | NOUEMBER  |                         |
|   | Thomas sonne of henry & Joan Gardner                              | the viij                |
|   | Avelin daught. of David & Sibill Fryer                            | the xij                 |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> | DECEMBER  |                         |
|   | Josias sonne of George & margarite Cock the seconde of that name  | the third               |
|   | John sonne of willm & Anne Edwardes                               | the xvij                |
|   | John sonne of John & margarite Grover of whealpl.                 |                         |
|   | mercie daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate                              | the xxj                 |
|   | Ric. sonne of John & Elyzab. Tookefeild                           | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Lidia daught. of Ric. & x̃ptiā Dell                               |                         |
|   | Anne daught. of John & Anne Grover m <sup>c</sup> .               |                         |
|   | JANUARY   |                         |
|   | Timothie sonne of Nic. & Elyzab. Cock Ju <sup>r</sup> of lygreene | the vj                  |
|   | Abell sonne of Thomas & Bridget Gaate                             | the viij                |
|   | Martha daught. of Tho. & Jaane hare                               | the xliij               |
|   | Anne daught. of Edward & Avys vmphrey                             |                         |
|   | Thomas sonne of Tho. & Elyzab. Rogers                             | the xvij                |
|   | Priscilla daught. of Tho. & margarite hovy                        |                         |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1581]

## FEBRUARY

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Alice daught. of Anthony & Elyzab. moores               | the seconde |
| henry sonne of w <sup>m</sup> meredē al Austin & x̃ptiā |             |
| Ric. sonne of Ric. & Agnes Cock wheler                  | the xj      |
| x̃ptiā Daught. of Nic. & x̃ptian Johnson                |             |
| Paul sonne of hugh & Anne Ovyott                        | the xvij    |
| Jaane Rychard & Anne Smyth                              | the xxvj    |

## MARCH

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| henry sonne of henry & Agnes Reedinge             | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| martha Daught. of henry & Agnes pratt             | the xj                 |
| Robt sonne of Tho. & Alice Sowtheend              |                        |
| Grace daught. of Jo. & Isbell gardner of whiteend | the same               |
| Jeames } sonnes of Ric. & Joan Grover             | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| & John } of pippers                               |                        |
| Cicely daught. of henry & Joan Overstreete        |                        |

## Baptized this yeare xlvij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1582

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Damaris daught. of John & Jellion Edwardes shovellmaker       | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Stephin sonne of hugh & Joan Longe                            | the viij               |
| Jaane daught. of Ryc. & Alice Byrch of chart. pond            |                        |
| Damaris daught. of John & Agnes Gaate Ju <sup>r</sup> butcher | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |

## MAY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Thomas sonne of Ryc. & mercie weston              | the xix   |
| Thomas sonne of John & Agnes Gaate of Botl. labor | the xxvij |
| Joseph sonne of Ric. & Cicely Twytchell weu       |           |

## JUNE

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Priscilla daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & margarite Grover | the thirde |
| John sonne of Willm & Elyzab. woodcocke                | the v      |
| John & } sonnes of Robert & Joan willm } Ayleborne     | the x      |

## JULY

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| George sonne of Thomas & Katherine Overstreete            | the viij |
| Susan daught. of John & Ellen Overstreete Ju <sup>r</sup> |          |
| Willm sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Sibill Overstreete        | the xv   |
| Ric. sonne of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler                    |          |
| Timothie sonne of Clement & Elyz. Crowder                 | the xxij |
| John sonne of henry & Jaane Gosham                        | the xxix |

| THE YEARES                             | BAPTIZED  | DAYES      |
|--|---|------------|
| [1582]                                 | AUGUST  |            |
|  | Thomas sonne of George & Joan Gosham                              | the xij    |
|  | Elenor Daught. of Ric. & Elyzab. Johnson                          | the xxvj   |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |            |
|  | Thomas sonne of John & Agnes<br>Bawldwin                          | the second |
|  | Susan daught. of John & Jaane Atkins                              |            |
|  | Nathanael sonne of Thomas & Jaane Fysher                          | the ix     |
|  | John sonne of Ric. & Joan weeden of<br>Botley                     | the xxij   |
|  | Susan daught. of Ryc. & Jaane Turn                                |            |
| Regestred                              | OCTOBER   |            |
|  | Rychard sonne of David & x̃ptiā Saunder                           | the vij    |
|  | Mary Daught. of Ric. & Emme Byrch of<br>the psonage               | the xiiij  |
|  | Ric. sonne of michael & Alice Deane                               | the xxj    |
|  | Susan Daught. of Gilbert & Agnes wardall                          | the xxviij |
|  | NOVEMBER  |            |
|  | Josias sonne of margarite the widoe of<br>hugh feild Depted       | the first  |
|  | Josias sonne of Thomas & Joan Twytchell                           | the xj     |
| A°. R. Elyza.<br>the xxv <sup>th</sup> | Ric. sonne of Jeames & Katherine weeden<br>of the wat. side       | the xvij   |
|  | DECEMBER  |            |
|  | henry sonne of Ric. & Mary harding of<br>slowland                 | the xvj    |
|  | John sonne of Thomas & Constance<br>hawkes                        | the xxvj   |
|  | Debora Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Alice Tayler<br>al Smyth butch |            |
|  | JANUARY   |            |
|  | Elyzabeth Daught. of Thomas & katherine<br>weston                 | the first  |
|  | Agnes Daught. of Ric. & Agnes Butcher                             | the vj     |
|  | hester Daught. of John & margar.<br>Russell of latymsh            |            |
|  | Jaason sonne of Rychard & Joan Chaase                             | the xx     |
|  | Jeames sonne of Ric. & Agnes norwood                              |            |
|  | Zacheus sonne of John & margarite<br>Bachilor carpent.            | the xxvij  |
|  | Margarite dawght. of Ric. & Agnes<br>Gaate of whealpl.            |            |
|  | Judith daught. of John & Jaane lewys                              | the same   |
|  | Mary daught. of John & Elyzab. partridge                          | the xij    |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1582]

## FEBRUARY

Bennajah sonne of Anthony & mary Ashby  
 Willm sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. hamonde

the x  
 the xxiiij

## MARCH

David sonne of Georg & margarite  
 hawkes

Anne Daught. of Tho. & Constance  
 Grover

the thirde

George sonne of Ric. & Susan Gosham  
 Ric. sonne of Ric. & Joan weeden of  
 Botl.

the xxiiij

Katherine daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & x<sup>p</sup>tiā ware  
 sho.

## Baptized this yeare L children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1583

Elyzabeth Daught. of John & Elyzab.  
 Tookefeild

the xxv

## APRILL

Lazarus sonne of Roger & Agnes  
 weeden

Robt sonne of henry & Joan Dell of  
 Botl.

the first

Susan Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Eeden ware of  
 whiteend

willm sonne of Robt & Katherine  
 Bachilor

the xiiij

Zippora Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & marian Carter

## JUNE

Margarite Daught. of Nicho. & Joan  
 Smyth of latym<sup>n</sup>sh

the viij

John sonne of Ric. & Joan harding of  
 Botley

Robt sonne of Ric. & Elyz Twytchel  
 labor<sup>n</sup>

the xvj

## JULY

Samuel sonne of Adria & Joan Goodchilde

the xxj

## AUGUST

Dorcas Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Elenor marshall  
 katherine Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Elyzab.

the xj

Comyn

Rychard sonne of Anne widoe of Georg  
 Tayler deceased

the xvij

Margarite daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham

the xxv

## SEPTEMBER

Nathanael sonne of John & Alice Smyth  
 tann<sup>n</sup>

Martha Daught. of henry & Cicely  
 Tookefeild

the first

| THE YEARES | BAPTIZED   | DAYES                  |
|------------|--|------------------------|
| [1583]     | Susan Daught. of Ric. & Joan Byrch J <sup>r</sup> of<br>chart. laborer | the vij                |
|            | Rebecca Daught. of John & Agnes howe                                   | the xv                 |
|            | Elenor Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & mary Turn <sup>n</sup>              | the xxij               |
| Regestred  | Phebee Daught. of Ric. & Jaane Turn <sup>n</sup>                       | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|  |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|
| Daniel sonne of Robt & phillis Dillam                          | } | the xiiij |
| Elyzab. Daught. of John & Agnes pratt<br>labor <sup>n</sup>    |   |           |
| Lidia daught. of Jo. & wenefreed Edwardes<br>turn <sup>n</sup> |   | the xx    |

## NOUEMBER

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
|   | martha Daught. of Stephin & margarite<br>Grover   | the thirde |
|   | Agnes Daught. of Thomas & Elyzab.<br>Rogers   | the x      |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the xxvj <sup>th</sup> | Jaane Daught. of Stephin & Joan Byrch<br>Lidia Daught. of Nicholas & Emme<br>Cocke labor <sup>n</sup> | the xxiiij |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| John sonne of John Jellion Edwardes<br>shovelmaker            |   | the first              |
| Simon sonne of Simon & Joane Clerc                            | } | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth Daught. of John & margarite<br>Grover of whe.       |   |                        |
| Stephin sonne of Jerome & Jellion<br>Englton al Adams         |   |                        |
| Martha Daught. of John & Elyzab.<br>Bachilor tayler           |   | the xv                 |
| henry sonne of Ric. & Alice Gaate of<br>whelpl.               | } | the xxij               |
| Dorcas } Daught. of John & Elyz.<br>& Lidia } Byrch of chart. |   |                        |

## FEBRUARY

|  |   |            |
|--|---|------------|
| Elyzabeth Daught. of John & Alice<br>Chaase    | } | the second |
| Abigaill Daught. of Ric. & margarite<br>Burton |   |            |
| Rychard sonne of Tho. & mary Gibbes            | } | the ix     |
| katherine daught. of John & Cicely<br>Burton   |   |            |
| Jaane Daught. of Tho. & Jaane Smyth,<br>smyth  |   |            |
| Lidia daught. of Tho. & Alice Sowtheend        |   | the xvj    |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1583]

Samuel sonne of John & Anne Grover  
m<sup>c</sup>.Rychard sonne of henry & Joan Gardn<sup>n</sup>  
John sonne of John & Joan Randollthe xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

MARCH

Willm sonne of Robt &amp; Joan Pitkin

Samuel sonne of John &amp; Alice west

Mary Daught. of Tho. &amp; margarite Pratt

the first

the xxij

Baptized this yeare xlvij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1584

Susan Daught. of Tho. &amp; Isbell Graace

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

APRILL

Susan daught. of John & Isbell Gardn<sup>n</sup> of  
whiteend

the v

Tabitha Daught. of Giles & margery  
lyttelpaage

the xij

Rebecca Daught. of henry & Anne wood-  
howsethe xx<sup>th</sup>

Jaane Daughter of lawrence &amp; Anne lovet

Timothie & } childrē of David & Sibill  
wynefreede } fryer

the xxvj

MAYE

michael sonne of Ryc. & Cicely Gardn<sup>n</sup>  
J<sup>r</sup>

the xvij

Gabiell sonne of Ric. &amp; mary Ghost

mary Daught. of henry &amp; Alice myles

mathew sonne of Jeames & Joan Grover  
weau<sup>n</sup>

the xxiiij

Thomas sonne of Ric. &amp; Agnes Butcher

the xxxj

JUNE

Nathanael sonne of Nic. & Elyzab. Cock  
J<sup>r</sup> of lygreene

the viij

Daniel sonne of George &amp; margarite Cocke

the ix

Lidia Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. Reeding

the xiiij

JULY

Jonas sonne of John &amp; Joan Gifford

the v<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

mary Daught. of Ryc. & Cicely Twytchell  
weau<sup>n</sup>

the second

henry sonne of Ric. &amp; Agnes Shorte

Joan Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Anne Sop of  
flaundēthe ix<sup>th</sup>Saraa daught. of Richard & Alice newton  
Ju<sup>r</sup>the xvj<sup>th</sup>Richard sonne of Nicho. & Isbell Cocke of  
lygreene

the xxiiij

| THE YEARES  | BAPTIZED   | DAYES  |
|---|--|--|
| [1584]  | SEPTEMBER  |  |
|   | Elyzabeth daught. of Edward & Agnes<br>Gosham  | the xxviiij                                    |
| Regestred   | OCTOBER  |  |
|   | Rebecca daught. of Ric. & Agnes harding<br>labor   | the iiij                                       |
|   | NOVEMBER   |  |
|   | Nathan sonne of Cornelius & Agnes hill<br>Isaac sonne of Raufe & Joan weeden<br>Robt sonne of Robt & katherine Bachilor<br>Ahicham sonne of John & Agnes Gaate<br>Jur butcher<br>Thomas sonne of henry & Joan Awby<br>John sonne of henry & Alice Dod<br>Mary daught. of Jo. & Elyzab.<br>Tookefeild<br>Nathanael sonne of John & Joan Gaate<br>of Botl. laborer | the viij<br>the xxiij                          |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyza.<br>the xxvij <sup>th</sup> | DECEMBER   |  |
|   | Martha daught. of John & Bridget<br>harding of Botley<br>Susan the baase borne Daught. of the<br>wyfe of John payne<br>hester daught. of Ric. & Agnes Graace<br>of ly greene<br>Mathias sonne of John & Agnes<br>Rederidge at Smyth  | the vj <sup>th</sup><br>the xiiij              |
|   | JANUARY  |  |
|   | John sonne of henry & Joan waarde<br>Susan daught. of Clement & Elyzab.<br>Crowder   | the xxxj                                       |
|   | FEBRUARY   |  |
|   | mathew sonne of Ric. & Mary harding of<br>slowland<br>Mary daught. of Tho. & Jois Dell tyler<br>Alice daught. of Ric. & Susan Gosham<br>Joseph sonne of Ric. & mercie weston   | the vij<br>the xiiij<br>the xxj<br>the xxviiij |
|   | MARCH  |  |
|   | Elyzabeth Daught. of Tho. & Constance<br>hawkes<br>Timothie sonne of Tho. & Jaane Dell<br>labor<br>martha Daught. of Ric. & Joan Byrch<br>labor  | the vij<br>the xiiij                           |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1584]

Timothie sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & x̃ptiā meredē  
al Austen  
Zacheus sonne of Tho. & Bridget Gaate  
labor)  
Elyzabeth Daught. of henry & Jaane  
Gosham

the xxj

Baptized this yeare xlvij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1585

Joseph sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & Sibill Overstreete  
Jaane Daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Anne Edwardes

the xxviiij

APRILL

Rychard sonne of Ric. & Agnes Gaate of  
whealpl.  
Zacharias sonne of Anthony & mary Ashby

the xj  
the xxvj

MAY

Susan daught. of Simon &amp; Alice hawkes

the xviij

JUNE

Zippora daught. of Tho. & Jois Settell  
Joseph sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. hamond  
Jeremy sonne of John & Cicely Burton  
mary Daught. of George & mary Byrch  
Elias sonne of Gilbert & Agnes wardall

the xiiij  
the xx<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Martha daught. of Ric. & Emme Byrch  
of the psonage  
Thomas sonne of Ric. & Joan Chaase  
mary daught. of John & margarite  
Bachilor carpent.  
Anna Daught. of Tho. & margarite  
hovye  
Lidia daught. of John & Alice Smyth tann)  
Jeames sonne of Ric. & Joan weeden of  
Botley

the xj<sup>th</sup>  
the xviiij  
the xxv  
the xxx

AUGUST

Saraa daught. of John & Elyzab. Partridge  
Jeames sonne of Ric. & Joan harding of  
Botley  
Mathew sonne of willm & Margarite Grover  
Joane daught. of George & Joan Gosham

the vij  
the same  
the xv  
the xxix

SEPTEMBER

Nathanael sonne of Roger & Agnes  
weeden  
Nehemiah sonne of John & Joan Grover  
tann)

the v

| THE YEARES  | BAPTIZED   | DAVES                |
|---|--|----------------------|
| [1585]  | Nathanel sonne of Ric. & Avelin Buns<br>Mary daught. of John & Jellion<br>Edwardes shovelmaker | the xix              |
| Regestred   | OCTOBER  |                      |
|   | Martha daught. of Jeames & Katherine<br>weeden   | the third            |
|   | Jeames sonne of David & xptian Saunder   |                      |
|   | Origen sonne of John & Katherine<br>Bampton  |                      |
|   | John sonne of Thomas & Susan Duddesbury  | the x                |
|   | Jeames sonne of Ric. & Joan weeden of<br>Ash ly grene  | the xvij             |
|   | Susan Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Mary Turner  |                      |
|   | Rebecca Daught. of John & Jaane<br>Atkins  |                      |
|   | Susan Daught. of henry & Joan Dell<br>of Botley  | the xxiiij           |
|   | Daniel sonne of Ric. & Agnes Cocke<br>wheler   |                      |
|   | NOUEMBER   |                      |
|   | Thomas sonne of Jerome & Jellion<br>Ingleton at Adams  | the vij              |
|   | Mary Daught. of Thomas & Joan Twytchell  | the xiiij            |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyz.<br>the xxvij <sup>th</sup> | Ric. sonne of Edward & Agnes Russell   | the xxj              |
|   | DECEMBER   |                      |
|   | Deborah Daught. of Olyver & Anne<br>Dawbney  | the v                |
|   | Mary the baase borne Daught. of Elyzab.<br>Rutter  | the xij              |
|   | Samuel sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & marian Carter   | the xix              |
|   | Thomas sonne of Ric. & Jaane Turner  |                      |
|   | Rychard sonne of Robt & Ame Timberlake   | the xxvj             |
|   | Susan Daught. of Thurstance & Joan Sam   | the xxvij            |
|   | JANUARY  |                      |
|   | Priscilla Daught. of henry & Jaane Awby  | the xxiiij           |
|   | Nathanael sonne of Robt & Phillis<br>Dillam  |                      |
|   | Nathan sonne of John & wenefreede<br>Edwardes turner   | the xxx              |
|   | FEBRUARY   |                      |
|   | Susan Daught. of Ric. & Susan Gosham   | the xx               |
|   | Mary Daught. of George & Anne Ayer   |                      |
|   | Nathan sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Eeden ware of<br>whiteend                                     | the xxvij            |
|   | MARCH  |                      |
|   | John sonne of John & Alice Chaase  | the vj               |
|   | hester daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate of<br>whealpleyhill                                       | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Baptized this yeare L children.  |                      |

| THE YEARES            | BAPTIZED   | DAYES                  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| A <sup>c</sup> . 1586 | APRILL   |                        |
|                       | Priscilla daught. of Ric. & Agnes Norwood                          | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | Mary daught. of Robt & Jaane hilles of<br>latym <sup>n</sup> sh    | the v                  |
|                       | Thomas sonne of Edward & xptian Terry                              | the x                  |
|                       | John sonne of Stephin & margarite<br>Grover                        |                        |
|                       | Zecharia daught. of Tho. & Jaane Breeden                           | the xvijj              |
|                       | Daniel sonne of Nic. & Elyzab. Cock<br>J <sup>r</sup> of Ly greene |                        |
|                       | MAYE   |                        |
|                       | Martha daught. of Tho. & Katherine weston                          | the xij                |
|                       | Anne Daught. of Ric. & Elyzab. Twyt-<br>chell labor <sup>n</sup>   | the xxij               |
|                       | JUNE   |                        |
|                       | John sonne of Tho. & Jois Dell tyler                               | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
|                       | Ric. sonne of Ric. & Agnes Butcher                                 | the xij                |
|                       | Elyzab. Daught. of old w <sup>m</sup> & Ellenor<br>Cock of Lygrene |                        |
|                       | Elyzab. Daught. of Ric. & mary Ghost                               | the xix                |
|                       | Agnes Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Joan Cam-<br>paigne              |                        |
|                       | Zephaniah sonne of Tho. & Jois Settell                             | the xxvj               |
|                       | Willm sonne of John & Isbell Gardn <sup>r</sup><br>of whiteend     |                        |
|                       | JULY   |                        |
|                       | Anna daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & xptian waare<br>shomaker          | the thirde             |
|                       | Lidia daught. of John & Elyzab. Byrch of<br>Chart.                 | the x                  |
|                       | Elyzab. Daught. of John & Margarite<br>Adison of lond. tayler      | the xvij               |
|                       | AUGUST   |                        |
|                       | John sonne of Robt & Katherine<br>Bachilor                         | the vij                |
|                       | henry sonne of henry & Joan Gardner                                |                        |
|                       | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|                       | Mary daught. of Ric. & Alice Ashbye                                | the xxj                |
| Regestred             | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                       | Daniel sonne of Tho. & Mary Gibbes                                 | the xvj                |
|                       | Elyzab. Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. whit-<br>feilde        | the xxiiij             |
|                       | John sonne of Ric. & Jaane Turner                                  | the xxx                |
|                       | Tho. sonne of Ric. & mary harding of<br>slowland                   |                        |



| THE YEARES                | BAPTIZED   | DAYS                |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| [1586]                    | NOUEMBER   |                     |
|                           | Elyzabeth Daught. of x̃pofer & margarite Baker             | the xiiij           |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz. | Mary Daught. of John & Alice west                          | the xx              |
| the xxix <sup>th</sup>    | Mary Daught. of John & margarite Grover of whealpleyhill   | the xxviij          |
|                           | Rebecca Daught. of Ric. & Alice Newton J <sup>r</sup> .    | the xxx             |
|                           | DECEMBER   |                     |
|                           | Robt sonne of Ric. & Agnes Gaate of Botley                 | the xj              |
|                           | Elyzab. Daught. of Anthony Sawrey gentl & Elyzabeth        | the xix             |
|                           | John sonne of John & Agnes Rederige at Smyth               | the xxviij          |
|                           | JANUARY  |                     |
|                           | Priscilla daught. of henry & Anne woodhowse                | the viij            |
|                           | Anne Daught. of John & Elyzab. Tookefeild                  | the xv              |
|                           | Nathanael sonne of henry & Agnes Pratt                     | } the xxij          |
|                           | Susan Daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Elenor marshall          |                     |
|                           | Thomas sonne of Tho. & Alice Dyckins                       | } the xxix          |
|                           | Dyer   |                     |
|                           | martha Daught. of Ric. & Cicely                            |                     |
|                           | Twytchell weu  |                     |
|                           | FEBRUARY   |                     |
|                           | Rychard sonne of John & margite Byrch daught. to henry Sam | the v <sup>th</sup> |
|                           | Joseph sonne of John & Elyzab. Bachilor tayler             | } the xxiiij        |
|                           | Jeames sonne of John & Alice hill labor                    |                     |
|                           | MARCH  |                     |
|                           | Anne daught. of hugh & Isbell Smyth                        | the v               |
|                           | henry sonne of Tho. & Constance hawkes                     | the xij             |
|                           | Joseph sonne of Nicholas & x̃ptian Johnson                 | } the xix           |
|                           | Rebecca daught. of Georg & margarite Cocke                 |                     |
|                           | Baptized this yeaere xlv children                          |                     |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1587     | APRILL   |                     |
|                           | Stephin sonne of John & Joan Randoll                       | the xvj             |
|                           | Symon sonne of Ric. & Agnes Gaate of whealpleyhill         | the xxij            |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1587]

MAY

|  |   |             |
|--|---|-------------|
| John sonne of Robt & Alice Trynder                   | } | the xiiij   |
| Jaane daught. of Tho. & margarite Pratt              |   |             |
| Mary daught. of Ric. & Joan Byrch of<br>chart. labor |   |             |
| Martha daught. of John & Isbell<br>weatherhead       | } | the xxj     |
| Stephin sonne of John & Alice Chaase                 |   |             |
| Elcanah sonne of henry & Alice Knyght<br>of hemstead | } | the xxviiij |
| Ric. sonne of George & Ellen Arnold                  |   |             |

JUNE

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Samuel sonne of Ric. & mercie weston | the xj |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

JULY

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Mary daught. of Stephin & Joan Byrch | the xix |
|--------------------------------------|---------|

AUGUST

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Symon sonne of Georg & Joan Gosham             | the vj     |
| Symon sonne of Tho. & Constance Grover         | the xx     |
| Margarite daught. of Robt & Elyzab.<br>harding | the xxiiij |

SEPTEMBER

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| henry sonne of Robt & Elyzabeth<br>moreton      | } | the xvij   |
| Zephaniah sonne of Georg & Agnes<br>Claator     |   |            |
| Robert sonne of John & Alice hudson             |   |            |
| Thomas sonne of Ric. & Joan weeden of<br>Botley |   | the xxiiij |

Regestred

OCTOBER

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Thomas sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & margarite Grover | the viij   |
| Jonas sonne of Tho. & Katherine weston            | the xviiij |
| Thomas sonne of Clement & Elyzab.<br>Crowder      | the xxij   |
| Saraa daught. of Ric. & Agnes Grace               | the xxv    |
| Saraa daught. of Ric. & Joan harding of<br>Botley | the xxix   |

NOUEMBER

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| John sonne of Roger & Agnes weeden                       | the xij  |
| Rebecca daught. of John & Agnes Gaate<br>of Botley labor | the xv   |
| Mary Daught. of Thurstance & Joan Sam                    | the xxix |

A°. R. Elyz.  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1587]

## DECEMBER

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Thomas sonne of John & Isbell Cock J <sup>r</sup><br>labor | } the third   |
| Jeames sonne of Jeames & Joan Gardner                      |               |
| Mary daught. of henry & Jaane Gosham                       |               |
| Martha daught. of Georg & Agnes Ayer                       |               |
| John the baase borne sonne of Alice                        | } the xxviiij |
| Priest servaunte to John Geery of<br>Belend.               |               |

## JANUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Daniel sonne of Anthony & mary Ashbye                       | the vij   |
| Phillip daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Joan Cock of<br>Belend. | the xiiij |
| John sonne of henry & Cicely Tookefeild<br>of chart.        | the xx    |

## FEBRUARY

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Nathan sonne of Robt & Agnes Steanes                | the iiij      |
| Martha daught. of Edward & xptian Terry             | the xj        |
| Debora daught. of David & Sibill Fryar              | } the xviiij  |
| Anthony sonne of henry & Margarite<br>hutton        |               |
| Thomas sonne of John & Bridget<br>harding of Botley | } the xxviiij |
| Ric. sonne of Jerome & Jellion Ingleton<br>at Adams |               |

## MARCH

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Christopher sonne of Antho. Sawrey gentl<br>& Elyzab. | the thirde   |
| Abigail daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Anne Edwardes     | } the xvij   |
| hester daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & marian Carter      |              |
| Susan daught. of John & Katherine Ketch               |              |
| Thomas sonne of Tho. & Susan<br>Duddesbury            |              |
| Samuel sonne of Alexa. & Elyzab. Blaake               | } the xxiiij |
| Saraa daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & mary Blunte         |              |

Baptized this yeare xlvij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1588

## APRILL

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Mary daught. of John & Joan Grover tann                               | the vij     |
| hester daught. of Ric. & Jaane Turner                                 | } the viij  |
| George sonne of henry & Joan Dell of<br>Botley                        |             |
| John sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzabeth Reeding                      | } the ix    |
| Ric. sonne of Ric. & Joan weedon of<br>Ashly greene                   |             |
| <i>these two were baptized at Berkhamstead<br/>without my consent</i> |             |
| Thomas sonne of Tho. & Agnes Gaate<br>of Botley                       | } the xiiij |
| Josua sonne of willm & Agnes Burton                                   |             |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1588]

Tho. sonne of henry & margarite Dell  
labor<sup>7</sup>

the xxviiij

MAYE

Arthur sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & mary Turner  
Isbell daught. of Robt & Ame Timberlake }

the xij

JUNE

Willm sonne of George & mary Byrch  
Dorothe Daught. of Ric. & Elyzabeth  
kyne  
martha Daught. of henry & Alice Doddes }

the xvj

the xxx

JULY

Susan daught. of Ric. & Emme Byrch of  
the psonage  
Elyzab. daught. of Rychard & Avelin  
Buns  
martha daught. of John & Elyzab. partridge  
Debora daught. of Tho. & Jois Settell  
mary daught. of Ric. & mary harding of  
slowland  
Rebecca daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & Elyzab.  
whitfeild  
John sonne of Ric. & Elyzab.  
weatherheade }

the vij

the xiiij

the xxviiij

AUGUST

Priscilla daught. of Zacharie & Elyzab.  
Gosham  
Ric. sonne of Bartilmew & Elyzab.  
Gravener  
martha daught. of John & Jellion  
Edwardes shovel. }

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

the xxvj

SEPTEMBER

henry sonne of David & xptian Saunder  
Andrew sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & Sibill Overstreete  
Mary daught. of Tho. & Alice Dickins  
Dyer  
martha daught. of Ric. & Alice Ashbye }

the first

the xv

the xxij

Regestred

OCTOBER

Frances sonne of henry & Agnes Reedinge  
Zacharie sonne of John & Katherine  
Bampton  
Ric. sonne of Ric. & Katherine Grace of  
Belend. }

the vj

the xxvij

the xxviiij

NOUEMBER

Saraa daught. of Ric. & Agnes harding  
labor<sup>7</sup>

the third

| THE YEARES                                       | BAPTIZED   | DAYS  |
|--|--|---|
| [1588]<br>A°. R. Elyz.<br>the xxxj <sup>th</sup> | Jois daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham<br>Josias sonne of John & Joan Lewys labor   | the x <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij                        |
| DECEMBER   |  |   |
|  | John sonne of Cornelius & Agnes hill<br>Beniamin sonne of Tho. & Sens glover<br>paynter<br>hugh sonne of Symon & Alice hawkes<br>mathew sonne of Ric. & Susan Gosham   | the viij<br>the xxv<br>the xxix                         |
| JANUARY  |  |   |
|  | Noe sonne of Tho. & Jois Dell tyler<br>John sonne of henry & Joan Awby<br>Abigail daught. of Ric. & Joan Chaase<br>Elyzab. daught. of John & Elyzab. Geery<br>Timothie sonne of John & Elyzab.<br>Tookefeild<br>Thomas sonne of John & Elyzab. Byrch<br>of Chart.                                      | the vj<br>the xij<br>the xix<br>the xxvj                |
| FEBRUARY   |  |   |
|  | John sonne of John & wenefreede<br>Edwardes turn<br>Saraa daught. of John & Isbell Gardn<br>of whiteend<br>henry sonne of Robt & Elyzab. harding<br>labor  | the ix<br>the xvj                                       |
| MARCH  |  |   |
|  | Jaane daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate of<br>Botley   | the xxiiij  |
| Baptized this yeare xlvij children               |  |   |
| A°. 1589   | APRILL   |   |
|  | Elyzabeth daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Alice Tayler<br>al Smyth<br>Nathanael sonne of Tho. & Katherine<br>weston<br>Anne Daught. of lawrence & Anne lovett<br>mary daught. of George & Ellen Arnold<br>Damaris Daught. of Stephin & margarite<br>Grover<br>Elyzabeth Daught. of Jeames & Joan<br>lovett | the vj <sup>th</sup><br>the xiiij<br>the x<br>the xxvij |
| MAY  |  |   |
|  | Robt sonne of Robt & Alice Trynder<br>Saraa daught. of Ric. & Joan Byrch labor<br>Rychard sonne of Ric. & Agnes Fryar<br>mary daught. of Ric. & Joan weeden of<br>Botley   | the iiij<br>the viij<br>the xix <sup>th</sup>           |

A°. 1589



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1589]

## JUNE

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| hester daughter of m <sup>r</sup> Anthony & Elyzabeth Sawrey  | the first |
| Ric. sonne of Nic. & Elyzab. Cock Ju <sup>r</sup> of ly grene | the xv    |
| mary daught. of Robt & phillis Dyllam                         |           |
| Margarite daught. of Clement & Elyzab. Crowder                | the xvij  |

## JULY

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Zyppora daught. of hugh & Isbell Smyth | the xiiij |
| Thomas sonne of John & Alice hudson    |           |
| Sara daught. of Tho. & Margarite hovy  | the xxvij |

## AUGUST

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Michael sonne of Ric. & Mary Twytchell labor <sup>r</sup> | the thirde |
| Anne daught. of Gabriel & Joane welche                    |            |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Jeames sonne of Ric. & x <sup>p</sup> tiā Berrye shomaker | the xiiij |
| Susanna daught. & Joan lewys wheeler                      | the xxj   |

Regestred

## OCTOBER

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Anne daught. of Ric. & Cicely Twytchell weau <sup>r</sup> | the v   |
| hester daught. of henry & Anne woodhowse                  | the x   |
| hester daught. of John & Alice west                       | the xij |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| hester daught. of Ric. & Joan harding of Botley           | the seconde          |
| Frances daught. of George & Joan Gosham                   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daught. of henry & Joan Gardner glover              | the xiiij            |
| Martha daught. of John & Agnes Tracher                    |                      |
| Thomas sonne of Ric. sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Byrch & mary | the xvj              |

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyz.  
the xxxij<sup>th</sup>

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Martha daught. of Tho. & Joan Twytchell | the xxiiij |
| Anne daught. of willm & Joan wyer       | the xxx    |

## DECEMBER

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Sara daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate of whealpleyhill | the third |
| Sara daught. of willm & Elenor Marshall             | the xxj   |
| Nehemiah sonne of Anthony & Mary Ashbye             | the xxv   |
| Sara daught. of Tho. & Alice Dyckins                | the xxvij |

## JANUARY

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| John sonne of Ric. & Joan weedon of Ashlygreene | the iiij |
|---|----------|

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYES

[1589] Elyzabeth daught. of John & Mary  
 Bawldwin of pippers baptized at  
 hawriche  
 Joseph sonne of Georg & Agnes Ayer  
 Rebecca daught. of Robt & prudens  
 Okeley  
 Timothie sonne of John & Margarite  
 Grover of whelp.  
 Elijachuh sonne of Georg & Agnes  
 Claator  
 martha daught. of Ric. & Agnes  
 Rederidge  
 Mary daught. of Raufe & Alice weedon

the xj  
 the xvij  
 the same  
 the xxj  
 the xxv

## FEBRUARY

Thomas sonne of Stephin & Joan Byrche  
 Jaane daught. of Tho. & Agnys Gaate of  
 Botley  
 Ric. sonne of Ric. & Alice newton J<sup>r</sup> of  
 white ende  
 Thomas sonne of Ric. & Jois wyman  
 Sara daught. of John & Katherine Ketch

the iiij  
 the viij  
 the xv  
 the xxij

## MARCH

Martha daughter of Thomas & Jois  
 Settell  
 Mary daught. of Edward & x̃ptiā Terry  
 Elyzab. daught. of Ric. & margarite  
 Butcher  
 Edward sonne of John & Petronel payne  
 Samuel sonne of henry & x̃ptiā Atkins  
 Dorcas sonne of John & Joan Bennynge  
 Ric. sonne of Jeames & Joan Gardner

the first  
 the iiij  
 the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 the viij

Baptized this yeare lv children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1590

## APRILL

Rychard sonne of John and Margarite  
 Gaate of hundrich  
 Elyzabeth daught. of willm & Joan Cock  
 of belend.  
 Jeames sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth  
 weatherhead  
 Mary daught. of John & Alice Rederidge  
 Timothie sonne of Ric. & Agnes weedon  
 glover  
 hugh sonne of Tho. & Jois Dell tyler

the v  
 the xv  
 the xx  
 the xxj  
 the xxvj

## MAYE

Abigail daught. of w<sup>m</sup> & margarite  
 Grover  
 Josua sonne of Alexander & Elyzab.  
 Blaake

the x

| THE YEARES   | BAPTIZED  | DAYES                 |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| [1590]   | Susanna daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & petronel<br>wynchester              | the xiiij             |
|  | Anne daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. whitfeilde                     |                       |
|  | Lidia daughter of Tho. & Sens Glover<br>paynter                         | the xx                |
|  | Betiah daught. of henry & Anne<br>Goldson scolem <sup>r</sup>           |                       |
|  | Sara daught. of John & Agnes Gaate of<br>Botl. labor <sup>r</sup>       | the last              |
|  | JUNE  |                       |
|  | Elyzab. daught. of Edward & Elyzab.<br>Saale                            | the viij              |
|  | Stephin sonne of Stephin & Margarite<br>Grover                          | the xxj               |
|  | JULY  |                       |
|  | Joseph sonne of Ric. & Agnys harding<br>labor <sup>r</sup>              | the xij               |
|  | Mary daught. of Tho. & Alice Osbon<br>of marcate                        |                       |
|  | Daniel sonne of John & Alice Chaase                                     | the xv                |
|  | Tho. sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth Ingleton<br>at Adams                     | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Anne daught. of Zacharie & Elyzab.<br>Gosham                            | the xxvj              |
|  | AUGUST  |                       |
|  | Thomas sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Anne Edwardes                          | the xxvj              |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |                       |
|  | John sonne of John & Margarite Bachilor                                 | the xiiij             |
|  | John sonne of Tho. & Anne Timberlake                                    | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
|  | OCTOBER   |                       |
|  | Jaane daught. of John & Bridget harding<br>of Botl. labor <sup>r</sup>  | the xj                |
|  | Mary daught. of John & Anne pratt Smyth                                 | the xiiij             |
|  | martha daught. of Robt & Elyzab. harding                                | the xxv               |
|  | NOUEMBER  |                       |
|  | John sonne of Ric. & Joan weedon of<br>Botley                           | the xv                |
|  | Sara daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Maryan Carter                          |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab.<br>the xxxiiij <sup>th</sup> | Sara daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & mary Blunte                            | the xviij             |
|  | Bridget daught. of Ric. & mary Twytchell<br>labor <sup>r</sup>          | the xxij              |
|  | Thomas sonne of Nicholas & Emme Cock<br>laborer                         | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|  | DECEMBER  |                       |
|  | Anne daughter of Robert & Agnes<br>humphrey                             | the second            |
|  | mary the baase borne daughter of Alice<br>the daught. of John & Elyzab. |                       |
|  | Byrch of Chartridg  |                       |

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAVES

[1590]

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Phebe daught. of willm & Elyzab. heydaye | the vj    |
| Josias sonne of Ric. & Alice Ashbye      | the ix    |
| Samuel sonne of Georg & Mary Byrch       | the xxij  |
| John sonne of Jeames & Joan Lovet        | the xxvij |
| John sonne of John & Joan Grover tanner  |           |
| Susanna daught. of John & Elyzab.        |           |
| Tookefeild                               | the xxx   |

## JANUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Susanna daught. of John & Isbell Cock   |           |
| J <sup>r</sup> labor                    | the vj    |
| Martha daught. of Ric. & Anne Gaate     |           |
| of Ashlygr. labor                       | the x     |
| John sonne of Bartilmew & Elyzab.       |           |
| Gravener                                | the xvj   |
| Joan daught. of Tho. & Joan Kynge       |           |
| Samuel sonne of Georg & Margarite Cock  | the xxv   |
| Willm sonne of John & Elyzabeth Geery   | the xxvij |
| hester daught. of henry & Alice Doddes  |           |
| John sonne of George & Joan Lyttelpaage | the last  |

## FEBRUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Damaris daught. of Ric. & Agnes Grace   | the third |
| Thomas sonne of George & Joan Gosham    | the vij   |
| hester daught. of Ric. & Mary harding   |           |
| of sloland                              | the x     |
| Nathan daught. of willm & Elenor Sayer  |           |
| George sonne of Ric. & Anne Trumper     | the xliij |
| Martha daught. of henry & Agnes Reeding | the xvj   |

## MARCH

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Jerome & Gillion Ingleton |                         |
| at Adams                                | the third               |
| Nathanael sonne of John & Alice hudson  | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Jeames sonne of xpofer & Margarite      |                         |
| Baker at Greygoose                      | the xliij <sup>th</sup> |

## Baptized this yeare lvj children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1591A<sup>o</sup>. 1591

APRILL

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Thomas sonne of Richard & Joan brother | the xvij |
| of J <sup>o</sup> . Byrch of Chart.    |          |

## MAY

|   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Thomas & Dorcas                                       | } the children of m <sup>r</sup> Thomas & Anne wilcocke preacher of the word of God | } the second         |
| Sebastian sonne of Ric. & Katherine Grace of Belend.  |   |                      |
| John sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & xptiā meredē at Austin |   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| John sonne of John Phebe webb | the xxvij |
|-------------------------------|-----------|

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1591]

JULY

Damaris daught. of John & Elyzab.  
partridge

the iiij

John sonne of Ryc. &amp; Jaane Gourney

the xj

Isaack sonne of Cornelius &amp; Agnes hill

the xxv

mordechai sonne of Rychard & Joane  
Chaase

the xxx

AUGUST

Robert sonne of Robert & Ame Timber-  
laake

the first

SEPTEMBER

Jonas sonne of Ric. & Roase newton  
theldr of whiteendthe x<sup>th</sup>John sonne of henry & Joan Gardner  
glover

the xix

Susan the baase borne daught. of Elyzab.  
wheatley

Jois daught. of Simon &amp; Alice hawkes

the xxvj

Regestred

OCTOBER

Jeames sonne of willm & petronell  
wynchesterthe x<sup>th</sup>John sonne of John & margarite Gaate  
labormary daught. of Rychard & Dorothe  
hughins

the xviij

Nehemiah sonne of John katherine  
BamptonBathsua daught. of Thomas & Jaane  
Breedon

the xxiiij

NOUEMBER

Debora daught. of Ric. &amp; Bridget Caater

the first

Mary daught. of Tho. &amp; Alice Buns

the xiiij

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyz.  
the xxxiiij<sup>th</sup>Rychard sonne of Ric. & Joan harding of  
Botl.

the xxj

DECEMBER

Thomas sonne of John & Anne Gardner  
of whiteendthe xij<sup>th</sup>

Sara daught. of Rich. &amp; Susan Gosham

Rychard sonne of Ryc. &amp; Agnes Rederidge

the xxv<sup>th</sup>Damaris daught. of Robert & Agnes  
humphrey

the xxvij

JANUARY

Nathanael sonne of Ric. &amp; Jaane Turner

Ric. sonne of Tho. &amp; Susan Duddesbury

hester daught. of willm &amp; mary Gaate

the first

Thomas sonne of John & Mary Bawldwin  
of pippers

the xvj

| THE YEARES          | BAPTIZED   | DAYES                    |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| [1591]              | Sara daught. of Ric. & Cicely Twytchell<br>weau <sup>n</sup>                               | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                     | Elyzabeth daught. of Stephen & Joan<br>Byrche  |                          |
|                     | FEBRUARY   |                          |
|                     | Martha daught. of John & Alice west  | the xx                   |
|                     | Michaiah sonne of henry & Anne wood-<br>howse  | the xxv                  |
|                     | Sara daught. of John & margarite Grover<br>of whealpl.                                     | the xxvij                |
|                     | John sonne of John & Katherine Ketch<br>turn <sup>n</sup>                                  |                          |
|                     | willm sonne of John & wenefreede<br>Edwardes turn <sup>n</sup>                             |                          |
|                     | MARCH  |                          |
|                     | John sonne of Anthony & mary Ashby   | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                     | John sonne of henry Alice knyght of<br>hemsteed  |                          |
|                     | Christopher sonne of Ric. & mary harding<br>of slowland                                    | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                     | Susan daught. & Agnes Gaate of whealp-<br>leyhill  |                          |
|                     | Elyzabeth daught. of Tho. & Jois Settell   |                          |
|                     | Sara daught. of willm & Joan wyer<br>Joseph sonne of Clement & Elyzab.<br>Crowder          |                          |
|                     | <b>Baptized this yeare xlvj [45]<br/>children</b>  |                          |
| A <sup>o</sup> 1592 | A <sup>o</sup> . 1592  |                          |
|                     | John sonne of Thomas & Agnes Gaate<br>of Botley  | the xxvij                |
|                     | hester daught. of Ric. & mercie weston   |                          |
|                     | APRILL   |                          |
|                     | Joan daught. of willm & Bridget newet  | the seconde              |
|                     | Rebecca the baase borne daught. of<br>Susan Groue servaunte to Rychard<br>Byrch of the Ash |                          |
|                     | Elyzabeth daughter of Georg & Ellen<br>Arnold  | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                     | Anne daught. of willm & Agnes<br>Rederidge   |                          |
|                     | Elenor daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham  | the xvj                  |
|                     | Thomas sonne of Tho. & Joan Twytchell  | the xxii                 |
|                     | Mary daught. of John & Agnes Tracher   |                          |
|                     | MAYE   |                          |
|                     | Daniel sonne of willm & Joan Carter  | the xxviii               |
|                     | Frances sonne of Ric. & Elyzab.<br>weatherhead   |                          |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1592]

## JUNE

|   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Joan daughter of John & Joan Bruar      | } | the xj |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Nicholas & Elyzab. |   |        |
| Cock J <sup>r</sup> of Lygrene          |   |        |

## JULY

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| Simon sonne of henry & Jaane Gosham       | } | the ix     |
| Samuel sonne of hugh & Isbell Smyth       |   | the xvj    |
| Elyzabeth daught. of marc & Elyzab.       |   |            |
| Brian                                     |   |            |
| Lidia daught. of Edward & Elyzabeth Saale |   | the xxiiij |

## AUGUST

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Sara daught. of willm & Elyzab. heydaye    | the vj    |
| Robt sonne of willm & Joan Cock of lygrene | the xiiij |
| Edward sonne of Raufe & mary weedon        | the xxvij |

## SEPTEMBER

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| John sonne of Robt & Emme Overstreete | the x |
|---------------------------------------|-------|

## OCTOBER

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Thomas sonne of Rychard & Agnes Fryer | the first |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|

Regestred

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| Mathew sonne of Agnes the widoe of      | } | the xv   |
| John Gaate of Botl. labor               |   |          |
| Mary daught. of willm & Agnes Burton    |   |          |
| Sara daught. of Frances & Avelin Tymmes |   | the xxij |

## NOUEMBER

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Bridget daught. of m <sup>r</sup> Anthony & Elyzabeth Sawrey | } | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Alexander & Elyzabeth Blaake                 |   |                       |

|  |  |          |
|--|--|----------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. the xxxv <sup>th</sup> | Josiah sonne of Ric. & Bridget Caater  | the xix  |
|  | Sara daught. of hugh & xptiā Belgraue  | }        |
|  | John sonne of John & Elyzab. head      |          |
|  | Mary daught. of Georg & Agnes Ayer     |          |
|  | Alice daught. of David & xptiā Saunder |          |
|  |  | the xxvj |

## DECEMBER

|   |            |                        |
|---|------------|------------------------|
| Sara daught. of Jeames & Joan Gardner             | the thirde |                        |
| Mary daught. of henry and xptiā Atkins            | the xiiij  |                        |
| Sara daught. of Ryc. & Alice Ashbye               | the xxj    |                        |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Joan weedon of Botley | }          |                        |
| Edward the baase borne daught. of Ame             |            |                        |
| daught. of J <sup>o</sup> Lewys tayler            |            |                        |
| mary daught. of willm & Joan Cock of belend.      |            |                        |
|   |            | the xxiiij             |
|   |            | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES            | BAPTIZED   | DATES                   |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| [1592]                | JANUARY  |                         |
|                       | Jeames sonne of Jeames & mary lovet  | the vj                  |
|                       | Mary daught. of John & Jaane Grace<br>butcher                                    | the xxj                 |
|                       | Mary daught. of willm & margarite lovet  | the xxxj                |
|                       | Susanna the baase borne daught. of<br>Elyzabeth Lovet servante to hugh<br>Caater |                         |
|                       |  |                         |
|                       | FEBRUARY   |                         |
|                       | Jeames sonne of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                       | Daniel sonne of George & Joan Lyttel-<br>paage                                   | the xvij                |
|                       | Alice daught. of henry & Joan Awbye  |                         |
|                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Tho. & Joan Munde   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                       | Nathan sonne of Tho. & Anne Butt   |                         |
|                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Jeames & Elyzabeth<br>Bennynge                              |                         |
|                       | MARCH  |                         |
|                       | Timothie sonne of Olyver & Agnes<br>Dawbney                                      | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Tho. & Sens Glover<br>paynt.                                |                         |
|                       | Baptized this yeare xlix [50]<br>children  |                         |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1593 | A <sup>o</sup> 1593  |                         |
|                       | martha daught. of John & Alice Chaase  | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | APRILL   |                         |
|                       | Mary daught. of Ric. & Agnes Butcher   | the viij                |
|                       | Susanna daught. of Ric. & Alice newton Jr  | the xvij                |
|                       | John sonne of willm & Elyzab. whitfeild  | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | Samuel sonne of Ric. & Avelen Buns   |                         |
|                       | John sonne of John & Ellen Crosma ã st<br>to m <sup>r</sup> Sandes               |                         |
|                       | martha daught. of Ric. & Elyzab. Ingleton<br>at Adams                            | the xxv                 |
|                       | Sara daught. of John & Isbell Cock Jr<br>labor                                   | the xxix                |
|                       | MAYE   |                         |
|                       | Jois daught. of John & Elyzabeth Tooke-<br>feild                                 | the seconde             |
|                       | Sara daught. of Tho. & Katherine weston  | the xvj                 |
|                       | mary daught. of willm & Anne Rowberd   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | JULY   |                         |
|                       | mathew sonne of willm & margarite Grover   | the viij                |
|                       | John sonne of John & Bridget hardinge  | the xxi                 |
|                       | Rychard sonne of Ric. & Jois wyman   |                         |
|                       | willm sonne of Ric. & Joan Chedwicke   |                         |

| THE YEARES   | BAPTIZED  | DAYS                                 |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| [1593]   | AUGUST  |                                      |
|  | Josias sonne of henry & Joan Gardner<br>glover  | the xij                              |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |                                      |
|  | Agnes daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham<br>Thomas sonne of Tho. & Jois Gosham<br>hester daught. of John & Anne<br>wynchester | the ix <sup>th</sup>                 |
| Regestred  | Willm sonne of Lawrence & Anne Lovet<br>mary daught. of Tho. & Anne Gifford   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>                |
|  | NOUEMBER  |                                      |
|  | Dorcas daught. of Georg & Margarite<br>Cocke  | the first                            |
|  | Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Elyzab.<br>Bovingdon of pen   | the iiij                             |
|  | Edmond sonne sonne of John & Joan<br>Grover tanner  | the xj                               |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab.<br>the xxxvj <sup>th</sup> | Phebe daught. of Ric. & Dorothe hughins<br>Beniamin sonne of willm & Joan Carter  | the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxx     |
|  | DECEMBER  |                                      |
|  | Elyzabeth daught. of Thom. & Joan<br>mereden al Austin<br>Elyzabeth daught. of hugh & Mary<br>Rederidg al Smyth           | the second                           |
|  | Sara daught. of John & Mary Bawldwin<br>of pippers  | the ix                               |
|  | Anne daught. of Robert & Phillis Dyllam<br>Elyzabeth daught. of George & Mary<br>Byrche                                   | the xxiiij<br>the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|  | JANUARY   |                                      |
|  | Sara daught. of willm & mary Gaate of<br>whealpleyhill  | the first                            |
|  | FEBRUARY  |                                      |
|  | Timothie sonne of Jeames & Joan<br>Gardner<br>Joseph sonne of John and Alice west<br>Robt sonne of Ric. & Joan Gourney    | the x <sup>th</sup>                  |
|  | Mary daught. of Tho. & Susan<br>Duddesbury<br>Abigaill daught. of Edward & Elyzab.<br>Saale                               | the xvij                             |
|  | Edward sonne of Edward & x̃ptian Terry<br>Rebecca daught. of willm & Joan wyer  | the xxiiij                           |
|  | MARCH   |                                      |
|  | Thomas sonne of Thomas & mary harding<br>Nathan sonne of willm & Alice Pawson al<br>Sayer                                 | the thirde<br>the xvij               |

Baptized this yeare xlj children.

| THE YEARES            | BAPTIZED   | DAYS                  |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1594 | A <sup>o</sup> . 1594. APRILL                    |                       |
|                       | Jaane daught. of Ric. & Bridget Caater           | the first             |
|                       | Lazarus sonne of Ric. & Cicely                   | the xiiij             |
|                       | Twytchell weau <sup>n</sup>                      |                       |
|                       | Rychard sonne of henry & Agnes                   |                       |
|                       | Reedinge   |                       |
|                       | Mercie daught. of John & Elyzabeth               | the xvij              |
|                       | Geery  |                       |
|                       | Edward sonne of John Petronell Campaigne         | the xxj               |
|                       | Mary daught. of Thomas & Agnes Gaate             | the xxj               |
|                       | of Botley  | the xxviii            |
|                       | Anthony sonne of Tho. and Joan Twytchell         |                       |
|                       | MAYE   |                       |
|                       | Thomas sonne of Robt & Agnes                     | the first             |
|                       | Johnson  |                       |
|                       | Mathew sonne of wilhm & Agnes                    |                       |
|                       | Reederidge weu <sup>n</sup>                      |                       |
|                       | Daniel sonne of Ric. & Joan Byrch                | the xij               |
|                       | brother of Joh. Byrch of chart.                  |                       |
|                       | Robt sonne of Robt & petronell Tayler            |                       |
|                       | Priscilla daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate          |                       |
|                       | of whealpleyhill                                 |                       |
|                       | Isbell daught. of John & Margarite Gaate         | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | labor <sup>n</sup>                               |                       |
|                       | JUNE   |                       |
|                       | Jois daught. of Thomas & xptiā Childe of         | the ix                |
|                       | Bois   |                       |
|                       | Josias sonne of Thomas & Isbell Bowler           | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | JULY   |                       |
|                       | Grisill daught. of John & margarite              | the xxj               |
|                       | Byrch of the waterside                           |                       |
|                       | AUGUST   |                       |
|                       | William sonne of m <sup>r</sup> Anthony & Elyza- | the xiiij             |
|                       | beth Sawrey                                      |                       |
|                       | Jeames sonne of John & margarite ware            | the xvij              |
|                       | shomaker   |                       |
|                       | Ruth daught. of Rychard & Agnes                  | the xxv               |
|                       | Grace of lygrene                                 |                       |
|                       | John sonne of Georg & Agnes watkins              |                       |
|                       | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|                       | Martha daught. of Ric. & Cicely                  | the viij              |
|                       | Gardner J <sup>r</sup> labor <sup>n</sup>        |                       |
|                       | Mary daught. of John & wenefreede                |                       |
|                       | Edwardes turn <sup>n</sup>                       | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
|                       | Anne daught. of henry & Anne woodhowse           |                       |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1594]

Elyzabeth daught. of willm & Elyzab.  
Oldfeilde  
Timothie sonne of willm & mary Blunte  
Jeames sonne of John & Anne Gardner  
of whiteend

the xxix

## OCTOBER

Sara daught. of George & Joan Lyttel-  
paage  
Stephin sonne of willm & Anne Rowberd  
willm sonne of John & Katherine Ketche  
John sonne of John & margarite Grover  
of whealpleyhill

the xiiij  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

the xxvij

## NOUEMBER

Nehemiah sonne of Jeames & Grace  
Edlin

the x<sup>th</sup>

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab.  
the xxxvij<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

mary daught. of Jeames & Elyzabeth  
Bennyng  
Thomas } sonnes of walter & margery  
& John } Butt  
mary daught. of Nicholas & margarite  
Tracher  
Isbell daught. of willm & Anne Edwardes

the viij

the xxv

the xxvj  
the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Richard sonne of phillip & Agnes myles  
Elenor daught. of Thomas & Elenor Martin  
Clare daught. of Thomas & Anne Butt  
Samuel sonne of hugh & x̃ptiā Belgrau  
glover  
John sonne of Thomas & Jaane pope of  
Northchurch tann<sup>y</sup>

the first  
the vj  
the xijthe xix<sup>th</sup>

the xxvj

## FEBRUARY

Frances sonne of Rychard & mary harding  
of slowland  
Mary daught. of John & Elyzabeth head

the ix  
the xvj<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Sara daughter of Georg & Agnes Ayer  
Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Elyzab.  
harding of Botley  
John sonne of John & Joan Bruar  
Anna daught. of Tho. & Jaane Breeden }

the ix  
the xvj  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

Baptized this yeare xlvij children

A<sup>o</sup>. 1595A<sup>o</sup>. 1595.

## APRILL

John sonne of henry & Susan Lovet  
Robt sonne of Stephin & Joan Byrche

the xiiij  
the xxj

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1595]

## MAY

|  |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|
| Mary daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham          | } | the xj    |
| hester daught. of Rychard & Alice Ashbye     |   |           |
| John sonne of Raufe & mary weedon            | } | the xvijj |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Anne Gaate labor |   | the xxv   |
| Mary daught. of Roger & Alice Gardner        |   |           |

## JUNE

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Jois hunte        | the first           |
| Mary daught. of Tho. & Joan Munde          | the x <sup>th</sup> |
| Clare daught. of Robt & Elyzab. Tookefeild | the xxix            |

## JULY

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Grisill daught. of willm & Elyzab. Gardner        | } | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuell sonne of willm & Joan Cocke of lygreene   |   |                       |
| henry sonne of John & mary Bawldwin of pippers    | } | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
| hester daught. of Ryc. & Agnes Cocke of ly greene |   |                       |
| Thomas sonne of John & Agnes wynchester           |   |                       |

## AUGUST

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| John sonne of John & Agnes Robinson<br>tayler | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daught. of John & Agnes Tracher         | } the xxiiij           |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Agnes Fryer       |                        |
| Martha daught. of henry & venice Grante       | the xxxj               |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of henry & Margarite Sear | } | the xiiij   |
| Jaane daught. of John & Elyzab. Tookefeilde |   |             |
| Jaane daught. of frances & Joan Tymmes      |   | the xxviiij |

## OCTOBER

Regestred

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Martha daught. of henry & Sara myles      | the v <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daught. of willm & hester Oxley | the xix             |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Thomas sonne of hugh & Isbell smyth                                 | the ix                |
| Mary daught. of Alexander & Elyzabeth Blaake                        | the xvj               |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyzab. Benjamin sonne of Olyver & Agnes Dawnbey | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
| the xxxviiij <sup>th</sup>  |                       |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1595]

## DECEMBER

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Mary daught. of willm & Joan Carter   | the [?]   |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Joan mereden al Austen                                 | } the [?] |
| Margarite daught. of Gryffyth & Good-<br>. . . . travailleurs by the high wayes |           |
| Mary daught. of John & Anne Gardner of whitend                                  | the [?]   |
| Samuel sonne of John & Isbell Cock Jr labor                                     | } the [?] |
| Priscilla daught. of John & Elyzabeth Partridge                                 |           |
| Martha daught. of Ric. & Alice Gardner of whiteende                             | the [?]   |

## JANUARY

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Martha daught. of Rychard & Dorothe hughens    | the [?] |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Clement & Elyzab. Crowder | the [?] |

## FEBRUARY

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Ruth daught. of Georg & Ellen Arnold | the xxij |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

## MARCH

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Symon sonne of Rychard & Anne Trumper            | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Clare daught. of willm & margarite lovet         | the xj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Rychard sonne of Ric. & Elyzab. Bovingdon of Pen | the xvij              |

## Baptized this yeare xl children.

A°. 1596

A°. 1596

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Daniel sonne of Thomas & Alice weeden   | the xxv  |
| Sara daught. of John & Joan Grover tann | the xxxj |

## APRILL

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Lazarus sonne of Willm & Agnes Burton       | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Jeames & mary lovet         | the vij                |
| Josias sonne of willm & Elyzabeth whitfield | the xxj                |

## MAY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Martha daught. of willm & Joan Cock of Belend.  | the ix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas sonne of Tho. & katherine weston         | the xix                |
| henry sonne of Ric. & Elyzab. Ingleton al Adams | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham        | the xxvj               |
| Daniel sonne of John & Alice west               | the xxx                |

## JUNE

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Rychard sonne of Ric. & mary harding of slowlande | } the xiiij          |
| John sonne of John & Roase Rederidge              |                      |
| John sonne of willm & margarite Grover            | the xx <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                  | BAPTIZED   | DAYES                  |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1596]                      | JULY   |                        |
|                             | Willm sonne of Ric. & Cicely Gardner<br>the younger labor                              | the xj                 |
|                             | John sonne of Mr John & Martha Sled<br>minister and preacher of the word<br>of God     |                        |
|                             | Willm sonne of Willm & Joan Allen  | the xxj                |
|                             | John sonne of Thomas & mary hardinge   | the xxv                |
|                             | Rychard sonne of John & Petronel<br>Campaigne  | the xxviiij            |
|                             | Agnes daught. of John & Jaane Grace  |                        |
|                             | AUGUST   |                        |
|                             | Anne daught. of John & Alice Chaase  | the xxiiij             |
|                             | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|                             | Elyzabeth daught. of Thomas & Elyzab.<br>Byrche of Belend. was baptized at<br>hawriche | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
|                             | Elyzabeth daught. of Edward & x <sup>p</sup> tiā Terry                                 | the xix                |
|                             | Samuel sonne of Georg & Joan lyttelpaage   | the xxvj               |
| Regestred                   | Mary daught. of willm & Alice Twyt-<br>chell of London                                 | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|                             | Joan daught. of Richard & Bridget Caater   |                        |
|                             | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                             | Elyzabeth the baase borne childe of<br>Elyzabeth lovet servaunte vnto hugh<br>Caator   | the first              |
|                             | Miriam daught. of Ric. & Cicely Twyt-<br>chell weau                                    | the x                  |
|                             | John sonne of Thomas & Anne Gifford  |                        |
|                             | Jeames sonne of John & Joan Byrch J <sup>r</sup><br>of Chartridge                      | the xiiij              |
|                             | Timothie sonne of marc & Elyzabeth Brian   | the xxiiij             |
|                             | Samuel sonne of Ric. & Joan Byrch labor  | the xxxj               |
|                             | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                             | mary daught. of Arthur & mary Plaator  | the first              |
|                             | martha daught. of Thomas & Agnes Gaate<br>of Botley                                    | the thirde             |
|                             | John sonne of John & Elyzabeth Fysher<br>of Latymersh                                  | the xiiij              |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. | hester daughter of George & mary Byrche  | the xxj                |
| the xxxix <sup>th</sup>     | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                             | henry sonne of Rychard & Elyzabeth<br>Ingleton at Adams                                | the iiij               |
|                             | Susan daught. of Richard & Avelin Buns   | the viij               |
|                             | hester daught. of John & margarite waare<br>shomaker                                   | the xij                |
|                             | Susan daught. of Thomas & Jois hunte   | the xxvj               |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1596]

JANUARY

Samuel sonne of Thomas & Jois Gosham }  
 Daniel sonne of Roger & Alice Gardner } the seconde

Michael sonne of henry & Margarite }  
 Sear }  
 John sonne of Jeames & Elyzabeth } the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Bennyng }  
 Phebe daught. of Ric. & Joan Gourney }  
 henry sonne of Ric. & Joan harding of }  
 Botley } the xxj  
 Mathew sonne of Edward & Anne pratt }  
 Mary daught. of willm & Elyzabeth }  
 Brackley weau baptized at hawrytch }  
 by my consent } the same day

FEBRUARY

Joseph sonne of Richard & Joan weeden }  
 of Botley } the xiiij  
 Timothie sonne of willm & mary Blunte }  
 Elyzabeth daught. of Robt & petronel taylor } the xx<sup>th</sup>  
 John sonne of John & mary Bawldwin of }  
 pippers } the xxiiij  
 Mathew sonne of henry & fayth Tooke- }  
 feild weau }  
 Dorcas Daught. of Edward & Elyzab. }  
 Saale } the xxviiij  
 Martha daught. of henry & Elyzab. }  
 penlee }  
 Joan daught. of John & Katherine Ketch }

MARCH

Georg sonne of Nicholas & Margarite }  
 Tracher } the xiiij  
 Robt sonne of willm & Anne Rowberd } the xvj  
 Rychard sonne of Samuel & Alice Grace } the xx<sup>th</sup>

Baptized this yeare lviiij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1597A<sup>o</sup>. 1597.

APRILL

Willm the baase borne sonne of Ruth }  
 Peacock s̃t to Ric. wood } the 3<sup>de</sup>  
 Jeames sonne of willm & Elyzab. }  
 Gardn labor }  
 Martha daught. of Ryc. & Agnes Cock } the x<sup>th</sup>  
 of ly grene }  
 Rebecca daught. of willm & Joan Carter }

MAY

henry sonne of henry & Jaane hickes }  
 Mary daught. of henry & mary Chaase } the first

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYS

[1597]

Susanna daught. of Thomas & Susanna  
Duddesbury }  
Rychard sonne of Robt & Agnes Johnson }  
Mary daught. of Thomas & Alice Twyt-  
chell weau }  
Mary daught. of Ryc. & Eeden Campaigne

the vij<sup>th</sup>the xxij  
the xxv

## JUNE

henry sonne of Stephin & Joan Byrch  
John sonne of Jeames & Joan Gardner  
Elyzabeth daught. of Robt & Elyzab. }  
moreton }

the viij

the xix

## JULY

hester & } daughters of hugh & mary  
Susanna } Rederidge  
Anne daught. of Thomas & Sens glover  
paynter  
margarite daught. of henry & Joan west  
Priscilla daught. of Thomas & Isbell }  
Bowler }  
mary daught. of John & Elyzabeth younge  
of Barnet, w<sup>ch</sup> John is the sonne of the  
wyfe of John Payne of Bois & there  
was the said mary borne, although  
here baptized  
Jeames sonne of Rychard & Jois wyman

the x<sup>th</sup>

the xiiij

the xvij

the xx<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Jeames sonne of Ric. & Alice Dell of  
leyhill  
Anne daught. of wilhm & Elyzab. Oldfeilde  
Martha daught. of wilhm & mary Gaate  
John sonne of Ric. & Alice Gardner of  
whiteende

the vij<sup>th</sup>the xxj  
the xxiii

the xxviij

## SEPTEMBER

Thomas sonne of Anthony & mary Ashbye  
Jaane daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham  
Damaris daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate  
of whealpleyhill

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

the xviiij

the xxj

Regestred

## OCTOBER

Josias the baase borne sonne of Joan  
Davis of london the supposed child  
of wilhm sonne of wilhm waare of  
whiteende  
Elyzabeth the daught. of m<sup>r</sup> Anthony &  
Elyzabeth Sawrey note, he had one  
before of the same name  
Jois daught. of John & margarite Gaate  
labor)  
wilhm sonne of wilhm & Alice Tookefeild

the v<sup>th</sup>

the xvj

the xix  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1597]

NOUEMBER

Ellen daught. of willm & mary Dell of  
leyhill

the ix

Gershom

*Peregrine* sonne of m<sup>r</sup> Andrew & Anne  
Kynge minister of the word of God,  
and Scole m<sup>r</sup> herethe xvij<sup>th</sup>A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Jeames sonne of John & Margarite Grover  
the xl<sup>th</sup> of whealpleyhil

the xxiiij

Elyzabeth daught. of Rychard & Alice  
Ashbye

the last

DECEMBER

Rychard sonne of Richard & Anne kytson  
myllerthe xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARY

Elyzabeth daught. of willm &amp; Agnes kyne

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

Abigail daughter of hugh &amp; Luce Smyth

the xj

Samuel sonne of Thomas &amp; Joan munde

the xv<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARY

Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elyzabeth  
Cocke of Bois

the viij

John sonne of John & Agnes Gregory of  
leyhill smythe

henry sonne of henry &amp; Jaane Gosham

the xv

Sara daught. of henry &amp; Susan Lovet

the xix

Daniel sonne of willm &amp; Joan wyer

the xxij

martha daught. of nicholas & margarite  
Tracher

the xxvj

MARCH

Agnes daught. of Georg &amp; margarite Cocke

the v<sup>th</sup>mary daught. of Stephin & Jois Edmondes  
of leyhillthe viij<sup>th</sup>

Baptized this yeare xlvij children

A<sup>o</sup>. 1598A<sup>o</sup>. 1598.

APRILL

Benajah sonne of Thomas & Jaane  
Breedonthe xij<sup>th</sup>

Joan daught. of Jeames &amp; Joan newet

MAYE

Agnes daught. of willm & Joan Cocke of  
ly greene

the thirde

Lidia daught. of John & Joan Grover  
tannerthe xxv<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Elyzabeth daughter of Robt & Elyzabeth  
Tookeyfeildethe xj<sup>th</sup>

Rychard sonne of Rychard &amp; Agnes Fryer

| THE YEARES  | BAPTIZED  | DAYS                     |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| [1598]  | Mary daught. of John & Joan Bruar<br>Abraham sonne of humfrey & Judith<br>Greenewaye        | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | JULY  |                          |
|   | Ferdinandus sonne of willm & Agnes<br>Feild carpent.  | the xxiiij               |
|   | Jeames sonne of willm & Susan clothier  | the xxx                  |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |                          |
|   | Robert sonne of John & Roose Rederidge<br>Mary daught. of Jeames & Isbell Dell<br>wheeler   | the thirde               |
|   | henry sonne of Rychard & Ellin Dell<br>wheeler  |                          |
| Regestred   | OCTOBER   | the xxj                  |
|   | Frances sonne of Frances & Alice Geery<br>of Berkhamstede                                   | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | Jonas sonne of John & Agnes Gaate of<br>leyhill   | the xviiij               |
|   | Nathan sonne of Rychard & Dorothe<br>hughins  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Sara daught. of Robt & petronel Tayler  |                          |
|   | NOUEMBER  |                          |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyza, Mary daught. of Richard & martha<br>the xlj <sup>th</sup> | Francklin   | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | DECEMBER  |                          |
|   | Daniel sonne of henry & Anne woodhowse  | the thirde               |
|   | Sara daught. of Thomas & Joan Twytchell<br>husbandmā  | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|   | Agnes daught. of Sebastian & Agnes Grace<br>martha daught. of Alexander & Elyzab.<br>Blaake | the xvij                 |
|   | Robert sonne of henry & Cicely moores   | the xxiiij               |
|   | Mary daught. of phillip & Agnes myles   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Thomas sonne of Tho. & Petronel<br>weeden of Ashlygrene                                     | the xxvij                |
|   | Martha daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham   | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Elias sonne of George & Joan Lyttelpaage  |                          |
|   | JANUARY   |                          |
|   | Willm sonne of Agnes the widoe of<br>willm Burton   | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | Susanna daught. of John & margarite<br>waare shomaker                                       |                          |
|   | willm sonne of willm & Joan Cocke of<br>Belend.   | the xiiij                |
|   | Susanna daught. of Thomas & Elenor<br>martin  |                          |
|   | Susanna daughter of Thomas & Alice<br>weedon labor <sup>er</sup>                            |                          |
|   | willm sonne of willm & hester Oxley   | the xxj                  |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1598]

FEBRUARY

Robert sonne of George & Mary Byrch,  
at hawritch by my cōsent  
John sonne of Frances & Joan holt  
William sonne of Frances & Joan Tymmes

the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxv

MARCH

Thomas sonne of walter &amp; mary Butt

the xvij

Baptized this yeare xxxviij [37]  
children.

A°. 1599

A°. 1599

Elyzabeth daught. of Rychard & Agnes  
Cock of ly greene

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

APRILL

William sonne of willm & Anne  
Rowberd

Roger sonne of henry & Margarite Sear

the ix<sup>th</sup>

Joseph sonne of w<sup>m</sup> & Elyzab. Brackley

Priscilla daught. of Ric. & Ellen Amond

Frances sonne of Jeames & Elyzabeth

Bennynges

Nathanael sonne of John & Elyzabeth

hues

the xxi

MAY

Mary daughter of John & Anne wyn-  
chester

Joan daughter of John & petronel Cam-  
paigne

the vj<sup>th</sup>

Rychard sonne of Edward & x̃ptian  
Terry

Robt sonne of Robt & Elyzabeth  
Dickinson barber

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Samuel sonne of Thomas & Susan  
Duddesbury

the xx<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Willm sonne of Ric. & Anne Gaate of  
whiteend laborer

the third

mary the daughter of m<sup>r</sup> w<sup>m</sup> & Fœlix  
weodon of pednar was baptized at  
greate myssend. by my consent

the x<sup>th</sup>

Beniamin sonne of Ric. & Cicely Twyt-  
chell weauer

Jeremie sonne of henry & Isbell howe

Bridget daught. of Rychard & Bridget  
Caator

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Joseph sonne of Thomas & Agnes Gate  
of Botley

Martha daughter of John & Jaane Grace

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1599]

JULY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Martha daught. of willm & mary weston }    | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| mary daughter of Thomas & Jois Gosham }    |                         |
| Willm sonne of willm & Elizabeth }         |                         |
| Gardner of Belend. }                       | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| mary daught. of John & Jois East of Bois } |                         |
| Priscilla daught. of Raufe & mary weedon } | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |

AUGUST

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of willm & margarite Lovet    | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| henry sonne of henry & Jaane Pilgrame }    |                        |
| Jeames & } sonnes of Robt & Agnes }        |                        |
| willm } Johnson }                          | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joan daught. of Ric. & Elyzab. Ingleton }  |                        |
| at Adams }                                 |                        |
| Samuel sonne of Samuel & Alice Grace       | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| mary daught. of henry & Elyzabeth Penlee } |                        |
| Martha daught. of John & Elyzab. head }    | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

SEPTEMBER

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Nathanael sonne of henry & venice Grante,   |                       |
| at Bois                                     | the seconde           |
| Elyzabeth Daught. of Ric. & Gillion Janes } |                       |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Edward & Anne }        |                       |
| Pratt }                                     | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Georg sonne of John & Alice Owen            |                       |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Richard & Susan        |                       |
| Davison                                     | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara daught. of william & Mary Rudd         | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

OCTOBER

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| John sonne of henry & Elyzabeth Bennynge  | the thirde               |
| Daniel sonne of henry & Isbell weedon }   |                          |
| John the sonne of John & Elyzab. pratt, } | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| at hawriche }                             |                          |
| hester daught. of John & Elyzab. Tooke-   |                          |
| feild of Asheridge                        | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzab. daught. of Thomas & Alice         |                          |
| Twytchell, weauer                         | the xxliij <sup>th</sup> |

NOUEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Jonathan sonne of Thomas & Joan mereden                          |                          |
| at Austen  | the fourth               |
| Susan daught. of henry & Joan west                               | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. Willm sonne of Jeames & Joan Gardner | the xxliij <sup>th</sup> |
| the xliij <sup>th</sup> Nathanaell sonne of Willm & Joan Carter  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

DECEMBER

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Abraham sonne of Richard & margarite |             |
| Chedwicke }                          |             |
| Robert sonne of Nicholas & Alice }   | the seconde |
| Fysher laborer }                     |             |

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYES

[1599]

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Thomas sonne of william & Elyzabeth<br>Oldfeild tayler | } | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Grace daught. of hugh & Luce Smyth,<br>smyth           |   |                       |
| John sonne of John & Elyzabeth Partridge               |   | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & mary harding<br>of Botley    | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| William sonne of Willm & Agnes Feilde of<br>Asheridge | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| William sonne of Gabriel & Joan Darbye                | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Katherine daughter of william & Joan<br>Grace of Belend. | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas & } sonnes of Thomas & Joan<br>Daniell } munde    | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Saale                    | } | the seconde              |
| Joan daughter of Jeames & Isbell Dell<br>wheler                |   |                          |
| Willm sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Susan Clothier                 |   | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sara daughter of henry & Sara myles                            |   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| William sonne of John & Emme haw-<br>thorne of greate myssend. |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara daughter of John & Agnes Gardner<br>of whitend            | } |                          |
| Elyzabeth daughter of Rychard & Jois<br>wyman                  |   |                          |

Regestred

Baptized this yeare lxx children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1600A<sup>o</sup>. 1600.

## MARCH

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| John sonne of henry & marie Chaase  | } | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daught. of henry & <sup>1</sup> fayth <sup>1</sup> Tooke-<br>feild weauer |   |                        |
| Anne daught. & John & Joan fellowe  | } | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
| mary daught. of John & Agnes Bawldwin<br>Irnmonger                              |   |                        |
| mary daught. of Anthony & mary Ashby  |   |                        |

## APRILL

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Bridget 2 <sup>de</sup> daughter of m <sup>r</sup> Anthonie &<br>Elyzabeth Sawrey | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Anne daught. of Rychard & Elyzabeth<br>Bovingdon of Pen                           | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of John & martha Gaate of<br>whealpeleyhill                            | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYS

[1600]

John sonne of Roger & Alice Gardner  
mary daught. of John & Bridget harding  
of Botley

the xxvij<sup>th</sup>the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## MAYE

Sara daught. of henry & Anne Oldfeild  
Anne daught. of <sup>1</sup>Rychard & Temper-  
ance Byrch<sup>1</sup>

the xj<sup>th</sup>

martha daught. of willm & Alice Cocke  
John sonne of John & Agnes Tracher labor<sup>7</sup>  
Ruth daughter of Ric. & Joan weeden of  
Botley

xiiij<sup>th</sup>the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

martha daught. of Ric. & Alice Gardner  
of Whealpl.

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Damaris daught. of henry & agnes Beling-  
ham couper

the xviiij

Mary daught. of Robert & Elyzab.  
Tookefeild

Samuel sonne of henry & Isbell howe  
Sara daught. of Tho. & margarite Byrch  
of hundrich

the xxix

## JULY

martha daught. of Alice (Tompson al) the  
widoe of James Chamlett

the xxvij

## AUGUST

willm sonne of willm & Agnes kyne  
margarite daught. of henry & marga<sup>n</sup> Sear  
of the moze

the thirde

the v<sup>th</sup>the x<sup>th</sup>

marie daught. of willm & marie Blunt  
nathanael sonne of m<sup>r</sup> Andrew kynge  
minister, preacher of the word &  
Scole<sup>m</sup>r, & of Anne his wyfe

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Cicely daught. of Robt & margarite Byrch  
shovelmaker

the xx

## SEPTEMBER

Rebeccah daught. of Georg & Joan Gosham

the thirde

John sonne of Richard & Joan Byrch labor<sup>7</sup>

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Anne daught. of John & margarite  
Sowthend

the x<sup>th</sup>

mary daught. of Thomas & Alice hawkes

Rychard sonne of Richard & Joan persivall

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

John sonne of Thomas & Elyzab. Cocke  
of Bois

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Robert sonne of Robert & Agnes Johnson

the v<sup>th</sup>

John sonne of willm & mary Gourney

John sonne of John & margarite ware  
shomaker

the viij<sup>th</sup>

1. "Rychard . . . Byrch sonne of Robt," in Bishop's Transcript.

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAVES

[1600]

Richard sonne of Richard & <sup>1</sup>Jaane<sup>1</sup>  
 Daunser }  
 willm sonne of Jeames & Joan newett }  
 Stephin sonne of Stephin & Jois Edmondes

the xij<sup>th</sup>the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

willm sonne of willm & Mary Dell of  
 Leyhill

the ix<sup>th</sup>

A<sup>o</sup>. R Elyz.  
 the xliij<sup>th</sup>

Agnes daughter of humphrey & Judyth  
 Grenewaye

the xix<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Jeremy sonne of Georg & Margarite  
 Cocke }

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Martha daught. of J<sup>o</sup> Gaate & Agnes  
 Gaate J<sup>r</sup> of Leyhill }

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Samuel sonne of John & Alice owen

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Samuel sonne of Ric. & Alice Ashby  
 Carpenter

Sara daught. of Nicholas & Margarite  
 Tracher

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Thomas sonne of Thomas & Sens glover  
 paynter

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

John sonne of Richard & Jellion Jaanes

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas sonne of willm & Joan Cocke of  
 lyegreene

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

John sonne of Thomas & Alice Dickins

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Martha daught. of George & mary Byrche

the viij<sup>th</sup>

Jaane daught. of Robert & Elyzabeth  
 Dickinson barber

the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

Sara daught. of marc & Elyzabeth Brian

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## MARCHE

John sonne of Edmond & Elyzabeth  
 weatherhead

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas sonne of Thomas & Alice weedon

the xj<sup>th</sup>

Elyzabeth daught. of Anthony & mary  
 Ashby

the xv<sup>th</sup>

hester daught. of Rychard & Ellen Dell  
 wheeler

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

Samuel sonne of Rychard & Ellen Amond

the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

Baptized this yeare lvij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1601A<sup>o</sup>. 1601.

MARCHE

Elyzabeth daught. of m<sup>r</sup> willm & Falix  
 weedon of pedner

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1601]

## APRILL

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Joseph sonne of Thomas & Agnes Gaate<br>of Botley | the first              |
| Samuell sonne of Edward & x̃ptian Terry           | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## MAYE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Rychard & martha Francklin   | the thirde              |
| Michael sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Elyzabeth<br>whitfeilde                              | } the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan daughter of w <sup>m</sup> & Joan wyar   |                         |
| Joan daughter of Rychard & Anne Symmes   | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Robert sonne of henry & Elyzabeth<br>Bennynge was Baptized at hawrich<br>by my consent | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daughter of w <sup>m</sup> & Anne Rowbert   | the last                |

## JUNE

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Elyzur sonne of Thomas & Jaane Breeden                | the seconde           |
| Jeames sonne of henry & Anne Oldfeilde                | the thirde            |
| Christopher sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & margarite Lovet | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jeames sonne of Jeames & Elyzabeth<br>Bennynge        | the x <sup>th</sup>   |

## JULY

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Daniel sonne of Thomas & Susan<br>Duddesburie                               | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jeames sonne of Georg watkins deceased<br>& Agnes his wyfe                  | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| John sonne of John & Jois East of Chesham<br>Bois myllne                    | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| John & } children of Thomas & Alice<br>martha } Twytchell weau <sup>d</sup> | } the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daughter of Thomas & Elenor<br>martin of the mill                 |                          |

## AUGUST

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Sara daughter of henry & mary Babb<br>wheeler                 | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Edward sonne of Adriā Goodchild &<br>Elyzabeth Lovet his wyfe | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daughter of Anne the widoe of<br>Thomas Penle of Chart.  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Susan dawghter of henry & Isbell wood                  | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elyzabeth daughter of Georg & Elyzabeth<br>Lyttelpaage | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jeames sonne of Thomas & Joan Twytchell<br>husbandmā   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Frances sonne of mathew & Elizabeth<br>Chaase          | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| John sonne of John & Joan Fellowe                      | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daughter of henry & Anne woodhowse                | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |



THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAVES

[1601]

## OCTOBER

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| William sonne of Jeames & Susan Byrche                          | the xj <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonne of Sebastian & Agnes Grace                           |                           |
| John sonne of John & Margarite Byrche                           |                           |
| Daniel sonne of Thomas & Joan Munde                             |                           |
| Mary daughter of Edward & Elyzabeth Sylles                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Beniamin sonne of williā & Elyzabeth Brackley weau <sup>d</sup> | the xviiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of John & Roase Rederidg Collermaker               | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Martha daughter of Thomas & Jois Gosham  | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Nicholas sonne of williā & Joan Cocke of Belend.                                 | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Robert & Joan Chaase tanner                                      |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. Mary daughter of John & mary Gaate of Botley laborer | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Robert & Jane weedon of Chartridge | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|

## JANUARY

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Elyzabeth daughter of John & Elyzab. hues glover | the first                |
| Jane daughter of Thomas & Jone Gosham myller     | the third                |
| mary daughter of henry & Isbell howe             | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonne of John & margarite Sowthend          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Anne daughter of Thomas & Margarite Byrch of hundrich                           | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| W <sup>m</sup> sonne of Ric. & Temperance Byrch of the towne labor <sup>d</sup> |                         |

## MARCH

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Samuel sonne of Rychard & Dorothe hughins   | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daught. of John & mary Byrch of Pednar |                       |

Regestred

Baptized this yeare xlviiij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1602A<sup>o</sup>. 1602.

MARCH

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Elyzabeth daughter of willm & mary Rudd    | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Mary daughter of John & Ame Grover malster | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYS

[1602]

## APRILL

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Joseph sonne of willm & Rachell Beaumont                    | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John & Joan Stanlee                           |                        |
| Sara daughter of Edward & Elyzabeth }<br>Saale              | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rychard sonne of Thomas & mary harding<br>of Botley         | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Cicely daughter of Thomas & Isbell<br>Preston               |                        |
| mary daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Gillion Gardner<br>labor } | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| mary daught. of w <sup>m</sup> & Alice Cooke labor }        |                        |

## MAYE

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| martha daught. of John & Anne wynchester            | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| mary dawght. of Samuells & Alice Grace              | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| willm sonne of Thomas & martha Lewys                | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| margarit dawghter of henry & Frances<br>Gate taylor | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## JUNE

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Stephin } the children of Jeames & mary<br>& Georg } Lovett | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Timothe sonne of John & Elyzabeth<br>Partridg               | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Lidia daught. of willm & Joan Carter                        | the last                 |

## JULY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of Frances & Joan<br>Tookeyfeild | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Rychard & Agnes Fryer                | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |

## AUGUST

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Rebecca daught. of henry & Cicely moores             | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| mary daught. of willm & Agnes kyne                   |                        |
| Daniell sonne of Thomas & Joan meredē }<br>al Austen | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| mary daught. of Roger & Rebecca Evans                |                        |
| mary the base borne childe of Anne<br>Penlee }       | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| mary daught. of henry & Isbell wood                         | the first              |
| Rychard sonne of John & wynefrede<br>Edwardes turner        |                        |
| mary daught. of Thomas & Agnes Dell<br>tyler }              | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elyzabeth daught. of Jeremie & Elyza-<br>beth weeden Cutler | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of Richard & Joan Gould                          |                        |
| Elyzabeth daught. of John & Joan Dell                       |                        |
| willm sonne of w <sup>m</sup> & Bridget Richardson          | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Rychard & Elyzabeth<br>Ingleton }             |                        |

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYS

[1602]

## OCTOBER

Elyzabeth daught. of Thomas & Petronell  
weeden of Ashlyg.

the v<sup>th</sup>

Timothie sonne of wil<sup>m</sup> & Susan Clothier  
at Douns

the x<sup>th</sup>

Robt sonne of wil<sup>m</sup> & Agnes Feild of  
Asheridg

the xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

John sonne of John & Anne Sebrooke

the thirde

Anne daughter of John & Anne Bawldwin  
Irnmonger

the vi<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>the x<sup>th</sup>

Josias sonne of Rychard & Gillion Jaanes

Obadiah sonne of Thomas & Jaan Breeden

Elyzabeth daught. of Edmond & Elyzab.  
weatherhead

the xiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. martha daught. of John & mary Bawldwin  
the xlv<sup>th</sup> of Pippers at hawrich by my consent

the xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

Jeames sonne of Robt & Jaanes weeden  
of Chartridg

the xxx<sup>th</sup>

Robert sonne of wil<sup>m</sup> & Emme Philpott  
tayler

mary daught. of Rychard & Alice Gardner  
of whealpleyhill

the last

## DECEMBER

Elyzabeth daughter of Rychard & Anne  
Symes

the v<sup>th</sup>

Elyzabeth daughter of Robt & Elyzabeth  
Dickinson Barber

the xij<sup>th</sup>

Elyzabeth daught. of Frances & Joan  
Tymmes

the xix<sup>th</sup>

Nathanaell sonne of henry & Isbell weeden

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Mary daught. of Rychard & Margarite  
Chedwicke

the ix<sup>th</sup>

Mary daught. of Rychard & Jaane Tracher

the xij<sup>th</sup>

Willm sonne of Willm & mary Gourney

mary daught. of John & Agnes Gaate of  
Levhill

the xv<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

Cicely daught. of Thomas & Anne Gifford

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Thomas sonne of Rychard & Elyzabeth  
Gaate the younger of whealpleyhill

the second

Elenor daught. of wil<sup>m</sup> & Alice Tookefeild

the xii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

Rychard sonne of Thomas & Mary Byrch  
of the pond in Chart.

the xv<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

martha daught. of henry & mary Babb  
wheler

the xxii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES   | BAPTIZED   | DAYES                    |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| [1602]   | willm sonne of willm & Joan Graace of Belend.<br>hester daught. of henry & Joan west laborer | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | MARCH  |                          |
|  | martha daughter of m <sup>r</sup> willm & Foelix weeden                                      | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | mary daughter of willm & Elyzabeth Oldfeild  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Marc sonne of marc & Elyzabeth Brian   | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| Regestred  | Baptized this yeare lxij childrē   |                          |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1603<br>Regni regis<br>Jacobi primi<br>1 <sup>o</sup> | A <sup>o</sup> . 1603. MARCH<br>Elyzabeth daught. of Robt & Agnes Johnson                    | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | APRILL   |                          |
|  | Ruth daught. of hugh & Luce Smyth  | the thirde               |
|  | Georg sonne of Richard & Joan Persevall  | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Edward sonne of Joseph & Isbell Grove  | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | Agnes Daught. of Edward & x <sup>p</sup> tiā Terry   |                          |
|  | Anne daughter of Tho. & Agnes Gate of tylers hill  | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | henry sonne of Robt & margarit Byrch shovellmak <sup>r</sup>                                 |                          |
|  | Thomas sonne of John & Elyzab. Timberlake  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | MAYE   |                          |
|  | Thomas sonne of Thomas and martha Lewys  | the first                |
|  | Anne daught. of willm & Joan Cock of Belend.   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Hester daught. of humphrey & Judith Grenewaye  | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Daniell sonne of Thomas & Alice Twytchell weau <sup>n</sup>                                  |                          |
|  | John sonne of Gamaleel & mary Gardner  | the xxiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Thomas sonne of Thomas & Dorothe harding   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Stephin sonne of Edmond & Joan Aldwin  |                          |
|  | Daniell sonne of Anthony & mary Ashbye   |                          |
|  | JUNE   |                          |
|  | Susanna daught. of Edward & Elyzab. Silles   | the first                |
|  | henry sonne of Georg & Joan Gosham   | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Willm sonne of Willm & Rachell Beaumont  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Rychard sonne of John & Agnes Tracher labor <sup>n</sup>                                     | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |

## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYS

[1603]

Anthony sonne of m<sup>r</sup> Anthony & Elyza-  
beth Sawrey  
Zacharie daughter of Thomas & Alice  
weeden

the xxij<sup>th</sup>the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Thomas sonne of Thomas & martha hare  
Sara daught. of Jeames & Joan Gardner  
Jeames sonne of Jeames & Isbell Dell  
wheler  
John sonne of Rychard & Rose Greene

the x<sup>th</sup>the xviij<sup>th</sup>the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>the xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Rebecca daught. of henry & Isbell wood  
John sonne of John & Alice Parratt

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Elyzabeth daught. of Phillip & Agnes  
myles  
martha daught. of Edward & Anne Pratt  
Elenor daught. of Thomas & Bridget Gaate  
Rychard sonne of Rychard & martha  
Francklin

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>the xxv<sup>th</sup>the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Abigaill daught. of Richard & Ellen Amond  
Nicholas sonne of Jeames & Elyzab.  
Benning  
Tho. sonne of Tho. & Agnes Cock labor  
Rychard sonne of John & Bridget harding  
mary daught. of Rychard & Elyz.  
harding labor  
Daniell sonne of John & Alice owen potter

the xij<sup>th</sup>the xviiij<sup>th</sup>the xxij<sup>th</sup>the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

mathew the base borne sonne of Anne  
widoe of Ric. Rederidg

the last

## DECEMBER

John sonne of m<sup>r</sup> mathew & Elyzab. Chase  
John sonne of John & Ellen Gaate labor  
Agnes daught. of Zacharie & Jois Austin  
al meredē  
John sonne of Stephin & Jois Edmond

the iiij<sup>th</sup>the xj<sup>th</sup>the xxj<sup>th</sup>the xxviij<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

mary daught. of Rychard & Temperance  
Byrch  
Robt sonne of humphrey & Agnes Wilkins  
of Asheridg labor  
Jonathan sonne of John & Agnes Gardner  
of Whiteend

the iiij<sup>th</sup>the viij<sup>th</sup>the xxij<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1603]

FEBRUARY

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Abigaill daught. of Thomas & Jaane Breeden   | } | the second            |
| hester daught. of Rychard & Alice Bernard    |   |                       |
| Rebecca daught. of henry & Jaane Pilgrame    | } | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Samuell sonne of Rychard & Alice Ashbye      |   |                       |
| mary daught. of willm & mary Dell            |   | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daught. of nicholas & mary Tracher |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of John & margarit Sowthend     | } | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daught. of John & Joan Fellowe          |   |                       |
| Edmond sonne of Thomas & Sens glover paynter |   |                       |

MARCH

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| martha daught. of henry & fayth Tookefeild weau <sup>n</sup> |   | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jeames sonne of Thomas & Joan mund                           | } | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| myles sonne of willm & hester oxley                          |   |                        |
| martha daught. of John & Ame Grover malst <sup>r</sup>       |   | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elyzabeth daughter of willm & Jane washinton                 |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |

Regestred

Baptized this yeare lx childrē.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1604A<sup>o</sup>. 1604.

APRILL

R<sup>y</sup> Jac. p. 2<sup>o</sup>

|   |  |                        |
|---|--|------------------------|
| Mary daughter of m <sup>r</sup> mordant & mary willowby |  | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| John sonne of Thomas & margarit hickman                 |  | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

MAYE

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Stephin sonne of John & margarit ware shomaker                           | } | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Joseph sonne of hugh & x <sup>p</sup> tiā Belgraue                       |   |                          |
| Willm sonne of John & Rose Rederidg collermaker                          |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| henry sonne of willm & Joan Cock of lye greene                           | } | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha the base borne daught. of Rebecca the daughter of Gilbert wardall |   |                          |
| Benajah sonne of Robt & Joan Chaase                                      | } | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas sonne of nicholas & Susan Bowler                                  |   |                          |

JUNE

|   |  |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Dorothe daughter of Robert and ———<br>Tayler Cutler |  | the iij <sup>de</sup> |
|---|--|-----------------------|



## THE YEARES

## BAPTIZED

## DAYES

[1604]

mary daught. of willm & mary Gaate }  
 martha daught. of henry & mary Chaase }  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas & mary Claydon

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

mary daught. of Rychard & Joan Gould  
 Dorothe daught. of Jeames & Joan nuett  
 John sonne of Rychard & Bettris martin  
 Thomas sonne of m<sup>r</sup> Robert & Elybeth  
 Knowles  
 Elyzabeth daughter of willm & Alice  
 Cooke

the first  
 the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xj<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Jacob the sonne of m<sup>r</sup> Andrewe & Anne  
 Kyng preacher of the word  
 Damaris daughter of Thomas & mary  
 harding of Botley  
 Jeames sonne of John & Sibill Johnson  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas & Jois Pratt of  
 Pednar laborer  
 Martha daughter of John & Joan Lyttle-  
 paage  
 Martha daughter of Rychard & Elyzabeth  
 Dell wheeler  
 Susan daughter of John & Elyzabeth  
 weedon pynner  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas & Margarite  
 Bennyng  
 Robert sonne of william & Sibill Gardner  
 martha daughter of Thomas & mary  
 Gardner

the first  
 the v<sup>th</sup>  
 the viij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Joseph sonne of henry & Isbell weedon  
 John sonne of John & Susan Byrch of  
 hundriche  
 Nathan sonne of Thomas & Alice  
 Twytchell weu  
 Ame daughter of mychaell & Agnes Byrch

the seconde  
 the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Thomas sonne of Georg & Damaris Preston  
 willm sonne of willm & Susan Douns at  
 Clothier  
 mary daught. of Edward & Elyzabeth  
 Saale  
 martha daughter of Thomas & Isbell  
 Preston  
 Jeames sonne of henry & Elyzabeth  
 Bennyng  
 John sonne of Rychard & Anne Gate  
 labor  
 martha daughter of Ryc. & martha Biscowe

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the last

THE YEARES

BAPTIZED

DAYES

[1604]

## NOUEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Judith daughter of m <sup>r</sup> John & Joan willes<br>Scole m <sup>r</sup> to write dwelling att Eaton<br>& for a tyme seiourning heere | the fourth              |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elenor martin<br>myller  | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rychard sonne of willm & Anne Rowberd<br>willm sonne of Robert & margarite Byrch<br>shovellmaker  | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Cicely<br>Tookefeilde  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Jeames sonne of Jeames & Susan Byrch<br>Elyzabeth daughter of Georg & Joan<br>Gosham   | the seconde  |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Rebecca<br>Evans  | the v <sup>th</sup>                                |
| Richard sonne of Richard & Gillion Jaanes<br>John sonne of John & Elyzabeth Dixson<br>Martha daught. of willm & Emme<br>Philpott | the ix <sup>th</sup><br>the xxj <sup>th</sup>      |
| hester daught. of Isa & Jois Collett<br>willm sonne of willm & mary Rudd<br>mary daught. of Thomas & Joan Gosham<br>myller       | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Susanna daught. of John & Susanna<br>Plaator  | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Agnes daughter of Jeames & Joan Gardner<br>Georg sonne of Thomas & Margarit Byrch<br>of hundrich  | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| mary daughter of Robt & Elyzabeth<br>dickinson barber   | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John sonne of Thomas & Martha Lewys<br>Mary dawghter of Ric. & Elyzab. Ingle-<br>ton al Adams   | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Abigaill dawght. of willm & Ellen Tyler<br>hester dawght. of henry & Jaane Ringstead<br>Stephin sonne of John & Elyzab. Axstell<br>martha dawght. of Rowland & x̃ptiā<br>Border | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| henry sonne of henry & Anne Oldfeilde<br>Jeames sonne of Thomas & Joan meredē<br>al Austen | the thirde<br>the x <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daught. of Gamaliell & Jane Gardner   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>             |

## THE YEARS

## BAPTIZED

## DAYS

[1604]

Thomas sonne of Ric. & martha Byrch  
J<sup>r</sup> of the barne  
Thomas sonne of Thomas & Agnes Dell  
tyler  
Elyzabeth dawght. of Elyzabeth Grims-  
dale & of her husband John Buffet  
Joyner, married (as she sayth) at  
harrow on the hill

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Foelix daught. of willm & Agnes Kyne  
henry sonne of henry & mary Babb  
martha dawght. of henry & Isbell howe  
John sonne of John & Agnes Gaate J<sup>r</sup> of  
leyhill  
mary daught. of Robt & Alice Putnā

the thirde

the x<sup>th</sup>  
the xviij<sup>th</sup>

Baptized this yeare lxxiiij children.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1605  
R<sup>R</sup> Jacob. 3<sup>o</sup>

Anno 1605

## APRILL

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Petronell  
Weeden of Ashlyg.  
Elizabeth daughter of Willim & Bridgett  
Butler als Richardson  
Lydia Daughter of Hugh & Luce Smith  
Smith  
Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Dorothe  
Harding shomak<sup>r</sup>

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>the xxij<sup>th</sup>the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

the same Day

## JUNE

James soonne of Edward & Christian Terry  
Marie daughter of Andrew & Emme Smith  
Noris soonne of M<sup>r</sup> Abiathar & Anne  
Buckoake

the second  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

John soonne of M<sup>r</sup> Frauncis & Elizabeth  
Springe  
Willim soonne of John & Katherin  
Woodcock  
Marie daughter of John & Jane Birch baker

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>the xv<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Joyse daughter of John & Joyse East of Bois  
Martha daughter of Frauncis & Joane  
Timmes  
John soonne of John & Alice Owen  
Martha daughter of Hugh & Katherin  
Ware Tailor<sup>r</sup>

the vij<sup>th</sup>the xj<sup>th</sup>  
the xviiij<sup>th</sup>the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTIZED

[1605]

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Henry soonne of Thomas & Martha Hare  | the first              |
| Elizabeth daughter of Joseph & Isabell<br>Grove                                     | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth & } daughte <sup>rs</sup> of Mr Mordant &<br>Katherine } Marie Willoughby | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |

## OCTOBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Martha Daughter of John & Anne Baldwin<br>Irōmong <sup>r</sup> | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| Alice Daughter of Thomas & Alice Prince                        | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan Daughter of Richard & Jane<br>Dawnser                    |                          |
| Marie daughter of Thomas & Marie<br>Cleydon                    |                          |
| Marie daughter of Richard & Marie Biscoe                       | the xxviii <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Thomas soonne of Mr Willim & Felix<br>Weeden     | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Andrew soonne of Richard & Martha<br>Francklin   |                         |
| Elizabeth daughter of Zacharie & Sarah<br>Hawkes |                         |
| Robert soonne of Nicholas & Emme<br>Timberlake   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hester Daughter of John & Elizabeth Hues         | the xxiii <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Martha Daughter of Edmond & Elizab.<br>Wetherhead  | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Willim soonne of Richard & Ellen<br>Amande   |                         |
| Daniell soonne of John & Alice Parrat  |                         |
| Jonathan soonne of Humfrie & Judith<br>Greeneway   | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha Daughter of Nicholas & Susan<br>Bowlee  |                         |
| Martha Daughter of Robt & Joane Field<br>of Belend was baptized at Hawrich<br>by consent | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sara Daughter of Edmund & Jane Alden   | the xxi <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Judith<br>Norwood  | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| James soonne of John Birch of Pednar<br>& Susan  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth daughter of Henry & Susan<br>Francklin   |                         |
| Martha daughter of John & Martha Leeche  |                         |

## JANUARIE

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Joyse daughter of Richard & Temperance<br>Birch labourer | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
|--|----------------------|

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                        |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| [1605] | Marie daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Matthew & Elizabeth Chase | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Thomas soonne of James & Elizabeth Benninge                | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Marie Daughter of Thomas & Joyse Hawkes of hundrich labor  |                        |
|        | Martha daughter of Thomas & Marie Gardiner tanner          | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Steeven soonne of Thomas & Bridget Gate miller             |                        |

## FEBRUARIE

|  |  |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|
|  | Richard soonne of Richard & Petronell Dell of Ashlygr. | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Martha Daughter of John & Agnes Sebrooke               |                          |
|  | Robert soonne of Robert & Jane Weeden                  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Elizabeth Daughter of Samuell & Elizabeth Wright       |                          |
|  | Anne Daughter of James & Isabell Dell wheeler          |                          |

## MARCH

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
|  | Willim soonne of Edward & Anne Pratt    | the second           |
|  | Thomas soonne of Willim & Anne Malinger |                      |
|  | Anne daughter of Henry & Cicely Mores   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Baptized this yeare 52 [53] children.   |                      |

Regred

A<sup>o</sup>. 1606A<sup>o</sup> 1606RR Jacobi 4<sup>o</sup>

## MARCH

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | Susan daughter of John & Anne Winchester | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
|--|--|-----------------------|

## APRIL

|   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Matthew & Jonathan  | } sonnes of Thomas & Alice Twichill weu | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Ellis Daughter of Willim & Dorothe Pemmell haberdash <sup>r</sup> |   |                      |
| Susan daughter of Richard & Joane Gold                            |   |                      |
| Richard soonne of Richard & Rose Greene                           | } the xiiij <sup>th</sup>               |                      |
| Martha daughter of Willim & Joane Washington                      |   |                      |
| Christofer soonne of Thomas & Alice Weeden                        |   |                      |
| James soonne of Richard & Joane Percivall                         |   | the xj <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Hananeel soonne of Willim & Margaret Oldfield | } the iiij <sup>th</sup> |  |
| Susan Daughter of Moyses & Margerie Springe   |                          |  |
| Susan Daughter of Henrie & Marie Babb         |                          |  |

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                         |
|--------|---|-------------------------|
| [1606] | Marie Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth<br>Ware of Bois    | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | Jonathan soonne of Thomas & Anne<br>Gifford             | the xviii <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Thomas soonne of Roger & Anne<br>Hawkes                 |                         |
|        | Thomas soonne of Zacharie & Joyse Austen<br>als Mereden | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## JUNE

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
|  | Richard soonne of Richard & Katherin<br>Greene of Latimers    | the viii <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Martha base Daughter of Lydia Daughter<br>of Nicholas Johnson |                        |
|  | Daniel soonne of John & Joane Fellow                          | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Willim soonne of Henry & Joane West                           | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | Richard soonne of Mr John & Marie<br>Audeley of Northall Midlsex | the xii <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Martha Daughter of James Gossam of<br>Boys                       |                       |
|  | Samuel soonne of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Silles                    |                       |
|  | Hester Daughter of Richard & Elizab.<br>Harding labourer         | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |

## AUGUST

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
|  | Sara Daughter of Richard & Sara Butter-<br>field of Pen | the third               |
|  | Jane Daughter of Gamaliel & Jane Gardiner               | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Hester Daughter of Benett & Alice Pierce                | the xxiii <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Samuel soonne of John & Elizabeth<br>Dixson             | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Joseph soonne of Abel & Jane Gate                       |                         |
|  | Marie Daughter of Robert & Ellen Coole<br>shomaker      |                         |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
|  | Stephen soonne of Henry & Marie Chase                            | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Marie Daughter of Henry & Anne Birch<br>plowwright               | the xiii <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Anne daughter of Robt & Margaret Burch<br>shovelmak <sup>r</sup> | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Phoebe Daughter of william & Alice Cooke                         | the xxvii <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
|  | Hampden soonne of Sr Edmond Ashfield<br>Knight & of the Ladie Clare his wife              | the v <sup>th</sup> |
|  | James soonne of Thomas & Elizabeth<br>Cock of Boys  |                     |
|  | Richard the sonne of Humfrie Wilkins &<br>Anne his wife baptized at Hawrich by<br>consent | the same            |



## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                          |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| [1606] | Marie Daughter of Richard & Marie Dell laborer | } the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Samuel soonne of Steephen & Joys Edmonds       |                          |
|        | James soonne of William & Marie Dell           | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | James soonne of John & Joane Dell              | } the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Elizabeth daughter of Henry & Isabell Wood     |                          |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Sarah Daughter of Richard & Martha Biscoe                          | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hester daughter of Willim <sup>a</sup> & Susan Downes als clothier | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Clare & } Daughters of Hugh & Katherin Marie } Ware tayler         | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie daughter of David & Marie Hawkes                             | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Anne base borne daughter of Anne Penley                          | the vij <sup>th</sup>     |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Margaret Benning                  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Felix Daughter of Thomas & Margaret Birch of Randals in Hundrich | } the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha Daughter of Richard & Marie Clator                        |                           |
| Sarah Daughter of Thomas & Isabell Preston                       | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARIE

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| John soonne of John & Susan Turner             | } the first          |
| Richard soonne of Richard & Alice Ashby        |                      |
| James soonne of John & Elizabeth Weeden pinner | the vj <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARIE

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Lazarus soonne of John & Anne Grover malster              | the second                |
| Hester daughter of John & Agnes Gardiner of Whitend       | } the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Jane Daughter of John & Ellen Gate of Botley lab.         |                           |
| John soonne of Henry & Elizabeth Benning                  |                           |
| John soonne of Christofer & Elizabeth Winch               |                           |
| Nicholas soonne of Nicholas & Margaret Tracher            | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| Edmond soonne of Walter Linger als Prate & Ellen his wife | } the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie soonne of Marie & Elizabeth Putnam                  |                           |
| Thomas soonne of Willim <sup>a</sup> & Gemini West        |                           |

## BAPTIZED

## MARCH

[1606]

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of John & Elizabeth Axtell | } | the first             |
| Hugh soonne of Robert & Alice Putnam          |   |                       |
| Willim soonne of Thomas & Martha Lewys        |   |                       |
| John soonne of Henry & Alice Littlepage       | } | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane daughter of Robert & Jane Weeden         |   |                       |
| Elizabeth base Daughter of Dorothey Arundell  |   |                       |

Baptized this yeare 68 [70] children.

## MARCH

|                          |                                       |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1607                     | James soonne of Roger & Rebecca Evans | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| RR Jacob. 5 <sup>o</sup> |                                       |                        |

## APRIL

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| James soonne of James & Joane Newett                            | } | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter of Andrew & Emme Smith                          |   |                       |
| Marie daughter of Willim & Emme Philpot                         |   |                       |
| William soonne of Richard & Martha Birch of $\frac{1}{2}$ barne |   | the xij <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| Katherin Daughter of Willim & Gillion Gardiner Belend. | } | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
| John soonne of Edward & Christiane Terry               |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha Daughter of George & margaret Cock              |   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Frauncis Daughter of Nicholas & Emme Timberlake        |   | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Robert soonne of Thomas & Petronell weeden Ashligr. | } | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of George & Elizabeth . . . . .  |   |                           |
| Clare } Daughters of John & margaret                |   |                           |
| Martha } Ware shom.                                 |   |                           |

## JULY

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Thomas & Sens Glover painter        | } | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of Willim & Bridget Richardson als Butler |   |                        |
| George soonne of Willim & Agnes Kyne                  |   |                        |
|   |   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| Joane Daughter of George & Joane Littlepage | } | the second |
| John soonne of John & Judith Ware taylor    |   |            |
| Marie Daughter of John & Alice Owen potter  |   |            |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                          |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| [1607] | Thomas soonne of Thomas & Margaret Hickman     | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | Martha Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Silles   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Marie Daughter of Robert & Joane Field Belend. |                          |
|        | John soonne of Alexander & Marie Lacy smith    |                          |
|        | Marie Daughter of Henry & Isabell Weeden       |                          |
|        | Samuel soonne of Samuel & Martha Carter        | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Matthias soonne of John & Jane Pratt       | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Sale | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of John & Joane Birch baker    | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Dorcas Daughter of Josias & Hester Sale                | the first                 |
| John soonne of Nehemiah & Debora Grover                | the viij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Cecilie Tokefield       |                           |
| James soonne of James & Anne Grover glover             |                           |
| Anne Daughter of John & Agnes Gate of Ley hill         |                           |
| Martha daughter of John & Sibill Johnson               | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| Anne base Daughter of Martha Birch. b.                 | the xxij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Hester Daughter of Willi <sup>h</sup> m & Hester Oxley | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Willi <sup>h</sup> m & Mary Gourney  |                           |
| Joyse Daughter of Thomas & Joane Austen als Mereden    |                           |

## DECEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Emme Daughter of James & Susan Birch        | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Marie Gardiner    | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Matthew soonne of Joseph & Anne Prat joyner | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |

## JANUARIE

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Nathanael soonne of Thomas & Agnes Dell tiler         | the iij <sup>d</sup>     |
| Marie Daughter of M <sup>r</sup> John & Marie Audeley | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Willi <sup>h</sup> m & Marie Ware    | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Clare Daughter of George & Damaris Preston            |                          |

BAPTIZED  
FEBRUARIE

[1607]

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| James soonne of John & Susan Birch<br>Chartridge                         | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of Thomas & Martha Hare                                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Edward & Zipporah<br>Sherwood                             | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Willim <sup>th</sup> soonne of Willim <sup>th</sup> & Jane<br>Washington |                         |
| Henry soonne of Joseph & Wiborow<br>Grove                                |                         |
| James soonne of Rowland & Martha<br>Pierce                               | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Robert & Margaret<br>Birch                             |                         |
| Richard soonne of John & Anne Baldwin                                    |                         |

## MARCH

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Hester Daughter of Mr Willim <sup>th</sup> & Felix<br>Weeden                   | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John soonne of Zacharie & Sarah Hawkes   |                         |
| John soonne of Willim <sup>th</sup> & Joane Southen<br>of y <sup>e</sup> grove |                         |
| Willim <sup>th</sup> soonne of Nicholas & Susan<br>Bowley                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah Daughter of Willim <sup>th</sup> & Joane<br>Cock Lygreen                 |                         |
| Richard soonne of Hugh & Elizabeth<br>Ware wever                               |                         |
| Willim <sup>th</sup> soonne of Richard & Agnes<br>Cock Lygreene                | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |

Baptized this yeare 60 children.

RR Jacob. 6

Anno 1608

[1608]

## APRIL

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Sara Daughter of Gamaliel & Jane Gardiner              | the third                |
| Abraham soonne of Abraham & Eliza-<br>beth Priest      | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Marie Daughter of Thomas & Dorothe<br>Harding          |                          |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Robert & Eliza-<br>beth Bachiler |                          |
| John soonne of Matthew & Sarah Browne                  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Thomas & Judith<br>Narwood        | the first            |
| James soonne of Richard & Rose Greene               | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Nathanael & Elizab.<br>Reding | the xv <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                        |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| [1608] | Richard soonne of Richard & Temperance<br>Birch lab <sup>r</sup> | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Matthew soonne of Mr Matthew & Eliza-<br>beth Chase              | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Daniel soonne of James & Jane Lovet<br>hundrich    | } | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nathanael soonne of Walter & Ellen<br>Prat Belend. |   |                         |
| Richard soonne of Thomas & Joane Ware<br>tanner    |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter of Rowland & Christiane<br>Bourder   |   | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |

## JULY

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| John soonne of Thomas Martin Miller &<br>Gemini his late wife |  | the ij <sup>d</sup>                         |
| Marie Daughter of Humfry & Judith<br>Greenway                 |  | the iij <sup>d</sup><br>the x <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Nicodemus & Alice Ware                       |  |   |
| Marie Daughter of John & Elizabeth<br>Dickson                 |  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>                      |
| Eleanor Daughter of Richard & Joane<br>Turner                 |  | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>                      |

## AUGUST

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Henry soonne of John & Alice Parrott                         |   | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Daniell soonne of William & Anne<br>Roubeard                 | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane daughter of Richard & Martha<br>Biscoe                  |   |                         |
| John & } soonnes of James & Elizabeth<br>James } Birch vint. |   |                         |
| Jane Daughter of Edmond & Jane Alden                         |   |                         |
| Robert soonne of James & Elizabeth<br>Benning                |   | the xxj                 |
| Clare daughter of Thomas & Marie<br>Claydon                  | } | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of Edward & Eliza-<br>beth Silles         |   |                         |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| John soonne of John & Katherin Woodcoke     |   | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of Henry & Margaret<br>Saire | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry soonne of Timothie & Rebecca<br>Cock  |   |                        |
| Marie Daughter of John & Alice Leach        |   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## OCTOBER

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Edward soonne of Richard & Petronell Dell       | the second           |
| William soonne of Frauncis & Joane<br>Tokefield | the ix <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |   |                        |
|--------|--|---|------------------------|
| [1608] | Martha daughter of Richard & Martha Franklin | } | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Phœbe daughter of Philip & Sara Field        |   |                        |
|        | Samuell soonne of Samuell & Elizabeth Wright |   |                        |

the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Thomas base borne soonne begotten in adulterie betweene Thomas Fluyd & Elizabeth Dickinson widow | } | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| William soonne of Alexander & Marie Lacy   |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Robert soonne of Robert & Jane Weeden of Chartrige   |   | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of John & Elizabeth Hughes   |   | the last              |

## DECEMBER

|  |  |                      |
|--|--|----------------------|
| John soonne of Edmond & Elizabeth Wetherhead                 |  | the xj <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of John & Elizabeth Geery of Belenden at Hawrige |  | the xj <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARIE

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Dorcas daughter of William & Elizabeth Tiler |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha daughter of William & Susan Downes    | } | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Zacharie & Joyse Mereden      |   |                        |

## FEBRUARIE

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Benjamin & Francis Tiler  |   | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth daughter of Jonas & Marie Gifford | } | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of George & Elizabeth How    |   |                        |
| Susan daughter of John & Alice Owen         |   |                        |

## MARCHE

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Martha daughter of Richard & Marie Dell Chartr.         | } | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Lydia daughter of Robert & Joyse Finch More             |   |                       |
| Thomas soonne of Francis & Joane Timmes                 |   |                       |
| Dorothie daughter of William & Marie Ware shom.         | } | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Petronell Weeden Ashlyg.      |   |                       |
| John soonne of Thomas & Bridgett Gate glou <sup>d</sup> |   |                       |

the xix<sup>th</sup>

Baptized this yeare 57 [56] children



RR Jacobi 7°

BAPTIZED  
Anno 1609

[1609]

MARCH

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| James soonne of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Sherwood     | } | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Thomas & Marie Gar-<br>diner tanner |   |                        |
| Susanna daughter of James & Susanna<br>Birch hill  |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

APRIL

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Nehemia soonne of Nehemiah & Deborah<br>Grover        |   | the second               |
| Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell &<br>Elizabeth Reding | } | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Richard soonne of Richard & Agnes<br>Sawnders         |   |                          |
| James soonne of Thomas & Margaret<br>Benning          |   | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| John soonne of Roger & Rebecca Evans                  |   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| John soonne of John & Anne Winchester                 |   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Anna daughter of John & Elizabeth Axtell              |   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Hester daughter of Michael & martha<br>Gardiner       |   | the same                 |
| William soonne of Thomas & Marie Birch<br>pond        |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

MAY

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Abraham soonne of William & Alice Cooke     |   | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Samuel & Martha Carter     |   | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Felix Daughter of Thomas & Denis<br>Bilby   | } | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of George & Martha<br>Farmer |   |                       |

JUNE

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Richard & Martha<br>Birch Hund.     | } | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara Daughter of John & Eleonor<br>Gate Botl.         |   |                        |
| Marie daughter of Henry & Joane<br>Pilgram            | } | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Basill soonne of Richard & Elizabeth<br>Harding       |   |                        |
| Richard soonne of Richard & Martha<br>Cock of Leyhill |   | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |

JULY

|                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Edmund soonne of John & Sara Putnam | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|

## BAPTIZED

[1609]

## AUGUST

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| James soonne of Elias & Elizabeth Portris      | } | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Rebecca Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Preston |   |                      |
| James soonne of Richard & Elizabeth Wilkins    |   |                      |
| Hester daughter of Philip & Agnes Miles        |   | the xx <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Richard & Ellen Amond                         | } | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Francis daughter of John & Katherin Hall                        |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Richard & Elizabeth Weeden                     |   |                          |
| Elizabeth daughter of Henry & Joyse Birch wat <sup>r</sup> side |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## OCTOBER

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Richard soonne of Matthew & Sara Browne    | } | the first             |
| John soonne of Hugh & Katherin Ware taylor |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
| William soonne of Henry & Marie Babbe      |   |                       |
| John soonne of Richard & Susan Birch       |   | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Zaccheus soonne of Hugh & Elizabeth Ware weu <sup>d</sup>      | } | the third             |
| Susan daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Thetcher                  |   | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Marie daughter of Mr Thomas & Joane Baldwin                    |   |                       |
| Nathanaell soonne of Thomas & Brigitt Gate                     |   |                       |
| Henry soonne of William & Elizabeth Bachilo <sup>r</sup> Botl. |   | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Martin           | } | the third                 |
| Hester daughter of Thomas & Joane Mereden                 |   | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
| Anna daughter of Matthias & Anna Ware                     |   |                           |
| Katherin daughter of John & Judith Ware                   | } | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Edward soonne of Edward & Elizabeth Sale                  |   |                           |
| Elizabeth daughter of Samuell & Alice Grace               |   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Margaret daughter of Willim <sup>a</sup> & Brigitt Butler |   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas soonne of Richard & Alice Ashby                    |   | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1609]

## JANUARIE

Elizabeth Daughter of William & Emme  
Philpottthe first  
the vj<sup>th</sup>

Jane daughter of Walter &amp; Ellen Pratt

Edmond soonne of James &amp; Elizabeth

Benning

Nathanaell soonne of Robert &amp; Eliza-

beth Mott

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>Willim<sup>a</sup> soonne of Timothie & Rebecca Cockthe xxj<sup>th</sup>

Richard soonne of James &amp; Joane Newett

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARIE

Martha daughter of Willim<sup>a</sup> & Marie Dell

Elizabeth daughter of Richard &amp; Eliza-

beth Bayford

the second

Elizabeth daughter of Marke &amp; Eliza-

beth Putnam

Lazarus soonne of Andrew &amp; Emme Smith

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

Samuell soonne of Joseph &amp; Wiborow

Grove

Hester daughter of Thomas &amp; Cecilie

Tokefield

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

Henry soonne of Richard &amp; Temper-

ance Birch

Willim<sup>a</sup> soonne of william & Alice Bunnethe xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas soonne of Thomas &amp; Alice

Brookes

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

Martha daughter of Isaak &amp; Susan Butt

## MARCH

<sup>1</sup>Thomas soonne of Thomas & Elizabeth  
Joyse at Cholesb.<sup>1</sup>

the first

Joseph soonne of Edward &amp; Zipporah

Sherwood

Hester daughter of Willim<sup>a</sup> & Elizabeth

Eeles

the xj<sup>th</sup>

James soonne of John &amp; Constance Sebroke

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

Baptized this yeare 67 children.

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 8<sup>o</sup>  
1610

Anno 1610

John soonne of Thomas & Joane Ware  
tanner

Daniel soonne of John &amp; Agnes Gate

Leyhill

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## APRIL

Elizabeth daughter of Rowland &  
Christian BourderMargaret Daughter of Thomas & Mar-  
garet Birch Hund.

the first

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                        |
|--------|---|------------------------|
| [1610] | Daniell soonne of Thomas & Agnes Johnson    | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|        | John soonne of Giles & Jane Ray of Belenden | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | Edward soonne of Edward & Elizabeth Sills   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| William soonne of John & Lydia Edwards   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| William soonne of Richard & Joane Turner | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Hester daughter of Thomas & Martha Lewys | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Grace daughter of John & Agnes Baldwin      | the third              |
| Zaccharie soonne of Zaccharie & Sara Haukes |                        |
| Susanna daughter of Thomas & Anna Gifford   | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha daughter of William & Agnes Keene    | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter of Josua & Agnes Pratt        | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Ellen daughter of Jonas & Mary Gifford | the xv <sup>th</sup> |
|--|----------------------|

## AUGUST

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Susan daughter of Alexander & Abigaill Salter | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Susan daughter of Thomas & Sens Glover        | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Anne daughter of William & Dorotheie Cocke Lygr. | the second            |
| Joseph soonne of William & Francis Exon          |                       |
| Agnes daughter of Nicholas & Susan Bowley        | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| George soonne of George & Elizabeth How          | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara daughter of John & Elizabeth Dixon          |                       |

## OCTOBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| John soonne of John & Martha Cocke                    | the vij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Thetcher        |                        |
| James soonne of Thomas & Mary Harding Botley          | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Margaret daughter of Nicholas & Emme Timberlake       | the same               |
| Marie daughter of William & Susan Downes als Clothier | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1610]

## NOVEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Roger soonne of Roberte & Joane Weeden<br>of Chartridge | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan daughter of Thomas & Susan<br>Bampton             | the same                |
| James soonne of Abraham & Elizabeth<br>Priest           | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Anne daughter of Josias & Susan Sale                    | } the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of Thomas & Martha<br>Hare               |                         |
| Robert soonne of Henry & Damaris<br>Moreton             | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| James soonne of Thomas & Mary Gardiner         | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Grace daughter of Elias & Elizabeth<br>Portris | } the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of John & Katherin<br>Woodcocke |                         |
| Luke soonne of Luke & Alice Slow Bruer         | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |

## JANUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Clare daughter of Mr William & Felix<br>Weeden        | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Marie<br>Cleyden       | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha daughter of Nathanaell & Eliza-<br>beth Reding | } the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter of William & Joane<br>Cocke           |                         |
| Elizabeth daughter of Francis & Damaris<br>Reding     | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| John soonne of Samuell & Elizabeth<br>Wright            | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| William soonne of Richard & Martha<br>Cocke of the mose | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| John soonne of John & Anne Grover                       | } the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of James & Anna Hill                        |                          |
| Thomas soonne of Mr Matthewe & Eliza-<br>beth Chase     | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| Marie daughter of Gamaliell & Jane<br>Gardiner          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Bethjah Daughter of Richard & Agnes<br>Saunders         | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |

## MARCHE

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Daniell soonne of Thomas & Agnes Dell<br>mason | the third           |
| Sara Daughter of John & Alice Owen potter      | the x <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter of John & Jane Dell<br>Wheeler | the same            |

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                         |
|--------|---|-------------------------|
| [1610] | Edward soonne of Nehemiah & Deborah Grover      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | John soonne of Elizabeth Nicols of London widow | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

Baptized this yeare 55 children.

RR Jacob. 9  
1611

Anno 1611

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Martha daughter of George & Martha Farmer | the lxx <sup>th</sup> l |
|---|-------------------------|

## APRIL

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Jeremiah soonne of John & Elizabeth Axtill      | the third                 |
| John soonne of John & Agnes Gardiner of whitend | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

<sup>2</sup>MAY

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Benjamin soonne of William & Mary Ware shom <sup>r</sup>  | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha daughter of John & Margaret ware shom <sup>r</sup> | the xij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Thomas soonne of John & Katherin Hall        | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Richard sonne of Richard & Margaret Chadwick | the xxxij <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Thomas soonne of Henry & Anna Birch          | the fourth                |
| Mary daughter of Giles & Jane Ray            |                           |
| Sarah Daughter of Richard & Martha Francklin |                           |
| Clare Daughter of William & Mercie Steevens  | the xj <sup>th</sup>      |
| Thomas soonne of Richard & Alice Barnard     | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Anna daughter of Henry & Jane Ringsteede     | the first              |
| John soonne of Hughe & Elizabeth Ware weaver | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Moses sonne of William & Alice Cooke         |                        |
| Thomas soonne of John & Constance Sebroke    |                        |
| Martha daughter of Thomas Petronell Weedon   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan daughter of Miles & Susan Wood         | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daughter of James & Alice Lawrence     | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

1. xxvj<sup>th</sup>, in Bishop's Transcript.

2. Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript:—

|                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Thomas soonn of John & Katharine Hall | the v <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Richard & Martha Birch |                     |



## BAPTIZED

[1611]

## OCTOBER

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Martha daughter of Michael & Martha<br>Gardiner | } | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| John sonne of John & Elizabeth Ward             |   |                         |
| Henry sonne of James & Susan Birch              |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anna Daughter of John & Anna Edwards            |   | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Robert soonne of Henry & Damaris<br>Moreton     | } | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of John & Joane Fellow            |   |                         |

## NOUEMBER

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Alice<br>Brookes    |   | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
| John & } soonne & Daughter of Charles              | } | the xj <sup>th</sup>      |
| Elizabeth } & Agnes Nicols                         |   |                           |
| Susan daughter of Thomas & Margaret<br>Benning     | } | the xxiiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of Richard & Susan<br>Birch waters. |   |                           |
| Susan Daughter of Josias & Susan Sale              |   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |

## DECEMBER

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Edmund Daughter of Hugh & Katherin<br>Ware tail <sup>r</sup> |   | the vij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha Daughter of Humfry & Judith<br>Greenway               |   | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne Daughter of Robt & Jane Weeden                          | } | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas soonne of Richard & Elizabeth<br>Wilkins              |   |                        |
| John soonne of David & Elizabeth Hawkes                      |   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of Michael & Elizabeth<br>Norwood              |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARIE

|  |  |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Steeven soonne of Steeven & Jane Grover<br>whelpl. |  | the first              |
| Jonas soonne of Jonas & Marie Gifford              |  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Damaris daughter of Matthias & Anna<br>Ware       |   | the second           |
| Hester Daughter of William & Jane<br>Washington   | } | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie daughter of John & Sibill Johnson           |   |                      |
| James soonne of Richard & Marie Dell              |   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry soonne of John & Anne Smith of<br>Hempstead |   | the xx <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCHE

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Joane Daughter of George & Susan<br>Gosham          | } | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Eliza-<br>beth Joyse |   |                        |

## BAPTIZED

|           |  |                        |
|-----------|--|------------------------|
| [1611]    | Martha Daughter of Roger & Rebeeca<br>Evans        | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|           | Susan Daughter of Richard & Temper-<br>ance Birch  | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
|           | Susan Daughter of Samuell & Joane Weston           | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| 1612      | Anno 1612  |                        |
| Jacob. 10 | William soonne of Thomas & Isabell<br>Preston      | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|           | Martha Daughter of William & Ellen<br>Burgein      |                        |
|           |  |                        |
|           | APRIL  |                        |
|           | Henry soonne of Henry & Susan Birch<br>waters.     | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
|           | John soonne of Roger & Marie Okely<br>of Chartr.   | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | John soonne of Timothie & Rebecca Cock             |                        |
|           | Marie Daughter of John & Lidia Edwardes            | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|           | Edward soonne of Nicodemus & Alice Ware            | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|           | MAY  |                        |
|           | Thomas soonne of Steeven & Joyse<br>Edmundes       | the third              |
|           | John soonne of Richard & Luce Reding<br>at Hawrige |                        |
|           | Sara Daughter of matthew & Sara Browne             | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
|           | JUNE   |                        |
|           | Martha the Daughter of John & Agnes<br>Winchester  | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
|           | Martha Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth<br>Mott      | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | JULY   |                        |
|           | Martha Daughter of James & Elizabeth<br>Benning    | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | Dorcas Daughter of Robert & Joyse<br>Finche        |                        |
|           | Christofer soonne of Henry & Agnes<br>Dod tailr    | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | Alice Daughter of Richard & Agnes<br>Rogers        |                        |
|           | AUGUST   |                        |
|           | Thomas soonne of Thomas & margaret<br>Birch Hund.  | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|           | Thomas soonne of Walter & Eleonore<br>Pratt        | the second             |
|           | Lazarus soonne of Thomas & Anna<br>Gifford         |                        |
|           | Jane Daughter of Abraham & Susan<br>Grimsdall      | the ix <sup>th</sup>   |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                          |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| [1612] | Anne Daughter of Andrew & Emme Smith   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Elizabeth Daughter of Rowland & Martha |                          |
|        | Pierce                                 |                          |
|        | Thomas soonne of William & Susan       | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
|        | Downes                                 |                          |
|        | Andrew soonne of Lazarus & Godsgrace   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Grover                                 |                          |
|        | Timothie soonne of John & Agnes Gate   |                          |
|        | Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Susan   |                          |
|        | Bampton                                |                          |
|        | Marie daughter of John & Judith Ware   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | Francis Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth |                          |
|        | Boone                                  |                          |

## OCTOBER

|                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Benjamin soonne of Benjamin & Joane   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Tiler                                 |                         |
| John soonne of George & Elizabeth How | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Henry & Marie Harding | the first              |
| William soonne of William & Dorothe     | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Cock Lyg.                               |                        |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Henrie & Mar-     | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| garet Saire                             |                        |
| John soonne of John & Agnes Baldwin     |                        |

## DECEMBER

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Alice Daughter of William & Alice Bunne | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
|---|----------------------|

## JANUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Daniell soonne of Robert & Jane Weeden  | the first               |
| William soonne of William & Margaret    | the third               |
| Coleman                                 |                         |
| John soonne of Nicholas & Susan Bowly   | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| James soonne of Thomas & Marie          |                         |
| Norwood                                 |                         |
| Sara Daughter of George & Anna          |                         |
| Welles                                  | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Lydia Daughter of Nathanaell & Eliza-   |                         |
| beth Reding                             |                         |
| Sara Daughter of Richard & Martha       | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Cock                                    |                         |
| Sara Daughter of William & Emme Philpot |                         |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| William soonne of Joseph & Agnes Pratt  | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Matthias soonne of matthias & Anna      | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Ware                                    |                       |
| Anna Daughter of Robert & Alice Gifford |                       |

## MARCHE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| James soonne of Henry & Anne Birch     | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| plowwright                             |                         |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Jane Baldwin | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

|                        |  |   |                          |
|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| [1612]                 | Martha Daughter of Giles & Jane Ray            | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                        | Benjamin soonne of Thomas & Martha Lewys       |   |                          |
|                        | Bridgett Daughter of William & Bridgett Butler |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| 1613                   | Anno 1613                                      |   |                          |
| Jacob. 11 <sup>o</sup> | Henry soonne of Henry & Elizabeth Dell Whitend |   | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                        | APRIL  |   |                          |
|                        | James soonne of Robert & Brigett Fisher        |   | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|                        | Jeremiah soonne of Thomas & Brigitt Gate       |   | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                        | Sara Daughter of Thomas & Sara Fincher         |   | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                        | Martha Daughter of John & Anna Grover Ashr.    |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                        | Susan Daughter of Joseph & Hester Johnson      | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                        | Steeven soonne of John & Martha Cock           |   |                          |
|                        | Elias soonne of Elias & Grace Portris          |   |                          |
|                        | Susan Daughter of Ezekiell & Francis Gate      |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                        | Gamaliel soonne of Gamaliel & Jane Gardiner    | } | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
|                        | Sara Daughter of Thomas & Joane Meriden        |   |                          |
|                        | MAY  |   |                          |
|                        | John soonne of Thomas & Hester Carter          | } | the second               |
|                        | Martha daughter of Thomas & Joane Ware         |   |                          |
|                        | John soonne of John & Elizabeth Axtell         |   | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|                        | William soonne of Luke & Alice Slow            |   | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                        | Thomas soonne of Henry & Joyse Birch wat's.    |   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                        | John soonne of Francis & Joane Timmes          | } | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                        | John soonne of John & Martha Leache            |   |                          |
|                        | Thomas soonne of Richard & Sara Cock Lyg.      |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                        | Susan Daughter of Richard & Joane Turner       |   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                        | JUNE   |   |                          |
|                        | Abraham soonne of William & Priscilla Cony     |   | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                        | JULY   |   |                          |
|                        | Samuell soonne of George & Susan Gosham        | } | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                        | Susan Daughter of John & Isabell Hill Waters.  |   |                          |
|                        | James soonne of Samuell & Elizabeth Wright     | } | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                        | Martha Daughter of Samuell & Martha Grace      |   |                          |
|                        | Abigail Daughter of Josias & Susan Sale        |   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |

## BAPTIZED

[1613]

## AUGUST

Marie Daughter of William & Ellen  
Burgein

the first

Hester Daughter of Richard & Hester  
Atkinsthe xxij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvij<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup>John soonne of Richard & Martha Biscoe<sup>1</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Francis Daughter of Thomas & Marie  
Harding

the first

Daniell soonne of John &amp; Alice Owen

the v<sup>th</sup>

Grace Daughter of John &amp; Agnes Gardiner

the xij<sup>th</sup>Thomas soonne of Thomas & Elizab.  
Thetcherthe xxj<sup>th</sup>

James soonne of Isaak &amp; Agnes Weeden

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

William soonne of Thomas & Petronell  
Weeden

the third

Nathan soonne of Nathan &amp; Sara Ware

the x<sup>th</sup>Thomas soonne of Thomas & Christian  
Dickinsthe xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Richard soonne of Richard &amp; Susan Birch

the v<sup>th</sup>

Samuell soonne of John &amp; Elizabeth Dixon

the vij<sup>th</sup>

John soonne of Edward &amp; Katherin Kitson

the x<sup>th</sup>

Dorcas Daughter of Abell &amp; Joane Gate

the xxj<sup>th</sup>Martha Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John & Joane  
ParkerRichard soonne of Zacharie & Joyse  
Meredenthe xxiiij<sup>th</sup>Rachell Daughter of Zacharie & Rachell  
Ashbythe xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Nathanaell soonne of Richard & Martha  
Birch barne

the first

Thomas soonne of Thomas &amp; Anne Gifford

the xix<sup>th</sup>Elizabeth Daughter of William & Marie  
Dell Leyhillthe xxij<sup>th</sup>Martha Daughter of Abraham & Eliza-  
beth Priestthe xxvj<sup>th</sup>Steeven soonne of Alexander & Eliza-  
beth Salterthe xxvij<sup>th</sup>

Susan Daughter of John &amp; Jane Dell

## JANUARY

Elizabeth Daughter of Roger & Alice  
Hawkes

the second

Sara Daughter of Zacharie &amp; Sara Hawkes

the v<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup>Not in Bishop's Transcript.

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                        |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| [1613] | Thomas soonne of Thomas & Bathshua Grover          | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
|        | Obadiah soonne of Arthur & Zachariah Tailor London | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Anna Daughter of Richard & Jane Gold               | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | John soonne of Philip & Sara Field                 | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## FEBRUARIE

|  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
|  | Marie Daughter of Robert Weeden & Jane his wife      | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Daniell soonne of Benjamin & Joane Tiler             | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Hester Daughter of Willim <sup>h</sup> & Alice Cooke | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Marie Daughter of Steeven & Jane Grover              | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Isaak soonne of Abraham & Marie Axtell               | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCHE

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
|  | William soonne of Matthew & Sara Browne           | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Richard soonne of Michael & Martha Gardiner       |                       |
|  | Edmund soonne of Robert & Elizabeth Alte          | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Elizabeth Daughter of Lazarus & Gods-grace Grover | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |

1614

Anno Dni 1614

|           |  |                         |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| Jacob. 12 | John soonne of Jonas & Marie Gifford       | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|           | Benjamin soonne of Richard & Joyse Baldwin | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |

## APRIL

|  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
|  | Elizabeth Daughter of William & Jane Washington                    | the third               |
|  | Gilbert base soonne of Rebecca Wardall by John Birch of Prickswell |                         |
|  | James soonne of Thomas & Martha Hare                               | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Martha daughter of Samuell & Alice Carter                          | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Isaak soonne of Cornelius & Margaret Hill                          | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## MAY

|  |  |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
|  | Esaiah soonne of Elias & Joane Wardall | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|--|------------------------|

## JUNE

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | Richard soonne of Thomas & Cecilie Tokefield | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Samuell soonne of Samuell & Joane Weston     | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
|  | James soonne of James & Bathshuah Birch   | the third             |
|  | Hester Daughter of Francis & ——— Lovett   |                       |
|  | Susan Daughter of John & Susan Turner     | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
|  | William soonne of Thomas & Margaret Birch |                       |



## BAPTIZED

[1614]

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| John soonne of Nicholas & Susan Bowley            | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha daughter of Nathanaell & Marie Fisher      | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Henry soonne of Henrie & Damaris Moreton          | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Thetcher | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## OCTOBER

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Timothie soonne of Thomas & Agnes Dell                   | the second           |
| William soonne of William & Elizabeth Preston            | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
| Henrie soonne of Henry & Joane Short                     | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard soonne of Robert & Elizabeth Mott                |                      |
| Jane daughter of Hugh & Katherine Ware tail <sup>r</sup> |                      |
|  |                      |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Alice Gifford    | the first               |
| John soonne of William & Dorothie Cocklygr.     | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Daniell soonne of Nathanaell & Elizabeth Reding | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Daniell soonne of John & Katherine Woodcock     | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Henry soonne of Henry & Margaret Sayer          | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Cock   |                         |

## DECEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Daniell soonne of Daniell & Elizabeth Pratt | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hester daughter of Robert & Brigitt Fisher  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of John & Joane Elburne         | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane daughter of John & Lydia Edwardes      |                        |

## JANUARIE

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Brigitt daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Matthew & Elizabeth Chase | the first                |
| Elizabeth daughter of Hugh & Elizabeth Ware weu <sup>d</sup> | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Samuell soonne of Nehemiah & Debora Grover                   |                          |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Susan Bampton                      | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of William & Margaret Coleman             | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |

## FEBRUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Nathanaell soonne of Thomas & Joane Dickens | the first |
|---|-----------|

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
| [1614] | John soonne of Ezekiell & Deborah<br>Norwood     | the second                                      |
|        | Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Joane<br>Severne  | the viij <sup>th</sup><br>the xix <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Thomas soonne of Richard & Marie Slater          |   |
|        | Nathanaell soonne of Henry & Anna Birch          |   |
|        | Steeven soonne of Thomas & Marie<br>Cleydon      |   |
|        | Damaris daughter of John & Susan Birch           | the xxij <sup>th</sup>                          |
|        | Thomas soonne of John & Agnes Gate               |   |
|        | Richard soonne of Henrie & Elizabeth<br>Benninge |   |
|        | Thomas soonne of Arthur & Zacharie<br>Tailor     | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>                          |

## MARCH

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
|  | Josias soonne of Roger & Joane Hawkes           | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Joseph soonne of Joseph & Elizabeth<br>Twichell | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Susan daughter of Josias & Susan Sale           |                       |
|  | Hanna daughter of Matthew & Anne<br>Smith       | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

Anno Regni

R<sup>is</sup> Jacobi 13

1615

1615

Lydia daughter of William & Susan  
Downesthe xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## APRIL

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | John soonne of Nathanaell & Anna Fielde        |                       |
|  | Marie daughter of Timothie & Margaret<br>Keene | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Dorcas daughter of Edward & Francis<br>Axtell  | the xij <sup>th</sup> |

|  |  |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
|  | Patience Daughter of Richard & Agnes<br>Atkins | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Marie Daughter of Nathaniell & Hester<br>Bunt  | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Mary Daughter of Zacharie & Sara<br>Wilkinson  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## MAY

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
|  | Edward sonn of Edward & Katharine<br>Kitson | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Martha Daughter of David & Marie<br>Hawkes  | the same                |

## JUNE

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
|  | Marie Daughter of Ambrose & Emme<br>Aldrige | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Marie Daughter of Richard & Marie Reding    | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Henry Sonn of John & Martha Cock            | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Marie Daughter of John & Joane Robinson     |                          |
|  | Job sonn of Humphry & Judith Greene-<br>way | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## BAPTIZED

[1615]

## JULY

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Marie daughter of John & Elizabeth Axtill    | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Robert sonn of Robert & Agnes Munne          | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie daughter of Thomas & Alice Brookes     | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonn of Thomas & Bathshua Grover        | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonn of Henry & Elizabeth wood       |                       |
| Marie daughter of Thomas & Margarite Benning | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daughter of James & Elizabeth Benning  | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Andrew & Emm Smith | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Josiah sonn of Josiah & Martha Grover             | the third               |
| John sonn of Henry & Rebecca Cobham               |                         |
| Hanna daughter of Benjamin & Joane Tyler          | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Nathaniell sonn of Abraham & Marie Axtill         | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Marie daughter of Richard & Sarah Cock Jun: Lygr. | the same                |
| Henry sonn of William & Alice Hayly               | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Isaak sonn of Isaack & Agnes Weedon      | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonn of Richard & Elizabeth Wilkins | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |

## NOVEMBER

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| John & } sonn & daughter of Nicodemus<br>Hester } & Alice ware | the second |
|--|------------|

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Alice daughter of Josias & Ann Pratt       | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice daughter of Philemon & Alice Miles   | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Sarah daughter of Samuells & Rose Atkins   | 'the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathan sonn of Nathan & Barbara Steanes    | the same               |
| Thomas sonn of Lazarus & Gods-grace Grover | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Hester daughter of william & Emme Philpott | the same               |

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of John & Elizabeth Bachlor | the third               |
| Phillip daughter of Richard & Hester Atkins    | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Richard sonn of Jeames & Bathshua Birch        | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonn of Zaccharie & Rachell Ashby      |                         |
| Susan daughter of Thomas & Susan Bampton       |                         |
| Marie daughter of Ezekiell & Francis Gate      |                         |
| William sonn of William & Ellen Burgeine       | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------|
| [1615] | Rebecca daughter of Henry & Joane<br>Ringsteede | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|        | Jethro sonn of Rowland & Martha Peirce          | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Joyce daughter of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Boone   |                           |

## JANUARY

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
|  | Susan daughter of Robert & Elizabeth dell           | the vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | Richard sonn of Thomas & Joane<br>Baldwine          | the vij <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Daniell sonn of John & Lydia Edwards                |                           |
|  | James sonn of Joseph & Hester Johnsonn              | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Nathan sonn of Nathan & Sara Ware                   |                           |
|  | Christian Daughter of Richard & Isabell<br>Baldwin  | the xviij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Elizabeth daughter of Henry & Damaris<br>Moreton    | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Elizabeth daughter of Henrie & Elizabeth<br>Wilkins |                           |
|  | Simon sonn of William & Priscilla Cony              | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Thomas sonne of Thomas & Joane Ware                 |                           |

## FEBRUARY

|  |  |                           |
|--|--|---------------------------|
|  | Marie daughter of Richard & Susan Birch      | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Richard sonn of John & Katherine<br>Woodcoke |                           |
|  | William sonn of George & Elizabeth<br>Howe   | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
|  | Hester daughter of John & Elizabeth Dixon           | the third               |
|  | Priscilla daughter of Oliver & Priscilla<br>Goodall | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Joane daughter of Francis & Rebecca<br>Holiman      |                         |
|  | John sonn of Richard & Joane Turnor                 | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | John sonne of william & Marie Dell                  | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |

Jacobi RR<sup>is</sup>

Anno Dñi 1616

14

## MARCH

Anno Dñi  
1616

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
|  | Marie daughter of Saccharie & Sarah<br>Hawkes | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |
|--|---|------------------------|

## APRILL

|  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
|  | Susan daughter of Abigall & Alexander<br>Salter    | the first |
|  | Nathaniell sonn of William & Rebecca<br>Cock lygr. | the third |

|  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
|  | William sonn of Richard & Marie Dell<br>of Chartrige | the third |
|  | Martha daughter of Samuell & Elizabeth<br>wright     |           |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
| [1616] | John sonn of Richard & Francis Tokefeild } | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvii <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Daniell sonn of Henry & Martha Birch }     |   |
|        | John sonn of John & Joane Dell             |   |

## MAY

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| John sonn of John & Joane Parker        | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha Daughter of Thomas & Martha Hare | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Nathaniell sonn of William & Jane Washington | the xix <sup>t</sup>                |
| Henry sonn of Matthew & Ann ware             | the xxii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Rose weedon         | the xxx <sup>th</sup>               |

## JULY

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Daniell sonn of Marke & Ann Putnam        | the third                           |
| Sarah daughter of Robert & Brigett Fisher | the xxii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| John sonn of Thomas & Katherine Johnson      | the vij <sup>th</sup>               |
| Martha Daughter of Richard & Martha Biscoe   |                                     |
| Nathaniell sonn of Nathaniell & Hester Feild | the xj <sup>th</sup>                |
| Thomas sonn of Ambrose & Emme Aldrige        |                                     |
| Mary daughter of Sebastian & Damares Grace   | the xiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuell Sonn of William & Anne Tyler         | the xxj <sup>th</sup>               |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ralph sonn of m <sup>r</sup> Matthewe & Elizabeth Chase | the iiij <sup>th</sup>             |
| Dorcas daughter of Edward & Francis Axtill              | the xj <sup>th</sup>               |
| John sonne of Jeames & Phillip weedon }                 | the xv <sup>th</sup>               |
| Susan daughter of George & Susan Gosham }               |                                    |
| John soonne of Abraham & Elizabeth Preist               | the xx <sup>th</sup>               |
| Hester daughter of Samuell & Joyce Weston               | the xxi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Jane daughter of Richard & Agnes Woodward      | the second            |
| Jeames soonn of Thomas & Elizabeth Joyce       | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha Daughter of Steeven & Katharine Randoll | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Winefride daughter of George & Ann Baldwine | the xx <sup>th</sup>                |
| Hester daughter of Samuell & Marie Allen    | the xxvi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1616]

## DECEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| George soonn of Mattheuwe & Sara Browne | the first              |
| Sarah daughter of Richard & Jane Gould  | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph soone of John & Judith Ware      | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Nathaniell sonne of Abraham & Marie<br>Axtell | } the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry sonn of Richard & Mary Reding           |                          |
| Rebecca daughter of Andrewe & Emme<br>Smith   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |

## JANUARY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Dorcas Daughter of Jonas & Mary Gifford         | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Abigaill Daughter of Thomas & Chrian<br>Dickins | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan Daughter of william & Susan Downes        | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of Roger & Alice Hawkes           | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| John sonn of Steeven & Rhoda Lovett             | } the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas sonn of Tymothy & Margarite<br>Keene     |                           |
| Hanna Daughter of Lazarus & Godsgrace<br>Grover | the xxxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| William Sonne of Robert & Elizabeth Cock              | the second               |
| Elizabeth daughter of Josias & Susan Sale             | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Richard sonn of Nehemiah & Deborah<br>Grover          | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jeames sonn of Phillip & Sarah Feild                  | } the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Phœbe daughter of Tymothy & Rebecca<br>Cock           |                          |
| Elizabeth Daughter of John & Marie Robins             | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Falix Daughter of Henry & Joane Shorte                | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>1</sup> Joanel Daughter of Steeven & Jane Grover | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

Jacob. RR<sup>is</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> 1617

## APRILL

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Sarah Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth<br>Thetcher | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Francis Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Kitson | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary Daughter of Nathanaell & Mary<br>Fisher     | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Abell sonne of Abell & Francis Gate                | } the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Hanna Daughter of Nathanaell &<br>Elizabeth Reding |                          |
| Mary Daughter of Henry & Mary Babbe                | } the vij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Pierce Sonn of william & Elizabeth Dell            |                          |



## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------|
| [1617] | Nathanaell sonn of Nathanaell & Hanna Feild | } the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Ellen Daughter of John & Hanna Gate         |                           |
|        | John sonn of Thomas & Isabell Preston       |                           |

## JUNE

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Sarah daughter of Elias & Grace Portris         | } the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathanaell sonn of Robert & Elizabeth Dell      |                           |
| Clare Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Littlepage |                           |
|   |                           |

## JULY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Jonathan sonn of Gamaliell & Jane Gardiner | } the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary Daughter of Robert & Alice Gifford    |                        |
| Sarah daughter of Roger & Rebecca Evans    |                        |
| James sonn of william & Susan Gardiner     |                        |

## AUGUST

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Anna Daughter of Richard & Martha Birch    | } the x <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane Daughter of Nathanaell & Hester Bunte |                       |
| Mary Daughter of Hughe & Elizabeth Ware    |                       |
|  |                       |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Henry soonne of Richard & Susan Birch    | } the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of John & Joane Dod          |                         |
| Richard soonne of Nicholas & Susan Bowly |                         |

## OCTOBER

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| John soonne of Zacharie & Jane Wright          | } the first |
| Damaris daughter of John & Agnes Gardiner      |             |
| Susan daughter of John & Susan Birch           |             |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Katherine Wyman |             |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| James soonne of Francis & Marie Lovett                                  | } the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| James soonne of James & Rose Lovett                                     |                           |
| William soonne of Thomas & Joane Ware                                   |                           |
| Elizabeth daughter of Daniell & Elizabeth Pratt                         |                           |
| <sup>1</sup> Prisilla <sup>1</sup> daughter of Thomas & Bathsuah Grover | } the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes daughter of Richard & Isabell Gardiner                            |                           |
| Clare Daughter of William & Ellen Burgen                                |                           |

## BAPTIZED

## DECEMBER

[1617]

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Samuell soonne of John & Elizabeth Axtell          | the third                |
| William soonne of William & Margaret Overstreete   | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Agnes Daughter of John & Elizabeth Warde           |                          |
| Daniell soonne of Josias & Martha Grover           | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Daughter of William & Elizabeth Gregorie |                          |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Susan Bampton            | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Rose Weeden        | the xxviii <sup>th</sup> |
| Eleonore Daughter of Thomas & Sara Fincher         |                          |
| Gemini Daughter of Michael & Gemini Spender        |                          |
| Joseph soonne of Richard & Marie Dell              | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## JANUARIE

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| William soonne of m <sup>r</sup> Matthew & Elizabeth Chase | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Marie Daughter of James & Elizabeth Harding                | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara daughter of John & Joane Elburne                      |                          |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas & Elizabeth Mott                   |                          |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| William soonne of Henry & Priscilla Bachilo <sup>r</sup>     | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Steeven soonne of Benjamin & Joane Tiler                     |                         |
| Isaak soonne of Joane widow of Tho. Baldwine lately deceased | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sara daughter of Richard & Sara Cock                         | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Rebecca daughter of Cornelius & Margaret Hill                |                         |

## MARCH

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Isabell daughter of Ambrose & Emme Aldridge      | the first              |
| Edward soonne of Luke & Alice Slowe              | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of George & Marie Goodsonne       |                        |
| Robert soonne of Edward & Francis Axtell         | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Katherine daughter of Henry & Katherin Newett    |                        |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Marie Slater     | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| John soonne of Jane widow of John Munne deceased |                        |

## BAPTIZED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| [1617]  | Richard soonne of John & Elizabeth<br>Edwards lab <sup>r</sup><br>Joseph soonne of Joseph & Sara Moores<br>Susanna Daughter of Thomas & Susan<br>Taylor | the xvij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anno Dñj<br>1618<br>Jacobi R <sup>is</sup><br>16 <sup>o</sup> | Anno Dñj 1618   |  |
|   | MARCH   |  |
|   | Henrie soonne of John & — Edwards<br>baker  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>                           |
|   | APRIL   |  |
|   | Sara Daughter of Isaak & Agnes Weeden<br>Susan daughter of Abraham & Susan<br>Grimsdell   | the vj <sup>th</sup>                             |
|   | Richard soonne of Thomas & Martha Hare  | the xix <sup>th</sup>                            |
|   | Matthew soonne of Matthew & Sara Browne   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>                           |
|   | Richard soonne of Richard & Temperance<br>Birch   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>                           |
|   | MAY   |  |
|   | William soonne of Michael & Martha<br>Gardiner  | the first  |
|   | William soonne of William & Damaris<br>Webbe  | the vj <sup>th</sup>                             |
|   | James soonne of Joseph & Hester Johnson   | the x <sup>th</sup>                              |
|   | Martha Daughter of Henry & Anna Birch   |  |
|   | Joh soonne of John Russell of the Lee<br>borne at the Lee was heere baptized<br>by reason they had no minister  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>                          |
|   | Norris soonne of Richard & Rebecca Cock<br>Mose   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>                         |
|   | Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Eliza-<br>beth Wilkins  | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>                           |
|   | JUNE  |  |
|   | Richard soonne of John & Katharine<br>Woodcoke  | the vij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|   | Samuell soonne of Samuell & Marie Bunt <sup>e</sup>   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>                          |
|   | Hester daughter of John & Martha Leache   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>                            |
|   | Richard soonne of Ezekiell & Agnes<br>Norwood   | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup>                        |
|   | JULY  |  |
|   | Anna Daughter of Samuell & Rose Atkins  | the viij <sup>th</sup>                           |
|   | Margarett Daughter of Timothie &<br>margaret Weeden   | the xij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|   | Thomas soonne of Ezekiell & Francis Gate  | the xix <sup>th</sup>                            |
|   | AUGUST  |  |
|   | Grace Daughter of John & Hester Walker<br>Sara daughter of Francis & Rebecca<br>Holiman   | the second                                       |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                      |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| [1618] | Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell & Marie Fisher | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Hanna Daughter of William & Hanna Tiler        | the ix <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| John soonne of Robert & Denis Bilby       | } | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Hanna Daughter of James & Isabell Hill    |   |                         |
| Jane Daughter of Willm & Jane Putnam      |   |                         |
| Lydia daughter of Richard & Joane Turner  | } | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan Daughter of Richard & Martha Biscoe |   |                         |
| Joseph soonne of John & Susan Turner      |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## OCTOBER

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Henry soonne of Henry & Damaris Moreton         | } | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Littlepage |   |                       |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Anna Daughter of William & Alice Haylie  | the first              |
| Samuell soonne of John & Lydia Edwards   | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| John soonne of Matthew & Susan Gate      | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Josua soonne of Josua & Anne Pratt       | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Anna Daughter of Richard & Hester Adkins | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Christiane Dickins | } | the second              |
| Samuell soonne of Lazarus & Godsgrove Grover      |   |                         |
| Marie Daughter of John & Isabell Hill             | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of James & Bathshua Birch      |   |                         |

## JANUARY

|   |                      |                          |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Margaret Daughter of William & Emme Philpott  | the vj <sup>th</sup> |                          |
| Jonathā soonne of John & Joane Robinson       | the x <sup>th</sup>  |                          |
| John soonne of Thomas & Marie Cleydon         | the xx <sup>th</sup> |                          |
| Edmund soonne of Richard & Martha Birch       | }                    | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Daniell & Jane Carter       |                      |                          |
| Priscilla Daughter of Samuella & Joyse Weston |                      | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## FEBRUARY

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of William & Dorothe Cock  | } | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Alexander & Magaret Richardson |   |                       |
| Elizabeth Daughter of John & Agnes Ketch      |   |                       |

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                          |
|--------|---|--------------------------|
| [1618] | Willim <sup>a</sup> soonne of Nathanaell & Elizabeth Reding | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | Timothie soonne of Edward & Elizabeth Kitson                | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | John soonne of Henry & Phœbe Kenton of London               | the xxviii <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| John soonne of Nathanaell & Anna Field      | } | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Zacharie & Rachell Ashby  |   |                       |
| Brigitt Daughter of Matthew & ——— Cleaver   |   |                       |
| Sara daughter of Nathan & Sara Ware         | } | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha Daughter of Thomas & Agnes Dell      |   |                       |
| John soonne of John & Sara Buckmaister      |   |                       |
| Thomas soonne of John & Hester Glover       |   |                       |
| Hanna daughter of Josias & Susan Sale       | } | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Rebecca Daughter of George & Elizabeth Howe |   |                       |

1619  
Jacobi R<sup>is</sup>  
17<sup>o</sup>

Anno Dñi 1619

## MARCH

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Hester Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Joyse | the xxviii <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Timothie & Rebecca Cock   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## APRILL

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Joseph soonne of William & Susan Downes                      | } | the xj <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha Daughter of John & Elizabeth Edwards lab <sup>r</sup> |   |                      |
| Marie Daughter of George & Susan Gosham wheel <sup>r</sup>   |   |                      |
| Hanna daughter of Mordecaie & ——— Knight                     | } | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
| Henry soonne of Thomas & Elizabeth Gate                      |   |                      |

## MAY

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Richard & Marie Filby           | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nathanaell soonne of Benjamin & Joane<br>Tiler    | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Ambrose & Emme<br>Aldridge  | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Samuell & Elizabeth<br>Twichell | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| William soonne of James & Philip Weeden           | } the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of Nathanaell & Hester Field          |                          |
| James soonne of Richard & Sara Healse             |                          |

## BAPTIZED

[1619]

## JUNE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Matthew soonne of Ezekiell & Elizabeth Chase | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas soonne of Humfry & Judith Greenway    | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Nehemiah & —Bampton           | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |

## JULY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| William soonne of Steeven & Katherin Randall | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuell soonne of David & Marie Hawkes       | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Susan Taylor  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## AUGUST

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Samuell soonne of Deborah Grover widow<br>late wife of Nehemiah Grover<br>Deceased | the first |
| Richard soonne of Roger & Alice Hawkes   |           |

---

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Anne daughter of James & Winefride Baldwin  | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| John soonne of Thomas & Jane Harding        |                          |
| Edmund soonne of George & Anne Baldwin      | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Richard soonne of Robert & Alice Gifford    |                          |
| John soonne of John & Marie Robins          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter of William & Susan Gardiner |                          |
| Timothie soonne of John & Susan Reyner      | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Marie daughter of Richard & Ellen Martin      | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of William & Elizabeth Wilkins |                       |

## OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Marie daughter of Philemon & Alice Miles     | the iij <sup>d</sup>    |
| Daniell soonne of Abraham & Elizabeth Priest |                         |
| Joseph soonne of Richard & Rebecca Cocke     | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Susan daughter of Francis & Phoebe Pudifatt  |                         |
| George soonne Rafe & Elizabeth Pratt         | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert soonne of Robert & Elizabeth Fellow   |                         |
| Hester daughter of Matthias & Anna Ware      | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |



## BAPTIZED

[1619]

## NOVEMBER

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| William soonne of William & Alice Keene           | the first                 |
| Marie daughter of Richard & Marie Dell            | the v <sup>th</sup>       |
| Marie daughter of Samuell & Marie Allen           |                           |
| Thomas soonne of Andrew & Emme Smith              |                           |
| Sara daughter of John & Elizabeth Axtell          | the ix <sup>th</sup>      |
| Priscilla daughter of William & Elizabeth Gregory | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Edward soonne of William & Elizabeth Preston      |                           |
| James soonne of James & Marie Sweetsur            | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Michael & Elizabeth Norwood | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Russell soonne of William & Damaris Webbe tann    |                           |
| Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell & Hester Bunts    |                           |

## DECEMBER

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Marke soonne of Richard & Judith Hardinge | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anna daughter of James & Margaret Weeden  |                       |
| Martha Daughter of Josias & Martha Grover | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Benjamin soonne of Richard & Susan Birch           | the first                 |
| Robert soonne of Robert & Elizabeth Dell           | the second                |
| William soonne of Thomas & Bathshua Grover         | the v <sup>th</sup>       |
| Joseph soonne of William & Ellen Burgeine          | the xvj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Grace daughter of William & Jane Ketch             |                           |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Boone     | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nathanaell soonne of John & Lydia Edwardes         | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Nicholas & Marie Benninge    |                           |
| Daniell soonne of Gawen & Marie Briscoe of Watford | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Adela Hawes & Elizabeth his wife deceased in child-bearing | the first            |
| Marie daughter of William & Priscilla Cony                                       | the xv <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1619] William soonne of Samuell & Alice Carter the xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebecca daughter of John & Rebecca Bright the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Francis daughter of Thomas & Mercie Weeden the x<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard soonne of Richard & Martha Biscoe the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup>18<sup>o</sup>

1620

Anno Di 1620

Elizabeth daughter of Steeven & Jane Grover the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara daughter of William & Francis Smith the xxvj<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Daughter of Isaak & Agnes Weeden the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## APRIL

Sara daughter of Edward & Francis Axtell the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>John<sup>1</sup> soonne of John & Elizabeth Manfield }  
 Marie daughter of Abraham & Susan Grimsdale } the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Timothie & Margaret Weeden the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

Rebecca Daughter of Richard & Mary Sclator the first  
 Martha daughter of Hugh & Elizabeth Ware weu<sup>d</sup> the vij<sup>th</sup>  
 James soonne of Luke & Alice Slow the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas & Susan Bowly the xj<sup>th</sup>  
 Hester Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Littlepage the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Joane Dell }  
 Phoebe daughter of Samuell & Marie Bunt<sup>e</sup> } the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 Nathanaell soonne of Rowland & Martha Pierce }  
 Marie Daughter of Owen & Joane Bowen a traveling woman Delivered at the barne house the xxvij<sup>th</sup>  
 Marie Daughter of Richard & Jane Birch of th'Ash }  
 John soonne of Nathan & Barbara Steanes } the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Marie Daughter of Richard & Margaret Munne }

[1620]

## BAPTIZED

## JUNE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Sara Daughter of Robert & Denis Bilby    | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard soonne of Richard & Sara Cock    |                         |
| James soonne of Henry & Katherin Newett  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha Daughter of Thomas & Martha Blake | the xxiii <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha Daughter of Richard & Rose Weeden | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## JULY

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Nathan & Katherin Garret | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of John & Alice Grover of Whelply  | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Abraham soonne of Abraham & Marie Axtell       | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Grace daughter of Zaccheus & Marie Higgs       |                          |
| John soonne of William & Elizabeth Dell        | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## AUGUST

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Sara Daughter of Philip & Sara Field        | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sara Daughter of Thomas & Christian Dickins | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Thomas soonne of Zacharie & Sara Hawkes    | the first                |
| Jeremie soonne of Roger & Rebecca Evans    | the second               |
| Elizabeth Daughter of John & Abigail Bruer | the third                |
| Robert soonne of Matthew & Sara Browne     | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Benjamin & Jane Tiler               | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha Daughter of Antony & Joane Hill                    | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Rebecca Daughter of John & Agnes Edwards bak <sup>r</sup> |                        |
| Sara Daughter of Henry & Priscilla Bachilor               |                        |

---

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Marie Daughter of William & Phœbe Norton        | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Anna Daughter of Richard & Agnes Arnold         | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Martha Daughter of James & Elizabeth Harding    | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Hanna Daughter of Samuella & Elizabeth Twichell | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Joyse Daughter of Michael & Martha Gardiner     | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## BAPTIZED

[1620]

## NOVEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Sara Daughter of George & Alice Gregorie                     | the third              |
| Sara Daughter of Richard & Sara Harding<br>tail <sup>r</sup> | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Timothie & Rebecca<br>Cocke Lyg.       | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Samuell soonne of Samuell & True Birch         | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Henry soonne of John & Joane Dod               | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Ezekiell soonne of Ezekiell & Agnes<br>Norwood | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jonas soonne of Francis & Rebecca<br>Holiman   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of John & Hester Walker            | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Samuell soonne of Samuell & Marie Allen        | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## JANUARIE

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Josias & Martha Grover            | the first                 |
| Edward soonne of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Kitson       | the vij <sup>th</sup>     |
| Sara Daughter of Thomas & Susan<br>Bampton          |                           |
| William soonne of William & Dorothie<br>Cock        | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Edward soonne of Thomas & Alice Brookes             | the xvij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Daniell soonne of Daniell & Jane Carter             | the xviij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Marie Daughter of James & Margaret<br>Weeden bottom | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARIE

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Judith Daughter of Samuell & Joyse<br>Weston           | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Nicholas & Sara<br>Howe          | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| John soonne of Richard & Sarah Healse                  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rebecca Daughter of Nathanaell & Eliza-<br>beth Reding | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Edward soonne of Thomas & Alice Smith                  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Daniell soonne of John & Isebell Hill                  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |

## MARCH

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Eliza-<br>beth Mott         | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Ruth daughter of Thomas & Joane<br>Severne                 |                        |
| John soonne of Roger & Brigitt Atkins                      | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of John & Rebecca Bright                     | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas soonne of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas & Clare<br>Sheppard |                        |
| William soonne of Thomas & Sara Fincher                    | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

| Anno Dñj<br>1621                       | APRILL.   | Anno Dñj 1621. |   |
|--|---|----------------|---|
| Jacobi R <sup>is</sup> 19 <sup>o</sup> | Martha daughter of John & Joane Elburne           |                | the second                                      |
|  | Elizabeth daughter of William & Anne Elburne      |                | the viij <sup>th</sup><br>the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Marie daughter of Richard & Rebecca Cock          |                |   |
|  | Thomas soonne of Steeven & Katherin Randall       |                | the xxij <sup>th</sup>                          |
|  | Elizabeth daughter of Alexander & Abigaill Salter |                | the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|  | James soonne of Richard & Jane Golde              |                |   |

## MAY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| William soonne of Francis & Marie Lovett | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Ellen daughter of Josua & Anna Pratt     | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| John soonne of Richard & Isabell Gardiner                         | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Marie Daughter of John & Marie Whitfield                          | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell & Hester Bunts                    | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| John soonne of Henry Morton lately Deceased & of Damaris his wife | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Richard & Francis Tokefield | the first              |
| Joyse daughter of William & Jane Putnam       | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| John soonne of John & Hester Glover           | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha daughter of John & Susanne Birch       | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Abell & Joane Gate             |                        |

## AUGUST

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| John soonne of Nathanaell & Marie Fisher            | the first                |
| James soonne of John & Elizabeth Edwards            | the second               |
| John soonne of Mordecaie & Jane Knight              | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Ellen daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Gate           | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Edward soonne of William & Jane Ketch               |                          |
| Judith daughter of Joseph & Hester Johnson          | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Andrew soonne of John & Sara Buckmaster at Latimers | the same Daie            |
| John soonne of William & Hanna Tiler                | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Marie daughter of William & Susan Gardiner          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Bathsheba daughter of Benajah & Sara Breeden        | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## BAPTIZED

[1621]

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Eleonore Daughter of Richard & Joane<br>Dudsbury | the ix <sup>th</sup>       |
| Thomas soonne of John & Elizabeth<br>Sextian     | } the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| William soonne of Joseph & Sara Mores            |                            |
| Alice Daughter of James & Philip Weeden          | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Marie daughter of James & Marie Sweetser         | the xxx <sup>th</sup>      |

## OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Nathanaell soonne of John & Joane<br>Robinson      | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Marie<br>Filby     | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Nathanaell & Marie<br>Turner        | } the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Robert & Eliza-<br>beth Cock |                         |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| John soonne of John & Hester Wheeler          | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard soonne of James & Elizabeth<br>Norton | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| John soonne of Thomas & Elizabeth Joyse       | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Jane soonne of Thomas & Jane Harding<br>shom. | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## DECEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Roger & Alice Hawkes         | the second               |
| Martha daughter of Nicholas & Marie<br>Benning | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane Daughter of Robert & Joane Dell           | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard soonne of Thomas & Elizabeth<br>Birch  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## JANUARIE

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Eleonore Daughter of William & Emme<br>Philpott | the third                |
| Sara Daughter of Thomas & Joane Ware            | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Hanna Daughter of Edward & Francis<br>Axtell    | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph soonne of Thomas & Bathshuah<br>Grover   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |

## FEBRUARIE

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Marie Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth<br>Boone     | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Abraham soonne of Nehemiah & Elizabeth<br>Bampton | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |



## BAPTIZED

[1621]

## MARCH

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Joyse daughter of Thomas & Anne Terrie                  | the first             |
| Daniell soonne of William & Elizabeth<br>Preston        | the third             |
| Samuell soonne of Samuella & Elizabeth<br>Cummin        | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Lydia daughter of Samuella & Elizabeth<br>Twichell      | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Abia the daughter of Abraham & Eliza-<br>beth Grimsdell | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |

1622

Anno Dñj 1622

Jac. R<sup>is</sup> 20

## MARCH

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Prudence Daughter of William & Marie<br>Pratt | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daughter of Philemon & Alice Miles       |                        |
| Marie daughter of Nathan & Sara Ware          |                        |

## APRIL

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Jane Daughter of Sebastian & Damaris<br>Grace  | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| William soonne of Richard & Rose Weeden        | the xxiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard soonne of Robert & Phillis<br>Woodcoke | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathanaell soonne of George & Susan<br>Gosham  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## MAY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Josias soonne of Francis & Marie Knolles          | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elizabeth daughter of Zacharie & Rachell<br>Ashby |                        |
| Thomas soonne of Austine & Joane<br>Baldwin       | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Josias soonne of Josias & Susan Sale              |                        |
| George soonne of James & Joane Carter             | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| William soonne of William & Elizabeth<br>Gregorie |                        |

## JUNE

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Martha daughter of Ezekeiell & Francis<br>Gate | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|

## JULY

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Thomas & Marie<br>Robinson                      | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Rebecca Daughter of Samuella & Marie<br>Bunt                      | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha & } Daughter & soonne of Richard<br>Thomas } & Susan Birch | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie Daughter of William & Penelope<br>Maltshire                 | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## BAPTIZED

[1622]

## AUGUST

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Anne Daughter of John & Marie Robins             | the second              |
| Anne Daughter of Thomas & Marie Butcher          | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Abraham & Elizabeth Priest |                         |
| John soonne of James & Margaret Weeden           | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Daniell soonne of Benjamin & Joane Tiler         |                         |
| Timothie soonne of Timothie & Margaret Weeden    | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Daniell soonne of Matthew & Sara Browne          | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Jane Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Dell       | the first               |
| Anna Daughter of Thomas & Anne Dudsburie       | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Nathan & Barbara Steanes | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Sara Daughter of Thomas & Marie Rud            |                         |
| Damaris Daughter of Richard & Damaris Thrup    | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Richard Sonne of Richard & Sarah wood    | the second               |
| Susan Daughter of Thomas & Grace Redward | the third                |
| Joyse Daughter of Robert & Alice Gifford | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Richard soonne of Thomas & Susan Taylor  | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Benjamin sonne of Nicholas & Susan Bowly | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Marie Daughter of John & Abigail Bruer   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Henrie sonne of Henry & Susan Cock       | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joseph sonn of Daniell & Margarite West  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Susan Daughter of Benajah & Ann Alden                           | the first               |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elizabeth Tredwaie                     | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sarah Daughter of Robert & Anne Halsey                          | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of John and Joane Robinson                          | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Francis & Elizabeth Barkar | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Richard and Anna Arnold                    | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie Daughter of Thomas Blake Deceased and Martha his widow | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Matthewe sonne of Thomas & Mary Cleydon                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Abraham sonn of William & Elizabeth Wilkins                  | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

BAPTIZED

|        |   |                                       |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|
| [1622] | Katharine Daughter of Henry & Elizabeth Wilkins | the xxj <sup>th</sup>                 |
|        | Alice Daughter of John & Alice Grover           | the xxi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | James sonne of William & Margarite Overstreete  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>                |
|        | Martha Daughter of George & Elizabeth Howe      |                                       |
|        | Elizabeth Daughter of John & Isabell Hill       |                                       |
|        | Haniell sonne of Thomas & Mercie Weedon         | the xxviii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

JANUARY

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of James & Elizabeth Harding       | the third                        |
| Sara Daughter of John & Lidia Edwards           | the v <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara Daughter of Nathanaell & Elizabeth Reding  | the xv <sup>th</sup>             |
| Daniell sonn of Thomas and Grace Horwood        |                                  |
| Katharine Daughter of Edward & Katharine Kitson | the xix <sup>th</sup>            |
| Dorothie Daughter of William & Dorothy Cock     | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>           |
| Ellen Daughter of William & Ellen Burgeine      | the xxix <sup>th</sup>           |

FEBRUARIE

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Martha Daughter of Abraham & Mary Axtill    | the third                            |
| Susan Daughter of William & Susan Birch     | the v <sup>th</sup>                  |
| John sonne of William & Priscilla Conie     | the xvj <sup>th</sup>                |
| Margarite daughter of Steeven & Jane Grover | the xix <sup>th</sup>                |
| Ephraim sonn of Thomas & Ann Aires          | the xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

MARCH

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Grace Daughter of Roger & Rebecca Evans                 | the second            |
| Rebecca Daughter of Richard & Rebecca Cock              |                       |
| Margarite daughter of Richard & Margarite Munne         | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Francis Tokefeild       | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Sarah Daughter of Sara Jewet single-woman by Thomas Rud |                       |

Anno Dñj

1623

Jacob. R<sup>is</sup> 21

Anno Dōj 1623

APRILL

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Jonas sonne of John & Susan Turner           | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Damaris Daughter of George & Elizabeth Feild |                         |

## BAPTIZED

[1623]

## MAY

|  |   |                                      |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Mary daughter of Timothy & Mary Lovet<br>of Bois | } | the xj <sup>th</sup>                 |
| Martha Daughter of Nathaniell & Mary<br>fisser   |   |                                      |
| Rebecca daughter of Timothy & Rebecca<br>Cock    |   | the xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|  |                                  |                    |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Robte & Elizabeth<br>fellowe | j <sup>o</sup>                   |                    |
| Willm sonne of Richard and Hester Adkins           | ii <sup>j</sup> <sup>o</sup>     |                    |
| James sonne of Samuell & True Birch                | xij <sup>th</sup>                |                    |
| Mary Daughter of Willm & Mary Blake                | xv <sup>th</sup>                 |                    |
| Thomas sonne of John and Alice Birch               | xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |                    |
| Samuell sonne of Willm & Damarys Webb              | xxv <sup>th</sup>                |                    |
| Jerome sonne of Willm & Francis Smith              | }                                | xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Alice<br>Keene       |                                  |                    |

## JULY

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Martha Daughter of Thomas & Christian<br>Dickens | July              |
|  | xix <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|   |                                |                    |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Beniamin sonne of Daniell & Jane Carter                 | ii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>  |                    |
| Henry sonne of Michael & Elizabeth<br>Norwood           | xii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |                    |
| John Sonne of Josias & Martha Grover                    | }                              | xxxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph sonne of Edward & mary Carter                    |                                |                    |
| Daniell sonne of Steven & Elizabeth Dell<br>at latimers |                                |                    |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Jonas sonne of John and Jone Dod               | September                        |
| John the sonne of willm & Elizabeth<br>Gregory | vij <sup>th</sup>                |
|  | xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|   |         |                    |
|---|---------|--------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Benejah & Judith<br>Breedon   | October |                    |
| Antony the sonne of Antony & Joane Hill       | }       | v <sup>th</sup>    |
| John the sonne of John & Hester wheeler       |         |                    |
| Hannah daughter of Thomas & Susan<br>Bampton  | }       | xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Georg sonne of Tymothy & Anne Grover          |         |                    |
| Damaris daughter of Samuell & Joice<br>Weston |         | xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|   |         | xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## NOVEMBER

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Anna daughter of Mr Nicholas & Eliza-<br>beth Baugh (Londiners) borne at y <sup>e</sup><br>psonage howse of Cheshm woborn | } | ij <sup>o</sup>  |
| Joseph sonne of Richard & Helen Martyn  |   |  |
| John sonne of Thomas & Jane Lack  |   | xvii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup><br>xxii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

[1623]

## BAPTIZED

## DECEMBER

Decemb

Willm<sup>a</sup> sonne of Steven & Katherin Randallij<sup>o</sup>Mary the Daughter of Samuell & Alice  
Carterxj<sup>th</sup>Mary the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> & Elizabeth Dellxiiij<sup>th</sup>

John sonne of John and Rebecca Bright

xv<sup>th</sup>Prudence daughter of John & Prudence  
Fissher of Lattimers there baptized }xxv<sup>th</sup>

[in the margin]

Thomas Sonne of W<sup>m</sup> & Jane Putnam  
paptized at Cholsbery the third of  
December there being no vicar there

## JANUARY

January

Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elizabeth  
Twitchellxv<sup>th</sup>

Sara Daughter to willm and Phoebe Norton }

Elizabeth daughter to Willm & Elizabeth  
Preston }xviij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas sonne of George and Alice Gregory

xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

Daniell sonne of Thomas &amp; Mary Cleydon

xxiiiij<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

February

Mary, Daughter of Mattheue and Dorcas  
Knowlton

jo

Simon sonne of Thomas &amp; Bethuah Grover

ij<sup>o</sup>James & Mary Children of Thomas &  
Agnes Kingthe viij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas sonne of Hugh &amp; Elizabeth Ware

the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

March

Nathaniell sonne of John and Joane Elborne

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Richard sonne of Willm &amp; Suzan Gardiner

the xx<sup>th</sup>Srn of the Children } xlvj.  
baptized in an<sup>o</sup> 1623 }Registred & DD to  
the Comissary

1624

Anno Dni  
1624Hester Daughter of Daniell & Margaret  
Westthe xxv<sup>th</sup>Michaell sonne of Richard & Elizabeth  
Gardinerthe xxviij<sup>th</sup>Debora daughter of John & Katherin  
Woodcock }xxviiij<sup>th</sup>Martha daughter of Thomas and Sara  
Fincher }Anna daughter of James and Elizabeth  
Nortonxxix<sup>th</sup>

## APRILL

Mary daughter of Symon & Elizabeth  
Gossamŷ second  
xj<sup>th</sup>

Willm sonne of Raphe and Joan Mun

Thomas sonne of Thomas and Jane  
Harding }xvj<sup>th</sup>

Suzan daughter of John &amp; Mary Robins }

## BAPTIZED

[1624]

## MAY

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Grace daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth<br>Crawley      | y second           |
| Mary daughter of Richard & Damaris<br>Thrup als Trip | xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Ezechiell sonne of Ezechiell and Anne<br>Norwood     | xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Jane Butt              | xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Martha<br>Ward       | } xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas &<br>Dorothy Grove |                       |

## JULY

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| John sonne of Willm and Jane Catch                    | v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Mary daughter of Timothy & Margaret<br>Weedon         | viiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Levy sonne of John & Elizabeth Sexten                 | xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elizabeth<br>Fryer           | xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Willm sonne of Willm and Anna Tyler                   | } xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan daughter of Nathaniell & Mary<br>Turnor         |                      |
| Mary daughter of John and Anne<br>Edward <sup>e</sup> |                      |

## AUGUST

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| James the sonne of Francis & Rebecca<br>Holliman      | } viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph the sonne of Robert & Anne<br>Halsey           |                      |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thoms & Eliza-<br>beth Wingrave |                      |
| Sara daughter of Samuella & Hester Smith              | xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Daniell sonne of Danyell and Martha Wyer              | xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| William sonne of John & Mary whitfeild                | } xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes Daughter of James & Elizabethe<br>Harding       |                      |
| Mary Daughter to Thomas and Joane<br>Glaynister       | xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Josephe sonne of James & Margaret Weden       | v <sup>th</sup>     |
| John sone of Abraham & Suzan Grymsdall        | xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Francis sone of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Parratt | xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Tho. & Elizabeth Birch        | } xxx <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary Daughter of Robert & Joane Dell          |                     |



## BAPTIZED

[1624]

## OCTOBER

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Damaris Daughter to W <sup>m</sup> & Damaris Cock | third                 |
| James sonne of Nathaniell & Hester Feild          | x <sup>th</sup>       |
| Sara Daughter to Matthias & Anne Ware             | xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonne of Henry & Katheryn Newytt             | xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Thomas sonne of Tho. & Anne Terry                 | xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Anne Daughter to John & Martha Read               | xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| William the sonne of Richard & Rose weedon | xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| James sonne of John and Sara Buckmaster    | xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Anna daughter of m <sup>r</sup> Francis and Elizabeth Barker | ix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Willm Sonne of Samuella & Elizabeth Comyn                    | x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Agnes Daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Wilkins                | xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan daughter of Henry and Pricilla Bachellor               | xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Nehemiah sonne of Nehemiah & Elizabeth Bampton               | xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## JANUARY

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Jane daughter to Edward and Elizabeth Boone   | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane the Base borne daughter of Jane Hitchcock svant to M <sup>rs</sup> Fountayne baptized at Cholsbery w <sup>th</sup> leave | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| David sonne of Roger and Alice Hawke            | second                |
| Hester Daughter to Richard and Sara Butterfeild | thirde                |
| Elizabeth Daughter to Robert & Elizabeth Dell   | vj <sup>th</sup>      |
| James sonne of James and Phillip Weedon         | x <sup>th</sup>       |
| Anna daughter to Richard and Helen Munne        | xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
| John sonne of Thomas and Mercy Weedon           | xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Alice daughter to Richard and Alice Weedon      | xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Mary daughter of Thomas and Mary Robinson | first            |
| Sara Daughter to Nathan & Sara Ware       | third            |
| Willm sonne of Roger and Bridget Atkins   | vj <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

|                          |  |                              |   |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| [1624]                   | Daniell sonne of James & Mary Sweetsir<br>Daniell sonne of Isaack and Anne Weeden<br>Anna daughter of Nathaniell & Elizabeth Reading<br>James sonne of Willm and Susan Birch<br>Sm of all the Children Baptized in the yere 1624   | }<br>}<br>}<br>}<br>} lxiiij | xiiij<br><br><br><br>xviij  |
| An <sup>o</sup> Dni 1625 | Mary daughter of Nathan and Katharine Garrett<br>Grace daughter of a Wanderour   |                              | 1625<br>xxviij <sup>th</sup><br>xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
|                          | APRILL   |                              |   |
|                          | Thomas sonne of Thomas and Ann Dudsbury<br>Thomas sonne of William and Ellin Burgon<br>John sonne of John and Ruth Stanley<br>George sonne of Mathewe and Sarah Browne<br>Mary daughter of John and Rebecca Bright<br>Sarah daughter of Luke and Alice Slowe   | }<br>}<br><br><br><br><br>}  | x <sup>th</sup><br><br>xiiiij <sup>th</sup><br>xviiij <sup>th</sup><br>xix <sup>th</sup><br>xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
|                          | MAY  |                              |   |
|                          | Stephen sonne of Josuah and Ann Pratt<br>John and Martha children of John and Abigal Brewer<br>George sonne of Henry and Joane Short<br>John sonne of Roger and Mary Ewer<br>Richard sonne of Adieell and Mary Hawes<br>Thomas sonne of Richard and Mary Slater<br><sup>1</sup> George <sup>1</sup> sonne of Richard and Mary Filbee | <br><br><br><br>}<br>}<br>}  | iiiij <sup>th</sup><br><br>xij <sup>th</sup><br>xv <sup>th</sup><br>xvj <sup>th</sup><br><br>xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|                          | JUNE   |                              |   |
|                          | Martha daughter of John and Susan Gilbee<br>Nicolas sonne of William and Dorothy Cocke   |                              | second<br>xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|                          | JULY   |                              |   |
|                          | Sarah daughter to Joseph and Sarah Mose<br>Hannah daughter to William and Hannah Patsill<br>Elizabeth daughter of Austin and Joane Baldwin<br><sup>2</sup> Hester <sup>2</sup> daughter to Daniel and Margaret West  |                              | third<br>vij <sup>th</sup><br><br>x <sup>th</sup><br>xv <sup>th</sup>   |

<sup>1</sup> "John" in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> A line has been drawn through this name, but "Mary," which appears to have been substituted for it, has itself been, or become, almost effaced. "Hester" is in B. T.

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                    |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| [1625] | Ann daughter of George and Ann Benning       | xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Thomas sonne of Richard and Rebecca<br>Cocke | xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
|  | Hester daughter of Daniel and Jane Carter             | xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Tymothy sonne of Tymothy and Anne<br>Grouer           | xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Lydia daughter of Thomas and Joane<br>Seuerne         | xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Robert sonne of Robert, and Mary <sup>1</sup> A Cleel | xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |  |                      |
|--|--|----------------------|
|  | Sarah daughter of Thomas and Joane Ware                | v <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | Elizab: daughter of John and Elizab:<br>Cocke, de Boys | xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | William sonne of Richard and Susan Byrch               | xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | James sonne of John and Joane Robinson                 | xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Susan daughter of William and Penelope<br>Malchare     | xxij <sup>th</sup>   |

## OCTOBER

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
|  | Nathaniel sonne of Nathaniel and Mary<br>Fisher | second            |
|  | Hughe sonne of Ezechiel and Francis Gate        | xij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Thomas sonne of Edward and Katharine<br>Kitson  | xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | Mary daughter of John and Mary Day                 | vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | John sonne of John and Martha Byrch                | xj <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | Deborah daughter of Deborah and Samuel<br>Weston   | xix <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | John sonne of John and Phœbe South                 | xx <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | Susan daughter to Richard and Mary<br>Warren       | xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Mary daughter to Mr Zacheus and<br>Margery Breedon | xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Elizabeth daughter to Thomas and Mary<br>Rudd      |                       |
|  | William sonne of Simon and Elizab:<br>Gosham       | xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
|  | John sonne of Mr Mathewe and Emm<br>Colborne                          | third                |
|  | John sonne of John and Prudence Fisher                                | iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | <sup>2</sup> Dauid <sup>2</sup> sonne of Robert and Elizabeth<br>Mott | xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Richard sonne of Richard and Ann<br>Washington                        | xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | Susan daughter of Thomas and Alice<br>Brookes                         |                      |

<sup>1</sup> "AClee" in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Daniel" in B. T.

## BAPTIZED

[1625]

## JANUARY

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Mary daughter of Mr John and Mary Powell                                      | v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Stephen the sonne of Stephen and Jane Grouer                                  | x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Judith daughter of Mr Adam and Ann Langley Minister of Chesham }<br>Leicester | xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| William sonne of Philip and Sarah Feild                                       | xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| John sonne of William and Martha Blake  | xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter of William and Elizab: }<br>Gregory                            | xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizab: daughter of John and Alice Grouer }                                   |                    |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Sarah daughter of Samuel and Hester Smith | xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|---|--------------------|

## FEBRUARY

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter to Richard and Lydia Arnolde | ix <sup>th</sup>   |
| James sonne of Samuel and True Byrch            | xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Mary Butcher         | xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Ann daughter of James and Alice Sanders         | xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Judith Childe        | xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

<sup>1</sup>MARCH

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Beniamin the sonne of Benianin and Judith Breedon              | v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Deborah daughter of William and Elizab: Wilkins                | xiii <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>2</sup> John sonne of John and Sarah Sanders <sup>2</sup> | xxj <sup>th</sup>  |

Summe of all the Children } lxv  
baptised in this yeare 1625 }

|          |                                       |                     |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Anno Dñi | Daniel sonne of Thomas and Jane Lacke | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| 1626     | James sonne of John and Martha Cocke  | xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
|          | Daniel sonne of Thomas and Jane Lacke | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## APRILL

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Lamech sonne to Thomas and Christian Dickins | First  |
| Rebecca daughter to Roger and Rebecca Euans  | second |

<sup>1</sup>Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript :—

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Ann Munn daughter of William and Hester Munn | 23 |
| James sonne of John and Martha Cocke         | 25 |

<sup>2</sup>Not in B.T.

## BAPTIZED

|           |  |                      |
|-----------|--|----------------------|
| [1626]    | Susan daughter to John and Hester Wheeler                  | v <sup>th</sup>      |
|           | Priscilla daughter to William and Priscilla Cony           | ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|           | Sarah daughter to Anthony and Joane Hill                   | xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|           | Anthony base borne sonne of Thomas Gifford, and Ann Antony | xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| MAY       |  |                      |
|           | Daniel sonne of Richard and Mary Golde                     | third                |
|           | Nathaniel sonne of Samuel and Mary Bunce                   | vij <sup>th</sup>    |
|           | Susan daughter of Thomas and Sibill Todd                   | xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| JUNE      |  |                      |
|           | John sonne of John and Katharine Randoll                   | v <sup>th</sup>      |
|           | Nathaniell sonne of Thomas and Bathsheba Grouer            | viiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | Joseph base borne sonne of Joseph Amon et Elizab: Rudd     | x <sup>th</sup>      |
|           | Anna daughter to Richard and Barbara Gardner               | xj <sup>th</sup>     |
|           | Mary daughter to Thomas and Sarah Fincher                  | xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|           | William sonne to William and Mary Foster                   | xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|           | Mary daughter to Tymothy and Mary Downes                   |                      |
|           | Mary daughter to Henry and Mary Turner                     | xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| JULY      |  |                      |
|           | Damaris daughter to William and Damaris Webb               | ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|           | Mary daughter to mary and Edward Carter                    | xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|           | Sarah daughter to William and Elizab: Preston              | xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| AUGUST    |  |                      |
|           | Damaris daughter to James and Sicely Twitchil              | third                |
|           | Mary daughter of Robert and Elizab: Fellowe                | xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | Anna daughter to William and Abijah Balam                  | xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| SEPTEMBER |  |                      |
|           | Phœbe daughter to William and Phœbe Norton                 | second               |
|           | John sonne of John and Eliza: Gardner                      | third                |
|           | Mary daughter to Samuel and Mary Allen                     |                      |
|           | Annis daughter to John and Lydia Edwards                   |                      |
|           | Sarah daughter to Samuel and Elizab: Twitchil              | xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|           | Elizabeth daughter to John and Jane Alden                  | xv <sup>th</sup>     |

## BAPTIZED

[1626]

## OCTOBER

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| John sonne of Thomas and Martha Warde              | vii <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas sonne of John and Cicely Hickman            | xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Francis sonne of Mr Francis and Elizab :<br>Barker | xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Mary daughter of Thomas and Elizab :<br>Byrch      | xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter to George and Ann Benning            | xxii <sup>th</sup>  |
| Robert sonne of Robert and Alice Gifford           | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Dorothy<br>Cocke       | vj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Tryphœna daughter to Nathaniel and<br>Mary Turner | xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Ruth daughter of John and Ruth Stanley            | xvj <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Rebecca daughter to Thomas and Ann<br>Ayers     | x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Mary daughter to Daniel and Martha Wyar         | xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter to Simon and Martha<br>Grouer   | xxiii <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Elizab :<br>Lawrence | xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Tymothy sonne of Tymothy and Margaret<br>Weedon | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Edmund sonne of Richard and Elizab :<br>Bentley | xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## JANUARY

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Richard sonne of Richard and Damaris<br>Thrup  | ix <sup>th</sup>      |
| Hester daughter to John and Elizab :<br>Edwards                                      | } xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daughter to James and Margaret<br>Weedon                                       |                       |
| Jane daughter to Robert and Ann Halsey   | xxiii <sup>th</sup>   |
| Hester daughter to John and Hester<br>Deacon   | } xxvii <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Thomas and Annis<br>King  |                       |
| John base borne sonne of John Seabroke<br>and <sup>1</sup> Annis <sup>1</sup> Foster |                       |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Richard sonne of Richard and Sarah<br>Wilkins | 4 <sup>th</sup>    |
| William sonne of Samuel and Mary<br>Huggins   | xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Mary Hayre         | xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Josias sonne of Francis and Mary Louett       | xxij <sup>th</sup> |



## BAPTIZED

[1626]

## MARCH

Grace daughter to Simon and Elizabeth  
Gosham4<sup>th</sup>Martha daughter to Robert and Dennis  
Bilbeexj<sup>th</sup>

Alice daughter to Richard and Sarah Woode

xij<sup>th</sup>Rebecca daughter to Richard and Isabell  
Gardnerxvii<sup>th</sup>Summe of all the Children }  
baptised in this yeare 1626 } lxijAnno Dni  
1627

## MARCH

<sup>1</sup>Mary daughter to Nathaniell and Eliz:  
Reading<sup>1</sup>xxvj<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup>Mary daughter to Roger and Mary Ewer<sup>1</sup>xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## APRILL

<sup>1</sup>Willyam sonne of John and Martha Byrch<sup>1</sup>3<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup>William sonne of Will: and Mary Parrott<sup>1</sup>

First

<sup>1</sup>William sonne of Will: and Jane Catch<sup>1</sup>

First

Thomas sonne of Josias and Martha Grouer

Second

Martha daughter of Francis and Mary  
Knoles15<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

Sarah daughter to George and Sarah  
WeedonSarah daughter to Austin and Joane }  
Baldwin6<sup>th</sup>Ann daughter of Tymothy and <sup>2</sup>Sarah<sup>2</sup>  
Cocke

13

Sebastian sonne of Sebast: and Damaris  
Grace

17

Sarah daughter to Will: and Elizab: Dell

20

Susan daughter to Hughe and Elizab:  
Ware

30

## JUNE

Henry sonne of Mr Adam and Ann Langley

5<sup>th</sup>

Susan daughter of John and Martha Fisher

6<sup>th</sup>Richard sonne of Richard and Lucy  
Reading10<sup>th</sup>Hannah daughter of Mathewe and Sarah  
Browne10<sup>th</sup>

William sonne of George and Elizab: Feild

14<sup>th</sup>Elizab: daughter of John and Martha  
Fisher17<sup>th</sup>Sarah daughter to Edward and Katharine  
Kitson17<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter to Ralph and Eliz: Munn

27

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Rebecca," in B.T.

## BAPTIZED

[1627]

## JULY

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Sarah daughter of Joseph and Fœlix<br>Belgrauē  | } | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Ann daughter of Samuēll and Elizab:<br>Cummin   |   |                  |
| Robert sonne of Richard and Alice Biscoe        | } | 19 <sup>th</sup> |
| Ellin daughter of Nathan and Barbary<br>Steanes |   |                  |
| Austin sonne of Thomas and Ann Terry            |   | 20 <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| <sup>1</sup> Margarett daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Joshua and<br>Sarah Randoll <sup>1</sup> | } | Second          |
| Grace daughter of Francis and Rebecca<br>Holyman   |   |                 |
| Hannah daughter of Richard and Grisell<br>Harding  |   | 5 <sup>th</sup> |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Rebecca daugter to Samuēll and True<br>Byrch   | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter of Will: and Elizab: Dell       | 19 <sup>th</sup> |
| Lazarus sonne of Nehemiah and Eliz:<br>Bampton | 26               |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Francis daughter to Richard and Rose<br>weedō                               | } | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| <sup>1</sup> Mary the daughter of Elias and Mary<br>LittlePage <sup>1</sup> |   |                  |
| Stephen sonne of Stephen and Katharine<br>Randoll                           |   | 13 <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Elizab:<br>Preston             | 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>2</sup> ———— of Jhon <sup>2</sup> and Mary whitfeild | 28 <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMB:

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| <sup>1</sup> Samuēll sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Elkanah and Abigall<br>Gladmā <sup>1</sup> | } | First<br>4 <sup>th</sup> |
| Damaris daughter to John and Ann Gate   |   |                          |
| <sup>1</sup> William the sonne to Samuēll and Sarah<br>Belgrauē <sup>1</sup>            |   | 8 <sup>th</sup>          |
| Sarah daughter to John and Abigall Brewar   |   | 14 <sup>th</sup>         |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Mary<br>Robinson   |   | 18 <sup>th</sup>         |
| Hannah daughter of Richard and Agnes<br>Arnolde   |   | 25 <sup>th</sup>         |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Ann fil of Jhon," in B.T.

## BAPTIZED

[1627]

## DECEMBER

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Martha daughter to Henry and Ellin Dell                             | Second          |
| Daniell sonne of Nathan and Sarah Ware                              | 9 <sup>th</sup> |
| Hester daughter of Richard and <sup>1</sup> Hester <sup>1</sup>     | 7 <sup>th</sup> |
| Washington  |                 |
| Mary base borne childe of Mary Putnam                               | 25              |
| <sup>2</sup> Mary daughter to Walter and Martha Stokes <sup>2</sup> |                 |

<sup>3</sup>JANUARY

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| John sonne of Thomas and <sup>4</sup> Elizab: <sup>4</sup> | First            |
| Baldwin  |                  |
| Richard sonne of John and Jane Emes                        | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Francis sonne of William and Alice Keene                   |                  |
| Elizab: daughter of Tymothy and Mary Downes                | Second           |
| Benajah the sonne of Benaiah and Ann Aldin                 | 31 <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| William sonne of Richard and Elizab: Bentley | 5 <sup>th</sup> |
| Lydia daughter of Daniell and Jane Carter    | 7 <sup>th</sup> |

<sup>2</sup>MARCH

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Martha daughter to Thomas and Martha Warde                          | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Sarah daughter to John and Isabell Hill                             |                  |
| Thomas sonne of William and Martha Blake                            |                  |
| John sonne of John and Rebecca Bright                               | 22 <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter to Josias and Martha Grouer                         | 23 <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>5</sup> Richard <sup>5</sup> sonne to Thomas and Susan Bampton |                  |

<sup>1</sup> "Ann," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>3</sup> Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript :—

## JANUARY

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Mary daugh: of Abraham and Eliz: Preist                              | xix <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah fil: of John Bowler  | 30 <sup>th</sup>  |
| James sonne of William and Ellin Burgin                              | 16 <sup>th</sup>  |
| [The order of the other entries is not the same as in the Register.] |                   |

## MARCH

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Martha daughter to Henrie and Marie Turner | 8 |
|--|---|

<sup>4</sup> "Rose," in B. T.<sup>5</sup> This name is probable but not certain, some of the writing at the bottom of the page having been cut off in rebinding the Register.

1628

## BAPTIZED

<sup>1</sup>APRILL

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| John sonne of Henry and Jane Oldfeild            | Second             |
| John sonne of Thomas and Ann Dudsbury            | 6 <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jane daughter to Nathaniell and Ann<br>Carter    | } 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathanaell sonne of Isaacke and Ann<br>Weedon    |                    |
| Richard sonne of Samuella and Mary Bunce         | 17 <sup>th</sup>   |
| Sarah daughter to James and Elizab:<br>Harding   | 18 <sup>th</sup>   |
| Mary daughter to Thomas and Christian<br>Dickins | 28 <sup>th</sup>   |

<sup>1</sup>MAY

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| William sonne of John and Mary Robins                                     | 16 <sup>th</sup>   |
| Samuella sonne of Thomas and Jone Ware                                    | } 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Nathanaell and Mary<br>Fisher                            |                    |
| Francis <sup>2</sup> childe <sup>2</sup> of Abraham and Alice<br>Wiggintō | 27 <sup>th</sup>   |

<sup>1</sup>JUNE

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Mary daughter to Henry and Katharine<br>Newett | 13 <sup>th</sup> |
|--|------------------|

<sup>1</sup>JULY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Beniamin sonne of Edward and Mary<br>Carter | 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Eliz : daughter to John and Elizab : mose   | 13 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Robert and Ann Warde       | 23 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Robert and Elizab : Dell   | 24 <sup>th</sup> |

<sup>1</sup>Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript:—

APRIL

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| John sonne of Mathew and Sarah Browne | 4 |
|---------------------------------------|---|

MAY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| John sonne of Thomas and Elizabeth Friar         | ij |
| Damaris daught. to Edward and Elizabeth<br>Boone | 19 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Richard sonne of Henrie and Hester<br>Poolie | } 22 |
| James sonne of James and Elizabeth<br>Robins |      |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Timothie sonne of Richard and Sarah<br>Butterfeild | 23 |
|--|----|

JUNE

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Sarah daughter to Simon and Phoebe Gate                 | 17 |
| Abigail and Anne daughters to Steuen and<br>Jane Grouer |    |

JULY

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Marie daughter to William and Marie<br>Foster | 30 |
|---|----|

<sup>2</sup> "A deformed child," in B. T.

[1628]

## BAPTIZED

## 1 AUGUST

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| George sonne of George and Ann Benning   | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Jeffry and Joane Childerly | }                |
| Stephen sonne of William and Joice       |                  |
| Rooberd                                  | 24               |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |   |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Martha daughter to John and Martha Franklin         | } | 7 <sup>th</sup>               |
| Peter sonne of Thomas and Jane Lacke                |   |                               |
| <sup>2</sup> Tymothy sonne of John and Alice Grouer |   | 10 <sup>th</sup> <sup>2</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Francis <sup>3</sup> sonne <sup>3</sup> of Richard and Rose Weedon | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathanaell sonne of Roger and Rebecca Euans                        | 26 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter of Thomas and <sup>4</sup> Eliz : <sup>4</sup> Todd  | 26 <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Stephen sonne of Thomas and Bathsheba Grouer  | 4 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizab: daughter of John and Elizab: Edwards  | 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard sonne of Thomas and Mary Butcher      | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizab: daughter of Thomas and Eliz: Prestō   | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Henry and Eliz: Howse         | 13 <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert sonne of Richard and Mary Clater       | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>5</sup> ———sonne of Simō and Eliz: Goshā | 16 <sup>th</sup> |

## 1 DECEMBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Ann daughter to John and Mary Harding        | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Tymothy sonne of Richard and Francis Tofield | 14 <sup>th</sup> |

---

<sup>1</sup> Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript :—

## AUGUST

|  |    |
|--|----|
| John sonne of Benaiah and Judith Breedon | 14 |
|--|----|

## DECEMBER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Elizabeth daughter to William and Elizabeth Gregorie |  |
|--|--|

<sup>2</sup> Dated Aug. 20 in B. T.<sup>3</sup> "daughter," in B. T.<sup>4</sup> "Sybill," in B. T.<sup>5</sup> The child's name here is probably Thomas, but the whole of the word, except the upper part of the long letters, has been cut away in trimming the leaf on rebinding the Register. "Thomas . . . . Ghossam" is in the Bishop's Transcript.

## BAPTIZED

[1628]

1<sup>st</sup> JANUARY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| John sonne of William and Rebecca Geery           | 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Rebecca daughter to the Widowe of<br>Zacheus Gate | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Nathanaell sonne of Richard and Susan<br>Byrch    | 22 <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| John sonne of Samuells and Rose Cocke                          | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| <sup>2</sup> Mary daughter <sup>2</sup> of Elias and Mary Page | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter of John and Sarah Sanders                       | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph sonne of Samuells and Mary Huggins                      | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Sarah<br>Fincher                    | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuells sonne of Sam : and Sarah Belgrau                      | 19 <sup>th</sup> |
| James sonne of John and Eliza : Gardner                        | 22 <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| William sonne of Will: and Elizab:<br>Wilkins   | 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| martha daughter of Richard and Elizab:<br>Terry | 20 <sup>th</sup> |
| Rebecca daughter to Thomas and Elizab:<br>Day   | 22 <sup>th</sup> |

1629

## MARCH

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| martha daughter of James and Cicely<br>Twitchill | 29 <sup>th</sup> |
|--|------------------|

## APRILL

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Giles sonne of Thomas and Judith Childe          | Second           |
| John sonne of Robert and Elizab: Fellowe         | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Daniell sonne of Tymothy and Margaret<br>Weedō   | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| James sonne of James and Mary Peirce             | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Ellin daughter of Richard and Barbary<br>Gardner | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Ann daughter of Nicholas and Ellin Jones         | 27 <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| John sonne of John and Isabell Hill       | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of John and Ann Greene      | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Zachary sonne of Zachary and Jane Arnatt  | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Thomas and Mary Hayne       | 20 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter to John and Abigall Brewar | 31 <sup>th</sup> |

1 Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript.

## JANUARY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Elizabeth daughter to Joseph and Fœlix<br>Belgrau        | I  |
| Elizabeth daughter to Mr Francis and<br>Elizabeth Barker | 13 |
| Martha daughter to John and Anne Gate                    |    |

<sup>2</sup> "Elias sonne," in B. T.



[1629]

## BAPTIZED

## JUNE

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| John sonne of Abraham and Eliza : Preist     | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Ann daughter of Ezechiell and Ann<br>Norwood | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Samuell sonne of Richard and Mary Gold       | 21 <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| John sonne of William and Mary Downes        | 22 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter to Richard and Sarah<br>Byrch | 26 <sup>th</sup> |
| mary daughter to Robert and Ann Halsey       |                  |

## AUGUST

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Hester daughter to Joseph and Hester<br>Harding | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan daughter to William and Jane<br>Catch     | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of John and Hester Deacon            | 23 <sup>th</sup> |
| James sonne of John and Mary Ware               | 29 <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| John sonne of Richard Thrupp and Damaris<br>Russell sonne of James and Jane Benning | Second<br>28 <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizab: daughter to Francis and Eliz:<br>Bryan                                      | 23 <sup>th</sup>           |

## OCTOBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Dorothy daughter to Thomas and Dorothy<br>Cocke | First            |
| Mary daughter of John and Mary Ware             | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mathewe daughter of John and Jane Adams         | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph sonne of William and Elizab: Dell        | 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John and Elizab: Gardner          |                  |
| Joseph sonne of William and Damaris<br>Cocke    | 29 <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Ann daughter to Robert and Ann Altoph            | First            |
| Nathaniell sonne of Nathaniell and Ann<br>Carter | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hannah daughter to Peter and Mary<br>Batchelour  | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Thomas and Mary<br>Edwards      | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John and Ruth Stanley              | 21 <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daughter of Luke and Elizab:<br>Slowe      | 22 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Williā and Mary Pirrott          | 26 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of Tymothy and Ann Grouer          | 27 <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1629]

## DECEMBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Daniell sonne of James and Alice Weedon         | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of Robert and Alice Gifford          | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Daniell sonne of Tymothy and Mary<br>Downes     | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Tymothy sonne of Simon and Martha<br>Grouer     | 13 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter of William and Elizab:<br>Preston |                  |
| John sonne of Richard and Sarah Woode           | 22 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John and Ellin Gate               | 23 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Richard and Lydia<br>Arnold    | 26 <sup>th</sup> |
| Ann daughter to Richard and Ann<br>Washingtō    | 27 <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Abigail daughter to Mr Elkanah and<br>Abigail Gladman | i |
|---|---|

## FEBRUARY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Ephraim sonne of Thomas and Eliz:<br>Pudifatt   | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of John and Elizab: Moores           | 21 <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan daughter to Nathan and Mary<br>Turner     | 2 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Susan daughter to Raphe and Mary Munn           | 3 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Martha<br>Gate       | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| William sonne of Matthias and Dorcas<br>Knolton | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |

## JANUARY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Susann } Daughters of nathaniell et<br>et Hester } Elizabeth Reding | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
|---|------------------|

1630

## MARCH

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of John and Martha<br>Fisher | 30 <sup>th</sup> |
|---|------------------|

## APRILL

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Josias sonne of Francis and Elizabeth<br>Barker   | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of John and Anne Gate                | 13 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of George and Hannah<br>Barnes      |                  |
| Elizabeth daughter to John and Marie<br>Whitfield |                  |
| Jonathan sonne of Richard and Emlin<br>Biscoe     | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |

## BAPTIZED

[1630] Henry sonne of Henry and Hester Pooles 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas and Elizab:  
 Debory 25

## MAY

Richard sonne of Richard and Martha  
 Franklin 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of Samuel and Sarah Carter 23

## JUNE

Susan daughter to James and Damaris  
 Birch 12  
 Jeremie sonne of Daniell and Jane Carter 16  
 Dorcas daughter of Thomas and Christian  
 Dickins 15  
 John sonne of Thomas and Elizab:  
 Lawrence 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizab: daughter of Thomas and Jane  
 Oldefield 20

## JULY

## AUGUST

James sonne of Thomas and Sarah Batcheler 22  
 Nathan sonne of Nathan and Francis }  
 Oates } First  
 Sarah daughter of John and Susan Childe }  
 Mary and Martha daughters of Gualter  
 and Ann Bray 28

## SEPTEMB.

Thomas sonne of Thomas and Elizabeth }  
 Mallinger } 15  
 Sarah daughter to Micah and Marie }  
 Whitfield }  
 Benaiah sonne of Benaiah and Anne }  
 Alden } 29  
 Elizabeth daughter to Thomas and }  
 Elizabeth Lewes }  
 Sarah daughter of Robert and Elizab:  
 Fellowe 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elinor daughter of Edward and Elinor  
 Rayne 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizab: daughter of Thomas and Elizab:  
 Gosham 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry sonne of Henry and Jane Oldfeild 22

## OCTOB.

John sonne of Henrie and Priscilla  
 Batcheller 3  
 Martha daughter to Richard and Martha  
 Tokefield baptized at Choulsberie with  
 consent of the minister 8

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                 |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| [1630] | Anne daughter to Thomas and Martha Ward             | 15              |
|        | Clare daughter to Richard and Sarah Churchill       | 17              |
|        | Elizabeth daughter to Sammuell and Elizabeth Cummin | 28              |
|        | Sarah daughter of Thomas and Ann Dudsbury           | 8 <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMB:

|  |   |    |
|--|---|----|
| Austine sonne of Austine and Joane Baldwin   | } | 14 |
| Susan daughter to Joseph and Hester Hardinge |   |    |
| Tymothy sonne of Symon and Elizabeth Goshā   | } | 21 |
| Mary daughter of James and Ann Hill          |   |    |

## DECEMB.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Daniell sonne of Daniell and margaret West | 6  |
| John sonne of William and Alice Keene      | 12 |

## JANUAR.

|   |    |                  |
|---|----|------------------|
| Marie daughter to Daniell and Hester Weedon | 6  |                  |
| Marie daughter to John and Marie Robins     | 19 |                  |
| Richard sonne of John and Martha Reade      | }  | First            |
| Martha daughter of John and Mary Harding    |    |                  |
| George sonne of Henry and Ellyn Dell        |    | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of John and Ann Byrch         |    | 30 <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUAR.

|   |    |                  |
|---|----|------------------|
| Sammuell sonne of Richard and Marie Warin                           | 14 |                  |
| Elizabeth daughter to John and Elizabeth Polter [ <i>or</i> Potter] | 16 |                  |
| William sonne of William and Elizab: Gregory                        | }  | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Joanna [?] daughter of Zachary and Joanna Arnault                   |    |                  |
| Sarah daughter of Samuell and Mary Huggins                          |    | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Ann daughter of Thomas and Eliyn Dell                               |    | 13 <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Grace daughter to Richard and Damaris Thrup  | 4                |
| John sonne of Sammuell and True Birch        | 6                |
| Deborah daughter of John and Elizab: Gardner | 13 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Mary Robinsō      |                  |

## BAPTIZED

1631

## APRILL

|  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| Daniell sonne of Thomas and Martha<br>Gate     | } | 3 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Nathan sonne of Nicholas and Ellin Jones       |   |                  |
| Lydia daughter to James and Martha<br>Seagraue |   |                  |
| Daniell sonne of Elias and Mary Page           |   | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Daniell sonne of Simon and Phoebe Gate         |   | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
|  |   | 29 <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Hester daughter to John and Isabell Hill          | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Mary<br>Edwards        | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of Richard and Martha<br>Franklin | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Daniell sonne of Nathaniell and Ann Carter        | 22 <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph sonne of Joseph and Fœlix Belgrau          | 29 <sup>th</sup> |
| Nicholas sonne of Nicholas and Sarah<br>Howe      | 31 <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| William sonne of Richard and Elizab:<br>Terry | 9 <sup>th</sup> |
|---|-----------------|

## JULY

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Zacheus sonne of Benjamin and Jane<br>Breedon   | } | 17 <sup>th</sup> |
| Josias sonne of Richard and Elizab:<br>Bentley  |   |                  |
| Jonas sonne of Jonas and Elizab: Gate           | } | 24 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter of Robert and Margaret<br>Gardner |   |                  |
| Hannah daughter to Nathan and Sarah<br>ware     |   |                  |
| Richard sonne of William and Susan<br>Gardner   | } | 31 <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter to William and Martha<br>Foster |   |                  |

## AUGUST

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Margaret<br>Gate     | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter to Daniell and Elizab:<br>Byrch | 21 <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Elizab: daughter to William and Rebecca<br>Gregory | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Martha<br>Deane       | 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Elizab:<br>Dell       | 20 <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1631]

## OCTOBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| George the sonne of Nathan and Mary<br>Edwards | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to James and Mary Peirce         | 28 <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Francis sonne of Francis and Elizab:<br>Benning | First            |
| Samuell sonne of Thomas and Bathsheba<br>Grouer | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Nathan and Francis<br>Oates    | 24 <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Adam sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Adam and Ann Langley | 3 <sup>d</sup>  |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Martha<br>Chase        | 8 <sup>th</sup> |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Lydia daughter to Richard and Mary Filby       | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Josias sonne to Francis and Elizab: Barker     | 27 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to William and Mary<br>Bachelour | 30 <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Daniell and Martha<br>Wyar       | First            |
| Elizab: daughter to John and Elizab:<br>Gardner  |                  |
| Richard sonne of Raphe and Priscilla<br>Wiggintō | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Sarah Byrch         | 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter to Thomas and Mary<br>Butcher      | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to John and Hester Deacon          | 29 <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Sarah daughter to Tymothy and Margaret<br>Weedō | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter to Thomas and Elizab:<br>Lewis    | 19 <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| John sonne of William and Eliz: Preston           | 4 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter to Willia and Mary<br>Downes        |                  |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Sarah<br>Butterfeild | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Tymothy sonne of Tymothy and Mary<br>Downes       | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of John and Elenor Gate              | 17 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of Nathaniell and Mary<br>Turner    |                  |



## BAPTIZED

|      |  |                  |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1632 | Elizabeth daughter to Richard and Lydia Arnold | 28               |
|      | mathewe sonne of Jasp and delice Edmonds       | 29 <sup>th</sup> |

## APRIL

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Christopher sonne to Christopher and Hannah Deasnie | } | i                |
| Sammuell sonne of Thomas and Anne Dudsberie         |   |                  |
| John sonne of William and Grace Filler              | } | 15               |
| Amy daughter to Robert and Marie Ward               |   |                  |
| Anne daughter to Gualter and Anne Bray              |   | 29               |
| James sonne of James and Cicely Twitchill           |   | 3 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Lydia daughter of Josias and Ann Twitchill          |   | 19 <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Thomas sonne of Nathaniell and Marie Dell    | 22 |
| Robert sonne of John and Eliza Gardiner      | 27 |
| Williã the sonne of Williã and Damaris Cocke | 26 |

## JUNE

|  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| John sonne of Peter and Marie Batcheller     | } | 24               |
| Abraham sonne of Abraham and Alice wigginton |   |                  |
| Martha daughter of James and Philip weedon   |   | The First        |
| Sarah daughter of Thomas and Mary Stilford   |   | 30 <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter of James Pudifatt of Latimas |   | 21               |

## JULY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Marie Rudde        | 22               |
| Edward the sonne of Thomas and Jane Oldefeild | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John the sonne of John and Joyce Phillips     | 11 <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Richard sonne of John and Anne Greene | 29 |
|---------------------------------------|----|

## SEPTEMB.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Elkanah sonne of Mr Elkanah and Abigail Gladman | 8                |
| John sonne of Thomas and mary Edwards           | 23               |
| William the sonne of Williã and Mary Kent       | 30 <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Susan daughter to Richard and Anne Washington | 12               |
| John sonne of Robert and Elizabeth Fellow     | 14               |
| Sarah daughter of Thomas and martha warde     | 15 <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1632]

## NOUEMB.

|   |   |    |
|---|---|----|
| John sonne of Edward and Ellin Raine          | } | 11 |
| Elizabeth daughter to Abel and Margaret Gate  |   |    |
| Marie daughter to Richard and Martha Franklin |   | 24 |
| Williā the sonne of Williā Kent               |   | 30 |

## DECEMB.

|  |   |    |
|--|---|----|
| Daniell sonne of Steuen and Katharine Randoll      |   | 7  |
| Thomas and James sonnes of Thomas and Susan Bowlie |   | 22 |
| Henrie sonne of Henrie and marie Turner            | } | 23 |
| Henrie sonne of Henrie and Anne Birch              |   |    |

## JANUAR.

|  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter to Thomas and Martha Gate | } | 31               |
| Jane daughter to Edward and Isabell Munne    |   |                  |
| John sonne of Jasper and delice Edmonds      |   | 21 <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUAR.

|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
| Thomas sonne of Nathan and Francis oates   |  | 3  |
| Francis sonne of John and Joan Dod         |  | 13 |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Ann Harding   |  | 23 |
| Nathan sonne of John and Eliz: Edwards     |  | 24 |
| Tymothy sonne of Nicolas and Francis Cocke |  | 24 |
| John sone of John Newbery; a begger        |  | 20 |

## MARCH

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Sammuell sonne of Micah and Marie whitfield               | } | 12               |
| John sonne of James and Dorothe Birch                     |   |                  |
| Elizabeth daughter to Sammuell and marie Grace            | } | 17               |
| Steuē sonne of Richard Deane deceased and martha his wife |   |                  |
| Edward sonne of Edward and Elizab: Seagraue               |   | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizab: daughter of John and margarett Adams              |   | 20               |
| 1633 Elizabeth daughter to John and Sarah Buckmaister     |   | 26 <sup>th</sup> |
| George sonne of George and Hannah Barnes                  | } | 31 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of Simon and Elizab: Goshā                  |   |                  |

## BAPTIZED

[1633]

## APRILL

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Susan daughter of Henry and Jane Oldefeild | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Nathan sonne of William and Mary Dell      | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| William sonne of Elias and Mary Littlepage | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of Simon and Phoebe Gate     | 22               |
| John sonne of John and Mary Ware           | 25               |
| Hester daughter of willia Hale; Latimus    | 13               |

## MAY

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Tymothy sonne of Simon and Martha Grouer    | First           |
| Anne daughter of John and Mary ware         | 2 <sup>d</sup>  |
| Beniamin sonne of Nathaniell and Ann Carter | 5 <sup>th</sup> |

JUNE

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Jonathan sonne of William and Martha Blake  | 9 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of James and Ann Ewer       | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry the sonne of Richard and Eme Biscoe   | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter to Richard and Sarah Wood     | 22 <sup>th</sup> |
| Josias sonne of Josias and Ann Twitchill    | 27 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John and Mary Harding         | 27 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John and Elizab: Oswell       | 27 <sup>th</sup> |
| Hannah daughter of John and Abigall Mereden | 29 <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| John sonne of Nathaniell and Ann Edwards        | 4 <sup>th</sup>  |
| William sonne of Christopher and Francis Louett | 21 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Walter and Ann Bray               |                  |
| Elidad sonne of John and Abigall Brewar         |                  |
| Nicholas sonne of Nicholas and Ellin Jones      | 28 <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of Francis and Prudence Douer        |                  |

## AUGUST

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Mary daughter to Mr Adam and Ann Langley | First |
|--|-------|

---

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Elizab: Goshā       | 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha daughter of Francis and Elizab: Benning | 28 <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Sybill Todd           | 2 <sup>d</sup>   |
| John and Jonas sonnes of John and Elizab: Grouer | 12               |
| Mary daughter of Thomas and Ellin Dell           | 15 <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1633] Mary daughter of William and Mary  
Downes 22<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Mary daughter of Robert and Mary Johnson 21<sup>th</sup>  
Rebecca daughter of Daniell and Jane  
Carter 24<sup>th</sup>  
William sonne of Richard and Sarah  
Byrch }  
Elizab: daughter of Thomas and } 30<sup>th</sup>  
Elizab: Baldwin }

## NOUEMBER

Elizabeth daughter of Edward and Ellyn }  
Rayne }  
Martha daughter of Thomas and Elizab: } 10<sup>th</sup>  
Lewis }  
Martha daughter of William and Mary }  
Parrott }  
Mary daughter of Robert and Mary Greene 18<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

William sonne of Richard and Jane Cocke 8<sup>th</sup>  
Dorothy daughter of Austin and Ann  
Baldwin 9<sup>th</sup>  
Beniamin sonne of Francis and Elizab:  
Barker 26<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Thomas sonne of Thomas and Mary }  
Howard }  
Elizab: daughter of William and Jane } 5<sup>th</sup>  
Catch }  
Henry sonne of George and Ann Benning 9<sup>th</sup>  
John sonne of James and Mary Peirce 12<sup>th</sup>  
John sonne of John and Elizab: Tredway 18<sup>th</sup>  
Lydia daughter of William and Mary  
Jenkins 24<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Henry sonne of Henry and Lydia Keene 6<sup>th</sup>  
Robert sonne of Richard and Elizab: Terry 9<sup>th</sup>  
Martha daughter of Daniell and Margaret  
West 13<sup>th</sup>  
Edward sonne of Robert and Mary warde 23<sup>th</sup>  
Susan daughter of Robert and Margaret  
Gardner 23<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Mary daughter of William and Katharine  
Keene 2<sup>d</sup>  
John the sonne of John and Mary Benning 5<sup>th</sup>  
Martha daughter of Stephen and Jane  
Grouer 7<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTIZED

[1633] Joseph sonne of Joseph and Hester Harding 16<sup>th</sup>  
 See for the next yeare viz : 1634 vpon  
 the 9<sup>th</sup> leafe from the end of the booke

An. Dni  
 1634

## MARCH

## APRILL

Thomas sonne of Thomas and Marie Groue 27  
 martha Robinson daughter of Thomas and  
 Mary 20<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

John sonne of John and Marie Franklin }  
 Marie daughter to James and Martha } 11  
 Seagraue }  
 Marie daughter of Nathan and Marie }  
 Whitchurch }  
 Daniell sonne of Thomas and Anne  
 Dudsberie 19  
 Mary daughter of Thomas and Elizab :  
 Pudefatt 18

## 1 JUNE

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Eliza-  
 beth Mallinger 8  
 Daniell sonne of Thomas and Bathsheba  
 Grouer 18  
 Martha daughter of Henry and Martha  
 Etheridge The First  
 Daniell sonne of Daniell and Elizabeth  
 Byrch 15  
 martha daughter of Samuella and Rose Cocke 24

## JULY

Anne daughter of Sammuell and Sarah  
 Carter 6  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas and Elizabeth  
 Joyce 20

## AUGUST

Thomas sonne of John and Joyce Phillips 14  
 Rebeckah daughter of Richard and Ellin  
 Munne 15  
 Sammuell sonne of Sammuell and  
 Martha Grace }  
 Sammuell sonne of Joseph and Fœlix } 17  
 Belgraue }  
 Timothie sonne of Nehemiah and Eliza-  
 beth Bampton 31  
 Francis daughter of John and Amn Leap 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Susā daughter of John and Susā Brigs 24

1 Additional entry in Bishop's Transcript :—

Martha daughter of John and Martha Miles 29

## BAPTIZED

[1634]

## SEPTEMB.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Joseph sonne of Joseph and Martha Hewett   | 7 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sebastiā sonne of Thomas and Eliz : Prestō | 7 <sup>th</sup> |
| williā sonne of williā and Joyce Rooberd   | 21              |
| John sonne of Edward and Isabell Munn      | 21              |
| Judy daughter of Thomas and Ann Martyn     | 21              |

## OCTOB.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Martha daughter of John and Marie<br>Whitfield                            | 12               |
| James sonne of Richard and <sup>1</sup> Marie <sup>1</sup> Paine          |                  |
| <sup>2</sup> Willy <sup>2</sup> sonne of Thomas and Elizabeth<br>Benninge | 24               |
| James sonne of James and Anne Euans                                       | 26               |
| Williā sonne of Samuell and True Byrch                                    | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of James and Elizab :<br>Roberds                          | 18 <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert sonne of williā and Mary Batchelour                                | 19 <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMB.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Gualter and Anne Bray             | 9                |
| Elizabeth daughter of williā and Mary<br>Foster   | The First        |
| Mary daughter of John and Abigall Meridē          | The First        |
| Elizab : daughter of Henry and Elizab :<br>Knight | 2 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Mary daughter of John and Ellyn Gate              | 15 <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMB.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| John sonne of Henrie and Ellin Dell              | 6                |
| William sonne of William and Anne Birch          | 16               |
| John sonne of John and Rebeckah Bright           | 17               |
| Sammuell sonne of Timothie and marie<br>Downes   | 21               |
| Margaret daughter of Nathaniell and Jane<br>Dell |                  |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Mary Filby          | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter of John and Alice Grouer          | 22               |
| John sonne of George and Priscilla Jennings      | 27               |

## JANUAR.

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Martha daughter of Timothie and Mar-<br>garett Weedon | 4               |
| Anne daughter of Alexander and Anne<br>Barnes         | 14              |
| Hannah daughter of Christopher and<br>Hannah Deasnie  | 18              |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Eliz :<br>Lawrence   | 6 <sup>th</sup> |

1 "Hester," in Bishop's Transcript.

2 "Thomas," in B.T.



## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                  |
|--------|--|------------------|
| [1634] | John sonne of Richard and Martha Franklin                          | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
|        | <sup>1</sup> John the sonne of John and Martha Larkin <sup>1</sup> | 11 <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Rebecca daughter of Robert and Mary Johnsō                         | 23               |

## FEBRUAR.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Michael and Marie Williams | I                |
| Hannah daughter of Elias and Marie Page          | 24               |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas and Marie Gate            | 27               |
| Ann daughter of Thomas and Martha Carter         | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter of James and Dorothy Byrch         | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of Jhon and Hester Deacō         | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Josias sonne of williā and Rebecca Geery         | 19 <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Daniell sonne of Phillip and Elizabeth Larkin    | I               |
| Sarah daughter of Mr Elkanah and Abigail Gladman | 11              |
| Sarah base-borne daughter of Marie Downes        | 15              |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Joane Seuerne   | 5 <sup>th</sup> |
| Beniamin sone of Nathaniell and Ann Carter       | 6 <sup>th</sup> |
| James sonne of Henry and Margaret Tokefeild      | 8 <sup>th</sup> |

An. Dñi

## MARCH

|      |   |                  |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1635 | Thomas Kent the sonne of williā and mary Kent | 30 <sup>th</sup> |
|      | George sonne of Thomas and Marie Harwood      | 29               |

## APRILL

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Richard sonne of Richard and philotheta Ware  | 12              |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Grisill Hardinge |                 |
| Robert the sonne of Robert and Ann Osborne    | 4 <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Mary daughter of Thomas and Margaret Gate      | 3 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Dorothy daughter of James and Cicely Twitchill | 17               |
| Stephen sonne of Stephen and Ann ware          | 30 <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

[1635]

## JUNE

|  |    |
|--|----|
| William sonne of Thomas and marie<br>Butcher | 21 |
|--|----|

## JULY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Joseph sonne of Francis and Elizabeth<br>Benninge                      | 3  |
| Thomas sonne of John and Martha Read                                   | 5  |
| Nathaniell base-borne sonne of Nathaniell<br>Birch and martha Greenway | 16 |
| Mary daughter of Thomas and Martha<br>warde                            | 12 |
| James sonne of Thomas and Susā Bowly                                   | 21 |
| Thomas and willia sones of Robert and<br>Elizab : Fellowe              | 23 |

## AUGUST

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Nathaniell sonne of Nathaniell and Anne<br>Edwards | 2               |
| Abraham sonne of Jonas and Elizabeth<br>Gate       |                 |
| Thomas sonne of Edward and Sarah Kilpin            | 15              |
| Nathan sonne of Nathan and Marie<br>Twitchill      | 28              |
| Richard sonne of Richard and Sarah<br>Humphry      | 9 <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuell sonne of Joseph and Elizab : Amon          | 9 <sup>th</sup> |
| Lydia daughter of Nicolas and Lydia<br>Cocke       | 9 <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| William sonne of Thomas and Elizab :<br>Benning | 6 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter of Francis and Prudence<br>Douer | 6 <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes daughter of John and Martha<br>Brampson   | 27              |

## OCTOBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Stephen sonne of Richard and Sarah Byrch               | 26 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of William and Brigat Grace              | 11               |
| Margaret daughter of Nathaniel and Marie<br>Turner     | 20               |
| John and Sammuell sonnes of Samuëll and<br>Susan Sills | 25               |

## NOUEMBER

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Judith fil : Thomas et Judith Byrch              | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Elizab :<br>Day | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| Anne daughter of John and Ann Greene             | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of Richard and Jane Cocke          | 15 <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonne of John and Mary Harding           | 15 <sup>th</sup> |

## BAPTIZED

|        |  |                       |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
| [1635] | Hester daughter of Daniell and Martha Wyar | 15 <sup>th</sup><br>5 |
|        | Thomas sonne of Thomas and Martha Gate     |                       |

## DECEMBER

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Simon sonne of Symon and Elizab: Gosham     | 27               |
| Martha daughter of Thomas and Martha Euans  | 27 <sup>th</sup> |
| Grace daughter of Richard and Anne Hardinge | 20               |

## JANUARY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Mary daughter of James and Martha Seagraue | 11 <sup>th</sup><br>31 |
| James sonne of Richard and Lydia Arnold    |                        |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Arabella daughter of Richard and Ellin Munn | 11 <sup>th</sup><br>14 |
| Daniell sonne of John and Abigail Bruer     |                        |
| John sonne of John and Margaret Ingleton    | 28                     |
| John sonne of Steuen and Katharine Randoll  |                        |
| John sonne of Thomas and Marie Rudde        |                        |
| Thomas sonne of James and Marie Pierce      |                        |

## MARCH

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Grace daughter of Tymothy and Mary Downes        | 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary daughter of Micah and Anne Woodhouse        | 17 <sup>th</sup> |
| William sonne of William and Mary Jinkins        | 20 <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of John and Lettice Keene           | 13               |
| John sonne of John and Susan Brigs               |                  |
| Hester daughter to Richard and Frances Tokefield | 20               |

1636

## APRIL

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Martha daughter of John and Marie Robins   | 23 |
| Martha daughter of John and Elizab: Grouer | 26 |

## MAY

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Judith daughter of William and Damaris Cock | 8  |
| Joseph sonne of Thomas and Anne Dudsberie   |    |
| Perot base-borne sonne of Elizabeth Crane   | 20 |
| Jonathā sonne of John and Elizabeth Gardner | 13 |

## BAPTIZED

[1636]

## JUNE

|  |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| Henrie sonne of the Widdow Godfrey                                       | 1  |   |
| John sonne of John and Paulina Richards                                  | }  | 5 |
| Elizabeth daughter of Henrie and Elizab. Gossam                          |    |   |
| Sammuell sonne of John and Marie Ware                                    | 19 |   |
| Priscilla daughter of Thomas and mary <sup>1</sup> Stesfard <sup>1</sup> | 22 |   |
| Martha daughter of Walter and Ann Bray                                   | 26 |   |

## JULY

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Anne daughter of Henrie and Anne Cogdell            | 11              |
| Sarah daughter of Mr Roger and Alice Seare de Lond. | 28              |
| Hannah daughter of George and Hannah Barnes         | 31              |
| Ann daughter of Robert and mary Johnso              | 4 <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Elizabeth daughter of Richard and Elizab. Tirrie                           | 24    |
| Elizabeth daughter of John and Elizabeth Grouer                            | First |
| John sonne of Thomas and Rebecca Cocke                                     | 19    |
| Elizabeth daughter of Nathā and Joane Pratt                                | 26    |
| <sup>2</sup> John Dowglasse, a beggars Childe; Latimas <sup>2</sup>        | 16    |
| <sup>2</sup> Elizab: daugh: of Sr Henry Leah [?] 24; Latimas; <sup>2</sup> |       |
| <sup>2</sup> John sonne of will: Hale—28 August Latimas; <sup>2</sup>      |       |

## SEPTEMB.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Marie daughter of John and Marie Gate   | 11 |
| Samuel sonne of Samuel and Mary Edmonds                                       | 14 |
| Elizabeth daughter of Simō and Phoebe Gate                                    | 16 |
| <sup>2</sup> Charles the sonne of Mr. Henry Wilmott; 4; Latimas; <sup>2</sup> |    |

## OCTOB.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| John sonne of Richard and Susan Wiman     | 9  |
| Rebeckah daughter of James and Anne Euans | 23 |

<sup>1</sup> "Stilford," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Not in B.T.

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |                |
|--------|---|----------------|
| [1636] | Williā sonne of williā and Susā <sup>1</sup> Reife <sup>1</sup> | 2 <sup>d</sup> |
|        | Mary daughter of Thomas and Ann Martin                          | 2 <sup>d</sup> |
|        | williā sonne of Thomas and Elizab:<br>Mallinger                 | 28             |
|        | williā sonne of Thomas and martha Chase                         | 30             |

## NOUEMB.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| John sonne of John and Amie Anthonie  | 5                |
| <sup>2</sup> Hester daughter of James and Anne Joyce <sup>2</sup>               | 16               |
| <sup>2</sup> Philotheta daughter of Richard and<br>Philotheta Ware <sup>2</sup> | 17               |
| Elizabeth daughter of Henry and Alice<br>Keene                                  | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuelsonne of Gilbert and Ann Huchensō   | 13               |
| Henry sonne of John and Mary Francklin  | 25               |
| James sonne of James and Ellyn Holt   | 27               |
| Andrewe sonne of Richard and Martha<br>Franklin                                 | 27               |
| <sup>2</sup> John sonne of Francis Bryan; Nouẽ: 13;<br>Latimas; <sup>2</sup>    |                  |
| <sup>2</sup> Robert Daniell à Beggars childe 13;<br>Lat: <sup>2</sup>           |                  |
| <sup>2</sup> Francis daughter of Alex: Reading; 16;<br>Lati: <sup>2</sup>       |                  |

## DECEMB.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Marie daughter of John and Elizabeth<br>Edwards | 1                |
| Sarah daughter of Edward and Ellin Raine        | 4                |
| Nathaniel sonne of Henrie and Anne<br>Birch     | 18               |
| Daniel sonne of Thomas and Elizabeth<br>Gossam  |                  |
| Ann daughter of John and Ann Biscoe             | 8 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard sonne of Joseph and Hester<br>Harding   | 11 <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUAR.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Martha daughter of Nathan and Marie<br>Whitchurch                      | 11 |
| Elizabeth daughter of Edward and<br>Elizab. Seagraue                   |    |
| Sammuell sonne of <sup>3</sup> Austin <sup>3</sup> and Joan<br>Baldwin | 12 |
| Thomas sonne of John and Abigail<br>Meriden                            |    |

<sup>1</sup> "Reeue," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Not in B. T.<sup>3</sup> "Augustin," in B. T.

## BAPTIZED

|        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| [1636] | Thomas sonne of George and Priscilla }<br>Jennings  | } 29   |
|        | Joseph sonne of John and Sarah Benninge }   |  |
|        | John sonne of John and Martha Larkin  |  |
|        | Robert sonne of George and Ann Benning ;  |  |
|        | <sup>1</sup> John sonne of Henry and Hester Pooly,<br>baptised at Cholsbury by leaue <sup>1</sup> |  |
|        |   | 18 <sup>th</sup><br>19 <sup>th</sup><br>19 <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUAR.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Marie the daughter of Richard and Hester<br>Paine                      | 12               |
| Marie daughter of Micah and Marie<br>Whitfeild                         | 24               |
| Peter sonne of Edward and Isabell Mun                                  | 26               |
| Richard sonne of Alexander and Ann<br>Barnes                           | 2 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Ann daughter of Henry and Elizabeth<br>Knight                          | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hester daughter of Samuel and Mary Grace                               | 5 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of Richard and mary Browne                                  | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of Elias and mary<br><sup>2</sup> Page <sup>2</sup> | 16 <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of John and Joyce<br>Philips                        | 26 <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Priscilla daughter of Phillip and Susan<br>Oates                               | 12 |
| <sup>1</sup> Abigall daughter of Henry Shepheard ;<br>6th ; Lat : <sup>1</sup> |    |
| <sup>1</sup> Mary daughter of Robert Louett ;<br>Latimas ; <sup>1</sup>        |    |

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| [1641] | Joseph Son of Joseph and Susannah Mores<br>bapt : March $\frac{1}{2}$ 27 <sup>th</sup> | 1641 |
|        | [This last entry is by itself on a page at<br>the end of the Burials.]                 |      |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> " Little-Page," in B. T.



The names of the married in the  
parysh Church of greate Chesham  
in the Count. of Buck. w<sup>th</sup> the  
monythes & dayes from the xxx<sup>th</sup>  
yeare of the raigne of Kyng Henry  
the eight of that name.

YEARES

MARRIED

DAYES

[1538]

OCTOBER

A<sup>o</sup>. R. henry Edward sonne of Thomas harding & Agnes  
the 8. 30. daughter of Georg Twytchell  
Thomas sonne of Robert Feild and margery  
daught. of Nicholas Gosham

the xix<sup>th</sup>  
the xxviiij

NOUEMBER

Thomas sonne of John Leeing & Agnes  
late wyfe of Rychard Langeley  
Jeames sonne of John Dell & Agnes daught.  
of Rychard morden

the thirde  
the xvij

[1539]

APRILL

A<sup>o</sup>. R. henry Rychard Apdavit & Alice Cater  
the 8. 31.

the xxvj

JULY

John Monke & Alice late wyfe of willm  
harding

the xviiij

SEPTEMBER

willm weedon & Agnes daught. of Ric.  
Bachilor  
Thomas sonne of Nic. Cock & Alice Carter  
Jeames sonne of henry Twytchell & Agnes  
daught. of Thomas Martin

the xxj  
the xxviiij  
the same day

OCTOBER

Christopher sonne of henry hunt of west  
wickombe and Isbell roughbeard  
Edward sonne of Thomas harding and Joan  
daught. of Rychard Bennyng  
Adrian sonne of Thomas payne and  
Tomazin daught. of Robert Shorte

the xij<sup>th</sup>  
the xx  
the xxvj

NOUEMBER

Robert weedon & Alice daught. of Roger  
weedon

the seconde

JANUARY

Rychard sonne of John Gourney & mar-  
garite Fernam

the xvj

| YEARES                                | MARIED  | DAYES                    |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                                       | APRILL  |                          |
| [1540]                                | Willm Fox of hillngdon & xptian Grace   | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R <sup>y</sup> henry | JUNE  |                          |
| the 8. 32                             | Richard sonne of John Glym & Anne Bunbury                                     | the xiiij                |
|                                       | JULY  |                          |
|                                       | Willm sonne of John Butterfeild & Agnes Gaate                                 | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
|                                       | OCTOBER   |                          |
|                                       | Robert sonne of John Gardner and Jois daughter of henry ponde                 | the xvij                 |
|                                       | henry hudnoll & Alice daught. of henry Cocke                                  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                       | NOUEMBER  |                          |
|                                       | Rychard sonne of willm Dell and margarite daught. of Ric. holte               | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                       | JULY  |                          |
| [1541]                                | Christopher Overstreete & margarite daught. of Tho. Dawes                     | the xvij                 |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R <sup>y</sup> henry | John sonne of Robt hutton and Anne daught. of Ric. Deane                      | the xxxj                 |
| the 8. 33                             | AUGUST  |                          |
|                                       | John sonne of John hawkes & Katherin daught. of J <sup>o</sup> Bampton        | the vij                  |
|                                       | SEPTEMBER   |                          |
|                                       | William Longe of waddesden parysh and margarite daught. of Stephin Roughbeard | the thirde               |
|                                       | Willm Bibsworth of the parysh of flaunden & Ellen daughter of henry Cockdell  | the xxv                  |
|                                       | OCTOBER   |                          |
|                                       | Rychard weedon & Elyzabeth daught. of willm hare                              | the xvj                  |
|                                       | Willm sonne of Thomas Fowler and Alice daughter of willm Snoxill              | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                       | NOUEMBER  |                          |
|                                       | Roger sonne of Tho. weston & margarite daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Fox          | the vj                   |
|                                       | Thomas son of Robt Gate & Joan daught. of John Dell                           | the same day             |
|                                       | Jeames sonne of John harding of Northchurch and Alice daughter of John Cocke  | the xxvj                 |

| YEARES                       | MARRIED  | DAYES                  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1542]                       | MAY  |                        |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8 the 34 | Willm sonne of Nicholas Cock & Agnes<br>daught. of John Gate                 | the vij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                              | JUNE   |                        |
|                              | henry sonne of Ric. Lovet of flaunden and<br>Alice daught. of Robert Gaate   | the xj                 |
|                              | Symon sonne of John Bowthe & Christiā<br>daught. of henry Byrche             | the xix                |
|                              | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                              | Richard sonne of John Cock & Joan daught.<br>of Roger weodon                 | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
|                              | Rychard sonne of Tho. Geery & margarite<br>daught. of J <sup>o</sup> Gourney | the xv                 |
|                              | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                              | W <sup>m</sup> sonne of John hamond & margarite<br>daught. of henry Twychel  | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|                              | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                              | Roger sonne of Ric. wedon & Elyzabeth<br>daught. of Robt Byrch               | the thirde             |
|                              | JANUARY  |                        |
|                              | henry Thrustell & Elyzabeth daught. of<br>John Dell                          | the xvijj              |
| [1543]                       | JUNE   |                        |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8 the 35 | John Cutler & margarite daught. of x̃pofer<br>Gardner                        | the xvijj              |
|                              | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|                              | Thomas west & Joan martin widoe  | the xxijj              |
|                              | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                              | Robt sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Gate & Joan daught. of<br>John Cocke            | the vij                |
|                              | Rychard sonne of Nicholas Cock & margery<br>Berry                            | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|                              | Willm sonne of John Byrch and Agnes<br>daught. of Georg Parker of Leyton     | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| [1544]                       | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8 the 36 | Rychard sonne of John Longe & Joan<br>daught. of John Cocke                  | the vij                |
|                              | William Butterfeild servante to Ric. Dell<br>& Joan Edenbras                 | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|                              | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                              | Rychard Smyth of Ashton Clinton and<br>Agnes daught. of Joseph Turner        | the ix <sup>th</sup>   |

| YEARES  | MARIED   | DAYES                 |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| [1544]  | JANUARY  |                       |
|   | Willm sonne of Robert Bachilor and Cicely<br>daught. of Stephin Roughbeard | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Thomas sonne of Nicholas Gosham & Alice<br>Rogers of wendover              | the xxvj              |
|   | Thomas hudson & Avys Gytther   | the xxvij             |
| [1545]  | JUNE   |                       |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8 the 37  | John Tryplet & Elyzabeth Larkin  | the xj <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|   | John Leech and margarite daught. of w <sup>m</sup><br>hare of Ellisboroe   | the xxj               |
|   | OCTOBER  |                       |
|   | John the sonne of Nicholas Cocke   | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Anno Dñi 1547 in the first yeare<br>of Kynge Edward the sixth of that<br>name |  |                       |
| [1547]  | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|   | John Geery & Julian Janes  | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | OCTOBER  |                       |
|   | William Newton & Elyzabeth Kynge   | the xvij              |
|   | NOUEMBER   |                       |
|   | Robt Sutton & Christian Grover   | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Thomas Alden & Agnes Byrch   | the same day          |
|   | JANUARY  |                       |
|   | Edward Sheer & Elyzabeth Gourney   | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Richard Grace & margarite Burford  | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Robert Bennynge & Joan Grace   | the xxvj              |
| <hr/>   |  |                       |
| [1548]  | JUNE   |                       |
| A°. R. Edward<br>the 6 the 2 <sup>d</sup>                                     | Thomas Timberlaake & Alice newton  | the thirde            |
|   | John Jourden & Isbell Croughton  | the xvij              |
|   | John wilson & margery Fysher   |                       |
|   | Rychard weedon   |                       |
|   | Rychard Allen & Christian Cocke  |                       |
|   | NOUEMBER   |                       |
|   | William Putnam and Cicely Gaate  | the xvij              |
|   | FEBRUARY   |                       |
| A°. R. Edw.<br>the 6 the 3  | Willm Byrgē & Ellen Twytchell  | the fourth            |
|   | Thomas Gardner & Joan Raye   | the vij               |
|   | henry Tredwaye & Agnes Rockley   | the x                 |

YEARES

MARRIED

DAYS

[1549]

## OCTOBER

Willm hill of wendover & Elyzab. daugh.  
of Tho. hickman the v<sup>th</sup>  
Ric. weatherhead of Northchurch & Isbell  
Turner the xxj  
Thomas Snoxil & Christian Partridge the same day

## JANUARY

Rychard weedon & Katherin Glenyster the xxij  
John wynchester & margarite Sheild the xxij

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Edw.  
the 6 the 4

## FEBRUARY

Rychard Potter and Joan Butterfeild the second

[1550]

## MAY

John weedon & Joan Fielde the xix

## AUGUST

John Gaate & Jellion Childe the x<sup>th</sup>  
willm moores & Joan harding the xij  
willm Roase & Agnes Coleman the xxj

## OCTOBER

John martin & Alice Timberlaake the v<sup>th</sup>  
willm holting & Anne Timberlaake the same day  
John myssenden & Joan . . . . the xij

## NOUEMBER

Rychard Cockdell & Margarite Gaate the second  
Robt Twytchell & Jellion Geery widoe the xxij

## DECEMBER

Rychard Byrch & Isbell Putnā the vij  
Willm Overstreete & Elyzabeth weedon the xxj

## JANUARY

John Abbot & Christian Gourney the xxj

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Edward  
the 6 the 5

## FEBRUARY

henry Chiristill & Christian Longe the xxij

[1551]

## JUNE

Rychard Tookefeild & Isbell Byrch daught.  
of Joan Byrch widoe the first  
John Dell & Cicely Timberlaake the xv  
henry Twytchell & Elyzabeth Cowper the xxij  
William Gaate and Purnell Gate the xxij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Rychard Grover & Alice daught. of Joseph  
Turner the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Rychard Grover & Joan Gosham the xxj  
John Dell . . . . the same day

| YEARES                                    | MARRIED   | DAYES                              |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| [1551]                                    | OCTOBER   |                                    |
|   | John Grante & Agnes Cocke                       | the x <sup>th</sup>                |
|   | John Moore & Christian hickman                  | the xix                            |
|   | NOUEMBER  |                                    |
|   | Thomas Bowyer & Katherine Dell                  | the v <sup>th</sup>                |
|   | DECEMBER  |                                    |
|   | henry Caater & Avis hamonde                     | the x                              |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Edward<br>the 6 the 6 | FEBRUARY  |                                    |
|   | Jeames Grover & Alice Claater                   | the ix <sup>th</sup>               |
|   | William herdwicke & Isbell Clater               | the xii <sup>j</sup>               |
| [1552]                                    | SEPTEMBER                                       |                                    |
|   | henry Butterfeilde & Isbell Burton              | the xix                            |
|   | Thomas Partridge & Elyzabeth Goulde             | the xxvj                           |
|   | John Dell & Alice Newton                        | the last                           |
|   | OCTOBER   |                                    |
|   | Edmond Atkins & Agnes Gourney                   | the xii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Thomas Ferne & the daught. of Thomas<br>Gardner | the xxvii <sup>j</sup>             |
|   | NOUEMBER  |                                    |
|   | Richard Fox & Alice partridge                   | the xvii <sup>j</sup>              |
|   | DECEMBER  |                                    |
|   | Rychard Stallard & Christian weedon             | the iiij <sup>th</sup>             |
|   | JANUARY   |                                    |
|   | William whitfeild & Agnes Bayly                 | the iij <sup>de</sup>              |

---

**John Peringe vicar**

|  |   |                                      |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1559  | AUGUST                                    |                                      |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. William Style & Elyzabeth Gryffin<br>the 3 [1]     | SEPTEMBER                                 | the xxvii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
|  | John hawes & Elyzabeth owin               | the viij                             |
|  | Nicholas Pyckering & Elyzabeth Millington | the xvi <sup>j</sup>                 |
|  | NOUEMBER                                  |                                      |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. Edward Feilde & Elyzabeth Grace widoe<br>the 4 [2] | DECEMBER                                  | the xxv                              |
|  | John Idell & Alice Butt                   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>               |
|  | Thomas Butt & Elyzabeth Burde             | the vij                              |
|  | William Burton & Agnes Gaate              | the xv                               |
|  | Willm Dyxson & Agnes Alden                | the xvi <sup>j</sup>                 |

**John Smyth vicar**

|                       |                                    |         |           |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1560 | A <sup>o</sup> . 1560              | JANUARY |           |
|                       | Edward Sawcocke & Bridget michell  |         | the xiiij |
|                       | willm Edmondes & Elyzabeth hamonde |         | the xx    |



YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

[1559]

Anthony Grymsdale & Alice Raveninge  
John Atkins & x̃ptian Sutton

the xxij  
the xxvij

FEBRUARY

Rychard hutton & Mary Gardner

the iiij

[1560]

APRILL

Robert hustway & Anne huche widoe

the xxj

MAY

Edward Bampton & Isbell Dell widoe  
Thomas Dell

the xx  
the xxij

JULY

Rychard Lorymer of Rickmansworth &  
Agnes Okley widoe

the seconde

Georg Sympson & x̃ptian Allen widoe

the thirde

Rychard Crane & Margery Gery

the vj

John Lovet & Joan Byrch

the xxij

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Tracher & Agnes Rowcrofte  
Thomas Gosbell & Agnes weedon

the ix<sup>th</sup>  
the xvij

OCTOBER

Robert Smyth & Ellen Cowper  
Thomas Feild & Agnes Rowe of wendover  
Rychard moores & Joan wye  
willm Buns & margarite Bachilor widoe  
Rychard Tayler & Frisewide Shorpe

the seconde  
the first  
the viij  
the same daye  
the xxj

NOUEMBER

Richard Bery of hemsteede & Elyzab.  
Bachilor of Belend.  
Arthur hamond & Isbell daught. of henry  
Byrch

the thirde  
the xj

Thomas moores & margarite daught. of  
Andrew Bachilor

the same daye  
the xxv<sup>th</sup>

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Christopher Lovet & margarite hardinge

the 5 [3]

A<sup>o</sup>. 1561

A<sup>o</sup>. 1561

JANUARY

henry Randoll of Flanden & Elyzabeth  
partridge

the xx<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARY

willm Nash & Ellen Feeerne of hemsteed  
henry Cater & Jaane Tayler  
henry pratt & Joan Copshowse

the ix<sup>th</sup>  
the xvij

MAY

[1561]

Rychard Johnson & Cicely Byshopp  
henry Jaanes & Cicely Gourney of Owborne  
hugh Booth & Christian Booth  
Edward Shyre & Joan Cocke  
henry wright & Jaane Gaate

the third  
the vj  
the vij  
the xix

| YEARES                   | MARRIED   | DATES                   |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| [1561]                   | JULY  |                         |
|                          | Rychard Gardner of Bois & Anne holtinge                         | the first               |
|                          | John Byshopp & Elyzabeth martin                                 | the vj                  |
|                          | willm weodon & Elyzabeth Anne                                   | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|                          | SEPTEMBER   |                         |
|                          | John Dell & Margery whealpley                                   | the xv                  |
|                          | John Fysher & margarite Gardner of latymersh                    | the xxj                 |
|                          | OCTOBER   |                         |
|                          | willm Sylles & margarite daught. of Tho. Gaate                  | } the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|                          | Gwalfride wight & Alice whitley                                 |                         |
|                          | Stephin Deane of myssend. magñ & Margaritie Feild               | the xxvj                |
|                          | hugh Roofe of Amersam & Anne Dowler                             | the xxvij               |
|                          | NOUEMBER  |                         |
|                          | Robert Anthony of Bois & Agnes Grant widoe                      | } the x <sup>th</sup>   |
|                          | willm milner & Alice Rane widoe                                 |                         |
|                          | henry Tookefeild & Joan Cock widoe                              | the xiiij               |
|                          | henry norwod of wendover & margarite the daughter of John monke | the xvj                 |
| A°. 1562                 | A°. 1562  | JANUARY                 |
| A°. R. Elyzab. the 6 [4] | John Branche & Agnes Gaate                                      | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| [1562]                   | APRILL  |                         |
|                          | John Saale of Bledloe & Agnes Byrch of chart. widoe             | the xxvij               |
|                          | MAY   |                         |
|                          | Thomas Leered of Bois & Elyzabeth Feild                         | the xxv                 |
|                          | JUNE  |                         |
|                          | John Gaate & margarite Goodchild                                | the xxv                 |
|                          | JULY  |                         |
|                          | Rychard Clerke & Alice Atkins                                   | the first               |
|                          | willm Oldfeild & Agnes Shorte                                   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                          | OCTOBER   |                         |
|                          | John Chapmā & Perin Bovingdon                                   | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|                          | willm Byrch & margarite Andros                                  | the xxvj                |
|                          | NOUEMBER  |                         |
|                          | John ware of Bois & Jelion Twytchell widoe                      | the ix                  |
|                          | Richard Byrch of Chartridge & Alice daught. of Jeames Byrch     | the xv                  |
| A°. R. Elyz. the 7 [5]   | Robt Byrch & Agnes Peers  | the xxvj                |
|                          | willm moores & Cicely Gardner                                   | the xxvij               |

| THE YEARES               | MARRIED  | DAYES                    |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1563    | A <sup>o</sup> . 1563 JANUARY                                  |                          |
|                          | henry Dell of Botley & Joan Sam of Amersam                     | the xvij                 |
| [1563]                   | MAY  |                          |
|                          | Rychard Lovet & Joan weedon widoe                              | the xij                  |
|                          | JUNE   |                          |
|                          | Rychard ware & Agnes wyllowe                                   | the xij                  |
|                          | JULY   |                          |
|                          | Edward Sawcock & Eeden Roberde of Amersam                      | the xxvj                 |
|                          | Raufe Feild & Agnes Grover                                     |                          |
|                          | SEPTEMBER  |                          |
|                          | willm Comyn & Elyzabeth Shorte                                 | the xij                  |
|                          | OCTOBER  |                          |
|                          | Nycholas Timberlaake & Joan Dell widoe                         | the iiij                 |
|                          | John Randoll & Elyzabeth hovy                                  | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
|                          | NOUEMBER   |                          |
|                          | Rychard weeden of Belend. & Elyzab. Byrche                     | the iiij <sup>d</sup>    |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyz. | George Tayler & Ame Lucas                                      | the xviiij               |
| the 8 [6]                | John Belgraue & Agnes weedon                                   | the xxvij                |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1564    | A <sup>o</sup> . 1564 JANUARY                                  |                          |
|                          | Abell Clerke of Berhamstead & Alice hunte                      | the xxv                  |
| [1564]                   | APRILL   |                          |
|                          | Thomas hobbes & Joan Leech                                     | the xxiiij               |
|                          | John Sutton & margarite Cock of Amersam                        | the xxviij               |
|                          | MAYE   |                          |
|                          | Chrystopher Gravet & margarite Baate                           | the vj                   |
|                          | Rychard Chaase & Joan Byshoppe                                 | the xvj                  |
|                          | JUNE   |                          |
|                          | Nicholas Dell & Ellen hall of hedgworth                        | the xx                   |
|                          | JULY   |                          |
|                          | willm Belgraue & Joan Shorte widoe                             | the xv                   |
| <hr/>                    |  |                          |
|                          | SEPTEMBER  |                          |
|                          | walter Dosett of Agmondesham & Isbell daught. of Rychard Gaate | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                          | OCTOBER  |                          |
|                          | Thomas newton of latymersh & Emme Fysher                       | the viij                 |
|                          | willm Bayly & Margery Petet                                    | the ix                   |
|                          | Jeames weedon & Isbell wynch                                   | the xij                  |
|                          | henry hewes of Ivyngoe & Agnes hare                            | the xxix                 |

| THE YEARES     | MARIED  | DAYES                   |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| [1564]         | NOUEMBER  |                         |
| A°. R. Elyz.   | Edmond Putnā & Joan Cocke                               | the vj                  |
| the 9 [7]      | Rychard partridge & Agnes hobbes                        | the xxij                |
|                | Rychard Smyth & Anne Edwardes                           | the xxvij               |
|                | DECEMBER  |                         |
|                | Rychard Gardner & xptian Nash                           | the second              |
| A°. 1565       | A°. 1565 JANUARY  |                         |
|                | Thomas 'Dell & Jaane Byrche                             | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| [1565]         | MAYE  |                         |
|                | John hawkes & Elyzabeth Jaanes                          | the vij                 |
|                | Rychard harding & Agnes Atkins                          | the xv                  |
|                | John Tompson & Eve Ball                                 | the xxvj                |
|                | JUNE  |                         |
|                | William Smyth & Agnes Atkins                            | the vij                 |
|                | JULY  |                         |
|                | henry Kyne & Purnell Chapmā                             | the xxx                 |
|                | SEPTEMBER   |                         |
|                | Thomas hilles & margarite nayler of Bois                | the second              |
|                | OCTOBER   |                         |
|                | Jeames Dell & mary Alen of Trynge                       | the first               |
|                | willm Overstreete & Sibill Gosham                       | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| A°. 1566       | A°. 1566 JANUARY  |                         |
| A°. R. Elyzab. | Rychard wyman & Joan Shyer                              | the xij                 |
| the 10 [8]     | Rychard walles of Agmondesham and<br>Elyzabeth Gourney  | the xxvij               |
| [1566]         | JUNE  |                         |
|                | henry weedon & Ellen Rowberd widoe                      | the xxij                |
|                | JULY  |                         |
|                | Robert Meredē of Latymers & Anne Portris<br>of Langeley | the xvij                |
|                | AUGUST  |                         |
|                | Raulfe Gourney and Philippe Bampton                     | the xv                  |
|                | NOUEMBER  |                         |
|                | Andrew Francklin of Agmondesham &<br>Joan moreton       | the x                   |
| A°. R. Elyzab. | Stephin Grover & Elyzabeth Chaase                       | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| the 11 [9]     |   |                         |
|                | DECEMBER  |                         |
|                | John Byrch & Elyzabeth woodhowse                        | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |

| THE YEARES                 | MARRIED   | DATES                |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| A°. 1567                   | A°. 1567 JANUARY                                  |                      |
|                            | William Tookefeild & Alice Geery                  | } the xx             |
|                            | Thomas Twytchell & Joan Putnā                     |                      |
| [1567]                     | JULY  |                      |
|                            | Thomas Bachelor of hawrych & Cicely Bachilor      | the xiiij            |
|                            | OCTOBER   |                      |
|                            | John Bawldwin & Agnes Dell                        | the xx               |
|                            | NOUEMBER  |                      |
|                            | John waare of Bois & x̄ptian Grover               | the ix               |
|                            | Thomas Overstreete & katherine wynch              | the xvj              |
| A°. R̄ Elyzab. the 12 [10] | Nicholas Johnson & x̄ptian weedon                 | the xxix             |
| A°. 1568                   | A°. 1568 JUNE                                     |                      |
|                            | hugh Bachilor & Elyzabeth Carbocke mentmore       | the xiiij            |
|                            | JULY  |                      |
|                            | Rychard Gaate & Alice Russell of Albury           | the xix              |
|                            | SEPTEMBER   |                      |
|                            | Rychard Clerke & Emme wynter of hemsted           | the xix              |
|                            | Rychard weston & Joan Partridge                   | the xxvj             |
|                            | OCTOBER   |                      |
|                            | Willm hamond & Elyzabeth Overstreete              | the xvij             |
|                            | Robert Dell & Isbell Feild                        | the xxiiij           |
|                            | Rychard waafrer & Joan Plummer                    | the xxv              |
|                            | Raulfe Feild & Jaane Cardell of wyginton          |                      |
|                            | NOUEMBER  |                      |
| A°. R̄ Elyzab. the 13 [11] | Thomas Gaate & Bridget Ashbye                     | } the xxj            |
|                            | Rychard Allen & Frances Dormer                    |                      |
| A°. 1569                   | A°. 1569 JANUARY                                  |                      |
|                            | Willm Lorymer & purnell Jermā of lyttell myssend. | the xiiij            |
| [1569]                     | JUNE  |                      |
|                            | Thomas vmberfeild & Purnell Lorymer               | the ix               |
|                            | JULY  |                      |
|                            | John Bampton & Agnes Gosham                       | the iiij             |
|                            | Waulter Lowgher & Agnes moreton                   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | OCTOBER   |                      |
|                            | John Bennynge & Joan hilles                       | the x                |
|                            | willm Blackborne of hegeley & Elyzabeth Cocke     | the xxiiij           |
|                            | Rychard norwood & Agnes Geery                     | the xxx              |

| THE YEARES                                       | MARIED                     | DAYES                |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| [1569]   | NOUEMBER                   |                      |
| A°. R. Elyzab. Thomas hilles & Phillip Gourney   |                            | the xxvj             |
| the 14 [12]                                      | A°. 1570 JANUARY           |                      |
| A°. 1570   | John Turner & Joan Bampton | the xxj              |
| <hr/>  |                            |                      |
| [1570]   | APRILL                     |                      |
| John Edwardes & Jaane Overstreete                |                            | the xxiiij           |
| willm munde & margarite harding                  |                            | the xxix             |
|  | MAY                        |                      |
| John Bampton & Joan Russell                      |                            | the xxix             |
|  | SEPTEMBER                  |                      |
| John Gardner & Alice moneday widoe               |                            | the xj               |
| Rychard pratt & Elyzabeth pigg of latymers       |                            | the xxj              |
|  | OCTOBER                    |                      |
| John Burton & Cicely Johnson                     |                            | the viij             |
| Rychard weedon & Elyzabeth Fyvefeild             |                            | the xxiiij           |
|  | NOUEMBER                   |                      |
| A°. R. Elyzab. willm knott & Agnes Twytchell     | }                          | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
| the 15 [13] John Greene & Joan Burton            |                            |                      |
| A°. 1571   | A°. 1571 FEBRUARY          |                      |
| Rychard Grover & Joan Bawldwin widoe             |                            | the v                |
| Thomas hawkes & Constance waare                  |                            | the viij             |
| [1571]   | JUNE                       |                      |
| Thomas hawkins and x̃ptian Atkins                |                            | the xiiij            |
| Rychard hodson of northchurch & x̃ptian hardinge |                            | the xviiij           |
|  | JULY                       |                      |
| willm moores & Joan Gaate                        |                            | the xxiiij           |
| william Prettie & margarite Eliot                |                            | the same daye        |
| Rychard Dell & x̃ptian pegsworth                 | }                          | the xxx              |
| Rychard Johnson & Elyzab. harding                |                            |                      |
|  | AUGUST                     |                      |
| henry Tookefeild & Cicely Byrche                 |                            | the second           |
|  | SEPTEMBER                  |                      |
| Bennet Cocke & Elyzabeth Dell                    |                            | the xx               |
|  | OCTOBER                    |                      |
| Thomas Tayler & Agnes Longe of Bovington         |                            | the xxj              |
|  | NOUEMBER                   |                      |
| Thomas welch of wendover & Agnes Chaase          |                            | the xij              |
| A°. R. Elyzab. Rychard Grace & Agnes Grover      |                            | the xxviij           |
| the 16 [14] Symon hutton & Ame Settell widoe     |                            | the last             |



| THE YEARES | MARIED                                   | DAYES               |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| A°. 1572   | A°. 1572 JANUARY                         |                     |
|            | Willm Chaase & Isbell Sam of Agmondesham | the xiiij           |
|            | Richard Cock & Agnes Allen               | the xxj             |
| [1572]     | APRILL                                   |                     |
|            | John Overstreete & Ellen Sewell widoe    | the xxj             |
|            | Thomas Fysher & Jaane newton             | the xxviij          |
|            | JUNE                                     |                     |
|            | willm Cock of Ly grene & Elenor weedon   | the xv              |
|            | John harding & Joan Ferne                | the last            |
|            | JULY                                     |                     |
|            | Nicholas Roberde & Elyzabeth Cocke       | the xxj             |
|            | OCTOBER                                  |                     |
|            | henry Overstreete & Joan Bovington       | the v <sup>th</sup> |
|            | Rychard ware & x̃ptian Dell              | the xix             |

|                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
|                | NOUEMBER                               |            |
|                | Thomas Dell & Jois penlee              | the thirde |
|                | John Francklin & Ellen Smyth widoe     | the ix     |
| A°. R. Elyzab. | Thomas Child & katherine Mychell       | the xviij  |
| the 17 [15]    | Rychard weston & mary Greene           | the xxiiij |
|                | JANUARY                                |            |
|                | Rychard weedon of Botley & Joan Turner | the xix    |

In the time of the ministerie of  
m<sup>r</sup> William Saunders preacher of  
the word of God, & vicar of Chesham  
Leicester & Owborne.

|              |   |                      |
|--------------|---|----------------------|
|              | MARIED  |                      |
| A°. Dñi 1573 | A°. 1573 APRILL   |                      |
|              | John Gardner the yonger shomaker and<br>Alice the widoe of John Bennet tanner   | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|              | MAYE  |                      |
|              | Thomas Redway at white s̃vante to<br>m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeild and Elyzabeth<br>Allen daught. of x̃ptian Sympson widoe | the xxviiij          |
|              | JULY  |                      |
|              | willm white s̃vant to Thomas Lovet and<br>wynefreede partridge s̃vant to John<br>partridge                                  | the seconde          |

THE YEARES

MARRIED

DAYS

[1573]

## SEPTEMBER

John Chaase & Alice daught. of Richard  
harding of Slowland

the xxviii

John hawle &amp; Joan Exton widoe

the xxx

## OCTOBER

Rychard Greenewayes s̄vante to John Gard-  
ner of whiteend thelder, and Elyzabeth  
Branch s̄vante to m<sup>r</sup> Alexander  
Cotton

the xix

## NOUEMBER

henry sonne of John Gardner glover &  
Joan Cam s̄vante to Andrew Francklin

the thirde

Thomas Ayer & Agnes daught. of willm  
childe of Agmondesham

the vij

Thomas kylby & Joan the widoe of willm  
moores

the xv

A<sup>o</sup>. R Elizab. John Byrch s̄vante of Ric. Tookefeild of  
the 18 [16] the chery trees and Alice daughter of  
henry munde of Cholesburye

the xxvj

John potter s̄vante to John Gardner the  
young<sup>r</sup> tanner and Jois Fysher of  
Beckonsfeild widoe

the xxix

David Saunder s̄vaunte to Ric. Byrch of  
the psonage and x̄ptian daught. of  
Robert weedon

the xxx

## JANUARY

hugh longe & Joan Byrch s̄vant<sup>e</sup> to Ric.  
weedon of pednar

the xviii

Maried this yeare xiiij couples.

A<sup>o</sup>. ũni 1574A<sup>o</sup>. 1574

## APRILL

John Gourney of the waterside & Anne  
potter widoe

the xiiij

## JULY

Thurstance Auldwin & Alice widoe of  
henry wheatley

the v

hugh Feild of hemstead & margarite  
wauller daught. to widoe Byrch

the xv

Regestred

## OCTOBER

willm Saunders vicar & pastor of Chesham  
Owborne & Leicester & margarite  
daught. of m<sup>r</sup> nicholas & Agnes Bacon  
of weston Turvile were maried at  
Lyttell myssendenthe iiij<sup>th</sup>Ric. weedon tayler & margarite daught. of  
henry wheatley

the vij

| THE YEARES   | MARIED                            | DAYES                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| [1574]   | NOUEMBER                          |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. John Cater of Bois & margarite Gosbell<br>the xix [17]                           | s <sup>d</sup> vant to hugh putnā | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|  | JANUARY                           |                       |
| Rychard Burton & margarite daught. of<br>Robt & Joan newton  |                                   | the xvj               |
| willm sonne of william waare of Bois and<br>Eeden daughter of John Grover of<br>whiteende                    |                                   | the xvij              |
| Rychard Kyne & Elyzab. daught. of<br>Katherine hawkes widoe  |                                   | the xix               |
|  | FEBRUARY                          |                       |
| Rychard sonne of Edward harding of<br>Botley and Joan Groue of S <sup>t</sup> peters<br>Chaulfonte           |                                   | the vj                |
| Maried this yeare x couples.   |                                   |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>n</sup> i 1575   | A <sup>o</sup> . 1575             | APRILL                |
| Adrian Goodchild & Joan daught. to widoe<br>Smyth  |                                   | the xxviij            |
|  | MAY                               |                       |
| Richard hutton & margarite Burford s <sup>d</sup> vant<br>to Tho. hawkins                                    |                                   | the viij              |
|  | JUNE                              |                       |
| Edward Arniot [Arinot ?] of Trynge &<br>katherine daught. of Rychard Grover<br>of whealpeley hill            |                                   | the vij               |
|  | SEPTEMBER                         |                       |
| Robert harding of Chennes & xptian<br>Ferne widoe  |                                   | the xij               |
| Regestred  | OCTOBER                           |                       |
| John Foord of Trynge & Agnes widoe of<br>w <sup>m</sup> Gardn <sup>r</sup> of whiteend                       |                                   | the xxiiij            |
|  | NOUEMBER                          |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. Thomas sonne of Thomas Grover &<br>the 20 [18]                                   | Constance hurlocke of watforde    | the xxj               |
|  | DECEMBER                          |                       |
| Willm Burton sonne of widoe Butterfeild<br>and Anne Thurstance <sup>1</sup> of Agmon-<br>desham <sup>1</sup> |                                   | the xj                |
| Rychard newton of whiteend & <sup>2</sup> Roase <sup>2</sup><br>lovet his s <sup>d</sup> vante               |                                   | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

1 "both of Agmondesham pische," in Bishop's Transcript.

2 "Ame," in B. T.

| THE YEARES                                | MARIED   | DAYES                   |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| [1575]                                    | FEBRUARY   |                         |
|   | John Gaate of Botley <sup>1</sup> laborer <sup>1</sup> & Agnes<br>Trott s <sup>v</sup> ante to Thomas Grover of<br>Codmore                             | the iiij                |
|   | Maried this yeare ix couples   |                         |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1576                 | A <sup>o</sup> . 1576 MAY  |                         |
|   | Willm Gryffin & Elyzab. widoe of henry<br>Cocke  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | John Gaate the younger butcher & Agnes<br>Baker daught. to Alice the wyfe of<br>John Gardner the younger tanner  | the xxxiiij             |
|   | JUNE   |                         |
|   | henry Atkins & x <sup>p</sup> tian daughter of Thomas<br>Chaase  | the xiiij               |
|   | JULY   |                         |
|   | Nicholas sonne of willm Cock of lye<br>greene & Isbell hobbes daughter of<br>the wyfe of Nicholas heerne   | the ix                  |
|   | Gilbert wardall and Agnes daughter of<br>Rychard Cocke of Botley   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | SEPTEMBER  |                         |
|   | Willm sonne of Nicholas mereden of<br>leyhill & Christian daught. of Ric.<br>newton of whiteend  | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
|   | George Ayer & <sup>2</sup> Ellen daught. of John<br>Grover <sup>2</sup> deceased   | the xxxiiij             |
|   | OCTOBER  |                         |
|   | Willm Tayler at Smyth butcher & Alice<br>daughter of the said John Grover of<br>whiteend deceased  | the first               |
| Regestred                                 | Edward Sawcocke & Agnes Gosbell widoe<br>henry Gosham & Jaane daught. of Robt<br>Rowberd and s <sup>v</sup> antes to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas<br>Ashfeild | the third<br>the xxj    |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elizab.<br>the 21 [19] | DECEMBER   |                         |
|   | Rychard wynchester & Joan Byrch s <sup>v</sup> aunte<br>to Rychard Byrch of the personage  | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Willm sonne of willm & Joan Edwardes &<br>Agnes marshall s <sup>v</sup> aunt to willm<br>Saunders vicar & pastor                                       | the xxvij               |

<sup>1</sup> "tylemaker," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Helene the daughter of John grover of whitend," in B. T.

THE YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

[1576]

JANUARY

George Byrch & Agnes Exton s<sup>v</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup> to  
m<sup>r</sup> Robt Ashfeild

the xiiij

Robert sonne of Thomas mund & Joan  
daughter to the wyfe of Thomas  
Bachilor of the wood

the xxxj

FEBRUARY

Thomas meede of Sanderton and Elyza-  
beth daught. of Jeames Byrch deceasedthe iiij<sup>th</sup>Willm Reeding of Agmondesham and  
Elyzabeth the widoe of thomas lovetJohn Bachilor tayler & Elyzabeth  
daught. to margarite weston widoe

the xviiij

Maried this yeare xvij couples

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup> 1577A<sup>o</sup>. 1577

APRILL

Symon hawkes &amp; Alice lynger

the xix

JULY

John Olyver & Alice kynge s<sup>v</sup>vant<sup>e</sup> to  
willm hawthorne

the xv

AUGUST

Clement Crowder & Elyzabeth Syer  
servant<sup>e</sup> to John Byrch of Chartridge

the xxvj

SEPTEMBER

Thomas weston & Katherine Gould daught.  
to the wyfe of Jeames Cossenden at  
Claator

the xxiiij

Regestred

OCTOBER

John Edwardes turn<sup>d</sup> & wynefreede holtinge  
daughter to the wyfe of Rychard  
Gardner labor<sup>d</sup>

the xxviiij

NOUEMBER

henry sonne of Ric. woodhowse & Anne  
humphrey daught. to the wyfe of  
m<sup>r</sup> Axstell of hemsteedthe iiij<sup>th</sup>A<sup>o</sup>. R<sup>y</sup> Elyzab. Anthony moores of Agmondesham & Elyz.  
the 22 [20] Feild of wyginton

the xxv

Nicholas sonne of John Cocke laborer &  
s<sup>v</sup>vante to m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeild & Emme  
Sam s<sup>v</sup>vante to Ric. Byrch of the  
psonage

xxviiij

| THE YEARES   | MARIED  | DAYES                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| [1577]   | DECEMBER  |                                     |
|  | Simon martin & Joan Alice<br>willm Fysher & Jois kyne s̄vante to<br>Robert Pitkin                             | the thirde<br>the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| <b>Maried this yeare x couples</b>                                 |   |                                     |
| A°. Dni 1578   | A°. 1578 MAY  |                                     |
|  | Willm moreton late of S <sup>t</sup> Peters Chaulfonte<br>and Anne wynter late of Sanderton                   | the xij                             |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |                                     |
| Regestred  | Rychard Martin & margery Dell widoe   | the xxvij                           |
|  | NOVEMBER  |                                     |
| A°. R. Elyzab. Nicholas Timberlake & Alice widoe of<br>the 23 [21] | thurstance Alden  | the xxix                            |
|  | JANUARY   |                                     |
|  | Robt Dyllam of greate Myssenden and<br>Phillis daught. of John Randoll  | the xxx                             |
|  | FEBRUARY  |                                     |
|  | Thomas Twytchell & Joan Geerye daught.<br>to the wyfe of willm Tookefeilde                                    | the ix                              |
|  | Rychard harding servante to willm Tooke-<br>feild and Agnes Geery daught. to the<br>wyfe of the same willm    | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>            |
| <b>Maryed this yeare 6 couples.</b>                                |   |                                     |
| A°. Dni 1579   | A°. 1579 MAY  |                                     |
|  | Rowland heblethwayte of Chedington<br>Minister & Anne Butterfeild s̄vante<br>to willm Tayler at Smyth butcher | the vij                             |
|  | NOVEMBER  |                                     |
|  | Rychard sonne of Ric. Gaate of whealp-<br>leyhill & Agnes Clerke s̄vante to<br>Simon Clerke                   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>               |
|  | Georg hawkes & margarite Flinte s̄t <sub>e</sub> to<br>Thomas Chaase  |                                     |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 24 [22]                                      | FEBRUARY  |                                     |
|  | hugh Caatē s̄vante to m <sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeild &<br>Agnes the widoe of Thomas Belgraue                    | the second                          |
|  | Ric. Lewys & Elyzab. East s̄t <sub>e</sub> to m <sup>r</sup> Robt<br>Ashfeild                                 | the xxj <sup>th</sup>               |
| <b>Maryed this yeare v couples.</b>                                |   |                                     |



| THE YEARES   | MARIED   | DAYS                 |
|--|----------|----------------------|
| A°. Dñi 1580   | A°. 1580 | AUGUST               |
| John Bachilor carpenter & margarite lovet<br>sister to the wyfe of Roger weedon              |          | the first            |
| Regestred<br>A°. R Elyzab.<br>the 25 [23]  | DECEMBER |                      |
| John Edwardes shovelmaker & Jellion<br>Aldredg of the lee                                    |          | the xij              |
| David Fryer tyler & Sibill Bennynge<br>s̄vante to Roger lee at Baker of<br>woxbridge Baker   |          |                      |
|  |          |                      |
|  | JANUARY  |                      |
| Nicholas sonne of Thomas Cock of lygreene<br>and Elyzabeth Shaakemaple of<br>Bovington widoe |          | the xvj              |
| Georg Cocke & margarite East s̄t to John<br>west   |          | the xxiiij           |
|  | FEBRUARY |                      |
| John Russell & Isbell Cock s̄vant <sub>e</sub> to Ric.<br>Tookef of cherietrees              |          | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Maried this yeare v [vj] couples.  |          |                      |

|  |   |             |
|--|---|-------------|
| A°. Dñi 1581   | A°. 1581  | APRILL      |
| John Tookefeild & Elyzabeth hughins<br>s̄t to m <sup>r</sup> Robt Ashfeild                                   |   | the xxiiij  |
| Jerome Adams at Ingleton & Jellion Trot<br>s̄t <sub>e</sub> to John Bawldwyn                                 |   |             |
|  |   |             |
|  | JULY  |             |
| George Gosham & Joan daughter of John<br>Clerke of S <sup>t</sup> Stephens neere to S <sup>t</sup><br>Albons |   | the thirde  |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |             |
| Rychard Crane & Elyzab. daught. of w <sup>m</sup><br>Cock of lygreene  |   | the xxviiij |
| Regestred  | NOUEMBER  |             |
| Rychard Twytchell weau <sup>n</sup> & Cicely wawller<br>daughter to the widoe Byrche                         |   | the xiiij   |
|  | FEBRUARY  |             |
| A°. R Elyzab.<br>the 26 [24]   | John Grover tann <sup>n</sup> & Joan daught. to Ric.<br>Tookef cherietrees                | the viij    |
|  | Rychard Gosham s̄vante to henry Dell &<br>Susan hunte s̄vante to Ric. lovet of<br>flanden | the xxij    |

| THE YEARES                             | MARIED  | DAYS                   |
|--|---|------------------------|
| [1581]                                 | Thomas Settell tayler & Jois Rederidg at<br>Smyth daughter to the wyfe of John<br>Francklin   | the xxv                |
|  | Rychard Butcher s <sup>v</sup> ante to Thomas<br>Chaase and Agnes partridge s <sup>v</sup> ante<br>to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeilde | the xxviiij            |
| Maried this yeare ix couples           |   |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>n</sup> i 1582 | A <sup>o</sup> . 1582 MAY   |                        |
|  | George sonne of Richard Byrch of th'ashe<br>and mary prince daught. to the wyfe<br>of Tho. Ovyot of Trynge                            | the xxviiij            |
|  | JULY  |                        |
|  | Frances sonne of Robt Feild of wigginton<br>& Susan Singer servant to Simon<br>Clerke   | the second             |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |                        |
|  | Edward humphrey & Elyz. widoe of Ric.<br>weedon of myss. mag <sup>n</sup>   | the xxiiij             |
| Regestred                              | Maried this yeare iij couples   |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>n</sup> i 1583 | A <sup>o</sup> . 1583 APRILL  |                        |
| [Eliz. 25]                             | Thomas Smyth smyth & Joan priest of<br>Stratford of the bowe in the Count. of<br>midd. widoe  | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | henry Dell labor <sup>r</sup> & Agnes widoe of<br>Edward Sawcocke   | the xxix               |
|  | JULY  |                        |
|  | Rychard hawes s <sup>v</sup> ante to Ric. Grace of<br>lye greene and Elyzab. widoe of John<br>Cocke of the same                       | the second             |
|  | henry myles of Aylisbury & Alice Greene<br>widoe  | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |                        |
|  | Edward Gosham & Agnes daught. of<br>Robert newton   | the viij               |
|  | Rychard sonne of Ric. newton of whiteend<br>and Alice daughter of John weedon of<br>Ashlygreene                                       | the xvj                |
| Regestred                              | OCTOBER   |                        |
|  | Robt Steanes & Agnes Croutch s <sup>t</sup> to<br>Andrew Francklin  | the xxviiij            |
|  | John Goldstone & Agnes lyttelboy s <sup>t</sup> c<br>to w <sup>m</sup> hawthorne  |                        |

| THE YEARES  | MARIED  | DATES                 |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| [1583]  | NOUEMBER  |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R̄ Elyzab. John the brother of Rycharding of Botley<br>the 27 [26] | and Bridget daught. of J <sup>o</sup> Groue of<br>St pet. Chaulfont & sister to the wyfe<br>of y said Ric.                | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Willm Soper & Anne Bernard ſtē to<br>Simon Clerke   | the xxvij             |
|   | DECEMBER  |                       |
|   | w <sup>m</sup> mortim <sup>o</sup> ſvant to m <sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashf. &<br>Joan widoe of J <sup>o</sup> lovet             | the xxiiij            |
|   | JANUARY   |                       |
|   | John sonne of willm Rederidge at Smyth<br>and Agnes daughter of John Bannyster  | the xx                |
|   | FREBRUARY   |                       |
|   | henry Doddes ſvant to Thomas weston &<br>Alice harding ſvant to Robt Eames  | the xviiij            |
|   | Raulfe sonne of Georg Carter of wendou <sup>o</sup><br>and Joan daughter of henry Caater                                  | the xxviiij           |
|   | MARCH   |                       |
|   | Laurence sonne of willm lovet & ſvant<br>to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Tasbrough & Anne<br>sister to Robt Bachilor of the wood | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Regestred   | Maried this yeare xv couples.   |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1584   | A <sup>o</sup> . 1584 NOUEMBER  |                       |
|   | William Beston of hawrich and zacharie<br>the daughter of John weedon of Ashly<br>greene deceased                         | the seconde           |
|   | Rychard sonne of willm Buns & Avelin<br>Tomkins ſvant to J <sup>o</sup> Edwardes<br>shovelmaker                           | the xvj               |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R̄ Elyzab. Olyver Dawbney & Anne daught. of Robt<br>the 28 [27]    | Claator   | the xxiiij            |
|   | DECEMBER  |                       |
|   | Edward Russell ſvante to John Edwardes<br>shovelmaker and Agnes daught. of<br>widoe Gaate of Botley                       | the vj                |
|   | John Silfew & Elyzab. warrall ſtē to<br>Robt Pitkin   | the vij               |
|   | FEBRUARY  |                       |
|   | Georg Ayer & Agnes Twytchell daught.<br>to the wyfe of John waare maltman   | the xxij              |
|   | Maried this yeare vj couples.   |                       |

| THE YEARES                   | MARIED  | DATES                  |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| A°. Dni 1585                 | A°. 1585 APRILL   |                        |
|                              | Thomas Breeden glover & Jaane daughter<br>of Thomas Carter at Rauenedg of<br>west wickombe                        | the xxvij              |
|                              | MAY   |                        |
|                              | hugh Smyth smyth & Isbell Allen daught.<br>to widoe Tayler  | the xxix               |
| Regestred                    | OCTOBER   |                        |
|                              | willm Crofton s <sup>v</sup> ant to m <sup>r</sup> Dominicke of<br>Chennes and Jaane the widoe of henry<br>Caater | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
|                              | NOUEMBER  |                        |
|                              | Rychard Johnson & Jaane Axstell t̃t to<br>Tho. Twytchell  | the first              |
| A°. R Elyzab.<br>the 29 [28] | william whitfeild of Cholesburye and<br>Elyzabeth daught. of Robert Rowberd                                       | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|                              | DECEMBER  |                        |
|                              | Rychard Gaate of Botley & Anne moreton<br>syster to Raufe moreton of Agmondes-<br>ham                             | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                              | Rychard Fryer & Agnes Gourney t̃t <sub>e</sub> to<br>Ric. norwood   | the xx                 |
|                              | FEBRUARY  |                        |
|                              | Christopher Baker s <sup>v</sup> ante to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas<br>Ashfeild and margarite Feilde widoe             | the viij               |
|                              | Maried this yeare viij couples.   |                        |
| A°. Dni 1586                 | A°. 1586 APRILL   |                        |
|                              | Willm legingham of prince Rysbrough &<br>Joan whitchurch s <sup>v</sup> ant to Ric. Tooke-<br>feild of Cheritrees | the xiiij              |
|                              | JULY  |                        |
|                              | John weatherhead s <sup>v</sup> ant to John Turner<br>and Isbell the widoe of Thomas Grace                        | the xxiiij             |
|                              | AUGUST  |                        |
|                              | Georg Arnold of St Albons & Ellen<br>daughter of Rychard Tookefeild of<br>Cheritrees                              | the iiij               |
|                              | Robt Trynder & Alice daught. of Georg<br>Gaate  | the viij               |
| Regestred                    |   |                        |

THE YEARES

MARRIED

DAYS

[1586]

OCTOBER

Elias portris & Elyzab. daught. of widoe  
lyttelpage

the ix

Thomas kylbye & Jaane widoe of J<sup>o</sup>  
Gardn of whiteend

the xxiiij

John willis s<sup>v</sup>ante to willm marshall &  
Jaane the daughter of John Gaate of  
leyhill

the xxxj

NOUEMBER

John hudson of Asten Clinton & Alice  
widoe of Edward Gosham

the vij

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab.  
the 30 [29]

DECEMBER

henry Dell laborer & Alice Davy s<sup>t</sup> to John  
Burton

the v

John sonne of John Cock laborer & Isbell  
Blackwell servante to hugh Smyth  
smyth

the xxxj

JANUARY

Willm Blunt s<sup>v</sup>ant to Thomas Overstreete  
& mary Ferne daught. to the wyfe of  
Robt hardinge

the seconde

FEBRUARY

Georg the sonne of Robt Claator and  
Agnes the widoe of John Gaate  
J<sup>r</sup> butcher

the iiij

Raulfe weedon & Alice the daughter of  
John Stanley & s<sup>v</sup>ant to m<sup>r</sup> lamke-  
ford [?] of Edlesborough

the xiiij

John ketch turner & katherine daught. of  
widoe Edwardesthe xix<sup>th</sup>

Married this yeare xiiij couples

A<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1587A<sup>o</sup>. 1587

MAY

Alexander Blaake & Elyzab. hick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>t</sup>e<sup>e</sup> to  
m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeild

the xvij

Thomas Gaate of Botley & Agnes Gardner  
daught. to the wyfe of Thomas kylbye

the xxix

JULY

Edward mouchet of Bovington & Susan  
hawkes s<sup>v</sup>ant to John Partridgethe v<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

| THE YEARES  | MARIED  | DAYS                  |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| [1587]  | OCTOBER   |                       |
|   | Rychard Duddesbury & Elenor Belgraue<br>daught. to the wyfe of hugh Caater  | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Rychard weatherhead & Elyzab. Bachelor<br>ſt <sub>e</sub> to John Turn  | the xj                |
|   | NOUEMBER  |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyzab. Adrian Goodchild & Elyzabeth widoe of<br>the 31 [30] | Thomas Butt   | the xxix              |
|   | FREBRUARY   |                       |
|   | Rychard Twytchell labor <sup>n</sup> & mary daught.<br>of the widoe Okeley of chennes &<br>ſt to Robt Sutton  | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Maried this yeare vij couples.  |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1588   | A <sup>o</sup> . 1588 MARCH   |                       |
|   | William heydaye ſ <sup>n</sup> vant to John Bachilor<br>carpenter and Elyzabeth daught. of<br>wid. Ashby & late ſt to Symō Cock <sub>e</sub><br>of hemst. | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|   | MAY   |                       |
|   | Thomas Osbon of flamstede in the Count.<br>of hartf. & Alice the daught. of John<br>Gaate of whealpleyhill  | the third             |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |                       |
|   | John Bruar sonne to the widoe Sowthend<br>& Joan the daught. of John & Joan<br>Turner   | the xxvj              |
| Regestred   | OCTOBER   |                       |
|   | henry Gouldson Scole m <sup>r</sup> & Anne wynch<br>ſt to J <sup>o</sup> & w <sup>m</sup> Chaase  | the xiiij             |
|   | William Aldrige ſ <sup>n</sup> vant to the same<br>& mary daught. to John Chaase  |                       |
|   | Robt sonne of Edward howe of hem-<br>steede and Elenor daught. of<br>Richard Byrch of thashe  |                       |
|   | Gabriel welch ſ <sup>n</sup> vant to John Gardner tann <sup>n</sup><br>& Jaane Balaam ſt to Rychard Byrch<br>of the psonage                               | the xx                |
|   | Richard Adams at Ingleton ſ <sup>n</sup> vant to<br>Georg Gosham & Elyzabeth sister to<br>John Dell of Bois moore hatche                                  | the xxiiij            |
|   | Robt sonne of John Fysher of latymersh<br>and mary the daught. of henry harding<br>of Agmondesham woodside  | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |



THE YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

[1588]

NOUEMBER

henry Dell laborer & margarite Burton  
widoe

the first

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Rychard harding of penn late s<sup>v</sup>ant to  
the 32 [31] John partridge & Joan holting daught.  
to the wyfe of Ric. gardn<sup>r</sup> laborer and  
late servant to Ric. hawes of ly greene

the xxv

DECEMBER

Thomas Seebrooke late s<sup>v</sup>ante to Georg  
Gosham & x<sup>p</sup>tia Doddes s<sup>v</sup>ant to  
John Grover of whealpleyhill

the xvj

FEBRUARY

Nicholas brother of Thomas Twytchell  
& Elyzabeth widoe of Rychard  
weedon of Belenden

Rychard sonne of John Gaate of leyhill  
& frances Deane servant to the same  
John Gaate

the third

Maried this yeare xiiij couples.

A<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1589A<sup>o</sup>. 1589

MAY

Rychard weedon Glover & Agnes sister to  
henry Axstell of Bovingt.

the xix

JUNE

John Rederidg at Smyth & Alice  
daught. of Ric. gardn<sup>r</sup> maltmā

John sonne of w<sup>m</sup> Campaigne & petronel  
whitley daught. of wid. white

the xvj

AUGUST

William wynchester & Petronell at purnel  
the widoe of henry kyne

the vj<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Rychard sonne of willm Rederidg at  
Smyth collermaker & Agnes daughter  
of John Gourney of Botley tyle maker  
deceased

the first

Regestred

Edward sonne of wid. Saale & Elyzab.  
daught. of John Gifforde

the xx

JANUARY

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Thomas sonne of wid. mund & Jone Groue  
the 33 [32] st to w<sup>m</sup> hawthorn

the xij

Thomas Twytchell of Bovington weau<sup>n</sup> &  
Alice Baker daughter to the wyfe of  
John Gardner tanner

the xxvij

| THE YEARES  | MARIED  | DAYES                |
|---|---|----------------------|
| [1589]  | FEBRUARY  |                      |
|   | Robert humphrey of Edlesborough & Anne<br>widoe of Roger weedon were maried<br>at London by my consent & Testi-<br>moniall              | the iiij             |
|   | Georg Lyttelpage & Joan daught. of widoe<br>Saale and servante to John & willm<br>Chaase  | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Maried this yeare x couples.  |                      |
| A°. Dni 1590  | A°. 1590 MAY  |                      |
|   | Robert Sutton & Joan Grigg of marcate in<br>the parysh of Cadington in the Count.<br>of hartf. widoe                                    | the iiij             |
|   | Thomas Buns ſt to Thomas Overstreete &<br>Alice Tompkins ſt to John Edwardes<br>shovelmaker   | the xxv              |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |                      |
|   | Thomas kynge late ſt to Georg Lovet of<br>Chennes, and Joan daught. of widoe<br>Grymsdale   | the third            |
| Regestred   | OCTOBER   |                      |
|   | Edward Stowghton late of Agmondesham<br>& Elyzabeth daught. of John Fysher<br>of latymersh were maried there                            | the viij             |
|   | Frances Tymmes ſt to Thomas Twytchell<br>and Avelin noris servant to henry<br>Atkins  | the xv               |
|   | JANUARY   |                      |
| A°. R. Elyzab. William brother to Richard Gaate of<br>the 34 [33] | whealpleyhill and Mary Deacon ſvant<br>to the same Rychard  | the iiij             |
|   | FEBRUARY  |                      |
|   | Willm sonne of willm Rederidg at Smyth<br>and Agnes the widoe of Robt Steanes   | the first            |
|   | Maried this yeare vij couples.  |                      |
| A°. Dni 1591  | A°. 1591 APRILL   |                      |
|   | marc Brian ſt to Jeames weedon of Botl.<br>& Elyz. daught. of wid. Gaate  | the xv               |
|   | MAY   |                      |
|   | willm Carter & Jaane daught. of Robt<br>knowleton of St Stephins in the<br>Count. of hartf. were maried at Bov-<br>ington by my consent | the x <sup>th</sup>  |
| Regestred   |   |                      |

THE YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

[1591]

NOUEMBER

John head & Elyz. Dell daught. to the  
wyfe of Ric. martin

the first

Rychard knowleton & Joan Royse of the  
parysh of S<sup>t</sup> Stephins were married  
here by a lycence from the Court of  
Faculties

the seconde

DECEMBER

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyz. Rychard Chedwick s<sup>v</sup>ant to Anthony  
the 35 [34] Ashby shomaker & Joane syster to  
Rychard weedon glover

the ix

FREBRUARY

hugh Belgraue of watford in the Count. of  
hartf. glover and x<sup>p</sup>tian the widoe of  
Rychard Berrye shomaker

the viij

Maried this yeare vj couples.

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>n</sup>i 1592A<sup>o</sup>. 1592

APRILL

Ezechiell brother of Rychard weedon of  
Bovington and Ellen the daughter of  
widoe Sowthendthe xj<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Willm sonne of willm lovet and margarite  
daught. of Thomas haare both s<sup>t</sup>e to  
m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeilde

the xvj

AUGUST

Willm sonne of Robt Rowberd & Anne  
daught. of m<sup>r</sup> Rychard weedon of  
pednar

the viij

John hewes glover & Emme daught. of  
John Lochrimas

the xxiiij

SEPTEMBER

Thomas sonne of John Gyfford & Anne  
daught. of Robt Dell deceased &  
s<sup>v</sup>ant to Ric. harding of Slowland

the xxv

Regestred

OCTOBER

Willm Gardner s<sup>t</sup> to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeild  
and Elyzabeth daught. of ———  
hamond of wendou

the viij

NOUEMBER

hugh Rederidge at Smyth collermaker &  
mary Loue s<sup>v</sup>ant to m<sup>r</sup> Anthony  
Sawreythe vj<sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES  | MARIED   | DAYES                  |
|---|--|------------------------|
| [1592]  | DECEMBER   |                        |
| A°. R. Elyzab. John sonne of Rychard wynchester & Anne<br>the 36 [35] | Curryer s <sup>v</sup> ante to m <sup>r</sup> Anthony Sawrey   | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | FEBRUARY   |                        |
|   | Willm sonne of the widoe Tookefeild of<br>the wood & Alice the daught. of<br>Oswold potter of Latymersh smyth,<br>maried there                 | the xxvj               |
|   | Maried this yeare ix couples.  |                        |
| A°. Dni 1593  | A°. 1593 APRILL  |                        |
|   | Rychard Rous of Agmondesham laborer<br>& Agnes the widoe of willm Salter   | the xviiij             |
|   | MAY  |                        |
|   | Willm Pawson at Sayer & Alice daught.<br>of Joan Turney of marsworth widoe   | the second             |
|   | Thomas child s <sup>t</sup> to Ric. Allen of Bois and<br>x <sup>p</sup> tiā daught. of Robt Byrch  | the third              |
|   | Thomas harding shomaker sonne of henry<br>harding of Agmond. and Mary the<br>widoe of Rychard Byrche   | the xiiij              |
|   | John sonne of Robt wilkinson of hemsteed<br>& Elyzabeth daught. of willm Babb of<br>northchurch s <sup>t</sup> to Ric. Sowth of<br>hemsteed    | the xxviiij            |
|   | JULY   |                        |
|   | Robt sonne of Richard Johnson & Agnes<br>Beeston s <sup>t</sup> to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeilde   | the x                  |
|   | willm sonne of willm Oldfeild & Elyzabeth<br>hoolt s <sup>v</sup> ant to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeild  | the xij                |
|   | Thomas kylby & Agnes the widoe of<br>Ric. hunte of Bovington   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Gabriell welch & katherine Rayner s <sup>t</sup> to<br>J <sup>o</sup> ware maltman   |                        |
|   | Rychard Thorne of huckot & Anne daught.<br>of Thomas haare & s <sup>v</sup> ant to Nicholas<br>Cock s <sup>r</sup> of Lye greene               | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Rychard sonne of Rychard Gardner<br>laborer s <sup>t</sup> to Thomas kylby & Cicely<br>fryer s <sup>t</sup> to Jeames Dell of Agmonde-<br>sham | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|   | Thomas price glover & Bridget widoe of<br>willm newet  | the xxx                |

THE YEARES

MARIED

DAVES

[1593]

SEPTEMBER

Georg watkins s<sup>v</sup>ant to Edward Fysher  
of S<sup>t</sup> Giles Chaulfonte & Agnes the  
widoe of Edward Russell

the second

Regestred

OCTOBER

John Colins s<sup>t</sup> to John Bruar & Joan  
westcot late s<sup>t</sup> to Ric. Gaate of the  
cornerhowse of whealpleyhill

the xviiij

Willm sonne of Rychard Smyth glover  
& Ame daughter of John Clerke of  
wilstorne grene in the parysh of greate  
Tryng

the xxj

Thomas sonne of John Cocke of lye grene  
deceased and Elyzabeth daught. of  
henry Tookefeild of Chartridge

the xxix

NOUEMBER

John Marson s<sup>v</sup>ante late to John Bawldwin  
of Beckonsfeild & now of Ric. Buns  
of this pish & Elyzabeth Tompkins  
s<sup>v</sup>ante to John waren of Beckonsfeilde  
were maried at Bois

the first

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab.  
the 37 [36]

DECEMBER

Willm moores s<sup>v</sup>ant to Ric. Grace of the  
wood & Cicely daught. of Robt &  
Catherine Bachilor now the wyfe of  
the said Ric. Grace

the third

Rychard brother of Thomas harding of  
Agmondesham woodside & Constance  
the wydoe of Thomas Grover

the ix

Thomas pope late of hemsteed now of  
northchurch tanner & Jaane daughter  
of henry Reeding

the xviiij

JANUARY

Thomas hunte s<sup>v</sup>ant to John potter tanner  
& Jois daught. of the widoe of John  
weedon of Botley & s<sup>t</sup> to henry  
Gosham myller

the vij

Jeames Nuet tyler & Joan howse s<sup>v</sup>ante to  
John wynter

the x

Thomas sonne of Symon martin & s<sup>v</sup>ant  
to henry Gosham & Elenor daught.  
of the wid. of John weedon of Botley,  
maried at Tame

the xxvij

FEBRUARY

Thomas Buns & Betteris the daught. of  
John Slie of greate wickhm

the second

| THE YEARES                       | MARIED  | DAYES                   |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| [1593]                           | John Partridge & Elyzabeth the widoe of<br>Thomas Gregorie of Broughton in the<br>parysh of Beerton   | the iiij                |
|                                  | Simon hawkes & Joan newton st to m <sup>r</sup> Robt<br>Ashfeild  | the xj                  |
| MARCH                            |   |                         |
|                                  | Rychard Norwood & Agnes the widoe of<br>Richard Cock wheeler  | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Maried this yeare xxvij couples. |   |                         |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1594        | A <sup>o</sup> . 1594   | APRILL                  |
|                                  | John Rederidg at Smyth collermaker &<br>Roase Bowler st to m <sup>r</sup> Sawrey  | the viij                |
|                                  | Walter Butt late s <sup>v</sup> ante to m <sup>r</sup> Kyngesley<br>of Sarret in the Count. of hartf &<br>margery Eaton late s <sup>v</sup> ant to m <sup>r</sup> Bosse<br>of Beerton | the first               |
| JUNE                             |   |                         |
|                                  | Rychard sonne of w <sup>m</sup> Gardner of whiteend<br>deceased & Alice Turner s <sup>v</sup> ante to<br>John Grover of whealpleyhill   | the xxiiij              |
|                                  | Rychard brother of nicholas Cock s <sup>r</sup> of ly<br>greene & Agnes daught. of Ric. putnā<br>deceased & daught. by law of Gabriel<br>yong of wiginton                             | the xxvij               |
| Regestred<br>[Eliz. 37]          | DECEMBER  |                         |
|                                  | henry Tookefeild weauer & fayth Deane<br>st to J <sup>o</sup> Edwardes shouelmak <sup>r</sup>   | the xvj                 |
| Maried this yeare v couples.     |   |                         |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1595        | A <sup>o</sup> . 1595   | APRILL                  |
|                                  | Thomas sonne of Stephin weedon & Alice<br>Browne late st <sup>e</sup> to m <sup>r</sup> Dyxwell of<br>hawrich   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| JUNE                             |   |                         |
|                                  | Rychard Dell & Alice daught. of Robert<br>Bennyng   | the xvj                 |
| JULY                             |   |                         |
|                                  | Samuel brother of Ric. Grace of the wood<br>st to henry Sear of northchurch &<br>Alice daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Tredway, maried<br>at Bois   | the xxvij               |



THE YEARES

MARRIED

DAYS

[1595]

SEPTEMBER

Robt sonne of the widoe of w<sup>m</sup> Byrch  $\tilde{s}$ t to  
Robt Clerk of Thursley in the Count.  
of Surrey & margarite daught. of  
Thomas hawkes & s<sup>v</sup>ant to hugh  
Smyth of this paryshe

the xviiij

willm sonne of Rychard weston & mary  
lyttelpage  $\tilde{s}$ t to J<sup>o</sup> Turn

the xxix

Regestred

OCTOBER

Rychard sonne of John Cocke of lye grene  
deceased & Sara daught. of m<sup>r</sup> John  
Smyth deceased some tyme vicar of  
Chesham

the ix<sup>th</sup>

willm sonne of willm Reeding of Ryeslippe  
in the Count. of mid. & Katherine  
daught. of Ric. Shrimpton &  $\tilde{s}$ t to Ric.  
hawes

the xxiiij

NOUEMBER

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Robt hayley of great wickh<sup>m</sup> tayler &  
the 38 Avelin daught. of Ric. Bawldwin of  
Belend. deceased &  $\tilde{s}$ t to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Ashfeild

the xxiiij

DECEMBER

Frances holt  $\tilde{s}$ t to Georg Gosham & Joan  
Austin  $\tilde{s}$ t to Tho. Gosh<sup>m</sup>

the first

Maried this yeare ix couples.

A<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1596A<sup>o</sup>. 1596

APRILL

henry hickes  $\tilde{s}$ t to henry Gosham & Jaane  
daught. of the same

the xxij

MAY

Georg Gaate & margarite widoe of Thomas  
hovye

the xxviiij

Regestred

OCTOBER

henry west  $\tilde{s}$ t to Thomas larken of Bois  
and Joan the widoe of henry Awbye

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Rychard kytson myller  $\tilde{s}$ t to Thomas  
monke & Anne daught. of the widoe  
of Richard Cocke

the xviiij

NOUEMBER

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Walter Butt & mary the widoe of Thomas  
the 39 East of Stoake mansfeild neere  
Aylisbury

the xvij

THE YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

[1596]

## DECEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| John sonne of John & Jaane Gardner of<br>whiteend & Agnes daught. of Rycharde<br>& Agnes Grace of ly greene  | the xiiij              |
| willm Grover of Codmore & margery the<br>widoe of John laake of wilstorne Grene<br>in greate Trynge parysh   | the xvj                |
| willm Kyne sonne of the wyfe of w <sup>m</sup><br>wynchester & Agnes francklin late<br>̃st to John Gourney of harrowhill in<br>the Count. of midd. | the xxj                |
| John Gregorie Smyth & Anne Reeding ̃st<br>of w <sup>m</sup> Dell of leyhill  |                        |
| willm Douns late ̃st of David Fryer tyler &<br>Susan daught. of nicholas Syndall late<br>of lyttell missenden                                      | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Richard sonne of John Greene & Roase<br>Gitterne late ̃st to henry sear | the xxvij |
|---|-----------|

## FEBRUARY

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| willm sonne of John Burton & Elenor<br>daught. of Robt Butterfeild of wox-<br>bridg in the Count. of midd. | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|

Maried this yeare xij couples.

A°. Dni 1597

A°. 1597

## MARCH

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| hugh Smyth smyth & Luce the widoe of<br>Thomas monke of Broughton in the<br>parysh of Beerton | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|---|---------------------------|

## APRILL

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Edward williams ̃st to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Laighton<br>knyght and Susan Baker s <sup>v</sup> ant to<br>m <sup>r</sup> Anthony Sawrey | the xxv |
|--|---------|

## MAY

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Jeames sonne of Richard Byrch of the<br>barne & Susanna daught. of william<br>Reevinge of nashleeth were maried at<br>hawrich | the xxiiij |
|---|------------|

## JULY

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Christopher hatton of Eppinge in the<br>Count. of Essex shomaker and Anne<br>the daughter of william Grover | the iiij |
|---|----------|

## SEPTEMBER

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| humphrey Greenway & Judith Dorell ̃st <sub>e</sub> to<br>Thomas Breeden | the xxvj |
|---|----------|

## THE YEARES

## MARRIED

## DAYS

[1597]

John sonne of Robt child of Agmondesham  
& Joan daughter of william hawthorne  
were married at Bois

the same

Regestred

## OCTOBER

Christopher Deinsey late s<sup>v</sup>ant to william  
Carter and Susan Devin s<sup>v</sup>ant to  
the same

the x<sup>th</sup>

John Stanley weau<sup>n</sup> & Joan the widoe of  
Symon hawkes

John sonne of Thomas & Bridget labor<sup>n</sup> of  
the towne & Agnes daughter of Ric.  
& Roase newton of whiteend

the xj

John hewes late of greate Trynge glover &  
Elyzabeth Elyzabeth wheatley daught.  
by law to nicholas Timberlake

the xxiiij

## DECEMBER

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Rychard sonne of Andrew Francklin of  
the 40 leyhill deceased and martha daught.  
of Roger weedon of chartridg deceased

the v<sup>th</sup>

Rychard sonne of henry Dell of Botley &  
Ellen daughter of henry & Ellen  
Tookefeild of Chartridge

the xv

Jeames sonne of henry Dell of Botley &  
Isbell daught. of Ric. Bawldwin of  
Belend<sup>n</sup> deceased were married at  
hawriche

the xxij

## FEBRUARY

henry sonne of the widoe howe late s<sup>v</sup>ant  
to Tho. Duddesbury and Isbell moores  
s<sup>v</sup>ant to willm Carter

the xiiij

Thomas Stevins late s<sup>v</sup>ante to m<sup>r</sup> Coomes  
of hemsteede and Joan daughter of  
John partridge of whealpleyhill

the xvj

Rychard sonne of willm hamonde & Ellen  
daught. of the widoe Tookefeild of the  
wood of Asheridge

the xx

Maried this yeare xvj couples.

A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1598A<sup>o</sup>. 1598

MAY

Thomas sonne of Thomas Cock of Belend.  
deceased & Agnes the daught. of John  
Gregory of wilstorne grene in the  
parysh of greate Trynge both t<sup>h</sup> of

the viij

John Turn<sup>n</sup> were married at hawrich  
Willm sonne of John Gourney of Botley  
deceased & mary the daughter of  
John Gardner of whiteend deceased

the xv

| THE YEARES  | MARIED   | DAYES                   |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| [1598]  | Frances Geery of Berkhamsteed & Alice<br>daught. of Ric. Turn  | the xxiiij              |
|   | Georg hawkes & Alice daught. of Robert<br>newton deceased  |                         |
|   | henry sonne of Richard weedon wheeler &<br>Isbell daughter of Rychard weedon<br>of Belend. deceased                                  |                         |
|   | JUNE   |                         |
|   | Robert Jerland of St Brides in the Cittie<br>of London shomaker and Dyna the<br>Daughter of John Burton                              | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | JULY   |                         |
|   | Rychard Jaanes smyth & Jellion moores<br>st to willm Reedinge  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | <hr/>  |                         |
|   | Thomas sonne of Richard harding of<br>Botley & mary the widoe of Andrew<br>Buckmaster of Eaton in the Count.<br>of Bedf.             | the xxxj                |
|   | henry Pilgrame late s <sup>v</sup> ant to Thomas<br>Gaate of Botley and Jaane the<br>daught. of Ric. Bawldwin of Belend.<br>deceased |                         |
|   | AUGUST   |                         |
| Regestred   | Wylliam lynger & Jaane the widoe of<br>willm wager of Agmondesh.   | the vij                 |
|   | NOUEMBER   |                         |
|   | henry sonne of Robert Bennyng deceased<br>& Elyzabeth Darvell servant to John<br>Bruar   | the vij                 |
|   | John Owen & Alice daught. of John Roase<br>of greate myssend both st <sup>e</sup> to Richard<br>Buns late of this parysh             | the xiiij               |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab.<br>the 4 <sup>i</sup> | William Beaumont carpenter & Agnes<br>daught. of Rychard hardinge of Botley  | the xxvij               |
|   | DECEMBER   |                         |
|   | Rychard Chedwicke shomaker & margarite<br>daught. of w <sup>m</sup> Baylye   | the iiij                |
|   | FEBRUARY   |                         |
| Regestred   | Edmond weatherhead late s <sup>v</sup> ante to John<br>Bruar late of this parysh & Elyzabeth<br>daught. of John Partridge            | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Maried this yeare xv couples.  |                         |

THE YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

A°. Dñi 1599

A°. 1599

JUNE

John sonne of w<sup>m</sup> hawthorne & Emme  
daught. of John Byrch of Blackwell-  
hawle were married at latymersh by  
my consent

the xj<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Phillip Barret of hamsteed in the Count.  
of midd & margarite weatherhead  
daught. to the wyfe of Richard wood  
of this parysh were married here by a  
lycence from the faculties

the xix<sup>th</sup>

Thomas hawkes & Alice Groue ãt to  
william Carter

the xxij<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

William Cooke s<sup>v</sup>vaunte to m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ash-  
feild & Alice daught. of Rychard  
ware laborer

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Gabriel Derby late of greate myssenden  
and Joan the widoe of Thomas Kynge  
of this pish

the fourth

Beniamin Moores late s<sup>v</sup>vante to m<sup>r</sup> myles  
sandes of Latym<sup>n</sup>sh esquier & Agnes  
Gaate s<sup>v</sup>vante to John Byrch of  
Blackwell hawle

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

NOUEMBER

William Tiler late s<sup>v</sup>vante to Edward  
Sale & Ellen daught. to the widoe  
Saale of Chartridge

the xij<sup>th</sup>

A°. R. Elyzab. John Plompton of Rickmansworth car-  
penter and Ame the widoe of Ric.  
Newton theld<sup>r</sup> of whiteend

the xix<sup>th</sup>

JANUARY

John Fellowe s<sup>v</sup>vaunte to John Eames of  
lyttel Gaddesden & Joan Pratt s<sup>v</sup>vaunte  
to henry Gosham

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

Maried this yeare ix couples.

1600

Anno 1600

JULY

John hudson, & margery Smyth s<sup>v</sup>vaunte  
to will<sup>m</sup> Derdes of Bawldocke in the  
Count. of hartf.

the xj<sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES   | MARIED  | DAYES                     |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| [1600]   | OCTOBER   |                           |
|  | John Byrch s̄vante to m <sup>r</sup> myles Sandes of<br>latymersh esquier & Jaane daught.<br>of the widoe of David Saunders           | the vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | Thomas Knyght & margarite Segar both<br>s̄vante to m <sup>r</sup> Anthony Sawrey  | the xvj <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Robert weedon sonne by law to Robert<br>humphrey & Jaane daughter of Georg<br>Barber al Grigg of Edesbrough                           | the xx <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | John sonne of nicholas Johnson s̄t to<br>Robert Deane of greate myssend. &<br>Sibill sister to Thomas Martin<br>myller of this parysh | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | henry Babb s̄vant to Rychard Dell<br>wheler and mary daught. of the<br>widoe Bayly  |                           |
|  | NOVEMBER  |                           |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the xliij <sup>th</sup> | Adrian Goodchild & Elyzabeth Lovett s̄t to<br>hugh Caator   | the xviij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | FEBRUARY  |                           |
|  | henry wood s̄vante to henry howe &<br>Isbell Goodspeede s̄vante to Thomas<br>Duddesbury   | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
| Regestred  | Maried this yeare viij couples.   |                           |
| A <sup>o</sup> . 1601                                | A <sup>o</sup> . 1601   | APRILL                    |
|  | Thomas Pearse glover & Elyzabeth Joanes<br>servant to m <sup>r</sup> Anthony Sawrey   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | MAYE  |                           |
|  | Thomas Preston smyth & Isbell daughter<br>to hugh Longe & s̄vant to willm<br>Rowbert  | the xviiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | John paage s̄vant to henry Gosham &<br>Elyzabeth hopper s̄t to morice Kynge<br>of watford in the Count. of hartf.                     | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | Zacharie Austin al mereden & Jois hamond<br>s̄te to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeild  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | JUNE  |                           |
|  | William Beaumont carpenter & Rachell<br>harding s̄vante to willm Feilde of<br>Asheridg carpenter                                      | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
|  | JULY  |                           |
|  | Thomas Pegsworth of Bearkhamsteade<br>glover and mary Gaate s̄t to Jeames<br>Bennynge   | the vij <sup>th</sup>     |



THE YEARES

MARRIED

DAYES

[1601]

OCTOBER

henry Gaate tayler & Frances Glenister  
servante to Rychard Dover of Awberye

the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

NOUEMBER

Williā Rychardson s<sup>v</sup>ante to Thomas  
Duddesbury and Bridget Ewer s<sup>v</sup>ante  
to John west

the xj<sup>th</sup>

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab. Roger Evans & Rebecca dawghter of  
the xliiij<sup>th</sup> widoe howe both s<sup>v</sup>antes to Thomas  
mereden

the xviij<sup>th</sup>

marc Putnā late s<sup>v</sup>ante to John Turner  
and Elyzabeth daught. to widoe  
Andrewe Francklin

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARY

Rychard norwood & Agnes the widoe of  
John Gourney

the first

henry overstreete & Joan the widoe of  
Robert lewyn of Agmondesham

the fifte

Regestred

Maried this yeare xij couples.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1602A<sup>o</sup>. 1602

APRILL

Rychard Lewys s<sup>v</sup>ant to John Tookefeild  
& Sibill daughter to John hill

the fifte

Georg hawkes & Katherine the widoe of  
henry Daunser

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas harding shomaker & Dorothe  
daughter of the widoe of thomas hare  
& s<sup>v</sup>ant to willm Lovet

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

MAYE

Thomas Lewys s<sup>v</sup>ant to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Ashfeild & martha daught. of Tho.  
Gate of the towne labor<sup>r</sup>

the vj<sup>th</sup>

Thomas sonne of Tho. hare deceased &  
martha daught. of John Gardner of  
whiteend deceased

the x<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Willm Paulmer of Agmondesham Curryer  
& margarit the widoe of Georg Gaate

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Simon Eeles s<sup>v</sup>ant to Jeames Grover and  
Elyzabeth daughter of Robert Ayle-  
borne

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Rychard harding laborer & Elyzabeth  
h . . . cocke s<sup>v</sup>ant to m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeild

the xviij<sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES                                   | MARIED  | DAYES                    |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| [1602]                                       | NOUEMBER  |                          |
|  | John wynter & Jaane daughter of wilhm<br>deane of Agmondesham wheeler<br>Rychard Smyth glover & Jaane the<br>widoe of wilhm Lynger  | the x <sup>th</sup>      |
| R. Elyzab.<br>the xlv <sup>th</sup>          | DECEMBER  |                          |
|  | Willm makerith of the midle Temple in<br>the Cittie of London gentl late s <sup>v</sup> ant<br>to myles Sandys of latymersh in the<br>Count. of Buck. esquier & Elyzabeth<br>daughter of Frances marsh of Luton<br>in the Count. of Bedford gentl | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | JANUARY   |                          |
|  | Thomas Tookefeild weaver & Cicely the<br>daughter of John Gifford   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | John laake tanner sonne of John laake of<br>wilstorne greene in the parish of greate<br>Tryng in the Count. of hartf. and<br>Agnes daughter of Stephin & Elyza-<br>beth Grover  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | MARCH   |                          |
|  | Rychard sonne of Richard Byrch of the<br>barne of hundrich & martha Daughter<br>[ . . . . . ? ] of nashleeth of this<br>[ . . . . . ? ] were maried att haw-<br>rich by my consent  | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Regestred                                    | Maried this yeare xiiij couples.  |                          |
| R. Jac. p.<br>primo A <sup>o</sup> .<br>1603 | APRILL A <sup>o</sup> . 1603  |                          |
|  | Georg Preston s <sup>v</sup> aunt to m <sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeild<br>& Damaris daught. of John & Gillion<br>Edwardes shovelmaker  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
|  | MAYE  |                          |
|  | willm Saunders minister of the word and<br>vicar of Chesham Owborne & Leices-<br>ter, & m <sup>rs</sup> Sibill Stowghton of Gilford<br>in the Count. of Surrey widoe were<br>maried there   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | JUNE  |                          |
|  | Nicholas Bowler s <sup>v</sup> ant to Rychard<br>Aumond & Susan daughter of wilhm<br>Aumond   | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
|  | Robt Gibson of Ashton Clinton & Elyz.<br>daughter of Rychard Smyth of this<br>parish glover   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |

THE YEARES

MARRIED

DAYS

[1603]

JULY

Isay Collet s̄vant to willm Carter and  
Jois the widoe of Thomas Settle

the xj<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Clayden weaver & mary daught.  
of John Gifford

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Thomas hawkes s̄vaunt to S<sup>r</sup> Edwin  
Sandys of latymers knyght and Jois  
oldfeild s̄vant to Tho. martin of this  
parish myller

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Rychard martin Sayer & Betteris leech  
ŷt to widoe Bannyster

the xxij<sup>th</sup>

Rychard sonne of John Biscowe of lyttle  
myssend. tanner and martha daught.  
of John Turner of this pish deceased

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

NOUEMBER

Armyger Eeven of Hendon in the Count.  
of midd and Joan daught. of Rychard  
Smyth of this parish glover

the xx<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Stephin weeden & Ame the daughter of  
the widoe harbrough of Berkham-  
steed in the Count. of hartf.

John sonne of Jeames weeden of the  
waterside pynner, & Elyzabeth Cock  
s̄vant to Tho. martin myller

the first

FEBRUARY

John Dyxson s̄vant to willm Carter &  
Elyz. Daugh. of w<sup>m</sup> Aumond

John overstreete of Botley potter &  
Emme of Robt overstreet widoe

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Rowland Border & x̄ptiā daughter of the  
widoe of Rychard Tookefeild of the  
wood of Asheridg

the ix<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

Maried this yeare xiiij couples [15]

A<sup>o</sup>. 1604

APRILL

A<sup>o</sup>. 1604.

R<sup>y</sup> Jac. p. 2<sup>o</sup>. hugh ware late s̄vant to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Ashfeild & Clerc of Cheshā Leicester  
& katherine daughter of John Anthony  
of Bois

the xix<sup>th</sup>

Jeames sonne of henry pratt & Alice  
daught. of John Partridg

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

THE YEARES

MARIED

DAYES

[1604]

MAYE

Zacharie hawkes shomaker & Sara daught.  
of widoe kyne deceased

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Andrew brother of hugh Smyth & Emme  
Curby late of Rislippe in the Count.  
of Midd

the v<sup>th</sup>

Willm wyer & Joan daughter of Rychard  
ware

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Raufe sonne of henry Dell of Botley &  
Cicely harwood both s<sup>v</sup>ant<sup>e</sup> to  
m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfeilde

the xv<sup>th</sup>

John herrington of Idlstree in the Count.  
of hertford & martha sister of John  
Overstreet of Botley in this pish

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

NOUEMBER

Robert Putnā laborer & Alice Chamlet at  
Tompson widoe

the viij<sup>th</sup>

Jeremie sonne of Richard Gould of Bov-  
ingdon deceased & Priscilla daughter  
of willm Grover of Codmore

the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

henry Byrch plowmaker & Anne Grover  
daughter to the widoe of Thomas  
Grover & Rychard hardinge

the vj<sup>th</sup>

John Leech s<sup>v</sup>ant late to John Byrch of  
hundrich and martha daught. of Raufe  
weodon of this parish & late s<sup>v</sup>ant to  
Georg Skidmore of watforde

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARY

Thomas Prince late s<sup>v</sup>ant to m<sup>r</sup> D.  
Chaloner pastor of Admondeshā &  
Alice widoe of Ric. Gardner of whelp-  
leyhill

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Nicholas sonne of Robt Timberlake of  
Owborne & Emme daughter of the  
widoe Saunders of this parishe

the last

FEBRUARY

Rychard Gaate carpenter & Alice widoe  
of Nicholas Fysher

the xj<sup>th</sup>

John sonne of widoe woodcocke, &  
katherine dawght. of willm Comin  
were married at Bois by my consent

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

Maried this yeare xv couples.

MARIED

1605

MARIED.

MAY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| RR Jacob. 3 <sup>o</sup> Richard soonne of Thomas Butterfield of<br>Wooburne Buck, & Sarah daughter of<br>Richard & Agnes Grace of Ly greene | the second             |
| James Coren of Grafton Heref. gent. &<br>Anne widow of Lewys Parry of the<br>same maried heere by a license from<br>the faculties            | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Abraham soonne of John Cock of Lygreene<br>deceased & Martha daughter of Henry<br>Tokefield of Chartrige                                     | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| William Mallinger servant to Thomas<br>Cleydon & Anne daughter to Thomas<br>Dell of Chartrige  | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

SEPTEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| John Hamond of St Ethelbourges pish by<br>Bishops gate Lond vintener & Marie<br>Daughter of Steven Grover | the xxiii <sup>th</sup> |
|---|-------------------------|

OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Richard Reding & Luce <sup>1</sup> Biby <sup>1</sup> srv <sup>t</sup> to<br>Richard Tokefield cheritrees   | the third               |
| Robt soonne of Henry Cole shomaker &<br>Ellen Putnam srv <sup>t</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Francis<br>Springe   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Bennet Piers srv <sup>t</sup> to Thomas Breedon &<br>Alice Thorne late srv <sup>t</sup> to Richard<br>Wood & now to Richard Brigs of<br>St michael's neere St Albans | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |

NOVEMBER

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Richard soonne of Thomas Dell of Chartrige<br>& Marie daughter of Nicholas Johnson<br>both srv <sup>t</sup> to Robert weeden    | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| John Cock late srv <sup>t</sup> to Thomas Dell of<br>mawdelines in the pish of Northchurch<br>& Martha daughter of Henry Doddes | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Samuel soonne of Willm <sup>a</sup> Carter & Martha<br>daughter of Stephen Grover   | the xxviii <sup>th</sup> |

FEBRUARIE

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| M <sup>r</sup> William Kayes pastor of the midle<br>church at Guilford & Elizabeth Bun-<br>bury widow daughter of William<br>Sawnders pastor of great Chessam | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|

Registered

Maried this yeare 12 couples.

Anno 1606

MARIED

APRIL

A<sup>o</sup>. 1606R<sup>e</sup>. Jacob. 4<sup>o</sup>

Rowland Peers serv<sup>t</sup> to Henry Sheppard  
of Berkhamsted & Martha daughter  
to John Harding of Botley

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

James sonne of James Grover weaver &  
Anne Eames serv<sup>t</sup> to m<sup>r</sup> Anthony  
Sawrey

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

MAY

William East soonne of Thomas Buttes  
[?] wife & Gemini daughter of the  
widow of David Sawnders

the viij<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

David Hawkes & Marie Jennings serv<sup>t</sup> to  
Richard Francklin

the x<sup>th</sup>

Josias Sale & Rebecca daughter of Henry  
Woodhouse

the xvj<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

George How serv<sup>t</sup> to Widow Redridge &  
Elizabeth Hawkes serv<sup>t</sup> to Richard  
Davison

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

NOVEMBER

Alexander Lacy Smith & Marie daughter  
of Willim Reding of Bushground  
deceased & serv<sup>t</sup> to Thomas Weeden  
Ashly<sup>r</sup>

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Willim Bury & Anne Hill both serv<sup>t</sup> to  
John Turner

the xviij<sup>th</sup>

John soonne of Willim Ware shoemak<sup>r</sup> &  
Judith Ferris late serv<sup>t</sup> to m<sup>r</sup> Richard  
Bowle

the xx<sup>th</sup>

Abraham Priest & Elyzabeth daughter of  
Willim Nuens of Aylesburie butcher

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARIE

William Ware th'elder shomak<sup>r</sup> & Marie  
Spooring late serv<sup>t</sup> to goodm<sup>n</sup> Atkins of  
Batcher heath Rickmanswoorth Hartf.

the viij<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARIE

Nehemiah soonne of John Grover tanner  
deceased & Debora daughter of Oliver  
Dabney deceas<sup>d</sup> & late serv<sup>t</sup> to Richard  
Clat<sup>o</sup>

the xij<sup>th</sup>

Registered

Maried this yeare 12 couples.



A<sup>o</sup>. 1607  
RR Jacob. 5<sup>o</sup>

1607

MARIED

APRIL

Philip Field sr<sup>v</sup>t to Robt Grove of Kings  
langley & Sara daughter of Richard  
Harding of Botley

the vj<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Grove & Wyborow daught<sup>r</sup> of  
Silvester Awby

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

MAY

Thomas Martin miller & Gemini Burton  
daught<sup>r</sup> of the wife of Henry Dell  
waterside

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Walter Linger als Prat & Ellen vale sr<sup>t</sup> to  
m<sup>ris</sup> Ashefield

the viij<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Hugh Longe & Alice the widow of Thomas  
Hawkes

the second

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Ware tanner soonne of Willi<sup>m</sup>  
Ware of Whitend decea<sup>s</sup> & Joane  
Oxlard sr<sup>v</sup>t to m<sup>r</sup> Bowle

the xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Edward Shirwood sr<sup>t</sup> to Willi<sup>m</sup> Carter  
& Zipporah daughter of the same  
willi<sup>m</sup>

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Johnson & Agnes Lane sr<sup>t</sup>e to  
Willi<sup>m</sup> Carter

Richard soonne of Widow Sanders & Agnes  
daughter of Widow Salter of great  
Marlow

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

NOVEMBER

Nichodemus soonne of Richard Ware  
lab<sup>r</sup> & Alice Stokes

the second

Thomas Payne & Marie Norwood sr<sup>t</sup>e to  
m<sup>r</sup> chase

the xij<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Edward Birch sr<sup>te</sup> to m<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ashfield &  
martha Moris daughter to y<sup>e</sup> widow  
Cootes of Cholesbury

the third

FEBRUARIE

Samuel soonne of Willi<sup>m</sup> Ware shomak<sup>r</sup> &  
Sara Roberts sr<sup>t</sup> to Richard weeden  
Botley

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

Reḡred

Maried this yeare 11 couples [13].

Anno 1608

MARIED

1608

RR Jacobi 6<sup>o</sup>

MARCH

William Eeles weaver & Elizabeth Greene  
daughter to J<sup>o</sup> Greene  
Thomas Gates glover to Bridget Twichell

the xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

APRIL

Robert Vines to Alice Stanbrige  
Benjamin Tiler to Francis White

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

MAY

Henry Pilgram to Joane Smith  
Thomas Thetcher to Elizabeth Bunts }

the xxx<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

John Brigges of Nortchurch to Agnes  
Reding of Bushgrownd widow

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Thomas Smith of Northchurch to Damaris  
Turner by a license  
Jonas Gifford to Marie Toppam  
Benjamin Heyward to Alice Kemish  
Michael Norwood to Elizabeth Gossam  
by a license

the ix<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xviij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

John Seabrooke vnto Constance Bampton

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Stephen Weeden & Joane Filby of Marlow  
magna

the third

NOVEMBER

Richard Wilkins & Elizabeth Bateman  
srv<sup>t</sup> to William Dell of Ley hill  
Gilbert Wardall & Alice widow of Hugh  
Longe  
Matthias Ware & Anna Grover

the x<sup>th</sup>  
the xviij<sup>th</sup>  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Robert Dell &amp; Joane Twichell widow

the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARIE

John Gilgrese & Marie Meade  
George Farmer of Tring & Martha  
Redridge

the ix<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARIE

Mr Francis Spring & Eleonore Turner  
widow

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Maried this yeare 20 couples.

RR Jacobi 7<sup>o</sup>  
[1609]

MARIED

1609

APRIL

Richard Rogers of great Missenden &  
Anne daughter of John Hill

the xviij<sup>th</sup>

MAY

Alexander Salter & Abigaill Burton  
watersid.

the first

JULY

Thomas Joyse & Elizabeth Alden

the xx<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Hugh Staker & Marie Brackley  
Robert Mott & Elizabeth Dillam

the first  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

NOVEMBER

Giles Ray & Jane warde  
John Marshall & Emlin Parsons

the second  
the xx<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Henry Moreton & Damaris Humfrey

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARIE

<sup>1</sup>Thomas Bampton & Susan Wilkins  
clanculū<sup>1</sup>

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARIE

James Harding & Elizabeth Buckmaster  
George East & Marie Grover  
Nathanaell Holt & Elizabeth Oldfield  
widow

the v<sup>th</sup>  
the xij<sup>th</sup>  
the xix<sup>th</sup>

Maried this yeare 12 couples.

Jacobi Ris 8<sup>o</sup>  
1610

Anno 1610

MAY

Thomas Wright & Mary Lewyn

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

William Steevens & Mercie Marshall  
Robert Halsey & Martha Partridge  
Daughter of John Partridge

the xviiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

NOVEMBER

Nathanaell Fisher & Mary Ashby  
Henry Tredway & Sara Birch  
Thomas Grover & Bathshua Breeden

the xv<sup>th</sup>  
the xix<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

John Ward & Elizabeth Bachilor Widow  
Miles Wood & Susan Grover both of  
whelpyhill  
Thomas Fincher & Sarah Hyday

the vj<sup>th</sup>  
the x<sup>th</sup>  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

## MARIED

[1610]

## JANUARY

George Ward & Elizabeth Arnett Widow  
Joseph Johnson & Hester Edwards

the x<sup>th</sup>  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## Maried this yeare 11 couples

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 9<sup>o</sup>  
[1611]

Anno 1611

## MAY

George Gosham & Susan Meade  
Thomas Horne & Susan Roberts

the xix<sup>th</sup>  
the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Richard Gurney barber & Susan Win-  
chester  
William Burgein & Ellin Munck

the xij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Richard Otely & Margarite Darvoll  
Henrie Harding & Marie Bachilō  
Richard wethered & Martha Reding  
Francis Russell & Mary Gate widow of  
whelplyhill  
James Dell & Joane Bishop widow

the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
the viij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Benjamin Tyler &amp; Joane Evans

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Henry Cobham & Martha Rolfe }  
Abraham Grimsdall & Susan White }  
William Cony & Priscilla Norwood }  
John Ashe & Anna Tokefield }  
John Bowley & Joane Pilgram widow }  
Richard Greenway & Elizabeth Tymber- }  
lake widow }  
Henrie Mores & Susan Gosham }  
John Robinson & Joane Wilde }  
Nathaniell Bunt<sup>e</sup> & Hester Harding }

the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
the x<sup>th</sup>  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Lazarus Grover & Gods-grace King at  
London

the xij<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARIE

Richard Adkins & Hester Woodhouse }  
Willin<sup>a</sup> Coleman & margaret Birch widow }  
Daniell Pratt & Wyborow Grove widow }

the vj<sup>th</sup>  
the xij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCHE

John Robert<sup>e</sup> & Damaris Groverthe xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIED

1612

Anno Dñi 1612

Jacob. 10

## APRIL

Ezekiell Gate & Francis Timberlake the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Nathan Ware &amp; Sara Carter the first

## SEPTEMBER

Richard Cock & <sup>1</sup>Sara<sup>1</sup> Weedon the xvij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Henry Chase & Alice Bachilo<sup>r</sup> the viij<sup>th</sup>John Hill & Isabell Lewyn the xv<sup>th</sup>Isaak weeden & Agnes Pratt the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

George <sup>2</sup>LittlePage<sup>2</sup> & Marie Ashby widow the xxx<sup>th</sup>

1613

Anno Dñi 1613

Jacob. 11<sup>o</sup>

## APRIL

Francis Holiman & Hanna Smith the iiij<sup>th</sup>Arthur Julian als Tailor & Zacharie Breeden the vij<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

Richard Davison &amp; Damaris Roberts widow the third

Richard Adkins & Agnes Wager widow the xiiij<sup>th</sup>Richard Peter & Damaris Grace the xviij<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Elias wardall & Joane Field the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>Henry Short & Joane Davie the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Cornelius Hill & margaret Herbeard the xix<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Jonathan Parker & Anne Turner the x<sup>th</sup>Thomas Parrott & marie Arnolde the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Richard Freeman & Agnes Pelling the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Richard Bowly & Rebecca Cock the vij<sup>th</sup>Willim<sup>h</sup> Preston & Elizabeth Sale the xj<sup>th</sup>Robert Cock & Elizabeth White the xx<sup>th</sup>John Elburne & Joane Gregorie the xxviiij<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup> " Marie," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> " Page," in B.T.

## MARIED

[1613]

## NOVEMBER

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Daniell Pratt & Elizabeth Okely               | } | the first             |
| James Birch & Bathshua Harding                |   |                       |
| John Bachilo <sup>r</sup> & Elizabeth Cock    |   |                       |
| Richard Gregorie & Elizabeth Greenway<br>wid. |   | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARIE

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| George Snow & Susan Ketch | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|

## MARCH

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| John Jennings & Joane Lokimer | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|

Anno Regni  
Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 12<sup>o</sup>  
1614

Anno Dñi 1614

## APRIL

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Edward Williams & Elizabeth Smith als<br>Taylor <sup>r</sup> | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|

## MAY

|                                       |   |                        |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| William Haylie & Alice Lawrence widow | } | the second             |
| William Tiler & Hanna Twichell        |   | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joseph Twichell & Elizabeth Lovett    |   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Matthew Smith & Anne Richards         |   |                        |

## JUNE

|                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Michael Spender & Gemini West widow | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Francis Holiman & Rebecca Newton    | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |

## JULY

|                                       |   |                        |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| George Guttridge & Joane Fellow widow | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert Munne & Agnes Gate widow       |   |                        |

## OCTOBER

|                                |   |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Timothie Keene & Margaret Hill | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Philemon Miles & Alice Preston |   |                        |

## NOVEMBER

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Josias Grover & Martha Munke | the first |
|------------------------------|-----------|

## FEBRUARIE

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Robert Littlepage & Elizabeth Tokefield | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|---|-------------------------|

Anno Dñi  
RR<sup>is</sup> 1615  
A Jacobi  
RR<sup>is</sup> 13<sup>o</sup>

1615

## APRILL

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hugh Grey & Elizabeth Gourdain | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|

## MAY

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Richard Partridge & Phoebe Bunne | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| William Elburne & Ann Etherige   | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |



## MARIED

[1615]

## SEPTEMBER

James Weedon & Phillip Cock the xj<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Weedon & Rose Eldrige the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Nathaniell Feild & Hester Dod the xvij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Samuell Allen & Mary Burton the second  
 Thomas Adams als Ingleton & Bridgett Neele the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 John Elburne & Elizabeth Hunt the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Steeven Randoll & Katharine Feild the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Munn & Agnes Malwood the xxij<sup>th</sup>

[1616]  
 Jacobi RR<sup>is</sup>  
 14<sup>o</sup>

Anno Dōi 1616

## APRILL

William Overstreete & Margarite Bowler the first  
 John Robins & Mary Rowberd the xix<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Nathaniell Turnor & Mary Cock the xvii<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

William Milward & Marie Edwards the first

## AUGUST

Richard Munne & Margarite Birch the xj<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

William Wigg & Hanna Breedon the xvj<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

John Munn & Jane Gate the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Steeven Edmonds & Elizabeth Slater widow the xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Moores & Sarah Ketcher the same  
 Samuell Bunts & Marie Tracher the xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

William Gardiner & Susan Stonell the third  
 John Randoll & Elizabeth Amonde the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Greene & Margarite Curteis the xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Dell & Mary a Lee the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

John Weedon & Joane Kirby widow the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 John Buckmaster & Sara Fisher married at Latimers the xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 William Grigory & Elizabeth Benning } the xxx<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Newitt & Katharine Birch }

|                            |   |          |                           |
|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|
|                            |   | MARRIED  |                           |
| [1616]                     |   | MARCH    |                           |
|                            | Matthewe Gate & Susan Weedon                  |          | the third                 |
| RR <sup>is</sup> Jacob. 15 | JUNE  |          |                           |
| 1617                       | John Putnam & Alice Hill widow                |          | the ix <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | Henry Ingram & Elizabeth How widow            |          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Thomas Web & Mary Hawes                       |          | the xxx <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            |   | JULY     |                           |
|                            | Richard Martin & Ellen Wiginton               |          | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Francis Padifatt & Phoebe Hydaie              |          | the xxij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            | Edward Parkes & Susan Shephard                |          | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                            |   | OCTOBER  |                           |
|                            | Thomas Gate & Elizabeth weedon                |          | the ix <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            | John walker & Hester Grace                    |          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | John Lee & Ann woodhouse                      |          | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            |   | NOVEMBER |                           |
|                            | George Dell & Emme Gardiner                   |          | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Thomas Taylor & Susan Wardall                 |          | the xvij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            |   | JANUARIE |                           |
|                            | Thomas Blake & Martha Huggins                 |          | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| Jacobi Ris 16              | Anno Dñj 1618                                 |          |                           |
| 1618                       | APRIL   |          |                           |
|                            | Alexander Richardson & Margaret Crowder       |          | the vij <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            |   | MAY      |                           |
|                            | John Grover & Margaret Hurris widow           |          | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            |   | JUNE     |                           |
|                            | Richard Healse & Sara wardall                 |          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            |   | JULY     |                           |
|                            | John Parrot & Jane Munne widow                |          | the xvj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Rafe Pratt & Elizabeth Dickson widow          |          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | Walter Pratt & Marie weeden                   |          | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                            |   | AUGUST   |                           |
|                            | Samuell Twichell & Elizabeth Thetcher<br>wid. |          | the vj <sup>th</sup>      |
|                            |   | OCTOBER  |                           |
|                            | Thomas Harding & Jane Dell widow              |          | the xviiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                            | John Ketch & Agnes Twichell                   |          | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            |   | NOVEMBER |                           |
|                            | John Golde & Alice Kinge                      |          | the second                |
|                            | Thomas Hearne & Joane Raveninge               | }        | the xxx <sup>th</sup>     |
|                            | Richard Harding & Judith Turner               |          |                           |

MARRIED

[1618]

JANUARY

William Keene & Alice Ally the vij<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Healle & Joyse Gregorie the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARY

John wyer & Jane Gosham the first  
James Weeden & Margaret vphe } the iiiij<sup>th</sup>  
William Ketch & Jane Foster } the viij<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Benning & Agnes Eames widow

Jacobi Ris

Anno Dñj 1619

17<sup>o</sup>

APRIL

1619

William Judge & Jane Edwards the xxix<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

Richard Arnold & Agnes Welles the iiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Robert Dell & Joane Russell the viij<sup>th</sup>  
Matthew Smalwood & Marie Bate the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Roger Atkins & Brigitt Fisher widow the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

NOVEMBER

Peter Bachilor & Marie Twichell the xj<sup>th</sup>  
Oliver Simpson & Elizabeth Mallard the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Harding & Sara Lambe the xxix<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Antony Hill & Joane Filby the second

FEBRUARIE

Simon Grover & Martha Gosham the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Jacobi Ris 18

APRILL 1620

1620

Thomas Birch & Elizabeth East the xvij<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Henry Cock & Susan Lewys the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

John Wheeler & Hester Harding the xvij<sup>th</sup>

JANUARIE

Thomas Rud & Marie Aldridge the viij<sup>th</sup>

FEBRUARIE

James Norton & Elizabeth Paine the viij<sup>th</sup>

Anno Dñj

Anno Dñj | APRILL | 1621

1621

Samuell Comin & Elizabeth Clifton the third

Jacobi Ris 19

Richard Cock sen. of Lygreen & Alice Overstreete the xix<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIED

[1621]

## MAY

Nehemiah Spriggins & Miriam Twichell the x<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Richard Heydon & Brigitt Okely at Latim<sup>s</sup> the xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothie Brian & Sara Deerman the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Butcher & Marie Baldwin the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Thomas Robinson & Marie head the v<sup>th</sup>  
 George Oxley & Anne Wyer the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

William Bachilor & Jane Hughes the first  
 Richard Thrup & Damaris Harding the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Dudsburie & Anne Baldwin the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Abraham Greenway & Susan Tompkins the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARIE

Benajah Alden & Anne Birch the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Thomas Horwood & Grace Smith the iiij<sup>th</sup>

1622

Anno  $\tilde{\text{D}}\text{ni}$  1622Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 20

## JUNE

Georg Field & Elizabeth Wyman the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

John Birch & Elizabeth Oldfield the xij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

William Blake & Martha Ingleton als  
 Adams the ix<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

John Harding & Susan Ware the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 Adiell Hawes and Marie Cock the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward Carter & Marie Lovett the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Richard Grover & Rebecca Baldwine the vij<sup>th</sup>  
 John Keene & Margarite Dickins the xij<sup>th</sup>

An<sup>o</sup>  $\tilde{\text{D}}\text{ni}$  1623

## JULY

A<sup>o</sup>. Jacobi R<sup>is</sup>  
2j<sup>o</sup>

Edward Terry se<sup>n</sup> and Jane Browning July  
 John Fissher and Martha Weston the third  
 John Axtell & Anna Horwood widowe the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

[1623]

## MARRIED

## OCTOBER

October

Richard Warren als wheeler & Mary  
Dudsborowethe ix<sup>th</sup>John Payne & Susan Bunt<sup>e</sup>the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

John Read &amp; Martha Babb

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

November

Daniell Wyer and Martha Gold

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Symon Gossam and Elizabeth Dell

the xxviij<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Willm Cock &amp; Damaris Gate

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

Maryed this yere  
anno dñi 1623 } ix cowples.

[1624]

1624

## APRILL

John Sowthey and Phœby Newton

the viij<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

John Stanley and Ruth Weedon

xviij<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Thomas Gate and Sara Hull wyd.

xxj<sup>th</sup>Hugh Ware Taylo<sup>r</sup> and Joyce Bennet wyd.xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

John Hickman &amp; Cicelly Gyfford

xxvj<sup>th</sup>

William Patsill &amp; Hannah Gardyner

xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Richard Munn &amp; Hellin Gate

the first

Richard Evans of Pen, & Mary Way of  
Amsham by leavexi<sup>th</sup>

Samuell Weston &amp; Debora Grover wydowe

xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

William Foster and Mary Tokefeild

xxv<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Richard Wasshington and Anne Braunson

xxj<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

George Litlepage and Francis Rowberd

vij<sup>th</sup>

Robert at Clee and Mary Birch

x<sup>th</sup>

Married this yere  
1624 } xiiij cowples

1625

## APRIL

1625

John Horsnaile and Ruth Smith

xviij<sup>th</sup>

Henry Turner and Mary Miles

xxj<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Lawrence and Elizabeth Hicks

xxv<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIED

[1625]

## MAY

Tymothy Downes and Mary Oldefeild  
Richard Golde and Mary Golder

Second  
xvj<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Thomas Todd and Sybill Hunte  
Richard Byrch and Susan Gate  
John Deacon and Hester Greenway  
Richard Cocke and Bridgett Baker

xx<sup>th</sup>  
xxj<sup>th</sup>  
xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xxx<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Thomas Deuerill and Elizabeth Aldridge

xxv<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Christopher Gibson and Sarah Sale

xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Abraham Wigginton and Alice Hunt  
John Arnott and Mary Gifford  
John Gardner and Elizabeth Wythered  
Richard Gardner and Barbary Halle

xix<sup>th</sup>  
xxij<sup>th</sup>  
xxij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Jeremy Payne and Annis Ewin  
George Groue and Sarah Butterfeild  
James Twitchil and Cicely Gardner  
John Gate and Ellin Dell

ix<sup>th</sup>  
xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xxviij<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

Henry Babb and Rebecca Reade  
Thomas Hare and Mary Dancer  
Robert Warde and Annis Groue  
Richard Terry and Elizabeth mattingly  
Henry Williams and Jane Martin  
Richard Bentley and Elizabeth weedon

First  
iiij<sup>th</sup>  
xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xxix<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

John Childe and Martha Hawes

xij<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Robert Little-Page and Joane Keyes  
George Weedon and Sarah Ginger

xxx<sup>th</sup>  
xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Henry <sup>1</sup>Cocke<sup>1</sup> and Joane Hart

ix<sup>th</sup>

Maryed this yeare 1625 29 Cooples ;

Anno Dñi

## APRIL

1626

Henry Gardner and Rebecca Wardall  
William Abrey et <sup>2</sup>Ann<sup>2</sup> Peterson

x<sup>th</sup>  
xj<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Thomas Euans, and Martha Johnson

xv<sup>th</sup>

<sup>1</sup> "Cockett," in Bishop's Transcript.

<sup>2</sup> "Annice," in B.T.



[1626]

## MARIED

## AUGUST

William Downes and Mary <sup>1</sup>Pollett<sup>1</sup>xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Samuel Belgraue et Sarah Oldefeild

xxix<sup>th</sup>

John morall and Margaret Randoll

xiiij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Richard Harding and Grissell Lee

xxx<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

Thomas Butt and Damaris Robinson

Second

George Barnes and Hannah Southen

xxij<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

M<sup>r</sup> Elkanah Gladman Minister of Chesham  
Woborne, and Abigall Breedonv<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

John Gate and Annah Gardner

xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Henry Pooly and Hester Collett

xvj<sup>th</sup>

1627

## APRILL

Daniell Munn and Hannah Oldefeild

19<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

John Smith and Elizabeth Chadwicke

28<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

<sup>2</sup>John<sup>2</sup> and Mary Bilby12<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

<sup>3</sup>Samuell Cocke and Alice Fleming<sup>3</sup>15<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

<sup>3</sup>Josias Twitchill and Ann . . . . .<sup>8</sup>22<sup>th</sup>

John Franklin and Martha Gardner

29<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

William Gafeild and Joane Dell

First

<sup>4</sup>Edward<sup>4</sup> Byrch and Elizab : <sup>5</sup>Rainold<sup>5</sup>29<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Henry oldefeild and Jane Copperwhite

10<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Nicholas Jones and Ellin Baldwin

14<sup>th</sup><sup>1</sup> "Potter," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "John Owen" in B.T.<sup>3</sup> Not in B.T.<sup>4</sup> "Edmond" in B.T.<sup>5</sup> "Raynolds" in B.T.

|                                     |                                      |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1628                                | MARRIED                              |       |
|                                     | 1 MAY                                |       |
|                                     | Jonathan Pindleborowe and Jone Catch | First |
|                                     | James Peirce and Mary Dorsett        | First |
|                                     | JUNE                                 |       |
|                                     | Robert Sexton and Alice Prince       | 12th  |
|                                     | JULY                                 |       |
|                                     | John Greene and Ann Wilton           | 3d    |
|                                     | John Gardner and Eliza Woodliff      | 14th  |
|                                     | James Seagraue and Martha Preston    | 22th  |
| AUGUST                              |                                      |       |
| Thomas Dell and Ellin his wife      | 28th                                 |       |
| SEPTEMBER                           |                                      |       |
| Siluester Tomkins and Elizab : Grey | 5th                                  |       |
| John Ware and Mary Watson           | 29th                                 |       |
| <hr/>                               |                                      |       |
| OCTOBER                             |                                      |       |
| 2Richard and Martha Dauis2          | 9th                                  |       |
| Jason Shepheard and Clare Stephens  | 13th                                 |       |
| Joseph Harding and Hester Heyden    | 27th                                 |       |
| NOUEMBER                            |                                      |       |
| Samuell Carter and Sarah Gardner    | 24th                                 |       |
| James Benning and Jane Fountaine    | }                                    |       |
| William Grace and Bridgett Louett   |                                      |       |
| DECEMBER                            |                                      |       |
| 2James and Damaris Birch2           | First                                |       |
| Michael and Elizab : 3Byrch3        | 3d                                   |       |
| 2Thomas and Susan Bowley2           | 5th                                  |       |
| JANUARY                             |                                      |       |
| Thomas Edwards and Mary Bruton      | 8th                                  |       |
| Thomas Gate and Martha Redding      | 22th                                 |       |
| 1629                                | APRILL                               |       |
|                                     | Henry Ringsted4                      | 23th  |
|                                     | JUNE                                 |       |
|                                     | Thomas ofeild and Joane his wife     | 4th   |
|                                     | Henry Eeling and Elizab : Dell       | 11th  |

<sup>1</sup> Additional entry in Bishop's Transcript:—

Richard Birch and Sarah Gardener

<sup>2</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>3</sup> "Benninge vid," in B.T.<sup>4</sup> "and Elizab: Butt" follows in this entry, but a line appears to have been drawn through these words.

[1629]

## MARIED

## JULY

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Thomas and Elizab : Gosham       | Second |
| Richard Franklin and Martha Howe | 6th    |

## AUGUST

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| William and Elizab : Golding | Second |
|------------------------------|--------|

## SEPTEMBER

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Christopher Pilgrimm and Joane Harding | 14th |
| Michael Whitfeild and Mary Brackley    | 30th |

## OCTOBER

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| John Byrch and martha Bleake his wife | 8th  |
| Nathan Wats and Francis his wife      | 8th  |
| Walter Bray and Ann Bigg              | 12th |
| Joseph Amond and Elizab : Rudd        | 13th |
| John Tokefeild and Martha Brackley    | 15th |
| Thomas Lewis and Elizab : Harding     | 29th |

## NOVEMBER

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Francis Pudifatt and mary Hill his wife | 30th |
|---|------|

## JANUARY

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Thomas Mallinger and Elizab : his wife | 14th |
|--|------|

## FEBRUARY

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Henry Horwood and Susan Emes | First |
|------------------------------|-------|

1630

## MARCH

## APRILL

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| John Potter and Elizabeth <sup>1</sup> Wood <sup>1</sup> | 14  |
| Daniell Byrch and Elizab : Tymme                         | 5th |

## MAY

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Abell Gate and Margaret Hunt    | 3d |
| Mathewe Figg and martha Baldwin | 17 |

## JUNE

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Zaccharie whitman and Sarah Bisco | 10  |
| Thomas Bryan and Mary Allen       | 7th |

## JULY

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Nathan Edwards and Marie Wallur | 8 |
|---------------------------------|---|

## SEPTEMB.

## OCTOBER

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Richard Treacher and Jane Greenway   | 3  |
| Daniell Werden and Hester Gardiner   | 12 |
| Richard Deane and Martha Ware        | 14 |
| Robert Gardner and Margaret Burrowe; |    |
| Samuell Grace and Martha Harding;    |    |
| Edward Munn and Isabell Edwards;     |    |

<sup>1</sup> This name appears to have been crossed out.

[1630]

MARIED

NOUEMB.

John Putnam and Ann Cocke

4<sup>th</sup>

DECEMB.

JANUAR.

Robert Symms and Ann Newbone

3<sup>d</sup>

FEBRUAR.

MARCH

1631

APRILL

Ralph Wigginton and Priscilla Weedon

25<sup>th</sup>

MAY

Henry Porter and . . . . his wife

2<sup>d</sup>

JULY

John Gibbins and Sarah Page

18<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

John Phillips and Joice Meriden

7<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Beniamin Beumond and Mary Owen

First

John Jordan and Elizab : Hawkes

29<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Thomas Chalkley and Martha Boorder

13<sup>th</sup>

John Tylliard and Ann his wife

17<sup>th</sup>

James Johnson and Margaret his wife

18<sup>th</sup>

James Dell and Susan his wife

21<sup>th</sup>

Alexander Barnes and Ann his wife

31<sup>th</sup>

NOUEMBER

William Feild and Elizab : Redridge }

14<sup>th</sup>

Henry Etheridge and Martha Seabroke }

1632

APRILL

Edward Auis [?] and marie Hare

29

MAY

John Butler and Joane his wife

19<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Thomas Tokefield and marie Elinge

19

John woodcock and Rebeckah wood

22

James Euans and Amy his wife

26

AUGUST

John Ware and Marie Haukes

13

Elias Free and Sarah Fincher

10

## MARRIED

[1632]

SEPTEMBER.

Richard Ware and Philotheta Hardinge

27

OCTOBER

Christo-  
pher Louett  
et ux Oct:  
1th

[Entered  
in  
margin]

John meriden and Abigail Tiler

11

NOUEMBER

Richard  
Cocke and  
Joane  
Alden;  
Nour: the  
first;

[Entered  
in  
margin]

Robert Greene and marie Grouer

8

John Haukes and Judith muse [?]

11

[Another entry in this month appears to  
have been cut off the bottom of the page in  
re-binding.]

JANUAR.

Williā Keene et Katharine newat [?]

18

1633

MAY

William Bedder and Ann Baldwin

13th

Edward Kilpin and Sarah Portrice

28th

JUNE

Thomas Groue and Mary Farmer

16th

Thomas Martin and Ann Greenway

24th

Michael Williams and Mary Pratt

24th

Thomas Joyce and Elizab: Tryant

30th

AUGUST

Josias Gardner and Jane Pratt

18th

SEPTEMBER

William Parker and Lettis Hutchins }

16th

William Jenkins and Mary Dell }

OCTOBER

John Miles and Martha Carter

7th

Arthur Smith and Elizab: Howe

9th

Jonathan Greenway and Mary Mitchell }

21th

Tristram Bouingdon and Martha Withered

28th

Robert Clarke and Katharine Grace

31th

Thomas Carter and Martha Cocke

NOUEMBER

Henry Knight and Elizab: Batchelour

7th

Richard and Hester Payne

11th

John Briges and Susan Johnson

14th

George Jennings and Priscilla Amon

18th

DECEMBER

Thomas Benning and Elizab: Moreton

12

JANUARY

Henry Franklin and Hannah Gate

27

FEBRUARY

John Larkin and Martha Preist

3d

John Mathewes and Joane Short

6th

1634

## MARRIED

## MARCH

## APRILL

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Phillip Larkin and Elizabeth Buffat | 7    |
| Phillip Oates and Susan Hill        | 27   |
| Stephen Ware and Ann Godwyn         | 14th |

## MAY

|   |      |
|---|------|
| John Paine and Jane Treacher vid.                   | 11   |
| John Rixō and Alice <sup>1</sup> Tomsō <sup>1</sup> | 26th |

## JUNE

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Nathaniell Gate and Anne Coufield  | 8  |
| Nathaniell Wheeler and Susan Birch | 19 |

## JULY

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Edward Dauison and Martha Cock  | 3  |
| Robert Osborne and Anne Roobert | 17 |
| Richard Crane and Mary Euans    | 21 |
| Henry Wilkins and Isabell Gate  | 25 |

## AUGUST

## SEPTEMB.

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Samuell Sylles and Susā Soundē | 29th |
| John Gibbs and Martha Abbott   | 29th |

## OCTOBER

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Daniell Edmans and marie Gould                            | 26   |
| Richard Humfry and Sarah Payne                            | 5th  |
| Henry Goshā and Elizab : <sup>2</sup> Staple <sup>2</sup> | 19th |
| Nicolas Cocke and Lydia Downes                            | 30th |

## NOUEMB.

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Nathan Twitchill and marie Norwood | 23 |
| Thomas Fynch and Martha Ware       | 27 |

## DECEMB.

## JANUAR.

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| John Bramsō and Martha Keene   | 19th |
| Edward Carter and Annis Milles | 19th |

## FEBRUAR.

## MARCH

<sup>1</sup>"Townson," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup>"Stapleton," in B.T.



1635

MARIED

APRILL

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Robert Feild and Katharine Trippe | 26 |
| John Hobs and Mary Golde          | 25 |

JULY

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| John Richardsō and Paulina Buckm̃r | 20 |
|------------------------------------|----|

AUGUST

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Rance Buttolph and Lydia Smith | 17 |
|--------------------------------|----|

OCTOB :

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| John Hill and Ann Trott   | 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| John Gate and Marie Smith | 25               |

NOUEMBER

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Nathaniell Pratt and Jone Eliott | 1 <sup>o</sup> [or 10] |
| william Reeue and Susan Byrch    | 26                     |

JANUARY

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Thomas Joyce and mary Bennett    | 4 <sup>th</sup> |
| George Bray and Sarah Rudde      | 15              |
| John Anthonie and Anne Hudnoll   | }               |
| Richard Greene and Elizabeth How |                 |
|                                  | 28              |

FEBRUARY

|                                   |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Thomas Downes and Elizab : Honour | 6 <sup>th</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|

1636

APRILL

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Richard Browne and Susan Lake                 | 18 |
| M <sup>r</sup> Peter Malorie and Susan Weedon | 19 |
| Francis Tokefeild and Alice Miles             | 25 |

MAY

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Thomas Byshop and Phœbe Feild   | 8  |
| Richard Lee and Elizabeth Grouer  | }  |
| William Russell and Elizabeth Johnson   |    |
| 1 <sup>m<sup>r</sup></sup> Williā Halle, and m <sup>ris</sup> magdalē<br>whittē; Latimas <sup>1</sup> ; | 18 |

JUNE

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| John Hickman and Anne Wilkinson  | 27 |
| Sammuell Cock and Marie Staple   | 29 |
| Williā Lewis and Bridgett Turpin | 21 |

JULY

|                                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Thomas Ware and marie Ingram         | 17               |
| Samuel Homes and Elizabeth Tokefeild | 19 <sup>th</sup> |

## MARRIED

[1636]

AUGUST

## SEPTEMB.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| John Payne and Mary ware                            | 29 |
| <sup>1</sup> Peircivall Stanny and Elizabeth Cocke; |    |
| 7th Latimas <sup>1</sup> ;                          |    |

## OCTOB.

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| James Gardner and Alice Russell | 13 |
| Henry Tedder, and Hannah Feild  | 13 |
| Thomas King and Hannah Hill;    |    |

## NOUEMB.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Simon East and Susan Cock                      | 1  |
| William Catch and Lucie Headach                | 14 |
| <sup>1</sup> George Woodward Clarke, and Clare |    |
| Horne wydowe; 10th; Latimas; <sup>1</sup>      |    |

## DECEMB.

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Thomas Joyce and Mary Dixon  | 19th |
| Zachary wright and Mary Gray | 19   |

## JANUAR.

|   |   |      |
|---|---|------|
| Daniell Twitchill and marie Bunce                       | } | 15   |
| Nathaniell Mott and Francis Hall                        |   |      |
| Richard Filbie and Martha Smith                         |   | 26   |
| Robert Bilbe and Elizabeth Belgraue                     |   | 16th |
| <sup>2</sup> Abrahā <sup>2</sup> Cooke and martha Deane |   | 30th |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Moses," in B.T.

## BURIED

The names of the Buried in the  
parysh of greate Chesham in the  
Count. of Buck. w<sup>th</sup> the monythes  
and dayes from the xxx<sup>th</sup> yeare  
of Kyng Henry the eight of that  
name.

THE YEARES

DAYES

A<sup>o</sup>. R<sup>y</sup> henry  
the 8 the 30  
[1538]

## NOUEMBER

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| John sonne of william whekley                 | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| John sonne of John Cock the yong <sup>r</sup> | the xix               |

## DECEMBER

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Rychard sonne of wil <sup>m</sup> Culverhowse | the xx |
| Isbell Johnson widoe                          | the v  |

## JANUARY

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of Thomas harding | the xxij |
|-------------------------------------|----------|

## FEBRUARY

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Isbell daught. of Rychard Chamber | the viij |
| Katherine daught. of John Gaate   | the xv   |

## MARCH

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| John sonne of Thomas Chamberlen     | the v    |
| Georg sonne of wil <sup>m</sup> Fox | the same |
| Christian daught. of henry Cock     | the same |
| will <sup>m</sup> Gibson            | the xxx  |

[1539]

## APRILL

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Rychard kyrby                            | the xiiij              |
| henry sonne of John Long                 | the xvj                |
| Agnes wyfe of Edward harding             | the xviij              |
| Joan Albe                                | the xviiij             |
| Raulfe sonne of wil <sup>m</sup> harding | the xix                |
| Andrew Dycken                            | the xxij               |
| Rychard Greene                           | the xxv                |
| John holtyng                             | }                      |
| will <sup>m</sup> Brooke                 |                        |
| Joan daughter of Edward Gibbes           |                        |
|  | the xxx                |
|  | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |

A<sup>o</sup>. R<sup>y</sup> henry  
the 8—31

## MAY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Rychard sonne of wil <sup>m</sup> Pegsworth | the first |
| Joan daught. of hugh Jones                  | the ix    |
| Jaen daught. of wil <sup>m</sup> woodhowse  | the xth   |
| Thomas sonne of Richard Grover              | the xij   |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Stoughton            | the xiiij |
| will <sup>m</sup> sonne of Rychard Benning  | the xviij |
| Rychard sonne of Thomas lyngard             | the xxx   |

## JUNE

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Isbell Sylfewe               | the vj                 |
| Rychard sonne of John Feilde | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                   | BURIED                               | DAYES                 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| [1539]                       | JULY                                 |                       |
|                              | Joan daughter of Jeames Dell         | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|                              | AUGUST                               |                       |
|                              | Thomas sonne of Robt Tookefeild      | the v                 |
|                              | Willm sonne of Robt Glym             | the xxv               |
|                              | Joan wyfe of Robt Glym               | the xxvij             |
|                              | SEPTEMBER                            |                       |
|                              | Elyzabeth daught. of John Overstreet | the xix               |
|                              | Jois wyfe of John hutton             | the xxvij             |
|                              | OCTOBER                              |                       |
|                              | John woodhowse                       | the xxx               |
|                              | NOUEMBER                             |                       |
|                              | Joan daught. of Robt mordon          | the xij               |
|                              | DECEMBER                             |                       |
|                              | Edmond Dell                          | the vj                |
|                              | Agnes Russell                        | the xij               |
|                              | Alice wyfe of Robt weedon            | the xvij              |
|                              | FEBRUARY                             |                       |
|                              | John Byrch                           | the viij              |
|                              | MARCH                                |                       |
| [1540]                       | Joan wyfe of Roger harding           | the second            |
|                              | John sonne of willm Tayler           | the xxvij             |
|                              | APRILL                               |                       |
|                              | Sr John wygg priest                  | the viij              |
|                              | MAY                                  |                       |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8 the 32 | Isbell daught. of willm Gosham       | the xxix              |
|                              | JUNE                                 |                       |
|                              | John hamond                          | the xxvj              |
|                              | Joan Loote                           | the xxxj              |
|                              | JULY                                 |                       |
|                              | John sonne of Rychard Chamber        | the xvj               |
|                              | Isbell Chamberlayne                  | the xvij              |
|                              | AUGUST                               |                       |
|                              | Raulfe sonne of Thomas newton        | the x                 |
|                              | John sonne of John Silfo             | the xj                |
|                              | John Glym                            | the xij               |
|                              | Agnes wyfe of Jeames Dell            | the same              |
|                              | Alice daught. of Rychard Dell        | }                     |
|                              | Robert Short                         |                       |
|                              | SEPTEMBER                            |                       |
|                              | Emme Axstell                         | the xv                |
|                              | Thomas Davis                         | the xvij              |

## THE YEARES

## BURIED

## DAYES

[1540]

## OCTOBER

Agnes wyfe of willm Claator  
 Rychard sonne of Edward harding  
 henry Cock

the xvij  
 the xx  
 the xxvij

## NOUEMBER

henry sonne of John Francklin  
 Agnes daught. of Symon Byshopp  
 Frances sonne of Robt morden

the ix  
 the xij  
 the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Rychard mordon  
 Emps wyfe of Rychard mordon  
 Nicholas wydmore  
 Joan daught. of willm weedon  
 John sonne of Nicholas Bennyng

the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the vj  
 the xij  
 the xiiij  
 the xxij

## MARCH

Agnes wyfe of John mochet

the xiiij

[1541]

## APRILL

A<sup>o</sup>. R. henry  
 the 8—33

Joan daught. of Thomas Dale  
 John Atkins

the x<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxvj

## MAY

Joan daught. of John Lynnold  
 Robert pratt  
 John sonne of Adrian payne  
 Agnes daught. of thomas Browne  
 Agnes wyfe of Thomas Bachilor

the ix  
 the xvij  
 the xix  
 the xxvj  
 the xxix

## JUNE

margarite daught. of John white

the first

## JULY

Joan daught. of Thomas Stoughton

the xj

## AUGUST

Margarite wyfe of henry weedon  
 Isbell daught. of Ric. partridg  
 Thomas Gourney  
 Thomas Martyn

the vij  
 the viij  
 the xxiiij  
 the xxvj

## SEPTEMBER

John weedon of the waterside  
 John Burton of the Towne

the xxvj  
 the xxvij

## OCTOBER

Thomas sonne of willm hawkes  
 Margarite Py a begger  
 Joan daught. of Ric. Dell  
 Isbell wyfe of Robt hardinge of wyngge

the third  
 the viij  
 the xvij  
 the xxix

## NOUEMBER

John sonne of John Short  
 Roger sonne of Ric. Dell

the x  
 the xxiiij

| THE YEARES | BURIED   | DAYES                |
|------------|--|----------------------|
| [1541]     | DECEMBER   |                      |
|            | Alice Childe                                     | the vij              |
|            | JANUARY  |                      |
|            | William Amyas of the Towne                       | the ix               |
|            | Ric. sonne of Ric. partridg thelder              | the xj               |
|            | FEBRUARY   |                      |
|            | Rychard Cock                                     | the second           |
|            | MARCH  |                      |
|            | Margarite daught. of willm Johnson               | the xxij             |
|            | APRILL   |                      |
|            | William sonne of Thomas Browne                   | the xxx              |
|            | MAY  |                      |
|            | vrsela daught. of Ric. west                      | the x                |
|            | Joan wyfe of John Browne                         | the third            |
|            | margarite quyt <sub>e</sub> a stranger of London | the xxviiij          |
|            | JUNE   |                      |
|            | Jone daughter of Robert Grover                   | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|            | John sonne of Christopher Overstreete            | the xxx              |
|            | JULY   |                      |
|            | Rychard sonne of Edward Ashbye                   | the iiij             |
|            | Willm Childe                                     | the vij              |
|            | Georg sonne of Edward Thredar                    | the xvj              |
|            | Willm Lee phisitian                              | the xxij             |
|            | John sonne of thomas Feild                       | the xxiiij           |
|            | SEPTEMBER  |                      |
|            | Alice wyfe of John Dell of the Towne             | the xxvij            |
|            | OCTOBER  |                      |
|            | Thomas Bachilor of Belenden                      | the xxix             |
|            | NOUEMBER   |                      |
|            | Willm sonne of Rychard chambers                  | the v                |
|            | Alice wyfe of George Banyster                    | the xj               |
|            | Sr willm Cowper priest at Latymersh              | the xvj              |
|            | Thomas sonne of John Allen                       | the xx               |
|            | Rychard sonne of Rychard Gourney                 | the xxiiij           |
|            | DECEMBER   |                      |
|            | Elyzabeth wyfe of John woodhowse                 | the xix              |
|            | JANUARY  |                      |
|            | Nicholas Bennyng                                 | the xj               |
|            | FEBRUARY   |                      |
|            | Robert Tookefeild                                | the iiij             |
|            | MARCH  |                      |
|            | Margery wyfe of thomas west                      | the vij              |
|            | Stephin sonne of John harding of Tryng           | the xxj              |
|            | Robert Tayler                                    | the xxiiij           |

[1542]  
A<sup>o</sup>. R<sup>y</sup> henry  
the 8—34



| THE YEARES                   | BURIED   | DAYES                             |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| [1543]                       | APRILL   |                                   |
|                              | Alice daught. of Robert Gardner<br>Christian wyfe of John wynchester                   | the first<br>the xvj              |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8—35     | JUNE<br>John woodhowse<br>Anne wyfe of John hardinge                                   | the xvij<br>the xxix              |
|                              | JULY   |                                   |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8—36 [?] | Robert Byrch<br>John sonne of Rychard Kyrbye   | the second<br>the xvij            |
|                              | AUGUST   |                                   |
|                              | John Long<br>John sonne of henry Throstell   | the third<br>the xxj              |
|                              | SEPTEMBER  |                                   |
|                              | John sonne of wilhm weedon<br>Stephin sonne of John Allen                              | the viij<br>the xxij              |
|                              | NOUEMBER   |                                   |
|                              | Joan daught. of Rychard Chambers<br>Robert Oakbanke<br>Joan daughter of Edward Bampton | the second<br>the xij<br>the xvij |
| [1544 ?]                     | SEPTEMBER  |                                   |
|                              | Thomas Thomas sonne of Owen Thomas   | the xxiiij                        |
|                              | OCTOBER  |                                   |
|                              | margarit wyfe of wilhm Amyas   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>            |
|                              | NOUEMBER   |                                   |
|                              | John and } Austen<br>Thomas }  | the x                             |
|                              | DECEMBER   |                                   |
|                              | Georg sonne of John Fryday   | the xvij                          |
|                              | JANUARY  |                                   |
|                              | Rychard Pope s <sup>v</sup> ante to the Lord Privie<br>seale                           | the xxvij                         |
|                              | FEBRUARY   |                                   |
|                              | Sr Rychard Beeche priest   | the xiiij                         |
| [1545]                       | APRILL   |                                   |
|                              | Jois wyfe of Step hin Rowberd  | the third                         |
|                              | MAY  |                                   |
| A°. R. henry<br>the 8—37     | Christopher sonne of John Gardner<br>John Butterfeild                                  | the ix<br>the xiiij               |
|                              | JUNE   |                                   |
|                              | Thomas sonne of wilhm Geery<br>Isbell wyfe of Rychard Byrch                            | the vij<br>the xij                |

| THE YEARES               | BURIED  | DATES                  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| [1545]                   | JULY  |                        |
|                          | Joan daught. of willm Fox                                     | the iiij               |
|                          | AUGUST  |                        |
|                          | Robert Gaate of whealpeley hill                               | the viij               |
|                          | Robert sonne of Thomas harding                                | the same               |
|                          | John sonne of willm weedon                                    | the xxij               |
|                          | Agnes wyfe of willm weedon                                    | the xxxj               |
|                          | SEPTEMBER   |                        |
|                          | henry Twytchell th'elder                                      | the xxij               |
|                          | OCTOBER   |                        |
|                          | Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. hardinge                            | the thirde             |
|                          | Rychard Bennying of the Towne                                 | the ix                 |
|                          | Rychard sonne of Simon Byshop                                 | the xj                 |
|                          | Elenor daught. of Robert Tookefeilde                          | the xvj                |
|                          | Joan Anthony of the waterside widoe                           | } the xix              |
|                          | Robert sonne of John Longe                                    |                        |
|                          | Thomas Troughton clerck of Chesham Owborne                    |                        |
|                          |   | the xxv                |
|                          | NOUEMBER  |                        |
|                          | John sonne of Robert Tookefeild                               | the first              |
|                          | Elyzabeth daught. of Robert Tookefeild                        | the ix                 |
|                          | DECEMBER  |                        |
|                          | Thomas a poore mā that dyed in west howse aboue mother Geonys | the same               |
| A <sup>o</sup> .R Edward | mother Potter   | the xv                 |
| the 6 first              | Joan daught. of Edward Gibbes                                 | the xvj                |
| [1547]                   | JANUARY   |                        |
|                          | Joan daught. of Richard Cocke of London                       | the third              |
|                          | Alice wyfe of John hill                                       | the xx                 |
| A <sup>o</sup> .R Edward | FEBRUARY  |                        |
| the 6 seconde            | Joan daught. of Robert Gaate                                  | the xxv                |
| [1548]                   | APRILL  |                        |
|                          | Thomas Potter   | the last               |
|                          | MAY   |                        |
|                          | Agnes wyfe of Thomas Gardner                                  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|                          | JUNE  |                        |
|                          | Alice daughter of John weedon                                 | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                          | AUGUST  |                        |
|                          | Margarit daught. of henry Fox                                 | the xvij               |
|                          | Alice holt widoe  | the same               |
|                          | Joan daughter of John Geery                                   | the xvij               |
|                          | Willm Fox   | the last               |

THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYES

[1548]

OCTOBER

The wyfe of John more  
Robt huttonthe vij  
the vij

NOUEMBER

the daught. of a stranger  
Alice Robbins  
Isbell daughter of Jeames Sheffieldthe viij  
the xvij  
the last

DECEMBER

Rychard sonne of willm Bachilor  
John sonne of John weedon  
Edward sonne of willm munde  
Joan daught. of Jeames Sheffield  
Alice myssenden  
Mary a stranger of Londonthe seconde  
the third  
the same  
the iiij  
the xix  
the xxvj

JANUARY

Jeames Sheffield  
John sonne of Agnes Bedford  
Patrick servant of henry Atkins  
Joan daught. of Thomas Lucasthe third  
the xvij  
the xxvij  
the xxvijA°. Edward  
the 6-3

FEBRUARY

The mother of Thomas Butt

the ix

MARCH

Roger sonne of Robt Byrch  
Isabell daught. of Thomas Byrchthe first  
the same

[1549]

JUNE

Thomas sonne of John Cocke

the second

JULY

John Geery

the xvij

AUGUST

Jaane daught. of peter fowler

the xij

SEPTEMBER

Cicely wyfe of willm weedon

the iiij

OCTOBER

John Feild

the xxx

NOUEMBER

John sonne of John Gourney

the xvij

DECEMBER

Willm weedon

the xxvj

JANUARY

Agnes wyfe of John Longe

the xxvj

FEBRUARY

A poore man

the xvj<sup>th</sup>A°.R Edward  
the 6-4

| THE YEARES                          | BURIED                               | DAYES                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| [1549]                              | MARCH                                |                        |
|                                     | John sonne of willm Gardner          | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                     | John sonne of . . . . . lyngē        | the viij               |
|                                     | the wyfe of Rychard Grover           | the xvj                |
| [1550]                              | APRILL                               |                        |
|                                     | Rychard sonne of John Feild          | the x                  |
|                                     | Agnes wyfe of Thomas potter          | the xvj                |
|                                     | Joan haward                          | the xxvj               |
|                                     | MAY                                  |                        |
|                                     | John sonne of John Gaate             | the xxx                |
|                                     | AUGUST                               |                        |
|                                     | Isbell wyfe of henry Thrustle        | the vj                 |
|                                     | SEPTEMBER                            |                        |
|                                     | Christopher Rudd                     | the xxj                |
|                                     | OCTOBER                              |                        |
|                                     | Joan Gunne                           | the x                  |
|                                     | —— the sonne of Robert Gaate         | the xxv                |
|                                     | DECEMBER                             |                        |
|                                     | Christopher & Rychard Gardner        | the x                  |
|                                     | John sonne of John Grace             | the xiiij              |
|                                     | JANUARY                              |                        |
|                                     | margery wyfe of willm Gaate          | the x                  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Edw.<br>the 6-5 | FEBRUARY                             |                        |
|                                     | the wyfe of willm Cock of Belenden   | the second             |
|                                     | MARCH                                |                        |
|                                     | Katherine the wyfe of Rychard hamond | the second             |
|                                     | Rychard Dell                         | the xv                 |
|                                     | Jeames sonne of willm Nash           | the xvj                |
|                                     | Thomas hickman                       | } the xix              |
|                                     | Jaane daught. of xpofer overstreete  |                        |
|                                     | mother Lovet                         |                        |
| [1551]                              | John sonne of Robt Bachilor          | the xxvj               |
|                                     | MAY                                  |                        |
|                                     | Cicely Rayner                        | the first              |
|                                     | Joan daught. of willm moores         | the xvj                |
|                                     | Thomas sonne of John Gaate           | the xxij               |
|                                     | JULY                                 |                        |
|                                     | Thomas harding thelder               | the xxvj               |
|                                     | willm Dell                           | the xxx                |
|                                     | John sonne of Rychard hamond         | the last               |
|                                     | AUGUST                               |                        |
|                                     | William Burton                       | } the xxj              |
|                                     | patrick sonne of Ric. Shorte         |                        |

THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYES

[1551]

SEPTEMBER

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Jeames sonne of Thomas weedon   | the vij              |
| Jaane daught. of henry Thrustle | the xvij             |
| Jeames Dell                     | the xx <sup>th</sup> |

OCTOBER

|                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Edward sonne of Oldfeild | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|

NOUEMBER

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Joan daughter of Rychard Tredway | the xvj   |
| Willm Gaate                      | the xxvij |
| two children of John weedons     | the xxix  |

DECEMBER

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Alice Grover                              | the vij |
| Anne the wyfe of m <sup>r</sup> Sheffield | the x   |

JANUARY

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Rychard Gardner | the xxvij |
|-----------------|-----------|

FEBRUARY

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Edw.  
the 6-6

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Cicely Dell           | the xx    |
| John hill             | the xxvij |
| Symon Tussy of London | the xxvij |

[1552]

MAY

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas harding | the v |
|--------------------------------|-------|

JUNE

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| William Branch | the x |
|----------------|-------|

JULY

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| —— the sonne of Thomas Fenton | the xiiij |
|-------------------------------|-----------|

SEPTEMBER

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Rychard sonne of Symon Byshop | the xj |
|-------------------------------|--------|

OCTOBER

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Joan the wyfe of Richard Byrch             | the third |
| A stranger at Gerrardes                    | the viij  |
| —— the sonne of willm Gosham               | the xj    |
| Anne the daught. of m <sup>r</sup> hampden | the xiiij |
| Jaane the wyfe of Rychard Byrch            | the first |
| Joan the wyfe of Nicholas Cocke            | the xxvij |
| Agnes the wyfe of Thomas Stoughton         | the xxx   |
| Jeames Grover                              | the xxxj  |

NOUEMBER

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Isbell daught. of Thomas Gardner of the Bury | the xiiij |
| Alice the daught. of hugh Bachilor           | the xxij  |

DECEMBER

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| —— a boye of Jeames wharton    | the iiij |
| Cicely Gaate                   | the xij  |
| Robert sonne of Robert Gardner | the xxx  |

| THE YEARES   | BURIED   | DAYS                   |
|--|--|------------------------|
| [1552]   | JANUARY  |                        |
|  | Alice daught. of John Gaate                            | the iiij               |
|  | Elyzabeth newton                                       | the xj                 |
|  | Elyzabeth the wyfe of John weedon                      | the xxj                |
|  | MARCH  |                        |
|  | mother Cocke   | the vj                 |
|  | Robert Gardner   | the ix                 |
|  | DECEMBER   |                        |
| A°. Dñi 1557   | William Daniel vicar                                   | the iiij               |
|  | JANUARY  |                        |
|  | John hutton  | the xxij               |
|  | FEBRUARY   |                        |
|  | Nicholas Cocke   | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | Alice the wyfe of w <sup>m</sup> Tayler at Glouer      | the xij                |
|  | Isbell daught. of Jeames Twytchell                     | the xxiiij             |
|  | MARCH  |                        |
|  | Alice the wyfe of John monke                           | the xij                |
|  | Margery welles widoe                                   | the xvj                |
|  | Raulfe Sutton  | the xxij               |
|  | AUGUST   |                        |
|  | Isbell Atkins  | the xij                |
|  | margarit the wyfe of Richard hutton                    | the xiiij              |
|  | Joan the wyfe of willm Nash                            | the xvij               |
|  | Alice the wyfe of John Atkins                          | the xxvij              |
|  | —— the sonne of Thomas Sympson                         |                        |
|  | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|  | Roger Smyth  | the vij                |
| [1559]   | John Peryn vicar of Chesham wooborne<br>& leicester    | the xiiij              |
| In the time of S <sup>r</sup> John Smyth vicar<br>of Chesham Owborne & leicester |  |                        |
| A°. Dñi 1560   | APRILL   | A°. 1560               |
| A°. R. Elyz.<br>the 2  | Inprimis the sonne of John Gourney of<br>the waterside | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | Rychard Cocke of ly greene                             | the viij               |
|  | Thomas Snoxfeild of latymersh                          | the xj                 |
|  | Thomas Stoughton of Chesham                            | the xij                |
|  | Rychard Allen  | the xv                 |
|  | Elyzabeth Pickering                                    | the xvij               |
|  | Alice wyfe of Jeames harding                           | the xix                |
|  | JULY   |                        |
|  | Elyzabeth water-caryer widoe                           | the x                  |
|  | Jois weedon  | the xxj                |
|  | Elyzabeth daught. of Jeames weedon                     | the xxij               |



| THE YEARES            | BURIED  | DAYS  |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| [1560]                | Joan weedon<br>Alice the wyfe of Oldfeild<br>Elyzabeth wyfe of Jeames weedon  | the xxiiij<br>the xxvj<br>the xxvij   |
|                       | SEPTEMBER   |   |
|                       | Alice the wyfe of x̄pofer lovet   | the last  |
|                       | OCTOBER   |   |
|                       | Anne hutton widoe<br>Christopher sonne of william Byrch of<br>chartridge  | the third<br>the xxj  |
|                       | NOUEMBER  |   |
| A°. R̄ Elyz.<br>the 3 | Jeames sonne of Jeames Byrch<br>Anne daught. of penlee of the waterside<br>Ellen wyfe of henry Caator   | the xj<br>the xxv<br>the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                       | DECEMBER  |   |
|                       | Thomas Byrch of Chartridge<br>Georg Clator<br>Elyzabeth daught. of willm overstreete }<br>Frances pull a poore mā<br>John Grover of Latymersh<br>Robt Estwaye   | the first<br>the same<br>the viij<br>the xvj<br>the xx  |
| A°. D̄ni 1561         | 1561 JANUARY  |   |
|                       | Bridget & } the daughters of pickering,<br>Isbell } as it is sayd   | the third<br>the v  |
|                       | Joan daught. of Edward Bampton<br>william Fearne<br>Elyzabeth daught. of Buns }<br>henry Dell Jr<br>willm Gaate Jr<br>willm Geery of Belend. }<br>Joan hughen widoe   | the vj<br>the x<br>the xiiij<br>the xvj   |
|                       | FEBRUARY  |   |
|                       | Willm sonne of Robt Claator<br>Symon Boothe<br>william holting }<br>John the sonne of Brian<br>Avis wyfe of John Dell<br>Robt sonne of John Abbot<br>Thomas sonne of Thomas Okeley of<br>latymersh<br>Thomas weedon of Pednar<br>Brian wheatley<br>Roger Sawcocke | the third<br>the vj<br>the ix<br>the xiiij<br>the xviij<br>the xix<br>the xxj<br>the xxix<br>the same |
|                       | MARCH   |   |
|                       | henry sonne of Robt Smyth<br>Margery the wyfe of Clerc<br>Agnes daught. of willm Byrch<br>Agnes wyfe of henry Jaanes<br>Alice wyfe of Godfrey wryght  | the first<br>the v<br>the xiiij<br>the xxiiij<br>the xxviiij  |

| THE YEARES                         | BURIED                                      | DAYES                |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| [1561]                             | APRILL                                      |                      |
|                                    | Alice wyfe of Edward Shyer                  | the third            |
|                                    | John paxton                                 | } the xv             |
|                                    | Dorothe daught. of henry Twytchell          |                      |
|                                    | MAY   |                      |
|                                    | willm Gowld of whealpleyhill                | the xvij             |
|                                    | JUNE  |                      |
|                                    | John hawes a poore man                      | the x                |
|                                    | Jane daughter of Thomas Butt                | the xiiij            |
|                                    | JULY  |                      |
|                                    | Jaane & } daughters of Nicholas Timber-     | } the xx             |
|                                    | Joan } laake                                |                      |
|                                    | AUGUST                                      |                      |
|                                    | John Graunte                                | the vij              |
|                                    | Rychard Dell weauer                         | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|                                    | Sr John Colins Chaplein of Latymersh        | the xvj              |
|                                    | Elyzabeth daught. of Thomas Gosbell         | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|                                    | OCTOBER                                     |                      |
|                                    | Joan daughter of willm moores               | the last             |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the 4 | NOUEMBER                                    |                      |
|                                    | Agnes Dell widoe                            | the xxviiij          |
|                                    | DECEMBER                                    |                      |
|                                    | Cicely daught. of Robt Dell                 | the xix              |
|                                    | Jeremy Okeley a boye                        | the xxij             |
| Anno Dñi<br>1562                   | A <sup>o</sup> . 1562 JANUARY               |                      |
|                                    | Jois daught. of Rychard Grover              | the v                |
|                                    | FEBRUARY                                    |                      |
|                                    | —— Lovet of Bois                            | the v                |
|                                    | Edmond sonne of Robt Okeley of<br>latymersh | } the xxviiij        |
|                                    | Robt sonne of henry pratt                   |                      |
|                                    | Thomas Feild                                | the xxvij            |
| [1562]                             | APRILL                                      |                      |
|                                    | henry Allen a boye                          | the viij             |
|                                    | MAY   |                      |
|                                    | Robt Twytchell of hundrich                  | the iiij             |
|                                    | Thomas sonne of willm Bachilor of Belend.   | the x                |
|                                    | Symon Byshop                                | the xx               |
|                                    | JUNE  |                      |
|                                    | Margarite wyfe of henry Kyne                | the v                |
|                                    | Roger sonne of weston of Ashly greene       | the xxvij            |
|                                    | JULY  |                      |
|                                    | Agnes wyfe of Thomas Byrch of chartridge    | the first            |

| THE YEARES              | BURIED   | DAYES                  |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1562]                  | AUGUST   |                        |
|                         | Christian daught. of John Dell of latymersh          | the first              |
|                         | Agnes daught. of Thomas Okeley of latymersh          | the third              |
|                         | Edward sonne of a myller of latymersh                | the xxvj               |
|                         | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                         | Jaane daught. of Nicholas Timberlake                 | the xviiiij            |
|                         | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                         | John sonne of John Lovet                             | the first              |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 5 | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                         | Bennet wyat child of a stranger                      | } the vj               |
|                         | hugh sonne of wilfm overstreete of the waterside     |                        |
|                         | henry sonne of henry Geery of Belend.                | the viij               |
|                         | Rychard sonne of walter Shermanden                   | the ix                 |
|                         | Joan wyfe of henry weedon                            | the xx                 |
|                         | Katherine wyfe of Rychard weedon of Belend.          | the xxiiij             |
|                         | Agnes Paxton widoe                                   | the xxv                |
|                         | Christian holland widoe                              | the xxix               |
|                         | JANUARY  |                        |
|                         | Thomas sonne of John penlee                          | the iiij               |
|                         | Joan daught. of John Timberlaake                     | the xviij              |
|                         | FEBRUARY   |                        |
|                         | Agnes Gardner  | the vj                 |
|                         | Rychard payne s <sup>v</sup> vaunte of Thomas Chaase | the ix                 |
|                         | Cicely Dell widoe                                    | the xviiij             |
|                         | Thomas Dell of Leyhill                               | the xxj                |
|                         | MARCH  |                        |
|                         | Thomas sonne of henry pratt                          | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| [1563]                  | Joan daught. of Thomas Belgraue                      | the xxvj               |
| A°. Dñi 1563            | 1563   | APRILL                 |
|                         | John s <sup>v</sup> vant tayler of Latymersh         | the v                  |
|                         | Elyzabeth Foster of Latymersh widoe                  | the viij               |
|                         | Bridget wyfe of Edward Sawcock                       | the ix                 |
|                         | Agnes daught. of John wilson                         | the xx                 |
|                         | Alice wyfe of Nicholas Timberlaake                   | the xxiiij             |
|                         | Joan the wyfe of Edward Shyer                        | the xxviij             |
|                         | MAY  |                        |
|                         | Alice wyfe of John Shorte                            | the third              |
|                         | Thomas Ookley of Latymersh                           | the vj                 |
|                         | Rychard sonne of Rychard Belgraue                    | the xv                 |
|                         | Joan Gaate widoe                                     | the xx                 |
|                         | Mary daughter of Edward harding                      | the xxj                |

| THE YEARES                 | BURIED  | DAYES                  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| [1563]                     | JUNE  |                        |
|                            | Robt sonne of John wodall                           | the second             |
|                            | Alice wyfe of Rychard heydon                        | the xxiiij             |
|                            | JULY  |                        |
|                            | Elyzabeth daughter of Robt Gaate                    | the xj                 |
|                            | Alice wyfe of Nicholas Timberlaake                  | } the xij              |
|                            | Agnes Byrch widoe                                   |                        |
|                            | Jois daught. of Thomas Gosbell                      | the xxvj               |
|                            | AUGUST  |                        |
|                            | Ellen wyfe of Robt Shosmyth                         | the xv                 |
|                            | Joan & } daughters of Rychard Gardner               | the xvj                |
|                            | Joan  |                        |
|                            | OCTOBER   |                        |
|                            | Rychard Raynoldes                                   | the xvj                |
|                            | Joan wyfe of wilim Lynger                           | the same               |
|                            | NOUEMBER  |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyzab. | Agnes daughter of Thomas moores                     | the xxviii             |
| the 6                      | DECEMBER  |                        |
|                            | Joan Byshopp widoe                                  | the xvij               |
|                            | Thomas myller of Latymersh                          | the xx                 |
|                            | Jeames Browne                                       | the xxij               |
|                            | margarite wyfe of John Fysher of Latymersh          | the xxiiij             |
|                            | JANUARY   |                        |
|                            | Thomas mereden of Latymersh myll                    | the vj                 |
|                            | Mary daught. of John Lovet of hundrych              | the xxiiij             |
|                            | FEBRUARY  |                        |
|                            | margery daught. of henry Byrch                      | the xxvj               |
|                            | MARCH   |                        |
|                            | Rychard partridge of the Groue                      | the vj                 |
|                            | Thomas myler a boye                                 | the ix                 |
|                            | Christian wyfe of Jeames Byrch                      | the xij                |
|                            | Jois daught. of henry farfeild of Latymersh         | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1564  | 1564  | APRILL                 |
|                            | Rychard Short of Randolles                          | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | MAY   |                        |
|                            | Robt sonne of Robt Smyth                            | the xvj                |
|                            | JUNE  |                        |
|                            | Cicely daughter of henry Geery                      | the xvij               |
|                            | JULY  |                        |
|                            | Thomas sonne of Thomas Belgrau                      | the xij                |
|                            | Alice Clerc s <sup>v</sup> vaunte to Thomas Bernard | the xix                |
|                            | Alice wyfe of Thomas Bernard                        | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
|                            | Willm Overstreete                                   | the xxv                |

| THE YEARES              | BURIED   | DATES                 |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| [1564]                  | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|                         | Mary wyfe to Christopher lawrence                      | the xiiij             |
|                         | OCTOBER  |                       |
|                         | Thomas hobkins curryer                                 | the xvij              |
|                         | Elyzabeth wyfe of Rychard harding of<br>Slowland       | the xxvij             |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 7 | DECEMBER   |                       |
|                         | Edmond Atkins  | the last              |
|                         | FEBRUARY   |                       |
|                         | John sonne of henry Chenney                            | the third             |
|                         | Joan wyfe of henry Tookefeild                          | the xv                |
|                         | Isbell daught. of John hawkes                          | the xxv               |
|                         | walter williams s <sup>v</sup> vante to Robert Rowberd | the xxvj              |
|                         | MARCH  |                       |
|                         | Tomezin wyfe of John hawkes                            | the second            |
|                         | Agnes weedon widoe                                     | the vj                |
|                         | Sara daught. of one Locke of london                    | the vij               |
|                         | A stranger comyng by the way at ly greene              | the xvij              |
|                         | Frances sonne of Robert Ashfeild                       | the xix               |
|                         | Rychard sonne of Ric. Byrch of Chartridge              | the xxj               |
| A°. Dñi 1565            | 1565 APRILL  |                       |
|                         | henry Plummer  | the xxix              |
|                         | MAY  |                       |
|                         | Frances sonne of willm Shelton                         | the second            |
|                         | Rychard sonne of henry Jaanes                          | the iiij              |
|                         | Roase daught. of Nicholas Dell                         | the xv                |
|                         | Joan daught. of Thomas Smyth                           | the xvij              |
|                         | Thomas sonne of Edward Shyer                           | the xxiiij            |
|                         | william sonne of willm moores                          | the xxvij             |
|                         | JUNE   |                       |
|                         | John sonne of henry wheatley                           | the iiij              |
|                         | Rychard sonne of John Gardner of<br>whiteend           | } the viij            |
|                         | John & } children of Elenor phillippes                 |                       |
|                         | Joan }   |                       |
|                         | John Bachelor of Belend.                               | the xj                |
|                         | AUGUST   |                       |
|                         | Agnes daught. of Raulfe Feild                          | the ix                |
|                         | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|                         | Edward Shyer   | the second            |
|                         | OCTOBER  |                       |
|                         | Edward Feild of ly greene                              | the xv                |
|                         | Elyzabeth daught. of John wilson                       | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                                      | BURIED   | DATES                 |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| [1565]  | NOUEMBER   |                       |
|   | Georg weedon   | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | John Lyttelpage son in law to wil <sup>m</sup> Byrch | } the xv              |
|   | Joan daughter of henry Caator                        |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R <sup>y</sup> Elyz.<br>the 8  | DECEMBER   |                       |
|   | Alice wyfe of Robt mereden of Latymersh              | the xxiiij            |
|   | FEBRUARY   |                       |
|   | Rychard sonne of John Chapman of Agmondesham         | the xx                |
|   | MARCH  |                       |
|   | margarite wyfe of Thomas moores                      | the x                 |
|   | Emme daughter of John hawkes                         | the xij               |
|   | John sonne of John weedon of Boxbush                 | the xxj               |
| A <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>n</sup> i 1566          | 1566 APRILL  |                       |
|   | Thomas sonne of John wynter                          | the xiiij             |
|   | Agnes daught. of John harding                        | xxj                   |
|   | John sonne of John Gardner                           | the xxviij            |
|   | Rychard sonne of John west                           | the xxx               |
|   | JUNE   |                       |
|   | henry Geery of Belenden                              | the vij               |
|   | william Bachelor of Belenden                         | the xxv               |
|   | AUGUST   |                       |
|   | henry sonne of Jeames Twytchell                      | the xv                |
|   | Alice daughter of Rychard hamond                     | the xxij              |
|   | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|   | hugh sonne of Richard Smyth                          | the xvij              |
|   | OCTOBER  |                       |
|   | John sonne of Robt Dell                              | the xvj               |
|   | Jois daughter of wil <sup>m</sup> weedon             | the xxij              |
|   | NOUEMBER   |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R <sup>y</sup> Elyza.<br>the 9 | Thomas sonne of x <sup>p</sup> ofer Grauet           | the xvij              |
|   | Agnes wyfe of Raulf Feild                            | the xxiiij            |
|   | Joan daught. of John Caator                          | the xxviij            |
|   | DECEMBER   |                       |
|   | Agnes daught. of Oswold potter smyth                 | the xix               |
|   | JANUARY  |                       |
|   | Isbell daughter of Jeames harding                    | the xiiij             |
|   | wil <sup>m</sup> nash thelder                        | the xvij              |
|   | Joan Dell  | the xxij              |
|   | FEBRUARY   |                       |
|   | Robert Dell of Botley                                | the first             |



| THE YEARES            | BURIED                                | DATES                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| A°. Dni 1567          | 1567 MARCH                            |                      |
|                       | John sonne of henry Cocke             | the xxviiij          |
|                       | APRILL                                |                      |
|                       | Rychard Bampton                       | the third            |
|                       | Joan wyfe of John Gardner glover      | the xiiij            |
|                       | MAY                                   |                      |
|                       | . . . . . the sonne of hugh Bachelor  | the xxvij            |
|                       | JUNE                                  |                      |
|                       | Christian wyfe of hugh Bachelor       | } the first          |
|                       | John sonne of henry pratt             |                      |
|                       | Rychard sonne of Rychard Grover       |                      |
|                       | . . . . . the daughter of henry Kyne  |                      |
|                       | JULY                                  |                      |
|                       | Elyzabeth wyfe of John Grover         | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | OCTOBER                               |                      |
|                       | Agnes a poore woman                   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|                       | henry sonne of Georg Taylor           | the xxiiij           |
|                       | NOUEMBER                              |                      |
|                       | John & Rychard } sonnes of John Saale | the first            |
| A°. R. Elyzab. the 10 | Frances sonne of Frances Oakley       | the xxix             |
|                       | DECEMBER                              |                      |
|                       | Mary mercer daught. of Robt mereden   | the xviiij           |
|                       | JANUARY                               |                      |
|                       | John sonne of Jeames Dell             | the first            |
|                       | FEBRUARY                              |                      |
|                       | Rychard hamond                        | the xij              |
|                       | MARCH                                 |                      |
|                       | Edward sonne of John Byrch            | the iiij             |
|                       | Ame daught. of one Over               | the xij              |
|                       | Elenor daught. of Thomas Cock         | the xiiij            |
| A°. Dni 1568          | 1568 APRILL                           |                      |
|                       | John sonne of xpofer Gravet           | the x                |
|                       | Edward sonne of an harlot             | the xvij             |
|                       | Agnes daughter of John Gaate          | the xx               |
|                       | Joan wyfe of Rychard Gaate            | the xxviiij          |
|                       | MAY                                   |                      |
|                       | Jaane weston                          | the ix               |
|                       | Agnes daughter of John Lovet          | the xxvij            |

| THE YEARES                                 | BURIED                                  | DAYES      |
|--|---|------------|
| [1568]                                     | JUNE                                    |            |
|  | Rychard sonne of Anthony Grymsdaale     | the x      |
|  | JULY                                    |            |
|  | Agnes wyfe of Rychard Loromer           | } the xx   |
|  | Elyzabeth daught. of Anthony Grymsdaale |            |
|  | Agnes daught. of John harding           | the xxviij |
|  | AUGUST                                  |            |
|  | John Cock                               | the xj     |
|  | SEPTEMBER                               |            |
|  | Mary daught. of Rychard Byrch of Botley | the xj     |
|  | Jois daught. of Thomas hilles           | the xv     |
|  | OCTOBER                                 |            |
|  | Joan daughter of Thomas Penlee          | the xvij   |
|  | Thomas sonne of Thomas Rudd             | the xxviij |
|  | NOUEMBER                                |            |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyzab. Rychard Settell | }                                       | the xix    |
| the 11 Raulfe Gourney                      |   |            |
| Isbell wyfe of Edward Bampton              |   | the last   |
|  | JANUARY                                 |            |
|  | Emme daught. of willm woodcocke         | the xxix   |
|  | Alice daught. of margarite overend      | the last   |
|  | FEBRUARY                                |            |
|  | Agnes weedon widoe                      | the first  |
|  | margarit wyfe of Thomas hilles          | the vj     |
|  | william sonne of Thomas Twytchell       | the ix     |
|  | MARCH                                   |            |
|  | willm Lorymer                           | the viij   |
|  | Thomas sonne of John waare              | the xxi    |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dni 1569                  | A <sup>o</sup> . 1569                   |            |
|  | John Short                              | the last   |
|  | APRILL                                  |            |
|  | Christopher sonne of John Burgen        | the first  |
|  | John Atkins                             | the xij    |
|  | John Penlee                             | the xvij   |
|  | Thomas sonne of willm hamond            | the xvij   |
|  | John Gosham                             | the xx     |
|  | Elyzabeth daughter of Robt Smyth        | the xxiiij |
|  | John sonne of John wager                | the xxviij |
|  | MAY                                     |            |
|  | Jois daughter of Thomas Rudd            | the last   |

| THE YEARES               | BURIED  | DAYES                    |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| [1569]                   | JUNE  |                          |
|                          | Jeames Twytchell                              | the vj                   |
|                          | Edward Bampton                                | the xij                  |
|                          | Margarite Oakley of Latymersh                 | the xiiij                |
|                          | Bridget daughter of John harding              | the xvj                  |
|                          | AUGUST  |                          |
|                          | Thomas sonne of Thomas Chaase                 | the third                |
|                          | Robt sonne of Robt Bennynge                   | the xxj                  |
|                          | Emme Paxton                                   | the xxviij               |
|                          | Elyzabeth daughter of henry Caator            | the xxx                  |
|                          | SEPTEMBER                                     |                          |
|                          | Robt Dell of Ly greene                        | the xx                   |
|                          | John sonne of willm Gourney                   | the xxvj                 |
|                          | OCTOBER                                       |                          |
|                          | Elyzabeth wyfe of Thomas Chaase               | the second               |
|                          | Margarit Frydaye widowe                       | the xix                  |
|                          | Edward Mundaye                                | the xx                   |
|                          | NOUEMBER                                      |                          |
|                          | Thomas sonne of John Atkins                   | the viij                 |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 12 | Agnes wyfe of John Bampton                    | the xxiiij               |
|                          | DECEMBER                                      |                          |
|                          | Agnes daughter of Edward Sawcock              | the third                |
|                          | Agnes Cock of Ly greene widowe                | the viij                 |
|                          | Eeden wyfe of Edward Sawcocke                 | the xvj                  |
|                          | Elyzabeth wyfe of Bennet Cock of ly<br>greene | the xxx                  |
|                          | JANUARY                                       |                          |
|                          | Agnes daughter of Rychard newton              | the xv                   |
|                          | FEBRUARY                                      |                          |
|                          | John sonne of Richard weedon of pednar        | the vj                   |
|                          | MARCH   |                          |
|                          | Rychard sonne of John Feild of nashleeth      | the x                    |
|                          | Alice daughter of willm Buns                  | the xj                   |
|                          | Thomas Rudd                                   | the xx                   |
| A°. Dni 1570             | A°. 1570                                      |                          |
|                          | Alice daughter of Stephin norris              | the xxx                  |
|                          | MAY   |                          |
|                          | John sonne of henry Dell of Botley            | the last                 |
|                          | JUNE  |                          |
|                          | Joan daughter of willm Gourney                | the xxv                  |
|                          | JULY  |                          |
|                          | Josias sonne of John Smyth vicar              | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |

| THE YEARES                            | BURIED  | DAYES        |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| [1570]                                | AUGUST  |              |
|                                       | Samuel sonne of John Fysher of Latymersh      | the second   |
|                                       | SEPTEMBER                                     |              |
|                                       | Jaane daught. of Jaane Elbright               | the v        |
|                                       | Stephin sonne of Richard Bawldwin             | the xxj      |
|                                       | OCTOBER                                       |              |
|                                       | John sonne of Thomas Twytchell                | the xvij     |
|                                       | Symon Byrch                                   | the xxvij    |
|                                       | Thomas Bawldwin                               | the xxix     |
|                                       | NOUEMBER                                      |              |
|                                       | Willm sonne of william Payne                  | the second   |
|                                       | Jeames sonne of willm mildnall                | the xj       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab.<br>the 13 | Robt sonne of John Dell                       | the xx       |
|                                       | DECEMBER                                      |              |
|                                       | William sonne of Rychard wynchester           | the x        |
|                                       | Robt Smyth                                    | xiiij        |
|                                       | Willm sonne of Rychard Johnson                | the xvij     |
|                                       | Willm sonne of Thomas Gosbell                 | the xxij     |
|                                       | Frances sonne of Thomas Goodspeed             | the xxiiij   |
|                                       | JANUARY                                       |              |
|                                       | Agnes daught. of Thomas Butt                  | the iiij     |
|                                       | henry sonne of Rychard weedon of Belend.      | the xij      |
|                                       | John monke                                    | the xxvij    |
|                                       | Joan wyfe of willm Johnson                    | the xxix     |
|                                       | Richard sonne of Rychard Gray of<br>St Albons | the xxxj     |
|                                       | FEBRUARY                                      |              |
|                                       | Thomas Gaate of leyhill                       | the vij      |
|                                       | John sonne of willm Bayly                     | the x        |
|                                       | william Devet                                 | the xvij     |
|                                       | Rychard sonne of John ware shomaker           | the xxiiij   |
|                                       | MARCH   |              |
|                                       | Grace lynger widoe                            | } the second |
|                                       | Joan wyfe of willm Moores                     |              |
|                                       | Cicely wyfe of Richard Johnson                |              |
|                                       | Agnes wyfe of willm knott                     |              |
|                                       |   | the x        |
|                                       |   | the xj       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1571             | A <sup>o</sup> . 1571                         |              |
|                                       | Alice daughter of willm Buns                  | the xxvj     |
|                                       | MAY   |              |
|                                       | John sonne of Rychard Gaate                   | the v        |
|                                       | Edward sonne of Stephin weedon                | the xj       |
|                                       | Robert sonne of Robert Byrch                  | the xij      |
|                                       | Agnes wyfe of willm Cocke of ly greene        | the xxiij    |
|                                       | willm sonne of Richard Cocke                  | the xxvij    |

| THE YEARES              | BURIED                                   | DATES                 |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| [1571]                  | JUNE                                     |                       |
|                         | henry sonne of Andrew Francklin          | the vj                |
|                         | Elyzabeth Samme of latymersh             | the same              |
|                         | John sonne of John Turner                | the xij               |
|                         | margarit Overstreet                      | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
|                         | JULY                                     |                       |
|                         | Rebecca daught. of Richard Clerc         | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                         | SEPTEMBER                                |                       |
|                         | Joan wyfe of Richard weston              | the third             |
|                         | OCTOBER                                  |                       |
|                         | William Baraston scoller                 | the v                 |
|                         | Jeames hutton                            | the xxvj              |
| A°. R. Elyza.<br>the 14 | NOUEMBER                                 |                       |
|                         | Isbell wyfe of Bennet Cocke              | the xxiiij            |
|                         | John sonne of Rychard Turner             | the xxviiij           |
|                         | DECEMBER                                 |                       |
|                         | A stranger from Latymersh                | the v                 |
|                         | Rychard sonne of Stephin Grover          | the xiiij             |
|                         | Alice daughter of Rychard weedon tayler  | the xiiij             |
|                         | Christian daughter of John Greene tayler | the last              |
|                         | JANUARY                                  |                       |
|                         | Joan Byrch widoe                         | the second            |
|                         | FEBRUARY                                 |                       |
|                         | Jeames weedon                            | the xij               |
|                         | Elyzabeth daughter of ware               | the xxij              |
|                         | Agnes daught. of Robert Rowberd          | the last              |
|                         | MARCH                                    |                       |
|                         | Joan daught. of John hawkes              | the second            |
|                         | Joan daught. of willm Cock               | the x                 |
| A°. Dñi 1572            | Agnes wyfe of Thomas Tayler              | the last              |
|                         | APRILL                                   |                       |
|                         | Agnes Dell widoe                         | the third             |
|                         | Symon hutton                             | the vj                |
|                         | Rychard Bouth                            | the xj                |
|                         | MAY                                      |                       |
|                         | the daughter of John Burton              | the xj                |
|                         | JUNE                                     |                       |
|                         | Elyzabeth wyfe of Robt weedon            | the iiij <sup>d</sup> |
|                         | Thomas sonne of willm Buns               | the xv                |
|                         | John Dell wheeler                        | the xviiij            |
|                         | Rychard Clerc                            | xx                    |
|                         | AUGUST                                   |                       |
|                         | Joan the wyfe of John Chaase             | the xvij              |

| THE YEARES                          | BURIED  | DAYES                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| [1572]                              | SEPTEMBER   |                       |
|                                     | Thomas Bernard  | the xiiij             |
|                                     | OCTOBER   |                       |
|                                     | Willm sonne of Thomas hilles  | the xxij              |
|                                     | Thomas sonne of John Chaase   | the xxvij             |
|                                     | Agnes wyfe of John weedon   | the xxix              |
|                                     | NOUEMBER  |                       |
|                                     | Willm weatherhead   | the xv                |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the 15 | Joan wyfe of John Turner  | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
|                                     | DECEMBER  |                       |
|                                     | Jois daught. of Thomas hilles   | the second            |
|                                     | Rychard sonne of John Lochremas   | the vij               |
|                                     | Ellen daughter of Rychard moreton   | the xx                |
|                                     | Katherine wyfe of Thomas Child  | the xxiiij            |
|                                     | JANUARY   |                       |
|                                     | Thomas Gosbell  | } the vij             |
|                                     | Joseph Turner   |                       |
|                                     | John weedon   |                       |
|                                     | John Bennet tanner  |                       |
|                                     | FEBRUARY  |                       |
|                                     | Thomas penlee   | the second            |
|                                     | Jeffrey wythe   | the v                 |
|                                     | Nicholas sonne of John Lochremas  | the xij               |
|                                     | Margarite wido of Joseph Turner   | the xiiij             |
|                                     | Christian Feeerne   | the xxvij             |
|                                     | MARCH   |                       |
|                                     | William mereden at Austen   | the second            |
|                                     | Mary daught. of Thomas Gosham   | the viij              |
|                                     | Jeames Ayer   | the xij               |
|                                     | Symon weston  | the xiiij             |
|                                     | Water Shermaden tanner  | the xvj               |
|                                     | In the time of the ministerie of<br>Willm Saunders pastor & vicar<br>of Chesham Owborne & Leicester |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1573           | A <sup>o</sup> 1573 MARCH   |                       |
|                                     | Agnes the wyfe of John Lynnold  | the xxvij             |
|                                     | APRILL  |                       |
|                                     | Agnes daught. of henry & Joan Overstreete   | the third             |
|                                     | mary daught. of John & Alice Greene   | the same              |
|                                     | Edmond sonne of willm & Joan Campaigne  | the xxv               |
|                                     | MAY   |                       |
|                                     | Willm sonne of Rychard & Mary hutton  | the first             |
|                                     | Frances Exton   | the vj                |
|                                     | Willm moores  | the vij               |



| THE YEARES                          | BURIED   | DAYES                 |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| [1573]                              | Anne daught. of John Smyth parson of<br>St Albons Wood st. in London & late<br>vic. of Chesham Owborne & Leicester<br>& Agnes his wyfe | the xvij              |
|                                     | Joan daught. of henry & Jaane Cater  | the xxv               |
|                                     | JUNE   |                       |
|                                     | Agnes wyfe of Rychard harding of Slowland  | the vj                |
|                                     | Katherine wyfe of Thomas Bachelor of the<br>towne  | the vij               |
|                                     | Agnes Daught. of John & Elyzab. Sam of<br>latym <sup>d</sup> sh  | the ix                |
|                                     | willm sonne of John Jaane Gardner of<br>whiteend   | the xix               |
|                                     | Joan wyfe of me willm Saunders vicar of<br>Chesham   | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                     | Joan daught. of Robt & Agnes Steanes   | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
|                                     | AUGUST   |                       |
|                                     | John Greene tayler   | the second            |
|                                     | Alice daught. of willm Fox   | the third             |
|                                     | Elyzabeth wyfe of Richard weedon tayler  | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                     | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|                                     | Jeames Byrch   | the xiiij             |
|                                     | Thomas sonne of Ric. & Joan wynchester   | the xxj               |
|                                     | Agnes daught. of Tho. & Agnes Belgraeue  | the xxviij            |
| Regestred                           | OCTOBER  |                       |
|                                     | hugh sonne of John Exton of latymersh  | the iiij              |
|                                     | NOUEMBER   |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the 16 | Christian Senegar s <sup>v</sup> ant to John Saale   | the xxiiij            |
|                                     | DECEMBER   |                       |
|                                     | Richard sonne of Rychard & Agnes<br>Norwood  | the iiij              |
|                                     | willm Gardner of whiteend  | the xvj               |
|                                     | Frances sonne of Robt & Avys Bennyng   | the xxviij            |
|                                     | JANUARY  |                       |
|                                     | Nicholas the baase borne sonne of Jaane<br>Rederidg al Smyth   | the xxj               |
|                                     | Joan wyfe of Rychard wynchester  | the xxv               |
|                                     | Thomas Burfoord  |                       |
|                                     | Christian wyfe of John Gourney of the<br>waterside   | the xxviij            |
|                                     | FEBRUARY   |                       |
|                                     | John Ashbye  | the xiiij             |
|                                     | Micheas sonne of Rychard & mary hutton   | the xv                |
|                                     | Mary wyfe of Rychard hutton  | the xx                |
|                                     | Robert weedon  |                       |

| THE YEARES               | BURIED   | DAYS                   |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1573]                   | MARCH  |                        |
|                          | henry wheetley                                       | the xvij               |
|                          | x̃ptian daught. of Robt & Jois Claator               | the xxj                |
|                          | Buried xxxvj persons                                 |                        |
| A°. Dñi 1574             | A°. 1574   | APRILL                 |
|                          | John Sear s̃vant to John Gardner tanner              | the xij                |
|                          | Agnes Nash s̃vant to Ric. Gardñ maltmā              | the xxj                |
|                          | willm Gaate of Botley                                | the xxv                |
|                          | Ellen Baates s̃vant to Ryc. Turner                   | the xxvj               |
|                          | Anne wyfe of Thomas Nash                             | the xxix               |
|                          | MAY  |                        |
|                          | Willm Gaate a poore fellowe                          | the vj                 |
|                          | JUNE   |                        |
|                          | Frances Cocker did strangle him selfe to death       | the xxx                |
|                          | JULY   |                        |
|                          | Mary daught. of John & Mary harding smyth            | the xxiiij             |
|                          | katherine Tompson widoe                              | the xxix               |
|                          | Elyzabeth wyfe of Rychard Greeneway                  | the xxxj               |
|                          | AUGUST   |                        |
|                          | Jaane daught. of Ryc. & Elyzab. Greene-way           | the xvij               |
|                          | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|                          | Joan wyfe of John Bampton                            | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
|                          | Joan daught. of John Lynnold                         | the xvj                |
|                          | Elenor daught. of Ric. & Alice Byrch of chart. ponde | the xvij               |
| Regestred                | Robt sonne of willm & Elyzab. woodcocke              | the xxix               |
|                          | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                          | Margarite daught. of John & Joan Turner              | the second             |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 17 | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                          | Elyzabeth daught. of John & Jaane Lewys tayler       | the vj                 |
|                          | Georg East s̃vant to the same lewys                  | the xxviiij            |
|                          | Margery daught. of Frances & Agnes Oakley            | the xxx                |
|                          | JANUARY  |                        |
|                          | Agnes daught. of Ric. & Agnes waare                  | the ix                 |
|                          | Jeames harding                                       | the xij                |
|                          | Edward sonne of Jeames & mary Dell                   | the xiiij              |
|                          | Elyzab. daught. of John & Elyzab. Overstreete        |                        |

## THE YEARES

## BURIED

## DAYS

[1574]

Joane daught. of Rychard Greeneway  
 henry Cock  
 Ric. sonne of John & Joan Bampton

the xiiij  
 the xviij  
 the xxvj

## FEBRUARY

Georg Byrch  
 Alice daught. of Ric. Greeneway  
 John wilson  
 John Lyttelpaage  
 Agnes daught. of Ric. & Ame Bawldwin

the v  
 the x  
 the xviij  
 the xix  
 the xx<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

mother Bovington

the v

Buried this yeare xxxij persons.

A°. Dñi 1575

A°. 1575

## APRILL

Joan daught. of willm & Joan Campaigne  
 Elyzabeth daught. of Elyzab. Cocke widoe  
 Alice wyfe of Robt Awldwyn

the viij  
 the xiiij  
 the xxj

## MAY

Thomas Gosham  
 Edward sonne of m<sup>r</sup> D. Atslow of  
 London, phisitian  
 John hewet s<sup>v</sup>ante to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
 Ashfeild

the third  
 the xxvj

## JULY

Old mother Alice Gourney midwyfe  
 Margery daught. of henry & Cicely  
 Tookefeild

the xij  
 the xxj

## AUGUST

John Gardner glover  
 John wyghins sonne of the wyfe of John  
 wynter

the ix  
 the xxviij

## SEPTEMBER

Joan wyfe of John Turner  
 Bersabe daught. of John & Elyzabeth  
 hawkes

the iiij  
 the xij<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

## OCTOBER

Thomas sonne of Rychard & Elyzab.  
 weedon tayler

the second

## NOUEMBER

Margarite wyfe of Ric. newton of whiteend  
 Judith a nurse child of one Thomas Elyot  
 of London

the first  
 the vij

| THE YEARES   | BURIED   | DATES  |
|--|--|--|
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyza.<br>the 18<br>[1575]                              | JANUARY<br>Christiā Byrch <sup>1</sup> daught. of Agnes <sup>1</sup> wyfe of<br>John Saale   | the xx   |
|  | FEBRUARY<br>Elyzab. daught. of Ric. & Elyzab. Tookef.<br>of the wood<br>Thomas sonne of John & Jaane Edwardes<br>turn <sup>n</sup><br>John sonne of John & Agnes Saale   | the viij<br>the xiiij<br>the xxiiij                      |
|  | MARCH<br>Willm sonne of willm & Sibill Overstreete<br>Emme daught. of Stephin & Joan Byrch   | the xj<br>the xvij                                       |
| Buried this yeare xxj persons  |  |  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1576  | A <sup>o</sup> . 1576  | APRILL   |
|  | Rychard Tookefeild of the wood<br>Agnes wyfe of willm Smyth at Tayler<br>butcher<br>David Akers S <sup>v</sup> ant to m <sup>r</sup> henry Chenney<br>Dina daught. of John & Alice Chaase<br>x <sup>p</sup> tian daught. of Robt Dell deceased | the xvij<br>the xx<br>the xxj<br>the xxiiij<br>the xxvij |
|  | MAYE<br>margarite mereden at Austen widoe<br>Joan wyfe of Ric. weedon of Botley<br>Joan wyfe of willm Belgrau<br>John sonne of Ric. & Joan Goodchild   | the xj<br>the xvij<br>the xxiiij                         |
|  | JUNE<br>John Grover of whiteend<br>Thomas sonne of Thomas & Jaane Fysher<br>Thomas sonne of Ric. & Joan Grover of<br>Belend.   | the iiij<br>the xv<br>the xxiiij                         |
|  | JULY<br>Joan daught. of Thomas & x <sup>p</sup> tian Mund  | the xxiiij   |
|  | AUGUST<br>John Lynnold   | the xv   |
|  | SEPTEMBER<br>Christian daught. of henry & Joan Over-<br>streete<br>Willm a nurse childe <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> Stephin Martin<br>of London   | the xvij<br>the xvij                                     |
| Regestred  | NOUEMBER<br>henry a nurse child of willm holmes of<br>London   | the xiiij<br>the xxvij                                   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R Elyzab. mary daught. of Rychard & Agnes Grace<br>the 19 |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> "daughter of willm byrch deceased & of Annys . . ." in Bishop's Transcript.

<sup>2</sup> "sonne of," in Bishop's Transcript.

| THE YEARES                        | BURIED   | DAVES                  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1576]                            | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                                   | Thomas Lovet of Ashly greene   | the second             |
|                                   | JANUARY  |                        |
|                                   | Jeremie sonne of Raufe & Joan weedon   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                   | FEBRUARY   |                        |
|                                   | John waager  | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                   | MARCH  |                        |
| [1577]                            | Edward harding of Botley   | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                   | Agnes Gardner widoe  | the xxix               |
| Buried this yeare xxiiij persons. |  |                        |
| A°. Dñi 1577                      | A°. 1577   | MAY                    |
|                                   | Jaane daught. of John Grover of whiteend<br>deceased                                   | the xix                |
|                                   | JUNE   |                        |
|                                   | Rychard sonne of willm Bachelor of the<br>wood   | the viij               |
|                                   | Ellen wyfe of Georg Ayer   | the ix                 |
|                                   | Sara daught. of m <sup>r</sup> John & Agnes Smyth<br>late vicar of Cheshm <sup>a</sup> | the xx                 |
|                                   | henry the baase borne sonne of Alice<br>lynger   | the xxv                |
|                                   | JULY   |                        |
|                                   | henry Kyne   | the xij                |
|                                   | Joan wyfe of Simon martin  | the xxviiij            |
|                                   | AUGUST   |                        |
|                                   | Joan wyfe of John Edwardes turner  | the xxv                |
|                                   | Agnes baase borne daught. of Elyzab. Dell  | the xxix               |
|                                   | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|                                   | Willm Johnson of Botley  | the vj                 |
|                                   | mary a nurse child of one at London  | the xxx                |
|                                   | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                                   | Christian daught. of Rychard & Joan<br>wyncchester                                     | the third              |
| Regestred                         | Willm Edwardes thelder turner  | the ix                 |
|                                   | Joan Terry   | the xxiiij             |
|                                   | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                                   | Willm Burnam sonne of the wyfe of<br>Peggesworth                                       | the xiiij              |
|                                   | John Saale of chart.   | the xv                 |
| A°. R. Elyzab.                    | JANUARY  |                        |
| the 20                            | Alice hamond widoe   | the viij               |
|                                   | John sonne of John Lovet   | the xxiiij             |

| THE YEARES                  | BURIED  | DAYES                    |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| [1577]                      | FEBRUARY  |                          |
|                             | Sara daught. of John & Agnes Bawldwin               | the third                |
|                             | Rychard weedon tayler                               | the ix                   |
|                             | John hurst of leyhill                               | the xij                  |
|                             | Thurstance Awdwin                                   | the xxv                  |
|                             | MARCH   |                          |
|                             | W <sup>m</sup> a nurse [-child] of London nursed by |                          |
|                             | Adriā Goodchildes wyfe                              | the ix                   |
|                             | mother Smyth  | the xj                   |
|                             | margarite a nurse child of London nursed            |                          |
|                             | by Ric. Smythes wyfe                                | the xix                  |
|                             | Buried this yeare xxv persons.                      |                          |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1578   | APRILL A <sup>o</sup> . 1578                        |                          |
|                             | Thomas sonne of henry & Jaane Gardner               |                          |
|                             | glover  | the v                    |
|                             | margarite wyfe of x̃pofer overstreete               | the xiiij                |
|                             | Isbell daught. of Stephin & Alice weedon            | the xxij                 |
|                             | MAY   |                          |
|                             | Thomas Smyth at Rederidg                            | the xxij                 |
|                             | JUNE  |                          |
|                             | Elenor daughter of Daniel & Joan Lindon             | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                             | Katherine a nurse child of Ric. Parkes of           |                          |
|                             | London and nursed by the wyfe of                    |                          |
|                             | Ric. Smyth  | the xxvj                 |
|                             | JULY  |                          |
|                             | Rychard Grover of whealpley hill                    | the second               |
|                             | Marc sonne of one hawsefoote of London              |                          |
|                             | and nursed by the wyfe of Ric. Smyth                | the v                    |
|                             | AUGUST  |                          |
|                             | Edward sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth Dell               | the vij                  |
|                             | SEPTEMBER   |                          |
|                             | Joan wyfe of Thomas Twytchell                       | the xxx                  |
| Regestred                   | OCTOBER   |                          |
|                             | Joan wyfe of Nicholas Timberlaake                   | the xxiiij               |
|                             | NOUEMBER  |                          |
|                             | Joan widoe of Edward harding of Botley              | the ix                   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. | Isbell Gosbell of the waterside widoe               | the xxij                 |
| the 21                      | DECEMBER  |                          |
|                             | Anne daught. of Simon & Joan Alice,                 |                          |
|                             | Martin  | the xiiij                |
|                             | Rychard Byrch late of watford                       | the xvj                  |



THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYS

[1578]

JANUARY

Robt sonne of Richard & x̃ptian Gardner  
maltmā the xxij

Stephin welles st̃ to m<sup>r</sup> myles Sandes of  
latymersh the xxix

FEBRUARY

Jeames Formā of London nursed by Ric.  
Delles wyfe the xv

Buried this yeare xvij persons.

A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1579APRILL A<sup>o</sup>. 1579

henry warener at Leyfollie st̃ to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Ashfeild the xxj

Joan Lucas sister to Rychard Tookefeild  
of cherrytrees the last

MAYE

Maude wyfe of Thomas Smyth smyth the xij

Nathanael sonne of John & Isbell  
Lochremas the xv

Joan daught. of John & Joan overstreete the xxij

John sonne of Simon & Joan Martin } the xxvj

Willm sonne of John & Agnes howe } the xxvj

Sara daught. of Agnes Lyttelpaage widoe the xxvij

JUNE

John and } children of John & Isbell  
Christian } Lochremas the xvij

Elyzabeth wyfe of Step hin Grover the xxv

John sonne of the same Step hin &  
Elyzabeth the xxvij

John Lovet of hundrich the xxvij

JULY

Thomas sonne of willm & margarite  
hawthorn the first

Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. & Elyzab. waare the second

willm Tayler at Glover the xij

Elyzabeth daught. of Richard & Joan  
moreton the xvij

Alice daught. of widoe Greene } the xxij

Richard Cock of Botley } the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Josias sonne of a travailling strang  
womā } the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

margarite of the said Richard Cocke }

AUGUST

Robt Ryse a stranger borne at Saffron  
waldon the first

John hawkins shomaker the v

Susan daught. of Rychard & Agnes harding  
labor the xj

| THE YEARES                            | BURIED   | DAYES                              |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| [1579]                                | John sonne of willm & Anne Edwardes<br>Elyzabeth Redwaye at White widoe<br>margarite a poore strang travailling womā }<br>Agnes daught. of willm & Elyzabeth<br>hamond | the xxij<br>the xxiiij<br>the xxxj |
|                                       | SEPTEMBER  |                                    |
|                                       | John Randoll   | the xx                             |
|                                       | OCTOBER  |                                    |
|                                       | Agnes wyfe of willm Trump  | the second                         |
| Regestred<br>A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 22 | NOUEMBER   |                                    |
|                                       | Moyses sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth hill<br>paynter   | the xxv                            |
|                                       | DECEMBER   |                                    |
|                                       | old mother Alice west  | the iiij                           |
|                                       | JANUARY  |                                    |
|                                       | Arthur brother of Ric. Byrch of chartridg<br>pond  | the third                          |
|                                       | Joan sister of Ric. harding of Botley  | the viij                           |
|                                       | Thomas Grover of Codmore   | the xxvj                           |
|                                       | MARCH  |                                    |
|                                       | Agnes wyfe of Robt Steanes   | the vj                             |
|                                       | —— the sonne of Frances & Agnes<br>Oakeley   | the xj                             |
|                                       | Joan daught. of John lome of London a<br>nurse childe of henry waard of Belend.  | the xiiij                          |
|                                       | Jaane daught. of Thomas & Katherine<br>Overstreete   | the xxij                           |
|                                       | John sonne of George & Agnes Tayler at<br>Glover   | the xxiiij                         |
|                                       | Buried this yeare xxxix [40] persons   |                                    |
| A°. Dñi 1580                          | APRILL A°. 1580  |                                    |
|                                       | Jeames sonne of Ric. & Joan Grover of<br>Belend.   | the xviiij                         |
|                                       | JUNE   |                                    |
|                                       | Georg sonne of willm & Anne Edwardes   | the ix                             |
|                                       | Rychard sonne of John & Joan Gifford   | the xij                            |
|                                       | John sonne of Margarite widoe of John<br>hurst }   |                                    |
|                                       | John sonne of thafforsaid John & Joan<br>Gifford   | the xiiij                          |
|                                       | Ric. moreton laborer was killed in a chalke<br>pitt & buried   | the xvij                           |
|                                       | JULY   |                                    |
|                                       | Christopher Overstreete  | the xj                             |
|                                       | Emme daughter of Richard & Joan wyn-<br>chester  | the xvij                           |

| THE YEARES                            | BURIED   | DAYS                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1580]                                | AUGUST   |                        |
|                                       | Zippora daught. of John & Alice Byrch<br>tayler      | the xxvij              |
|                                       | SEPTEMBER  |                        |
|                                       | John hawkes of the waterside                         | the xxix               |
|                                       | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                                       | Alice wyfe of willm Tayler at Smyth<br>butcher       | the vij                |
| Regestred                             | Thomas Cocke of Ly greene                            | the xxxj               |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R̄ Elyzab.<br>the 23 | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                                       | John sonne of Ric. & Joan harding of<br>Botley       | the xvijj              |
|                                       | Alice Dell s <sup>v</sup> ante to Thomas Overstreete | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|                                       | JANUARY  |                        |
|                                       | Edward Sawcott                                       | the first              |
|                                       | Margarite wyfe of Rychard Craane                     | the xij                |
|                                       | Nathanael sonne of Richard & Agnes Cock<br>wheeler   | the xxiiij             |
|                                       | FEBRUARY   |                        |
|                                       | Thomas sonne of henry & Joan Overstreete             | the xix                |
|                                       | MARCH  |                        |
|                                       | Nathanael the baase borne sonne of<br>Elyzabeth Dell | the x                  |
|                                       | Buried this yeare xix persons.                       |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1581             | APRILL   | A <sup>o</sup> . 1581  |
|                                       | Thomas sonne of Richard & Anne Smyth                 | the second             |
|                                       | MAY  |                        |
|                                       | Willm sonne of Rychard & Maude Byrch<br>of th'ashe   | the third              |
|                                       | JULY   |                        |
|                                       | Elyzabeth wyfe of willm Blackborne                   | the second             |
|                                       | AUGUST   |                        |
|                                       | Thomas sonne of Symon & Joan Clerc                   | the viij               |
| Regestred                             | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                                       | Nicholas sonne of Adrian & Joan Good-<br>child       | the ix                 |
|                                       | NOUEMBER   |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R̄ Elyzab.<br>the 24 | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                                       | Isbell Bucktubb                                      | the xvij               |
|                                       | Robt sonne of Robt & Jois Claator                    | the xxj                |

| THE YEARES            | BURIED  | DAYES                           |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| [1581]                | JANUARY   |                                 |
|                       | mercie daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate Jr   | the viij                        |
|                       | margarite wyfe of George Cowper of Belend.  | the xvijj                       |
|                       | Buried this yeare ix persons.   |                                 |
| A°. Dñi 1582          | APRILL  | A°. 1582                        |
|                       | Alice the wyfe of willm Tookefeild  | the vij                         |
|                       | Willm Tookefeild aforesaid  | the xvijj                       |
|                       | Thomas mund th'elder  | the xxij                        |
|                       | henry pratt th'elder  | the xxx                         |
|                       | MAY   |                                 |
|                       | Frances daught. of willm Braye of London & the nurse child of Rychard harding of Botley | the v                           |
|                       | Lidia daught. of John & Alice Smyth tanner  | the ix                          |
|                       | JUNE  |                                 |
|                       | martha daught. of henry & Agnes pratt Jr  | the v                           |
|                       | Jois daught. of Ryc. & xptian Gardner maltmā  | the ix                          |
|                       | Avis wyfe of Edward humfrey   | the xxijj                       |
|                       | JULY  |                                 |
|                       | Priscilla daught. of Thomas and margarite hovy  | the xxvij                       |
|                       | AUGUST  |                                 |
|                       | Rychard sonne of Ric. & mary harding of slowland  | the vj                          |
|                       | henry sonne of henry & Agnes Reeding  | the xiiij                       |
|                       | SEPTEMBER   |                                 |
|                       | John overstreete Jr slayne in a pitt, & buried Agnes penlee widoe                       | the first the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
| Regestred             |   |                                 |
| A°. R. Elyzab. the 25 | DECEMBER  |                                 |
|                       | Stephin Leeing a stranger & a glouer  | the iiij <sup>th</sup>          |
|                       | Mary wyfe of Edward Gosham  | the xvj                         |
|                       | Debora daught. of willm & Alice Tayler at Smyth   | the xxxj                        |
|                       | JANUARY   |                                 |
|                       | Agnes daught. of Edward & mary Gosham   | the ix                          |
|                       | John Cocke of Ly greene   | the xij                         |
|                       | FEBRUARY  |                                 |
|                       | Rychard sonne of Ric. & Elyzabeth waare   | the v                           |
|                       | John sonne of Edward & mary Gosham  | the xv                          |
|                       | Ellen daught. of one Rowen of London and nurse child of widoe Gaate of Botley           | the xx                          |

THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYES

[1582]

MARCH

Thomas sonne of Thomas & mary Gibbes  
Jois daught. of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler

the ix  
the xxj

Buried this yeare xxiiij persons.

A°. Dñi 1583

APRILL

A°. 1583

Rychard sonne of Rychard & Joan weedon  
of Botley

the iiij  
the xxiij

Thomas sonne of John & Agnes Bawldwin

MAY

John sonne of Thomas & Elyzabeth hurst,  
Scole m<sup>r</sup>

the second  
the xix  
the xxx

Georg Tayler at Glover

Willm sonne of willm & Elyzabeth hamond

JUNE

Agnes daught. of Ric. & Agnes Butcher  
fayth daught. of John & Isbell Lochremas

the third  
the xxiij

AUGUST

Christian daught. of Thomas & Jois Dell  
tyler

the iiij  
the xviij

Susan daught. of henry & Joan overstreete

SEPTEMBER

Cicely daught. of the said henry & Joan

the xx

Regestred

OCTOBER

Robt Arthure at Arthur potter

the xv

NOUEMBER

Robt sonne of Richard & Elyzabeth  
Twytchell labor<sup>r</sup>

the third

John sonne of Rychard & Joan harding of  
Botley

the iiij

A°. R. Elyzab.  
the 26

DECEMBER

John sonne of John porter of London &  
a nurse child of the wyfe of Rychard  
Smyth

the vij

Lidia daught. of John & Elyzabeth Byrch  
of chartridge

the xxix

FEBRUARY

John Lynge

the ix

Katherine daught. of John & Cicely Burton

the xx

MARCH

Richard Burton of the waterside & brother  
to the said John

the xx

Buried this yeare xviiij persons

| THE YEARES   | BURIED   | DATES                   |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| A°. Dñi 1584   | APRILL A°. 1584  |                         |
|  | John weodon of Ashly greene, late of<br>Bovington  | the ix                  |
|  | Agnes wyfe of John Branch  | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | JUNE   |                         |
|  | Margarite weston widoe   | the first               |
|  | Christian wyfe of Robt Sutton, midwyfe   | the v                   |
|  | Thomas Smyth smyth   | the last                |
|  | AUGUST   |                         |
|  | Elyzabeth wyfe of Rychard Johnson  | the v                   |
|  | SEPTEMBER  |                         |
|  | henry Caater glover  | the xiiij               |
| Regestred  | OCTOBER  |                         |
|  | Agnes wyfe of Edward Gosham  | the xv                  |
|  | NOUEMBER   |                         |
| A°. R. Elyzab. Margery wyfe of Richard wafer<br>the 27 | DECEMBER   | the xxj                 |
|  | Nathan sonne of Cornelius & Agnes hill   | the second              |
|  | Thomas sonne of henry & Jaane Awbye  | the vij                 |
|  | Cicely daught. of one Peezie of London &<br>a nurse child of the wyfe of Jeames<br>weodon of the waterside                       | the xv                  |
|  | Lidia daught. of Thomas & Alice Sowthend   | the xxij                |
|  | JANUARY  |                         |
|  | Samuel sonne of Adrian & Joan Goodchild  | the xv                  |
|  | mother Totnell mother by law to Thomas<br>Sowthend   | the xxj                 |
|  | Widoe Ellys at Allyson mother to Robt<br>Ellys at Allyson  | the xxiiij              |
|  | FEBRUARY   |                         |
|  | Mary daught. of willm & marian Carter  | the xvj                 |
|  | Mathew sonne of Ric. & mary harding of<br>slowland   | the xvij                |
|  | Mary daught. of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler   | the xxij                |
|  | Alice daught. of Rychard & Susan Gosham  | the xxviiij             |
|  | MARCH  |                         |
|  | Thomas Sowthend of the Groue   | the xix                 |
|  | Buried this yeare xxj persons  |                         |
| A°. Dñi 1585   | Jaane daught. of one Robert white of<br>London, nursed first by the wyfe of<br>Adrian Goodchild & lastly by Ric.<br>Smythes wyfe | the xxvj                |
|  | Rychard woodhowse of Chartridge<br>Robt Pitkin of the mooze  | the xxvij               |



| THE YEARES                  | BURIED   | DAYES                 |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| [1585]                      | APRILL   |                       |
|                             | a nurse child of ones of London nursed by<br>Ric. Twytchelles wyfe lab.                                      | the xxvj              |
|                             | MAY  |                       |
|                             | John Gallopp a nurse child of London<br>nursed by the wyfe of Adrian Goodchild                               | the xij               |
|                             | JUNE   |                       |
|                             | Zippora daught. of Thomas & Jois Settell   | the xxv               |
|                             | JULY   |                       |
|                             | Joan Bernard widoe   | the xj                |
|                             | AUGUST   |                       |
|                             | Thomas Grace of lygreene   | the iiij              |
|                             | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|                             | Rychard sonne of willm Oldfeild  | the second            |
|                             | Gillion syster of Thomas Twythell  | } the v <sup>th</sup> |
|                             | Anthony sonne of John Edwardes of<br>Tetsworth in the Count. of Oxford &<br>nursed by John Lewys wyfe tayler |                       |
|                             |  |                       |
| Regestred                   | OCTOBER  |                       |
|                             | Robert Axstell of Ashlygreene  | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
|                             | NOUEMBER   |                       |
|                             | Thomas Cocke of Belenden   | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                             | Joan wyfe of Raufe weedon  | the xvj               |
|                             | JANUARY  |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. | Willm sonne of willm Gardner of whiteend   | the xvijj             |
| the 28                      | John sonne of Roger & Agnes weedon   | the xxijj             |
|                             | MARCH  |                       |
|                             | Alice wyfe of John Smyth tanner  | the xij               |
|                             | Thomas weedon ~ st to Ric. Tookefeild<br>of cherytrees   | } the xv              |
|                             | Adam a nurse child of widoe tayler J <sup>r</sup>  |                       |
|                             | John sonne of John & Alice Chaase  | the xvij              |
|                             | John Gardner th'elder of whiteend  | the xx                |
|                             | Buried this yeare xxj persons  |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1586   | Old John waare shomaker  | the xxvj              |
|                             | APRILL   |                       |
|                             | John Gaate the yonger butcher  | the xvij              |
|                             | MAY  |                       |
|                             | Martha daught. of Thomas & Katherine<br>weston   | the xijj              |
|                             | Rychard wafer  | the xxvij             |

| THE YEARES                 | BURIED   | DAYES                 |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| [1586]                     | JUNE   |                       |
|                            | Old father Thomas Chaase of hundriche  | the xxvij             |
|                            | JULY   |                       |
|                            | Robt Gaate sonne by law to Thomas<br>Kylby   | the xvj               |
|                            | Edmond mereden at Austen   | the xvij              |
|                            | AUGUST   |                       |
|                            | Jaane Gaate a poore old mayde  | the third             |
|                            | Edward Gosham of the waterside   | the xxiiij            |
|                            | Robt Bachelor of the wood  | the xxvj              |
|                            | Joane wyfe of Thomas Kylby   | the xxix              |
|                            | SEPTEMBER  |                       |
|                            | Susan daught. of henry & Ellen walton of<br>london & nursed by the wyfe of Ric.<br>harding of Botley | the x                 |
|                            | Jeames sonne Edmond & Alice Mereden<br>at Austen   | the xj                |
|                            | Agnes wyfe of henry Dell labor <sup>7</sup>  | the xviiij            |
| Regestred                  | OCTOBER  |                       |
|                            | Margarite Gibbes widoe   | the xiiij             |
|                            | Mathew sonne of wilim & Margarite Grover   | the xxvj              |
|                            | NOUEMBER   |                       |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyza. | Elyzabeth wyfe of henry Butterfeild  | the xxj               |
| the 29                     | Susan daught. of peter & Elyzabeth marnā   | the xxiiij            |
|                            | DECEMBER   |                       |
|                            | Wynefreede daught. of one Carnock of<br>London & nursed by the wyfe of henry<br>Doddes               | the iiij              |
|                            | John Edmondes <sup>~</sup> st to Rychard weedon of<br>Pednar   | the xvj               |
|                            | Agnes the wyfe of John Rederidg at Smy   | the xxv               |
|                            | JANUARY  |                       |
|                            | John sonne of John & Agnes Rederidge<br>aforesaid  | the vij               |
|                            | John Smyth tanner  | the xxviiij           |
|                            | FEBRUARY   |                       |
|                            | Old Thomas But Clerc of Chesham<br>Owborne   | the xxvij             |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1587  | MARCH  | A <sup>o</sup> . 1587 |
|                            | Nathanaell sonne of John & Alice Smyth<br>tann <sup>7</sup> deceased                                 | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|                            | Buried this yeaere xxiiij persons  |                       |

| THE YEARES               | BURIED   | DAYS                        |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| A°. Dni 1588             | MARCH A°. 1588   |                             |
|                          | Sara daughter of willm & Mary Blunt  | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>      |
|                          | APRILL   |                             |
|                          | Thomas sonne of Richard & Joan weedon<br>of Botley   | the xix                     |
|                          | Alice wyfe of henry Dell laborer   | the xxvij                   |
|                          | MAY  |                             |
|                          | Old Rychard Gaate of whealpleyhill   | the last                    |
|                          | JUNE   |                             |
|                          | Mary daught. of Georg & Agnes Ayer   | the xxvj                    |
|                          | JULY   |                             |
|                          | Anne wyfe of John Grouer m <sup>c</sup>  | the xxx                     |
|                          | AUGUST   |                             |
|                          | John Grover m <sup>c</sup> aforesaid   | the ix                      |
|                          | SEPTEMBER  |                             |
|                          | Robt harborow al hargraue tynker   | the vij                     |
|                          | Daniel sonne of Anthony & Mary Ashby   | the ix                      |
|                          | Joan syster of Thomas Sowthend deceased  | the xiiij                   |
|                          | Thomas sonne of henry Dell labor <sup>r</sup>  | the xviiij                  |
| Regestred                | John waare weauer  | the xxvj                    |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the 31 | DECEMBER   |                             |
|                          | Thomas Parat ſt of willm Grover  | the third                   |
|                          | Roger weedon of Chartridge   | the xiiij                   |
|                          | Priscilla daught. of Zacharie & Elyzabeth<br>Gosham  | the xix                     |
|                          | JANUARY  |                             |
|                          | Isbell fearne daught. to the wyfe of Robt<br>harding   | the ix                      |
|                          | Old william Oldfeild   | the xiiij                   |
|                          | FEBRUARY   |                             |
|                          | Sara daught. of Richard & Joan harding<br>of the towne laborer   | the x <sup>th</sup>         |
|                          | John how tayler  | the xvj                     |
|                          | John sonne of henry & Jaane Gosham,<br>myller  | the xxvj                    |
|                          | MARCH  |                             |
|                          | John Gourney of Botley tylemaker<br>Rychard sonne of John Gaate of Leyhill<br>Rychard sonne of Rychard Bawldwin of<br>Belenden | the iiij<br>the ix<br>the x |
|                          | Noe sonne of Thomas & Jois Dell tyler  |                             |
|                          | Mary Roper of London nursed by the<br>wyfe of Zachary Gosham   | the xiiij                   |
|                          | Frances sonne of henry & Agnes Reeding   | the xxj                     |

Buried this yeare xxvj persons.

| THE YEARES   | BURIED   | DAYS  |
|--|--|---|
| A <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>ni</sup> 1587<br>w <sup>ch</sup> should<br>haue bin<br>wrytten be-<br>fore A <sup>o</sup> . 1588 | MAY<br>A <sup>o</sup> . 1587<br>Thomas sonne of Rychard & mary harding<br>of slowland<br>JUNE<br>Joan wyfe of Adrian Goodchild<br>AUGUST<br>Agnes syster of henry Gardner glover<br>Katherine wyfe of Rychard Twytchell<br>labor<br>SEPTEMBER<br>Robt mereden at Austen of Latymersh<br>Robt sonne of John & Alice hudson<br>OCTOBER<br>Tobias sonne of John & Alice west<br>Jonas sonne of Thomas & Katherine weston<br>NOUEMBER<br>Agnes wyfe of Thomas Cossenden at<br>Claator<br>Rychard weodon of Belenden<br>DECEMBER<br>Mary daught. of Gerard price of London<br>& nursed by the wyfe of Thomas Dell<br>tyler<br>Mary daught. of John & Alice west<br>JANUARY<br>widoe weatherhead sister to John Turner<br>Sara daught. of Richard favell of London<br>victualler and nursed by the wyfe of<br>John Lochremas<br>MARCH<br>Rychard sonne of Rychard Mathew of<br>London and nursed by the wyfe of<br>henry Reeding | the xxvij<br>the xij<br>the iiij<br>the xv<br>the ix<br>the xxvij<br>the xiiij<br>the xxij <sup>th</sup><br>the third<br>the vij<br>the second<br>the xxx<br>the xvj<br>the xxvij<br>xvij |
| Buried this yeare xvj persons.   |  |   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>ni</sup> 1589  | MAY<br>A <sup>o</sup> . 1589<br>Isbell wyfe of henry Sam<br>Elyzabeth Martin daught. of the wyfe of<br>John Bannyster<br>Susan daught. of Ric. & Emme Byrch of<br>the psonage  | the second<br>the xvij<br>the xxj   |

A<sup>o</sup>. R<sup>y</sup> Elyzab.  
the 30

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup> 1589

| THE YEARES    | BURIED   | DAYS        |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| [1589]        | JUNE   |             |
|               | Damaris daught. of Stephin & margarite Grover  | the first   |
|               | Margarite daught. of Georg Cowper  | the xiiij   |
|               | Agnes wyfe of willm wynchester   | the xxj     |
|               | JULY   |             |
|               | Mary daught. of Thomas & Alice Dyckins   | the xvj     |
|               | Moris Lewys of Kynges Langeley in the Count. of hartf. pedlar being slayne in a fraye by an other pedlar comyng togeather to this towne on the fayer even was buried | the xxiiij  |
|               | AUGUST   |             |
|               | Mary daught. of henry & Jaane Gosham   | the vij     |
|               | Michael sonne of Rychard & Mary Twytchell  | the xxv     |
|               | SEPTEMBER  |             |
| Regestred     | Thomas sonne of John & Alice hudson  | the xxviiij |
|               | OCTOBER  |             |
|               | John weedon of Botley tylemaker  | the xiiij   |
|               | NOUEMBER   |             |
| A°. R. Elyza. | Mary wyfe of Thomas Gibbes of Chartridg  | the second  |
| the 32        | Susan daught. of henry & Joan Gardner glover   | the xvij    |
|               | DECEMBER   |             |
|               | old Robert newton  | the xvj     |
|               | Elyzabeth daught. of Thomas Dell of chartridg  | the xxviiij |
|               | Mary wyfe of Richard Ghoast  | the xxxj    |
|               | JANUARY  |             |
|               | Sara daught. of willm & Elenor Marshall  | the xxiiij  |
|               | A nurse child of the wyfe of Zacharie Gosham   | the xxiiij  |
|               | MARCH  |             |
|               | henry sonne of Thomas & Constance hawkes   | the xj      |
|               | Joan widoe of Richard woodhowse  | the xxij    |

## Buried this yeare xxj persons.

|              |   |          |                      |
|--------------|---|----------|----------------------|
| A°. Dñi 1590 | APRILL                                    | A°. 1590 |                      |
|              | Edmond Sarvegood                          |          | the first            |
|              | Eeden wyfe of willm waare of whiteend     |          | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
|              | Andrew sonne of willm & Sibil overstreete |          | the xv               |
|              | Isbell wyfe of John Gardner of whiteend   |          | the xvj              |
|              | Constance wyfe of Thomas hawkes           |          | the xx               |
|              | Mathew sonne of Rychard & Susan Gosham    |          | the xxv              |

| THE YEARES                            | BURIED  | DAYES                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| [1590]                                | MAY   |                                |
|                                       | Elyzabeth daught. of Ric. Burton deceased<br>& of margarite now the wyfe of henry<br>Dell laborer   | the xv                         |
|                                       | JULY  |                                |
|                                       | hugh Putnam<br>Isbell mother of Jerome Ingleton at Adams  | the third<br>the xxviii        |
|                                       | AUGUST  |                                |
|                                       | Robert Steanes tayler<br>Anne wyfe of henry Goldson Scole m <sup>r</sup><br>Stephin sonne of willm & Elyzabeth<br>woodcocke   | the xj<br>the xvi<br>the xxvij |
|                                       | OCTOBER   |                                |
| Regestred                             | A nurse child of the wyfe of John Randall<br>A nurse child of the wyfe of Robt Dyllam   | the vij<br>the xviii           |
|                                       | NOUEMBER  |                                |
|                                       | Old Agnes whitehead at Bayly<br>Rychard sonne of Ric. & margarite Gaate<br>of hundrich labor <sup>r</sup><br>John Lewys laborer slayne by the faule<br>of a tree vppō him was buried            | the viii<br>the ix<br>the xij  |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab.<br>the 33 | Marian wyfe of willm Carter<br>Thomas Overstreete of Botley<br>Jaane widoe of John waare weauer<br>A nurse child from London nursed by<br>the wyfe of John Edwardes shovel-<br>mak <sup>r</sup> | the xxiii<br>the xxx           |
|                                       | DECEMBER  |                                |
|                                       | Anne daught. of Robt & Agnes humphrey   | the ix                         |
|                                       | JANUARY   |                                |
|                                       | Rychard Bawldwin of Belenden<br>Old willm Cock of Lygreene<br>Robert harding of the waterside laborer<br>Zacharie sonne of John & Constance<br>Bampton  | the vj<br>the xij<br>the xvij  |
|                                       | FEBRUARY  |                                |
|                                       | Elenor wyfe of willm Sayer  | the xxvj                       |
|                                       | MARCH   |                                |
|                                       | Joan wyfe of Jeames Lovet   | the xxiii                      |
|                                       | Buried this yeare xxvij [28] persons  |                                |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dni 1591             | APRILL  | A <sup>o</sup> . 1591          |
|                                       | Rychard St to Robert moreton  | the vj                         |



| THE YEARES                            | BURIED  | DAYS  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| [1591]                                | MAY   |   |
|                                       | Alice widoe of willm Tayler at glover<br>Elenor daught. of willm Sayer, & Elenor<br>his wyfe deceased<br>John Gourney of the waterside labor <sup>er</sup>      | the v<br>the vij                            |
|                                       | JUNE  |   |
|                                       | humphrey moores<br>Elyzabeth widoe of John hawkes   | the xxiiij<br>the xxviiij                   |
|                                       | JULY  |   |
|                                       | hugh Ovyot slayne by a faule out of a<br>cherytree was buried<br>Abraham sonne of Thomas & Elyzabeth<br>Rychardson glasier                                      | the xvj<br>the xx <sup>th</sup>             |
|                                       | SEPTEMBER   |   |
| Regestred                             | Michael a nurse child of the wyfe of henry<br>Awby<br>Rychard Gardner maltman   | the xij <sup>th</sup><br>the xiiij          |
|                                       | Isaack sonne of Cornelius & Agnes hill<br>Christopher Lewys wheelewright  | the xxiiij<br>the xxvij                     |
|                                       | NOUEMBER  |   |
|                                       | Joan wyfe of Robt Sutton<br>Tho. sonne of Stephin wedon   | the ix                                      |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab.<br>the 34 | DECEMBER  |   |
|                                       | Debora daught. of Ric. & Bridget Caater<br>Thomas hill a nurse [child] of the wyfe of<br>Ric. Gaate<br>Lame Richard Byrch                                       | the iiij<br>the xiiij<br>the xx             |
|                                       | JANUARY   |   |
|                                       | Christian the widoe of John Gourney of<br>the waterside   | the xxij                                    |
|                                       | FEBRUARY  |   |
|                                       | henry Jaanes smyth  | the xv                                      |
|                                       | MARCH   |   |
|                                       | John Fysher of Latymersh was buried there<br>Robert Salter of Botley<br>Thomas Cordell a nurse child of w <sup>m</sup><br>Edwardes wyfe<br>Thomas Settel tayler | the iiij<br>the vij<br>the xx<br>the xxiiij |

Buried this yeare xxiiij persons

| THE YEARES   | BURIED   | DATES                    |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| A°. Dni 1592 | APRILL A°. 1592  |                          |
|              | hugh brother of Tho. Settel & s <sup>v</sup> ant to<br>willm Carter Dyer   | the first                |
|              | John sonne of Thomas Dell tyler  | the xv                   |
|              | Thomas hovv tayler   | the xx                   |
|              | Jois penlee widoe  | the xxviiij              |
|              | MAY  |                          |
|              | Anne Settell widoe   | the first                |
|              | Joan daught. of willm newet  | the ix                   |
|              | John Gaate of Botley labor <sup>r</sup>                                    | the xvj                  |
|              | JUNE   |                          |
|              | Christian wyfe of willm mereden at Austin<br>henry Butterfeild             | the third<br>the xj      |
|              | JULY   |                          |
|              | Susanna daught. of John Cock J <sup>r</sup> labor <sup>r</sup><br>& Isbell | the xvj                  |
|              | AUGUST   |                          |
|              | willm Rederidg at Smyth thelder, roope<br>or coller maker                  | the iiij                 |
|              | SEPTEMBER  |                          |
|              | Agnes daughter of Thomas & Jois Gosham                                     | the first                |
|              | Alice wyfe of John Rederidg at Smyth                                       | the third                |
|              | Joan widoe of Ric. Grover of whealpleyhill                                 | the xvij                 |
|              | Robt Elles at Allinson of the same   | the xxx                  |
|              | John Francklin sayer, of the towne   |                          |
|              | OCTOBER  |                          |
|              | Richard sonne of Robt elles at Allinson<br>aforesaid                       | the v                    |
| Regestred    | Rychard Johnson  | the vj                   |
|              | Joan Newet widoe   | the viij                 |
|              | Robt the baase borne sonne of the daught <sup>r</sup><br>of Robt Gaate     | the ix                   |
|              | Abraham weedon t <sup>st</sup> to John Grover of<br>whealpleyhill          | the xj                   |
|              | martha daught. of John & Alice west  | the xv                   |
|              | John sonne of John &<br>margarite Grover                                   | the xvj                  |
|              | Agnes wyfe of Robert }<br>Gaate  |                          |
|              | Elyzabeth daught. of Rychard & Mary<br>Ghoast                              | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|              | Alice Grimsdale widoe  | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
|              | Ellen Bruar t <sup>st</sup> to John Gaate of whealp-<br>leyhill            | the xxiiij               |
|              | Gabriel sonne of Rychard Ghoast  | the xxvj                 |

## THE YEARES

## BURIED

## DAYES

[1592]

|  |   |            |
|--|---|------------|
| william newet  | } | the xxviii |
| Richard Ghoast   |   |            |
| Bridget daught. of Robt Elles at Allinson<br>deceased  |   |            |
| Douglas lovet the systers daught. of the<br>said Elles |   |            |

## NOUEMBER

A°. R. Elyza.  
the 35

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Agnes the sisters daught. of the wyfe of<br>willm newet deceased                     | the second          |
| Sara Pitkin daught. of the wyfe of Georg<br>Coolemā                                  | the v               |
| Lidia daught. of John Smyth tanner<br>deceased & brought vp by John potter<br>tanner | the vij<br>the viij |
| Avelin wyfe of Frances Tymmes  | the xxij            |
| Raufe brother to John Gaate of whealpleyhill   | the xxvj            |
| Josiah sonne of Rychard & Bridget Caater   |                     |

## DECEMBER

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of John & Margarite<br>Grover of whealp. | the vij |
| John Reede the sonne of a travailling pedler               | the xxv |

## JANUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Jaane the wyfe of Thomas Kylbye & late<br>before the widoe of John Gardner of<br>whiteend | the iiij  |
| Rychard Kyne  | } the xix |
| Bridget daught. of m <sup>r</sup> Anthony & Elyzab.<br>Sawrey                             |           |

## FEBRUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Rychard Rederidg at Smyth collermaker               | the first |
| Joseph sonne of Ric. & mercie weston                | the vij   |
| Sara daught. of Jeames & Joan Garden<br>of whealpl. | the xiiij |

## MARCH

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Elyzabeth syster of henry Overstreete | the xvj |
|---------------------------------------|---------|

## Buried this yeare xlvij persons

A°. Dni 1593

A°. 1593

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| William Lovet of Belenden | the xxix |
|---------------------------|----------|

## APRILL

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Joan syster of David Fryar of Belend.                | the vj   |
| Isbell daught. of henry waard                        | the viij |
| Rychard sonne of Rychard & Joan harding<br>of Botley | the xj   |
| Symon sonne of henry & Jaane Gosham                  | the xxij |

| THE YEARES                           | BURIED   | DAYES                    |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| [1593]                               | MAY  |                          |
|                                      | Debora daught. of David & Sibill fryer   | the second               |
|                                      | m <sup>r</sup> Rychard weedon of pednar  | the third                |
|                                      | Christopher Gravet   | the iiij                 |
|                                      | Gother vernā of London nursed by Elyzab.<br>wheatley   | the xiiij                |
|                                      | JULY   |                          |
|                                      | Eeden wyfe of m <sup>r</sup> w <sup>m</sup> Seely of Beckons-<br>feild and mother to the wyfe of w <sup>m</sup><br>Grover of Codmore | the v                    |
|                                      | Jaane wyfe of w <sup>m</sup> Crofton late widoe of<br>henry Cater  |                          |
|                                      | Joan whealpley   | the xviiij               |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of Thomas Grover of Cod-<br>more deceased   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                      | AUGUST   |                          |
|                                      | Elyzabeth daughter of Nicholas & Elyza-<br>beth Cock J <sup>r</sup> of Lygrene   | the first                |
|                                      | John Gardner tanner  | the third                |
|                                      | Jois wyfe of Thomas Dell tyler   | the xvij                 |
|                                      | John Gaate th'elder of whealpleyhill   | the xix                  |
|                                      | Thomas sonne of John Cock J <sup>r</sup> laborer   | the xx                   |
|                                      | Anne wyfe of John pratt of Asheridg smyth  | the xxxj                 |
|                                      | SEPTEMBER  |                          |
|                                      | Thomas Dell tyler  | the xj                   |
|                                      | Elyzabeth wyfe of John Partridg  | the xix                  |
|                                      | Rychard Cocke wheeler  | the xxv                  |
|                                      | old John Exton of Latymersh  | the xxviiij              |
|                                      | OCTOBER  |                          |
| Regestred                            | Alice wyfe of Thomas Buns  | the second               |
|                                      | John Bannyster maltmā  | the fift                 |
|                                      | Agnes daughter of old W <sup>m</sup> Cock of ly<br>grene deceased, & of Ellen his wyfe   | the xix                  |
|                                      | NOVEMBER   |                          |
|                                      | Alice wyfe of Symon hawkes   | the v                    |
|                                      | Agnes wyfe of Rychard Norwood drowned<br>her selfe   | the same day             |
|                                      | margarite wyfe of John Gaate of Leyhill  | the xj                   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyza.<br>the 36 | old mother Katherine hawkes widoe  | the xviij                |
|                                      | JANUARY  |                          |
|                                      | Jois daught. of Simon hawkes   | the xiiij                |
|                                      | FEBRUARY   |                          |
|                                      | Edward Tarr sonne of an haberdasher of<br>London & nursed by the wyfe of<br>henry Gosham   | the x                    |

| THE YEARES           | BURIED   | DAYS                   |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| [1593]               | Ame the widoe of Rychard Bawldwyn of Belend.   | the xvj                |
|                      | Origen sonne of John & Constance Bampton   | the xxj                |
|                      | Buried this yeare xxxiiij persons.   |                        |
| A°. Dni 1594         | MAY A°. 1594   |                        |
|                      | William Gourney ũt to John Tookefeild  | the second             |
|                      | old John Gaate of Leyhill  | the xj                 |
|                      | mathew sonne of willm & margarite Grover   | the xxj                |
|                      | Nathan sonne of willm & Alice pawson at Sayer  | the xxij               |
|                      | JUNE   |                        |
|                      | Willm overstreete of Botley potter   | the xx                 |
|                      | Agnes walker of London nursed by Jo. Edwardes wyfe shovelmak <sup>r</sup>  | the xxx                |
|                      | AUGUST   |                        |
| Regestred            | Sara daught. of John & Isbell Cock J <sup>r</sup> labor <sup>o</sup>   | the xij                |
|                      | OCTOBER  |                        |
|                      | Jeames sonne of John & Anne Gardner of whiteend  | the x                  |
|                      | Thomas haare of Ashlygreene  | the xix                |
|                      | NOUEMBER   |                        |
|                      | Willm sonne of Rychard weedon of Ashly greene  | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| A°. R. Elyza. the 37 | DECEMBER   |                        |
|                      | Susan daught. of Simon hawkes & Alice his wyfe deceased  | the iiij               |
|                      | Timothie sonne of willm & Mary Blunt   | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
|                      | hugh sonne of Simon hawkes & of Alice his wyfe deceased  | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
|                      | Elyzabeth wyfe of peter marnam   | the xxij               |
|                      | Thomas sonne of walter & Margery Butt  | the xxvj               |
|                      | William weedon th'elder of Ashlygreene   | the xxvij              |
|                      | John sonne of walter & margery Butt  | the xxvij              |
|                      | JANUARY  |                        |
|                      | Mary a Londoner & nursed by Elyzabeth wheatly  | the v                  |
|                      | Margery wyfe of walter Butt  | the vj                 |
|                      | Mr. Lawrence hollenden minister of the word pastor & preacher to the congregations at Preston & Tennā in the Count. of Kente | the ix                 |
|                      | Sara daught. of Thomas & Elyzabeth Cock of Bois  | the xvj                |
|                      | Anne wyfe of Thomas Butt   | the xx                 |
|                      | Ruth daught. of Rychard & Agnes Grace of Lygrene   | the xxij               |
|                      | Alice wyfe of hugh Caater  | the xxiiij             |

| THE YEARES                  | BURIED  | DATES                  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| [1594]                      | FEBRUARY  |                        |
|                             | Alice daught. of henry & Joan Awbye   | the xij                |
|                             | Rychard of th'ash in Asheridge  | the xx                 |
|                             | Margery Rogers ſt to m <sup>r</sup> Anthony Sawrey  | the xxij               |
|                             | Nathan sonne of Thomas & Anne Butt  | the xxvj               |
|                             | Timothie sonne of Jeames & Joan Gardner   | the xxvij              |
|                             | MARCH   |                        |
|                             | John Byrch sonne of willm Byrch long<br>since deceased                                    | the vj                 |
|                             | Margarite daught. of Ric. & Agnes Gaate<br>of the corner howse at whealpleyhill           | the xiiij              |
|                             | Daniel sonne of John & Alice Chaase   | the xxj                |
|                             | Buried this yeare xxxij persons.  |                        |
| A <sup>o</sup> . Dñi 1595   | APRILL  | A <sup>o</sup> . 1595  |
|                             | M <sup>r</sup> Robert weedon of Asheridg sonne of<br>m <sup>r</sup> Ric. weedon of pednar | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                             | Mary hill widoe sister to Ric. Byrch of<br>chartridg pond                                 | the vij                |
|                             | MAY   |                        |
|                             | mother Carter widoe, mother to the wyfe<br>of Ric. Byrch labor                            | the xix                |
|                             | Rychard harding maltmā & brother to<br>Tho. harding of Agmondeshm                         | the xxj                |
|                             | JUNE  |                        |
|                             | John Glenister broth <sup>r</sup> to Robt Bennyng of<br>Ashlygreene                       | the xvij               |
|                             | old mother Sayer at pawson  | the xxj                |
|                             | Christian wyfe of Rychard wright  | the xxix               |
|                             | JULY  |                        |
|                             | old John Gaate butcher  | the viij               |
|                             | AUGUST  |                        |
|                             | Andrew Francklin of Lee hill  | the xxvij              |
|                             | Thomas sonne of Rychard & Joan Turner   | the xxx                |
|                             | SEPTEMBER   |                        |
|                             | Alice wyfe of George Gaate  | the xiiij              |
| Regestred                   | NOUEMBER  |                        |
|                             | John Geery of Belend. wounded in a fray<br>died & was buried                              | the first              |
|                             | Mary daught. of Georg & Mary Byrch<br>hester daught. of Ric. & Agnes Cock of<br>Ly greene | the vij                |
|                             | Thomas sonne of hugh & Isbell Smyth<br>smyth  | the xiiij              |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyzab. | Ellen wyfe of old John Overstreete  | the xv                 |
| the 38                      | Thomas Lyttelpaage ſt to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas<br>Ashfeild                                | the xvij               |
|                             |   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |



| THE YEARES     | BURIED  | DAYES       |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| [1595]         | JANUARY   |             |
|                | Agnes wyfe of Ric Gardn <sup>n</sup> th'elder labor <sup>n</sup>  | the second  |
|                | Martha daught. of Rychard & Alice<br>Gardner of whiteend  | the x       |
|                | John Gardner th'elder sonne of willm<br>Gardner of whiteend w <sup>ch</sup> willm was<br>buried Decēb. 16. 1573 | the xxv     |
|                | Mary daught. of willm & Joan Carter   | } the xxvj  |
|                | Margery Collet a poore mayde  |             |
|                | Elyzabeth Gaate a poore mayde   | the xxx     |
|                | FEBRUARY  |             |
|                | John brother of Symon hawkes  | the second  |
|                | Elyzabeth daught. of Ryc. & Joan Chedwick   | the xv      |
|                | MARCH   |             |
|                | Anne widoe of John Gardn <sup>n</sup> aforesaid of<br>whiteend and of late deceased                             | the vij     |
|                | <b>Buried this yeare xxvj persons</b>   |             |
| A°. Dñi 1596   | A°. 1596  |             |
|                | Robt sonne of Stephin & Joan Byrch  | the xxviiij |
|                | MAY   |             |
|                | Elyzabeth penlee mayden   | the second  |
|                | Sara daught. of Margarite hovy widoe  | the xviij   |
|                | JUNE  |             |
|                | Margarite wyfe of willm Grover of Codmore   | the xviij   |
|                | JULY  |             |
|                | Gillion wyfe of Thomas Cockshott barber   | the xxv     |
|                | SEPTEMBER   |             |
|                | Agnes Oldfeild widoe of willm Oldfeild  | the first   |
|                | Jaane widoe of willm Rederidg at Smyth<br>Collermaker   | the viij    |
| Regestred      | Isbell wyfe of hugh Smyth smyth   | the xxix    |
|                | OCTOBER   |             |
|                | Willm sonne of m <sup>r</sup> Anthony & Elyzab.<br>Sawrey   | the x       |
|                | Symon martin Carpenter  | the xxix    |
|                | NOUEMBER  |             |
|                | henry Sam of Blackwelhawle  | the third   |
| A°. R. Elyzab. | Mathew sonne of John & Alice hill   | the xxj     |
| the 39         | Alice white widoe   | the xxviij  |
|                | DECEMBER  |             |
|                | Agnes Sandwell st to John hudson  | the xxv     |

| THE YEARES   | BURIED  | DAYS                   |
|--------------|---|------------------------|
| [1596]       | JANUARY   |                        |
|              | Willm Austen al Mereden of leyhill  | the x                  |
|              | John sonne of a poore travayling womā<br>by common highway  | the same day           |
|              | FREBRUARY   |                        |
|              | Alice wyfe of Ric. Dell of Ashly greene }   | the xj                 |
|              | Sara daught. of John & Joan Grover tann }   |                        |
|              | Timothie sonne of willm & mary Blunt  | the xvj                |
|              | MARCH   |                        |
|              | Daniel sonne of Roger & Alice Gardner   | the vij                |
|              | Robt Rederidge al Smyth sonne of the<br>widoe francklin, w <sup>ch</sup> Robt dyed by<br>cutting of his legg above the knee<br>not lyving one hower after | the x                  |
|              | Joseph sonne of Ric. & Joan weedon of<br>Botley   | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
|              | Georg sonne of Nicholas & Margarite<br>Tracher  | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
|              | Rychard sonne of Samuel & Alice Grace   | the xxiiij             |
|              | Buried this yeare xxiiij persons  |                        |
| A°. Dni 1597 | A°. 1597  |                        |
|              | Thomas sonne of John & Agnes wynchester   | the xxviiij            |
|              | APRILL  |                        |
|              | Thomas holt late of Berkhamsteede and<br>father to the wyfe of willm Oldfeild   | the v                  |
|              | Nathanael sonne to John & Alice hudson  | the vij                |
|              | Margarite wyfe of George hawkes   | the x                  |
|              | Emme wyfe of John hewes glover &<br>daught. to John Lochremas   | the xvij               |
|              | MAY   |                        |
|              | Joan wyfe of Robt Ayleborne   | the first              |
|              | Joan wyfe of Richard Chaase   | the iiij               |
|              | Jaane widoe of william Gaate  | the xxviiij            |
|              | JUNE  |                        |
|              | Symeon hawkes   | the second             |
|              | Willm the baase borne sonne of Ruth<br>Peacock  | the iiij               |
|              | Alice widoe of John Gardner tanner  | the vj                 |
|              | Christiam Sympson widoe   | the xiiij              |
|              | Anne wyfe of Richard Trumper  |                        |
|              | JULY  |                        |
|              | Jaane widoe of Robt newton  | the iiij               |
|              | Stephin Salter vnckle to John Bruar of<br>whealpleyhill   | the xxiiij             |
| Regestred    | John sonne of willm & Agnes Burton  | the xxv                |

THE YEARES

[1597]

BURIED

DAYS

## OCTOBER

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Agnes the widoe of John Lytlepaage | the xvij |
| Robert Claator at Slaator          | the xix  |
| old Rychard Geery late of hawrich  | the xxv  |

A<sup>o</sup>. R. Elyzab.  
the 4<sup>o</sup>

## DECEMBER

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| mary west an old poore mayde   | the vj   |
| a poore woman travailling by the high waye   | the same |
| Joan wyfe of willm Campaigne   | the xxj  |
| Benjamin the baase borne child of Alice<br>Browne now the wyfe of Thomas<br>weedon laborer | the xx   |

## JANUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Lazarus sonne of willm & Agnes Burton                                 | the xij   |
| Alice wyfe of Ric. Gibson of London &<br>daught. to John Lewys tayler | the xiiij |

## FEBRUARY

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Thomas sonne of Anthony Kymber of<br>London butcher nursed by the wyfe<br>of John Edwardes turner | } the xv  |
| John vp Robert soone of a poore woman<br>travailling by the high waye                             |           |
| frances pletcher borne at Latymershe  | } the xvj |
| hester daught. of Ric. & Alice Ashbye   |           |
| Ellen daught. of Tho. Kyngston of London<br>nursed by Jo. Ketches wyfe                            | the xxj   |
| hester daught. of John & margarite waare<br>shomaker  | the xxv   |

## MARCH

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Agnes wyfe of willm Lynger                         | the third               |
| Clare daught. of Thomas & Agnes Butt               | the vj                  |
| Sara daught. of John & Mary Bawldwin<br>of pippers | } the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Susanna daught. of Thomas & Susanna<br>Duddesburye |                         |

## Buried this yeare xxxv persons

A<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1598

MARCH

A<sup>o</sup>. 1598

|                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Robert Bennynge of Ashly greene | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|

## APRILL

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Elyzabeth daught. of Thomas & Joan<br>Mereden at Austen | the xij |
|---|---------|

## MAY

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Agnes wyfe of Rychard harding labor     | the vij    |
| Dorothe Daught. of Ryc. Kyne deceased   | the xvij   |
| Margery Ashby widoe                     | the xxiiij |
| Mathew sonne of Ric. & Anne Gaate labor | the xxv    |
| hugh sonne of Thomas pratt              | the xxix   |
| Rychard sonne of Ric. & Anne Kytson     | the xxx    |

| THE YEARES                                    | BURIED  | DAYES       |
|---|---|-------------|
| [1598]  | JUNE  |             |
|   | Alice widoe of Thomas Cocke of lygreene   | the iiij    |
|   | Mary daught. of widoe haare & st̃ to John Turner                                    | the xj      |
|   | David Saunder   | the xiiij   |
|   | Mary daught. of Thomas Cock of Belend.  | the xix     |
|   | JULY  |             |
|   | Joan widoe of John weedon of Botley   | the ix      |
|   | Thomas sonne of Ric. sonne of willm Byrch weau <sup>d</sup> deceased                | the xxv     |
|   | AUGUST  |             |
|   | Joan wyfe of Ric. Chedwick  | the second  |
|   | John Lovet st̃ to willm Carter  | the second  |
|   | Margery wilson widoe  | the xxiiij  |
|   | SEPTEMBER   |             |
|   | Mary daught. of Jeames & Isbell Dell wheeler  | the v       |
|   | OCTOBER   |             |
|   | Cicely daught. of Thomas hawkes   | the iiij    |
| Regestred                                     | Willm Burton weau <sup>d</sup>  | the xiiij   |
|   | Willm waare of whiteend   | the xv      |
|   | old John Overstreete potter of Leyhill  | the xxij    |
|   | NOUEMBER  |             |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyza. the 4 <sup>i</sup> | Mary daught. of Ric. Cock of Botley deceased  | the xxj     |
|   | Anne wyfe of old John Cock of the towne   | the xxv     |
|   | DECEMBER  |             |
|   | Mary daught. of John partridg of wheal-pleyhill                                     | the first   |
|   | Jeames brother of Ric. Byrch of chart. ponde  | the xiiij   |
|   | Alice daught. of Joan the wyfe of henry & her husband he. Awby deceased             | the xix     |
|   | John sonne of Jeames & Joan Gardner   | the xxv     |
|   | Richard Newton thelder of whiteend  | the xxx     |
|   | JANUARY   |             |
|   | Thomas sonne of Thomas & petronel weedon of Ashlygrene                              | the third   |
|   | margarite daught. of henry & Joan west  | the viij    |
|   | willm woodcock labor <sup>d</sup>   | the x       |
|   | Elyzabeth widoe of old Thomas Grover of Codmore                                     | the xvj     |
|   | Joan widoe of Simon martin  | the xviiij  |
|   | willm sonne of Agnes widoe of willm Burton  | the xxij    |
|   | Agnes wyfe of w <sup>m</sup> Beaumont carpenter & daught. of Ric. harding of Botley | the xxviiij |

| THE YEARES                               | BURIED  | DAYS  |
|--|---|---|
| [1598]                                   | FEBRUARY  |   |
|  | Joan wyfe of henry Overstreete  | the vij   |
|  | MARCH   |   |
| Regestred                                | John sonne of frances & Joan holte  | the vj  |
|  | Buried this yeare xxxviij persons.  |   |
| A°. 1599                                 | A°. 1600 [1599]   | APRILL  |
|  | John Chaase of hundrich   | the xxij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|  | Agnes shoesmyth   | the last  |
|  | MAY   |   |
|  | Zacheus the sonne of william Grover of<br>Codmore                           | the second  |
|  | JUNE  |   |
|  | Petronell wyfe of Robert Tayler at Glover,<br>Cutler                        | the v <sup>th</sup>                               |
|  | Jeremie sonne of henry & Isbell howe  | the xxij  |
|  | AUGUST  |   |
|  | Jeames sonne of Robt & Agnes Johnson<br>willm sonne of Robt & Agnes Johnson | the xix <sup>th</sup><br>the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|  | SEPTEMBER   |   |
|  | Georg sonne of John & Alice Owen  | the xij <sup>th</sup>                             |
|  | NOUEMBER  |   |
| A°. R. Elyzab.<br>the xlij <sup>th</sup> | Georg Gaate laborer   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|  | Mary daught. of John & Anne Bawldwin<br>Salter                              | the last  |
|  | DECEMBER  |   |
|  | Susan daught. of John & margarite waare<br>shomaker                         | the xij <sup>th</sup>                             |
|  | Nehemiah sonne of Anthony & mary<br>Ashby shomaker                          | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>                           |
|  | henry Gilbert s <sup>v</sup> ante to m <sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfeild         | the xxij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|  | Alice widoe Awby mother of Silvester Awby                                   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>                             |
|  | Elyzabeth daughter of Thomas & Alice<br>Twytschell weauer                   | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>                            |
|  | JANUARY   |   |
|  | Alice wyfe of John hudson   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|  | Bridget wyfe of Thomas Pears  | the v <sup>th</sup>                               |
|  | John Grover tanner  | the xij <sup>th</sup>                             |
|  | Agnes Saale widoe   | the xx <sup>th</sup>                              |
|  | Mary daughter of John East of Bois  | the xxij <sup>th</sup>                            |
|  | John ware maltmā  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>                             |

THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYS

[1599]

FEBRUARY

henry Daunser laborer  
 Elyzabeth daught. of Robert & Elizabeth  
 moreton  
 Jeremie Stanbridg s<sup>v</sup>ante to Ric. Gaate  
 of whealpleyhill the younger most  
 fearfully by hanging him selfe ended  
 this p<sup>n</sup>t lyfe  
 Jois daughter of John & Margarite Gaate  
 laborer  
 Elyzabeth the wyfe of Adrean Goodchilde  
 Thomas sonne of Thomas & Joan munde

the viij<sup>th</sup>the xv<sup>th</sup>the xiiij<sup>th</sup>the xxv<sup>th</sup>the xxvij<sup>th</sup>the xxviii<sup>th</sup>

MARCHE

Joan Lewys widoe  
 Daniel sonne of Thomas & Joan Mund  
 margarite wyfe of Thomas Pratt  
 Joan wyfe of Frances holte

the seconde

the v<sup>th</sup>the viij<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

Buried this yeare xxxj persons.

[1600]

Anne the wyfe of Rychard Kytson

the xxx<sup>th</sup>A<sup>o</sup>. 1600A<sup>o</sup>. 1600

APRILL

mary daught. of Anthony & Mary Ashby  
 Ezechiall sonne of the widoe of John  
 Byrch of chartridg  
 Lidia daught. of Edward & Elyzabeth  
 Saale

the iij<sup>de</sup>the ix<sup>th</sup>the xvj<sup>th</sup>

Alice wyfe of Rychard Byrch of Chartridg  
 ponde

the xix<sup>th</sup>

Thomas the sonne of the same

the xxiii<sup>th</sup>

MAYE

henry sonne of Georg & Mary Linford of  
 the parish of hornsey neere higate in  
 the Count. of myddelsex & the nurse  
 childe of the wyfe of Thomas cocke

the iiiij<sup>th</sup>

william Bayly glover

the vj<sup>th</sup>

henry Penlee of chartridge

Alexander Blaake maltman

the ix<sup>th</sup>

Joan the widoe of willm Edwardes

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Joseph sonne of Thomas & Agnes Gaate  
 of Botley

the xv<sup>th</sup>

Emme wyfe of Rychard Byrch of the  
 barne

the xvj<sup>th</sup>

John Lewen nurse childe of Raufe weedens  
 wyfe

the same

the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

Anne daught. of John &amp; Joan Fellowe

henry hawkes s<sup>v</sup>ante to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
 Ashfeild

the xx<sup>th</sup>

Agnes wyfe of Ric. Gaate of the corner  
 howse at whealp<sup>̃</sup>

the xxviii<sup>th</sup>



| THE YEARES   | BURIED   | DAYES   |
|--|--|---|
| [1600]   | JULY   |   |
|  | Ellen Francklen widoe of John Francklin<br>Isbell the wyfe of Thomas Bowler of Botley,<br>being greate w <sup>th</sup> childe most fearefully<br>by drowning her selfe in a ponde<br>ended this present lyfe | the xiiij <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xj <sup>th</sup>           |
|  | AUGUST   |   |
|  | Alice the wyfe of Georg hawkes laborer<br>Susan daught. of Richard Byrch of<br>Chartridg ponde   | the xvj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij <sup>th</sup>              |
|  | SEPTEMBER  |   |
|  | Joan the wyfe of Richard Turner of Ashly<br>greene<br>Elyzab. wyfe of willm Gardner of Belend.<br>laborer<br>willm Ewer of Ashly greene  | the seconde<br>the vij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
|  | OCTOBER  |   |
|  | old willm Lynger<br>Lidia daught. of Elyzabeth widoe of John<br>Byrch thelder of Chartridg   | the first<br>the xxvj <sup>th</sup>                           |
|  | NOUEMBER   |   |
| A <sup>o</sup> . R. Elyz.<br>the xliij <sup>th</sup> | Elyzabeth widoe of the said John Byrch<br>of Chartridg   | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | DECEMBER   |   |
|  | Joan widoe of Robert Axstell of Ashly greene   | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | JANUARY  |   |
|  | Jaane the wyfe of Thomas Dell of Char-<br>tridg  | the xj <sup>th</sup>  |
|  | FEBRUARY   |   |
|  | Nathanael sonne of henry & venice Grante<br>Agnes the (second wyfe of that name) of<br>Richard Norwood<br>Maude Atkins an old mayde  | the first<br>the xix <sup>th</sup><br>the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
|  | MARCHE   |   |
|  | Thomas Penlee of Chartridg laborer<br>Ellen wyfe of Rycharde Dell wheeler<br>Priscilla daught. of Rycharde & Anne }<br>Woodhowse   | the xvj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>             |

Regestred

## Buried this yeare xxxv persons

A<sup>o</sup>. 1601A<sup>o</sup>. 1601.

MARCHE

|  |                  |   |
|--|------------------|---|
| Joan wyfe of hugh longe of Chartridg<br>Georg watkins laborer<br>John sonne of Edmond & Elyzabeth<br>weatherhead | }<br>}<br>}<br>} | the xxvij <sup>th</sup><br><br>the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
|--|------------------|---|

| THE YEARES                           | BURIED  | DAYES                    |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| [1601]                               | APRILL  |                          |
|                                      | Mary daughter of John & Bridget hardinge<br>of Botley                                       | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                                      | Robert sonne of Nicholas & Alice Fysher   | the xliij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                      | MAYE  |                          |
|                                      | Robert Rowbert of Chartridge  | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                      | JUNE  |                          |
|                                      | Sara daught. of Andrew Smyth of London<br>& the nurse childe of Rychard<br>Wymans wyfe      | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | Damaris daught. of henry & Agnes<br>Belinghm couper   | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | JULY  |                          |
|                                      | Willm sonne of Thomas Dell of chartridge<br>and s <sup>v</sup> ante to Robert Chaase tanner | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                      | martha daught. of henry penle deceased<br>and Elyzabeth his wyfe                            | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | John sonne of Edward & Elyzabeth Silles   | the last                 |
|                                      | AUGUST  |                          |
|                                      | Margerie the widoe of Robert Rowbert of<br>Chartridg  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | Anne daughter of henry & Anne Wood-<br>howse  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | Abigail daughter of hugh & Luce Smyth,<br>smyth   | the last                 |
|                                      | SEPTEMBER   |                          |
|                                      | Susan dawghter of henry & Isbell wood   | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
|                                      | Isbell the wyfe of John Lochrimas   | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
|                                      | OCTOBER   |                          |
|                                      | Jaane daughter of Rychard & Anne Symes  | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
|                                      | Rychard sonne of Rychard Cocke wheeler  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                                      | NOVEMBER  |                          |
|                                      | Nicholas sonne of williā & Joan Cocke of<br>Belend.   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                                      | DECEMBER  |                          |
| R Elyzab.<br>the xliij <sup>th</sup> | Elyzur sonne of Thomas & Jaane Breeden  | the seconde              |
|                                      | Jaane the widoe of old John ware<br>shomaker  | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
|                                      | Martha dawght. of Tho. & Alice Twyt-<br>chell weau  |                          |
|                                      | John Turner of Ashly greene   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                                      | JANUARY   |                          |
|                                      | Samuell sonne of Rychard & Alice Ashby<br>carpenter   | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |

THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYES

[1601]

MARCH

John sonne of Thomas & Alice Twytchell  
weau<sup>n</sup>

the seconde

Regestred

Buried this yeare xxiiij [25] persons

A<sup>o</sup>. 1602A<sup>o</sup>. 1602.

Aprill

William sonne of George & Mary Byrch  
Elyzabeth wyfe of Nicholas Cock J<sup>r</sup> of  
Lye greene

the fifte

the xj<sup>th</sup>

Edward sonne of Adrian Goodchilde and  
of Elyzabeth Lovet his wyfe

the xij<sup>th</sup>

Elyzabeth dawghter of Anthony & Mary  
Ashby

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

MAYE

Willm sonne of Thomas &amp; Martha Lewys

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Robert Byrch laborer

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Benning s<sup>v</sup>ant to John Grover  
of Whealpleyhill

the same day

Mary the wyfe of John Byrch of Pedner  
or hundrich

the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

Ellen the widoe of willm Cock of  
Lyegreene

Timothie sonne of Thomas & Elyz.  
Partridg

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

Margarite widoe of willm Byrch weauer

JULY

Rebecca daught. of willm & Elyzabeth  
whittfeild

the xij<sup>th</sup>

Agnes wyfe of willm Reeding of boush  
ground laborer

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Mathew sonne of Rychard & Agnes Cocke  
of Lye greene

the xix<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Frances brother of John Rapley dyer  
Anne the wyfe of Rychard Smyth glover

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Rychard sonne of John & wenefreed  
Edwardes turn<sup>n</sup>

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Elyzabeth daught. of Jeremie & Elyzabeth  
weedon

the xxij<sup>th</sup>

Elyzabeth the wyfe of John wynter

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

Mary daughter of henry & Elyzabeth wood  
Joseph sonne of Thomas & Alice Dickins

the seconde

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

| THE YEARES  | BURIED   | DATES   |
|---|--|---|
| [1602]  | hester daughter of hugh & Mary Rederidg<br>Rychard sonne of Jeames & Katherine<br>weedon   | the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxx <sup>th</sup>                              |
|   | NOUEMBER   |   |
|   | Sara wyfe of Rychard Cock taylor<br>Damaris Buckmaster daughter to the<br>wyfe of Thomas harding of Botley }   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | Elyzabeth wyfe of willm whitfeilde<br>Obadiah sonne of Thomas & Jaane Breeden  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xviij <sup>th</sup>                          |
| R. Elyzab.<br>the xlv <sup>th</sup>                       | DECEMBER   |   |
|   | John sonne of John & Anne Sebroke<br>Margarite the second wyfe of me William<br>Saunders vicar of Chesham Owborn<br>& Leicester was buried comely, with<br>the great favour & liking of the good<br>people of god, a smale space from the<br>chauncell doore, in the church yarde,<br>neere the place also where Joan my<br>first wyfe was buried & where I<br>desire (if it may be the gracious will<br>of my god) to be buried | the vj <sup>th</sup><br>the xiiij <sup>th</sup>                             |
|   | JANUARY  |   |
|   | Agnes the wyfe of John Foord of whiteend<br>Rychard Gardner of whelpleyhill & sonne<br>to the aforesaid Agnes }  | the first<br>the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
|   | Joan the wyfe of Ryc. weedon wheler &<br>sister to the said Agnes<br>Elyzabeth Carter widowe & mother to<br>willm Carter Dyer  | the xxj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxxj <sup>th</sup>    |
|   | Thomas sonne of henry & Anne woodhowse<br>Anne the wyfe of Robt Feild of Belenden  |   |
|   | FEBRUARY   |   |
|   | Elyzabeth wyfe of Richard Gaate the<br>younger of whealpleyhill<br>Jeames Dell of Leyhill<br>Joan daughter of Rychard Caator glover  | the iiij <sup>th</sup><br>the xvij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|   | MARCH  |   |
| Regestred   | Alice the wyfe of Stephin weedon laborer   | the first   |
|   | Buried this yeare xxxix persons.   |   |
| Regni regis<br>Jacobi p<br>primo<br>A <sup>o</sup> . 1603 | MARCH A <sup>o</sup> . 1603<br>martha daughter of John & Anne wynchest <sup>r</sup>  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|   | APRILL   |   |
|   | Margery wyfe of Rychard Martin sayer<br>martha daughter of willm & Alice Cooke   | the fourth<br>the vij <sup>th</sup>   |

THE YEARES

BURIED

DAYS

[1603]

MAYE

henry sonne of Rychard & Ellen Dell  
 wheeler  
 Joan the wyfe of wilhm wyer

the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

JUNE

Mary daughter of Thomas & Jois Gosham  
 Jeames the sonne of widoe watkins  
 Stephin sonne of Edmond & Joan Awldwin  
 Margery the widoe of Jeames Byrch  
 Rychard weeden wheeler  
 Margarite Gate widoe  
 Mr Robert Ashfeilde }

the thirde  
 the x<sup>th</sup>  
 the xij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

JULY

Elyzabeth widoe of John Atkins of Berk-  
 hamsteed in the Count. of hartf. by  
 falling out of a chery tree was here  
 buried  
 old John Cock of the towne laborer  
 Elyzabeth daughter of Thomas & Elenor  
 Martin  
 Christian the widoe of hugh Putnā  
 Daniell sonne of Anthony & Mary Ashby  
 Susan daught. of Nicholas & S Isbell  
 Cock J<sup>r</sup> of Ly greene

the xij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xviij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xviiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

AUGUST

Willm Raake strawe s<sup>v</sup>ant to Arthur  
 Plaator  
 Willm Dell s<sup>v</sup>ant to John Turner  
 Thomas Twytchell husbandmā  
 old Robert Sutton Clerc of Chesham  
 Leicester

the iij<sup>de</sup>  
 the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Putnā s<sup>v</sup>ant to m<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
 Ashfeild  
 Sara daught. of henry & Mary Babb  
 Rychard sonne of henry & Anne woodhowse

the xliij<sup>th</sup>  
 the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxx<sup>th</sup>

OCTOBER

John Timberlake

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

DECEMBER

Alice the wyfe of Rychard Gaate carpenter  
 Thomas hill tayler  
 Willm Reeding of bushground laborer

the iij<sup>de</sup>  
 the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 the xxviij<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1603]

## JANUARY

Robert Overstreet potter

the vj<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Jois the widoe of John harding shomaker  
 Maude the widoe of willm Lovet of Belend.  
 Samuell sonne of Alexander Blaake  
 deceased  
 Elyzabeth the widoe of Rychard Kyne  
 Sara daughter of Jeames & Joan Gardner  
 Cicely the wyfe of Georg Lovet of Chennes  
 & mother to Edward Silles of this  
 parish of Asheridg

the seconde  
 the fourth

the viij<sup>th</sup>the ix<sup>th</sup>the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

the last day

Regestred

Buried this yeare xxxvj persons.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1604

APRILL

A<sup>o</sup>. 1604R<sup>y</sup> Jac. j. 2<sup>o</sup>

Alice Sawcocke a poore mayden

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Rychard sonne of henry Moores  
 Alice Gosbell a poore mayden  
 Martha daughter of henry & mary Chaase  
 henry sonne of henry Moores

the xx<sup>th</sup>the xxj<sup>th</sup>the xxij<sup>th</sup>the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Margarit daught. of Thomas Overstreete  
deceasedthe v<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Martha daughter of Edward & Anne Pratt  
 John sonne of henry & Elyzabeth Bennynge

the ix<sup>th</sup>the xij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Joan wyfe of John higg<sup>e</sup> late of Windsor  
 in the Count. of Berk. tynker  
 Martha daughter of Thomas & Mary  
 Gardner

the iiij<sup>th</sup>the xvij<sup>th</sup>

## NOUEMBER

Anne the wyfe of Rychard Gaate of Botley  
 laborer  
 Raufe Dell maultster sonne of henry Dell  
 of Botley & late s<sup>v</sup>ant to M<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
 Ashfeilde  
 Elyzabeth daught. of Rychard & mercie  
 weston

the seconde

the xxj<sup>th</sup>the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Rychard Gaate of Botley laborer

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Martha dawght. of Ric. &amp; Martha Biscoe

the ix<sup>th</sup>



## BURIED

[1604]

## FEBRUARY

Martha daught. of Georg & margarit  
Lyttelepaage

the seconde

## MARCHE

Thomas hawkes

the first

Elyzab. daught. of Georg & Joan Goshā }  
henry sonne of henry & Mary Babb }

the xj<sup>th</sup>

Frances sonne of Robt Rowberd deceased

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Jaane daught. of Ric. Byrch of Chartridge  
ponde

the xix<sup>th</sup>

Regestred

## Buried this yeare xxj persons

A<sup>o</sup>. 1605

Anno 1605.

APRIL

R<sup>o</sup> Jacobi 3<sup>o</sup>

William Amonde

the xvj<sup>th</sup>

Cicely widow of Henry Janes

the xvij<sup>th</sup>

Marie daughter of Richard Butcher

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

Rebecca daughter of Henry & Jane Pilgram

the vij<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth wife of Richard Dell wheeler

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Marie widow of James Dell

the xxj<sup>th</sup>

Katherin widow of Thomas Overstreete  
Botley

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

Daniel soonne of John & Alice Owen Potter

the xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

George Clator tailor<sup>r</sup>

the iiij<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> John Lee of Aveley in the Count. of  
Salop sojourn<sup>r</sup> at Latmersh was buried  
in this Church

the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Anne the wife of M<sup>r</sup> Abiatha Buckoake  
srv<sup>t</sup> to f<sup>y</sup> L. Norris

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## 1 JULY

Mary Daughter of John & Jane Birch baker

the xvj<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Nicholas Timberlake

the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

John Rederidge als Smith Collermaker

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Additional entry in Bishop's Transcript :—

Willm Reeding of Nashleeth in this pish  
was buried w<sup>th</sup>out my consent at  
hawrich but for what cause he was  
there buried I certainly know not,  
vnles because the whole parish had  
him in sute for not paying his due to  
the Church as he was rated by  
common consent

the vij<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1605]

## OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Joseph & Isbell<br>Grove   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>1</sup> Timothie Wells of the Kings guard Dieng<br>at M <sup>r</sup> Springs <sup>1</sup> | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Joane Arthur widow                             | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>2</sup> Joane Winter vetula <sup>2</sup>  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert soonne of Nicholas & Emme<br>Timberlake | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Sibill Daughter to the wife of John Potter<br>tanner | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuel soonne of Thomas & Joyse Gosham<br>Weaver     | the ix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Henry soonne of Henry Smith of London<br>grocer      | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| John Gifford bricklaier                              | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## JANUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Paule the soonne of M <sup>r</sup> George Wikes of<br>Windso <sup>r</sup> | the third               |
| John soonne of Jourdane of London<br>taylo <sup>r</sup>                   | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Henry Tokefield weaver  | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice wife of John Whitley tanner   | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARIE

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Robert soonne of Robt & Jane Weeden       | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Richard & Martha Biscoe | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Joane the wife of Henry Overstreete          | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| James soonne of John & Susan Birch<br>Pednar | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Agnes Hill widow mother of Corneli Hill      | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |

Registered

Buried this yeare 33 [32] persons

A<sup>o</sup>. 1606

Anno 1606

R<sup>e</sup> Jacobi 4<sup>o</sup>

## APRIL

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Jonathan soonne of Thomas & Alice<br>Twichell weav <sup>r</sup> | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Matthew soonne of the same                                      | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| William Hawthorne th'elder of Hundrich                          | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> "Timothie Welles gent one of the Kyng<sup>e</sup> gard borne at windesor," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "old John Wynter," in B.T.

## BURIED

[1606] John Belgrave shomaker. a stranger the same  
Dorothie wife of Willim<sup>a</sup> Southend of the  
grove the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Jason soonne of Richard Chase the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth wife of William Ware shomaker the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Henry How the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Anne Baker srv<sup>t</sup> to M<sup>r</sup> Weeden the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Richard Crane of Chartrige the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Marie Daughter of Thomas Munde the xxiiiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

William soonne of old Willim<sup>a</sup> Oldfield the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
William Paine the xix<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

William soonne of Edward & Anne Pratt the first  
Elizabeth Penlee widow of Henry the ix<sup>th</sup>  
Isbell wife of Joseph Grove the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Thomas soonne of Willim<sup>a</sup> Smith als  
Taylor bayliff the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Rebecca Partridg Daught<sup>r</sup> in law to  
Nicholas Welden Belend. the xxvj<sup>th</sup>  
Eleano<sup>r</sup> wife of Thomas Martin miller the last

## FEBRUARIE

Agnes Geery widow & mother of Willim<sup>a</sup>  
Cock Belend. the second  
Henry Reding of bushground the x<sup>th</sup>  
Sara Daughter of Nicholas Tracher the xij<sup>th</sup>  
Ellen wife of Walter Linger als Pratt the xix<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Cock tailor the xxiiiij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Hugh soonne of Robert & Alice Putnam the third  
Elizabeth widow of William Weeden of  
Ashlygreene the xxj<sup>th</sup>

Buried this yeare 26 psons

Regred

A<sup>o</sup>. 1607  
R<sup>o</sup>. Jacobi 5<sup>o</sup>

Anno 1607

## BURIED

## APRIL

Alice widow of John Monke the first  
Elizabeth wife of Elias Portris the xj<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1607]

## MAY

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Henry Overstreete als Potter   | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Emme widow of Willim <sup>a</sup> Overstreete als Potter                     | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of Anthonie Ashby Shomaker                                       | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard Dawnser late of Drayton fath <sup>r</sup> to Richard Dawnser Belend. | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Francis Daughter of Nicholas & Emme Timberlake                               | the last                 |

## JUNE

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| William soonne of Willim <sup>a</sup> Cock of Lygreene | } the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard soonne of Willim <sup>a</sup> Rowberd          |                            |
| Martha Daughter of George & Marie Birch                |                            |
|  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>      |

## JULY

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Margaret Pawlee                                 | the third                |
| Jeremie West of the fulling milles in Bois pish | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Cicely wife of Henry Mores of Chartridge        | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## AUGUST

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Joane the wife of George Little Page      | the second              |
| James soonne of Widow Sawnders            | the third               |
| John soonne of John & Elizabeth Partridge | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Robert soonne of Richard Weeden of Ashridg          | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Robert Dickinson barber                             | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard *Tyler <sup>r</sup> joyner                  | } the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| Edmund soonne of Thomas & Sense glover painter      |                         |
| Elizabeth daughter Richard & Agnes Cock of Lygreene |                         |
|   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| John soonne of Alexander & Marie Lacy Smith                        | the second              |
| Anne the wife of Steeven Weeden                                    | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Alice the wife of Willim <sup>a</sup> Taylo <sup>r</sup> als Smith | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth base daughter of Dorothe Arundell                        | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth daughter of Willim <sup>a</sup> & Jane Washington        | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joane wife of Richard Winchester                                   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Margerie wife of Chrofer Lancaster                                 | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## NOVEMBER

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| M <sup>ris</sup> Marie wife of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Bowle | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hester wife of Josias Sale                                  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

\* This name is blotted. It may be intended for Tayler.

## BURIED

|        |  |                        |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| [1607] | Henry Lovet broth <sup>r</sup> to ŷ wife of Adrian<br>Goodchild a stranger | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
|        | Joane the widow of Andrew Francklin  | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| John Foffin soonne of a stranger nursed by<br>Richard Gates wife | the x <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joane Sarvegood widow  | the xv <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|                                 |   |           |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|
| William Gate of Whelphill       | } | the third |
| William Trump carpenter         |   |           |
| Elizabeth wife of Richard Hawes |   |           |

## JANUARIE

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Mr William Sawnders vicar of Chesham<br>Woburn & Leycestr | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jane wife of Henry Pilgram of Chartridg                   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Joseph Overstreete of Botley                              | the same               |
| Richard Arnet Sawyer                                      | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Samuel Dixon soonne of John Dixon                     | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| John Harding of Botley                                | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Aaron Baylie shomaker                                 | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Grover sister to John Grover of<br>Whelpl. hill | the same                |

## MARCH

|                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Agnes wife of John Sebrooke          | the second             |
| John Bampton                         | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice Tiler wife of Richard Tiler    | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joise wife of John Potter tanner     | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Robert Gates soonne of Richard Gates | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| John Foord of Whelpley hill          | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## Buried this yeare 77 [51] psons

A<sup>o</sup>. 1608  
RR Jacob, 6<sup>o</sup>

Anno 1608

## MARCH Buried

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Katherin Weeden of the Waterside                 | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| James Birch soonne of James Birch Vintener       | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
| —— base borne child of Michael<br>Gardner tanner | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |

## APRIL

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Agnes Wager                   | the first               |
| George Preston                | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Robert Dillam                 | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Matthew Browne | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

[1608]

## BURIED

## MAY

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Daniel Lineden                         | } | the vij <sup>th</sup>                                     |
| Martha Edwardes                        |   |   |
| James soonne of Richard Greene         | } | the xj <sup>th</sup><br>the last<br>the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Joane Gossam Daughter of George Gossam |   |   |
| James Weeden of the Waterside          |   |   |
| Anne wife of Roger Hawkes              |   |   |

## JUNE

|                                      |   |                        |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Bridgett Harding of Botley widow     | } | the first              |
| Hugh long of Chartridg               |   | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry Weeden of the moore            |   | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard Tokefield of the Cherietrees |   | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Robert Harding of the Dell           |   |                        |
| Robt. Elburne senex                  |   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Jemini wife of Thomas Martin miller          | the second             |
| Agnes wife of Gilbert Wardall                | the third              |
| Marke soonne of Marke Brian of Whelpley hill | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John soonne of John Seabroke                 | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John soonne of James Birch vintner | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Widow Baylie                       | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Robert soonne of James Benning | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|

## OCTOBER

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Jane Daughter of Richard & Martha Biscoe | the x <sup>th</sup> |
|--|---------------------|

## NOVEMBER

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Elizabeth wife of M <sup>r</sup> Frauncis Spring                                    | } | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| A child of William Eeles wever  |   |                        |
| William Palmer a nurse child from London<br>nursed by the wife of John Ketch turner |   | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Henry West soonne of John West of the Crowne | } | the vj <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Lawrence Tokefield                           |   |   |

## JANUARIE

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Henry soonne of Timothie Cock of Lygr. | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|--------------------------|

## FEBRUARIE

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Elizabeth Putnam sister of Mark Putnam<br>Hundr. | } | the xxij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxij <sup>th</sup><br>the xxv <sup>th</sup><br>the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Susan wife of John Turner Ashlyg.                |   |  |
| Stephen Birch of Chartrige                       |   |  |
| Elizabeth daughter of Stephen Birch<br>aforesd   |   |  |



## BURIED

[1608]

## MARCH

Elizabeth Meade an old maide of Whelpl. the xxiii<sup>th</sup>**Buried this yeare 38 persons.**

[1609]

RR Jacobi 7<sup>o</sup>

Anno 1609

## MAY

Hester daughter of Willim Downes als  
Clothier the thirdAlice Gate widow moth<sup>r</sup> of Richard Gate  
corner the vj<sup>th</sup>Thomas soonne of Thomas Weeden  
Ashlyg. the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

William West the xij<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ashfield proprietarie of  
Chesham Leycestr. the firstJohn Taylo<sup>r</sup> soonne of Willim Taylo<sup>r</sup> als  
Smith the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Willim Cumin the xj<sup>th</sup>  
Matthew soonne of Edward Pratt Hundr. the xv<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Bahanan soonne of Antony Ashby shom. the vj<sup>th</sup>  
Sibill wife of James Dell Botl. the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Amy wife of Willim Mallenger the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

John soonne of Hugh Ware taylor<sup>r</sup> the third  
Susan daughter of Thomas Thetcher the v<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

<sup>1</sup>A child of Thomas Hawthorne new borne<sup>1</sup> the vj<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth Daughter of Roger Hawkes the ix<sup>th</sup>  
Joane Birch widow the xviij<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Thomas Fisher the second  
Christian Saunders the iiij<sup>th</sup>Anna Daughter of Robert Birch the v<sup>th</sup>Anne Ware single woman the vj<sup>th</sup>Alice Bannister widow the xiiij<sup>th</sup>John soonne of Thomas Lewys the xx<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1609]

## MARCH

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Richard Gardiner  | the first                            |
| Alice Gate widow moth <sup>r</sup> of Richard Gate<br>whelpl. | the xix <sup>th</sup>                |
| Alice Heath wife of John Heath                                | the xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

Buried this yeare 25 persons.

Jacobi Ris 8<sup>o</sup>  
1610

Anno 1610

## MARCH

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thomas soonne of Thomas Hickman | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|

## APRILL

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Thomas Cocke of Hawrige lane   | the third                            |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of John Birch of Chartridge <sup>1</sup>                              | the iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>   |
| John Gate of Botley  | the v <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>     |
| Henry Pilgram of Chartrige   | the vi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha wife of Samuells Carter   | the ix <sup>th</sup>                 |
| <sup>1</sup> Mother Exon of Latim <sup>rs</sup> buried there by<br>my consent <sup>1</sup> | the xv <sup>th</sup>                 |
| Emme wife of Nicholas Cock of the Lane   | the xix <sup>th</sup>                |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of Richard Biscoe <sup>1</sup>  |                                      |
| Cecilie daughter of Robert Birch }<br>trenchermak <sup>r</sup>                             | the xxiii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| Roberte Bachilor of Belendon   | the xxv <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>   |
| John soonne of Giles Ray of Belendon   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>              |

## MAY

|                                |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| William Palmer senex           | the xvii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard Butcher of Weeden hill | the xxx <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>  |

## JULY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| <sup>1</sup> A child of Roberte Birch trenchermaker <sup>1</sup> | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|

## AUGUST

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Thomas Woodward a Prentice of London<br>brought downe sicke died by the way<br>& was here buried | the first                          |
| Robert Birch soonne of George Birch of<br>Ashridge   | the iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of Thomas weston <sup>1</sup>   | the xii <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |
| Avis Benning widow mother of James<br>Benning  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>              |
| John Putnam of the towne   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>            |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| James soonne of Richard Wyman                    | the third                          |
| Nicholas Wager servant to William Hey-<br>thorne | the xv <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup>  |
| Grace daughter of John Baldwin                   | the xxi <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> |

## BURIED

[1610]

## OCTOBER

<sup>1</sup>A child of William Washington<sup>1</sup> the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
Emme wife of Nathan Ware Butcher the xvij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Agnes Steevens widow the v<sup>th</sup>  
Joane wife of Henry Gardiner Glover the xii<sup>th</sup>  
Susan daughter of Thomas Bampton the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Anne Pitcher Widow the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
Roberte soonne of Henry Moreton the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Roger soonne of Roberte Weeden Char-  
tridge the second  
Anne daughter of Josias Sale the xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Laurence Wilmote Butcher the v<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah Daughter of Richard Gate of the  
Corner the viij<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Chase senex <sup>2</sup>the xxxij<sup>th</sup><sup>2</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Christian wife of Nicholas Johnson the second  
John soonne of John Marshall the x<sup>th</sup>  
Richard soonne of Richard & Temperance  
Birch the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCHE

Martha wife of Roberte Halsey of Ashly-  
greene the second  
Elizabeth Dickinson widow the same  
Roberte Dickinson soonne of the sd  
Elizabeth the xv<sup>th</sup>  
Susan daughter of Henry West the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
Hester daughter of the sd Henry West the xix<sup>th</sup>  
Samuell Bates a nurse child at Robert  
Birches the same day  
Marie daughter of Roberte Birch trencher-  
mak<sup>r</sup> the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## Buried this yeare 45 Persons

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 9  
1611

Anno 1611

Henry soonne of the sd Roberte Birch the xxvj<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth Tokefeild widow the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
John soonne of John Birch Baker the same  
Joane Daughter of Jeames Newett the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## APRILL

William soonne of Henry West the v<sup>th</sup>  
James Newett Mason the vj<sup>th</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> The same in B.T.

## BURIED

|        |   |   |                         |
|--------|---|---|-------------------------|
| [1611] | Joane wife of Henry West                                | } | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | William soonne of Robert Birch                          |   |                         |
|        | Thomas soonne of Gemini West widow                      | } | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
|        | Marie daugter of the widow Dickinson<br>lately Deceased |   |                         |
|        | Henry West lab.   | } | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | Marie daughter of John Edwards                          |   |                         |
|        | Roberte Flude the Father                                | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
|        | Roberte Fluyde the soonne                               |   |                         |
|        | Francis wife of Benjamin Tyler                          |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
|        | John soonne of Roberte Birch trenchermak <sup>r</sup>   |   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|                                   |   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| John Edwards turner               |   | the third            |
| Marie daughter of Roger Gardiner  | } | the v <sup>th</sup>  |
| Samuell soonne of Joseph Grove    |   |                      |
| Richard Bayford glov <sup>r</sup> |   | the vj <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Roger Gardiner     |   | the ix <sup>th</sup> |

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Widow Sclator                | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Edward sonne of Joseph Grove | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Roger Gardiner               | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Robert Page of Belenden      | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Joseph Grove   | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice <sup>1</sup> wife <sup>1</sup> of Roger Gardiner | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Phillip Miles  | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |

## JULY

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Ellen wife of William Tyler                          | } | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Widow Carvell  |   |                          |
| <sup>2</sup> A Child of John Birch Buar <sup>2</sup> |   | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |

## AUGUST

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Richard sonne of Richard Chadwick | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
| Joane Fisher wid.                 | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Katharine Huchinson a nurse child of<br>London | } | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| John Child shom.                               |   |                        |
| James sonne of Thomas Gardiner                 |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth wife of Richard Greenway of<br>Botly |   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| William Lovett servant to Richard wood         |   | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anne Daughter of Roberte Birch | the third               |
| Roberte Birch trenchermaker    | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| William Ware shomaker          | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |

<sup>1</sup> "widow," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Not in B.T.

## BURIED

|        |   |                          |
|--------|---|--------------------------|
| [1611] | Joane Dell an old maide                       | the xxij <sup>th</sup>   |
|        | John sonne of John Sebroke                    | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|        | <sup>1</sup> A child of Bamptons <sup>1</sup> |                          |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| William sonne of William Exon          | the ix <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonne of Roger Evans              | the viij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Christian wife of Rowland Bourder      | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
| Francis Reding                         | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John sonne of John Gardiner of whitend | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonne of Charles Nicols           | the same day              |
| Faith Tedwick an old maid              | the xvj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Agnes wife of Charles Nicols           | the xxij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Agnes Russell als watkins widow        | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Francis Bachilo <sup>r</sup> widow     | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Edmund soonne of Hugh Ware tailor <sup>r</sup> | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Martha daughter of Lydia Johnson               | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Susan Ware singlewoman                         | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| James soonne of Thomas Mereden                 | the xxvij <sup>th</sup>  |

## JANUARY

|                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| John Gate an old bachilo <sup>r</sup> | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Reding of Nashleeth widow   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>   |
| James Dell of Botly                   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice wife of John Turner of Ashlyg.  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Joyse Daughter of Richard Birch lab <sup>r</sup>                    | the second            |
| John soonne of Thomas Dickins                                       | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| Damaris Daughter of Matthias Ware                                   | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Margaret Hawthorne widow  | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| John Dabon clothwoorker a stranger                                  | the xix <sup>th</sup> |
| John East father to John East of the <sup>2</sup> mill <sup>2</sup> | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |              |                          |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| Richard Harding of Botly                            |              | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Alice Moreton                                       |              | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Constance Harding widow                             | } of waters. | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Marie wife of Henry Chase                           |              |                          |
| Willim Allen  |              | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Joane daughter of George Gosham wheel <sup>r</sup>  |              | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| John Grover of waters.                              |              | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan wife of Isaak Butt lab <sup>r</sup>           |              | the xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of Thomas Severne <sup>1</sup> |              | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

|           |   |                         |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|
| 1612      | Anno Dñj 1612   |                         |
| Jacob. 10 | <sup>1</sup> Anne wife of Cornelius Hill <sup>1</sup> | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
|           | <sup>1</sup> John Johnson <sup>1</sup>                | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "L<sup>s</sup> mill," in B.T.

## BURIED

[1612] <sup>1</sup>Sara Daughter of Richard Francklin<sup>1</sup> the xxix<sup>th</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>Martha Daughter of Willm<sup>a</sup> Burgeine<sup>1</sup> the xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## APRIL

<sup>1</sup>Martha wife of Richard Franklin<sup>1</sup> the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherin Plumpton srt to W<sup>m</sup> Dell Leyhill the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Haniell Oldfield soonne of the wife of  
 Nath. Holt the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>. . . . .<sup>2</sup> soonne of Willm<sup>a</sup> Exon the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

John Fellow of Chartridge the second  
 Elizabeth Cummin widow the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Sawnders the xxiij<sup>th</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>A child of Richard Bisco<sup>1</sup> the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha wife of George Farmer the xxvij<sup>th</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>A child of Zacharie Mereden<sup>1</sup> the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

. . . . . of Abell Gate the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 Antonie Ashby shomaker the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry soonne of Henry Birch waters. the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

John Heath senex the xij<sup>th</sup>  
 Constance wife of John Sebrooke the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Juliane Ware widow mother of John Ware  
 sho<sup>m</sup> the xv<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

<sup>1</sup>A child of Nathanaell Fisher<sup>1</sup> the iiij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Richard Frier the second  
 Martha Daughter of George Farmer the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 Christiane Harding widow the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 Lazarus soonne of Thomas Gifford the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Daniell soonne of M<sup>r</sup> Rafe Jackson of  
 London citiz. the third  
 Willm<sup>a</sup> Janes smith the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Dickins the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Helene Gardiner singlewoman the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Elizabeth Keene singlewoman the vij<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Susan Davison wife of Richard Davison the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas soonne of widow Cock of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lane the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 James soonne of John Sebrooke the xxiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Willm<sup>a</sup> Exon the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.

<sup>2</sup> "John," in B.T.



## BURIED

[1612]

## FEBRUARY

Isabell miller widow the first  
Susan Daughter of Josias Sale the xxiii<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Agnes wife of Richard ware the xviii<sup>th</sup>

Anno 1613.

## APRIL.

1613  
Jacob. 11<sup>o</sup>

Isabell wife of Samuell Atkins the vii<sup>th</sup>  
Dorothie Gibson sr<sup>t</sup> to m<sup>ris</sup> Weeden the xj<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas soonne of Thomas Twichell weu<sup>d</sup> } the xx<sup>th</sup>  
Marie Daughter of Marke Putnam }  
Sara Daughter of Matthew Browne the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
Richard soonne of Benjamin Tiler the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## MAY

James Lawrence of waters. the third  
Hanna Daughter of Willm<sup>h</sup> Smith weu<sup>d</sup> } the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Gate of the Dell }  
Susan Clarke Daughter of Willm<sup>h</sup> Steanes wife the v<sup>th</sup>  
Martha wife of Henry Cobham } the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
Jeremiah soonne of the widow Gate }  
Marie wife of Thomas Gardiner the xix<sup>th</sup>  
Joane Overstreete widow the xx<sup>th</sup>  
John Greene the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

John soonne of John Winchester the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
Wyborow wife of Daniell Pratt the xxj<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Martha Daughter of Faith Tokefield the v<sup>th</sup>  
widow the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Joy a traveller the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
Samuell soonne of Samuell Wright

## AUGUST

Agnes wife of Willm<sup>h</sup> Tiler the v<sup>th</sup>  
1 . . . . . 1 wife of John Dudsburie the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Martha Daughter of John Dell Ashlyg. the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Widow Pratt of Chartridge the xxvij<sup>th</sup>  
2A child of Nathanaell Fisher2 the xv<sup>th</sup>  
Robert Hunt the xxi<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Thomas soonne of Thomas Thetcher the first  
Elizabeth wife of John Tokefield of y wood the vj<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Greenwaie of Botly the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
Willm<sup>h</sup> Lovett the xx<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Lewys the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1613]

## NOVEMBER

|                                    |   |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Agnes wife of Thomas Johnson       |   | the first                |
| Thomas soonne of the widow Dickens |   | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John soonne of Edward Kitson       | } | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| John soonne of Nicholas Bowly      |   |                          |
| Martha Daughter of Robert Mott     |   |                          |
| Ellen Daughter of Jonas Gifford    |   | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Roger Hawkes        |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Elizabeth wife of John Head   | } | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| <sup>1</sup> Two children twinnes of John Ward Belend. <sup>1</sup> |   |                          |
| Richard Ashby carpenter   |   | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Mother Birch  |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| <sup>1</sup> Two children twinnes of Thomas Brookes <sup>1</sup>    |   | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Katherin wife of Richard Grace Belend.                              |   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARIE

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| Elizabeth Tailor <sup>r</sup> serv <sup>t</sup> to George Arnold |   | the v <sup>th</sup>       |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Roger Hawkes                               | } | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
| John Grover of Haseldeane  |   |                           |
| Nathan soonne of Nathan Ware                                     |   | the xxiiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Willim <sup>th</sup> soonne of John Greene                       |   | the xxv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Elizabeth wife of Marke Putnam                                   |   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joane Gate singlewoman   |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |

## FEBRUARY

|                               |  |                         |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| John Lokimer                  |  | the third               |
| John Slater                   |  | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Hanna wife of Francis Holiman |  | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| John soonne of Richard Birch lab <sup>r</sup> |  | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
|---|--|-------------------------|

## Anno Dñi 1614

1614  
Jacob. 12<sup>o</sup>

|                                  |  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| John soonne of John Dod Ashlyg.  |  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Emme wife of Nicholas Timberlake |  | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Alice wife of Richard Gate       |  | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## APRIL

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Katherin Bampton widow                              |   | the first             |
| George soonne of Mr Doc <sup>r</sup> Bowle          | } | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |
| Brigitt Daughter of the same Doc <sup>r</sup> Bowle |   |                       |

## MAY

|   |  |                          |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Anne daughter of Mr Doct <sup>r</sup> Bowle |  | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Widow Smith                                 |  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Daniell soonne of Benjamin Tiler            |  | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Gilbert soonne of Rebecca Wardall           |  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

[1614]

## BURIED

## JUNE

Marie Birch sr<sup>t</sup> to Michael Birch the x<sup>th</sup>

## JULY

Thomas Overstreete the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Joyse the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Martha daughter of Rafe Jackson of } the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
London }  
Martha wife of Robert Chambs als Halsy }  
Willim soonne of Francis Tokefield the xxx<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Antony Twichell soonne of Robert Dells wife the third  
Dinah wife of John Weeden the vij<sup>th</sup>  
John Ketch the x<sup>th</sup>  
Martha Daughter of Nathanaell Fisher the xviij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Elias soonne of Elias Portris the xj<sup>th</sup>  
Martha Daughter of Thomas Thetcher the xij<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Butt the xvj<sup>th</sup>  
Eleonor wife of Walter Pratt the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Isabell wife of Robert Sam the ix<sup>th</sup>  
William Smith als Tailor the xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Richard Birch the elder of the barne the xix<sup>th</sup>  
William Gate an innocent the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
Hester Daughter of Robert Fisher the xxviij<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARIE

George Ayer the xv<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas soonne of Thomas Bampton } the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
Jane Daughter of John Edwardes }  
Benjamin soonne of Richard Baldwine the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

Nathanaell soonne of Henry Birch the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

Henry soonne of Henry Moreton the third  
Thomas soonne of John Gate of Leyhill the vj<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas soonne of Walter Pratt the xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñi 1615

1615  
Jacobi RR<sup>is</sup>  
13<sup>o</sup>

## APRILL

Agnes Miles the x<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah Blunt the xxiij<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1615]

## JUNE

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| John sonn of Wilm Cock th'yonger lygr. | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| John Randall                           | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Richard Partrige of Slowland  | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joyse wife of Steeven Edmonds | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas sonn of Roger Hawkes   | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Jane Gate Daughter of the wife of Robte Munn | the ix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Agnes wife of Robert Munne                   | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Robert sonne of Robert Munne                 | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| John soonn of Thomas Parrott of London | the vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Daniell sonn of Thomas Johnson         | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Andrew Smith     | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| John sonn of Henry Cobham              | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Francis Wethered                       | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## OCTOBER

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Thomas Dell senex   | the first            |
| Mother Woodcoke the | the vj <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| John & Hester ware twinns of Nicodemus | } the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sarah daughter of Steeven Lovett       |                          |
| William soonn of Thomas Preston        |                          |
|  | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |

## DECEMBER

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Katharine Dawnser widowe                | the second               |
| Benjamin soonn of Richard Birch laborer | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Mary daughter of Thomas Gyfford         | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Mary daughter of Tymothy Keene          | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Margarite wife of Richard Shrimpton | the first              |
| Agnes wife of Silvester Awby        | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| James Grover Junior                 | the vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Thomas Pratt senex                  | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Daniell sonn of John Edwards        | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## MARCH

|                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Alice Penly          | the third             |
| John Head the yonger | the xvj <sup>th</sup> |

|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| John Pitkin | the xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|-------------|--------------------------|

1616

Anno Doi~j 1616

Jacobi RR<sup>is</sup>

## MARCH

|                 |                                  |                           |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 14 <sup>o</sup> | . . . . . wife of Thomas Mickley | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

[1616]

## BURIED

## APRILL

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| John Dell of Amy mill | the xj <sup>th</sup> |
| Clement Crowder       | the xx <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Mary daughter of James Benning                       | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jonathan soonn of John Gardiner                      | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
| Will <sup>am</sup> soonne of Willm Cock Junior lygr. | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Abigaill daughter of William Edwards | the first              |
| Emme wife of John Overstreete Potter | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Ann wife of John Briggs              | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
| . . . . daughter of Oliver Goodall } |                        |

## JULY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| John soonn of Mr John Parker schoole m <sup>r</sup> | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard Gate paup                                   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard Bunt <sup>e</sup> Carter                    | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |

## AUGUST

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Tymothy Kirby  | } | the first               |
| William sonn of Willm Ewin                                 |   |                         |
| Avelin Bunt <sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Bunt <sup>e</sup> |   | the third               |
| William Washington   |   | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Susan wife of James Birch                                  | } | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha wife of Richard Cock                                |   |                         |
| Mary daughter of Michael Spender                           |   | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas Weston  |   | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| George Arnold                   | the first                |
| Sr Edmond Ashfeild knight       | the third                |
| Debora wife of Ezekiell Norwood | the iiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth wife of John Elburne  | the viij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth wife of John Hughes   | the ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Margarite Palmer widow          | the xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Agnes wife of Richard Norwood   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuell soonn of William Tyler  | the xxv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Jonas Gifford                   | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes wife of Richard Atkins    | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## OCTOBER

|                                      |   |                          |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Martha daughter of Richard Biscoe    | } | the v <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonn of John Preist             |   |                          |
| Rebecca daughter of Henry Ringsteede |   |                          |
| Agnes Wife of Henry Pratt            |   | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| . . . . . Bedford serv <sup>t</sup> to Benjamin Tyler | the xx <sup>th</sup> |
|---|----------------------|

## BURIED

[1616]

## DECEMBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| ..... Marshall serv <sup>t</sup> to m <sup>r</sup> Chase | the first              |
| Katharine wife of Thomas Weston                          | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonn of Nathaniell Feild                            | the xxij <sup>th</sup> |
| Agnes wife of Thomas Gate of tyl <sup>r</sup> s hill     | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Matthewe Pratt sonn of Josuah Pratt                      | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## JANUARY

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Rebecca Harding daughter of Richard<br>Harding | } | the first               |
| ..... of John Dell                             |   |                         |
| ..... of Matthewe Browne                       |   |                         |
| Tymothy Dell sonn of Thomas Dell               |   | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas Peke a London Nursechild                |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry Dell of Waterside                        |   | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hanna daughter of Matthew Smith als<br>Redrige |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| John Hill sonn of John Hill of waterside       |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## FEBRUARY

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| John Bachilo <sup>r</sup> Shoemaker                                      | the first               |
| ..... a nurse Child from London at<br>Edmund Sawnders house in the moore | the third               |
| John Dell of Ashlygreene   | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Zacchary wife of Arthur Taylo <sup>r</sup> of London                     | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John Dixon   | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| Henry Dell sen <sup>r</sup> of Botly                                     | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Susan wife of John Putnam  | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Margarite wife of Thomas Benning   | the xx <sup>th</sup>    |
| Beatrix wife of Richard Martin   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Jeames Winchester               | the third             |
| A child of John Owen potter     | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie daughter of William Gurny | the vij <sup>th</sup> |

|                                |   |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Joane Greene widow             | } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Josiah soonne of Josiah Grover |   |                        |
| Agnes Ayer widow               |   |                        |
|                                |   | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |

1617

Anno Dñj 1617

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 15<sup>o</sup>

|                                      |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Petronell wife of William Winchester | the xxv <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|

## APRILL

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Jeames Sonne of Joseph Johnson                                     | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard Francklin  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Lydia yates a nurse Child from London<br>nursed by the widow Lewes | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Phoebe Daughter of Tymothie Cock                                   | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joane Evans widowe   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Lawrence Lovett  | the same                |



[1617]

## BURIED

## MAY

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Anna wiede of Jeames weodon                          | the x <sup>th</sup>       |
| William Winchester Senex                             | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| John yearington weaver                               | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| George Farmer  | the xv <sup>th</sup>      |
| Thomas Ware sonn of the widow of old<br>william Ware | the xxj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nicholas Twitchell of Belenden                       | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Emme Daughter of Jeames Birch                        | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |

## JUNE

|                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Richard Harding of Hundrige moore     | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anna wife of Edward Pratt of Hundrige | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Mary Daughter of Thomas Benning       | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |

## AUGUST

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Alice Timberlake an old widow | the x <sup>th</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|

## SEPTEMBER

|                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John Branche Senex               | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Cecilie wiede of Henry Tokefeild | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| John Hughes                      | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## OCTOBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Thetcher                | the vj <sup>th</sup>    |
| . . . . . wife of Steeven Lovett of Cherri-<br>trees | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Jeames Sonn of the widow Newett                      | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| John Overstreete Potter                              | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Katherine wife of Thomas Wyman                         | } | the viij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Samuell soonne of Nehemiah Grover                      |   |                         |
| Marie Harding <sup>1</sup> of Botly <sup>1</sup> widow |   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>2</sup> A child of matthew Gate <sup>2</sup>      |   | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| John Munne   | the xviij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Joane Harding of Botly widow                         | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas Thetcher glazier                              | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas Harding ser <sup>t</sup> to Nathanaell Reding | the xxix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Susan Wager  | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## DECEMBER

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Gilbert Wardall  | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| <sup>2</sup> Dorcas Sale <sup>2</sup>                            | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| <sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Daughter of William Gregorie <sup>2</sup> | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>2</sup> Nicholas base soonne of Martha Tracher <sup>2</sup> | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>2</sup> James Dell <sup>2</sup>                             | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

<sup>1</sup> "of the moore," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Not in B.T.

## BURIED

[1617]

## JANUARIE

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <sup>1</sup> Luce wife of Giles Sextiane of waterside <sup>1</sup>           | the x <sup>th</sup>                 |
| <sup>2</sup> Thomas Baldwine   | the xx <sup>th</sup> <sup>2</sup>   |
| <sup>2</sup> S John Cavendish soonne of the R.H.<br>the Lord & La. Cavendish | the same <sup>2</sup>               |
| <sup>3</sup> William Sawnders weaver   | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> <sup>3</sup> |

## FEBRUARIE

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Anne daughter of Richard Birch barne                | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Henry Tokefield of Chartridge                       | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of Philemon Miles <sup>1</sup> | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| William Keene Clark of Chesham Ley-<br>cester       | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Isaak soonne of Joane Baldwine widow of<br>Thomas   | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell Reding              | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Steeven soonne of Benjamin Tiler  | the third               |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of . . . . . farrie <sup>r</sup> to ŷ L.<br>Cavendish <sup>1</sup> | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joane Allen widow   | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Christiane wife of Edward Terry   | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 16<sup>o</sup>

Anno Dñj 1618

Anno Dñj  
1618

## MARCH

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| A child of Hugh Ware taylor <sup>r</sup>          | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard soonne of John Edwards labor <sup>r</sup> | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |
| John soonne of Jane Munne widow                   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |

## APRIL

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Daniell soonne of John Potter of Latim <sup>s</sup>      | } the third             |
| Steeven soonne of Steeven Grover of<br>Whelpy drowned    |                         |
| Priscilla Motly a nurse child from London                | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Joane wife of Robert Dell of the Towne                   | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph soonne of Thomas Gate of Tilers hill              | the same                |
| James Birch of the hill                                  | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie daughter of George Goodsoonne                      | the xxiij <sup>th</sup> |
| M <sup>ris</sup> Ellen Hoord sister to the La. Ashfield  | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Agnes Weeden widow                                       | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Dorothie wife of Thomas Harding sho-<br>mak <sup>r</sup> | the xxx <sup>th</sup>   |

## MAY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Katherine Daughter of Henry Newett                  | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| John Gate soonne in Law to Robert<br>Munne of Botly | } the xvj <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard Geerie senex                                |                         |
| Elizabeth Goodman servant to Willim<br>Gregorie     | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Dated Dec. 20 in B.T.<sup>3</sup> Dated Dec. 31 in B.T.

## BURIED

[1618]

## JUNE

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| James soonne of William Downes als<br>clothier  | the xij <sup>th</sup>     |
| Brigitt Daughter of John Brackly of<br>Latimers | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Gemini wife of Michael Spender                  | the xx <sup>th</sup>      |
| Rafe Weeden senex                               | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Richard Adams als Ingleton | the iiij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Hugh Belgrave              | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Mawde Birch an old widow                              | the first                 |
| Alice wife of George Hawkes                           | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>   |
| John Weeden soonne of Rafe Weeden of<br>Botly Deceas. | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| A child of George Dell of the Moore                   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>    |

## SEPTEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| A child of Thomas Blake of Waterside           | the xj <sup>th</sup>     |
| A child of Sebastian Grace                     | the xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| Willi <sup>am</sup> soonne of Michael Gardiner | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Willi <sup>am</sup> Smith als Redridge wever   | the xxx <sup>th</sup>    |

## OCTOBER

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Richard soonne of the widow Sawnders   | the iiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of the widow Keene      | the vij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Alice the wife of Thomas Weeden        | the xj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell Fisher | the xij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Marie Daughter of William Cooke        | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Samuell soonne of John Edwards turn <sup>y</sup>     | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Grace Higge dwelling w <sup>th</sup> the widow Ketch | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| M <sup>r</sup> Henry Chase | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Henry Dod                  | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Widow Joane Moreton        | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Nehemiah Grover   | the first              |
| Richard Ware  | the xix <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha Gate Daughter to <sup>y</sup> wife of Fr.<br>Russell | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| John soonne of Robert Bilby                                 | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| Samuell soonne of Lazarus Grover                            | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |

## BURIED

[1618]

## FEBRUARY

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Alice wife of John West in holder  | the v <sup>th</sup>   |
| William Hydaie carpenter   | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| Daniell soonne of Nathanaell Reding  | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie Daughter of Richard & Susan Birch  | the xij <sup>th</sup> |
| A child of William Cony  | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Two twin children of Robert Humfries a<br>traveiler whose wife was Deliu <sup>d</sup> ed at<br>the Thorne house in Ashlyg. | the xix <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Samuell soonne of Gamaliell Gardiner                  | the iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard Weeden of Ashly greene senex                  | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Marie Gosbell serv <sup>t</sup> to James Weeden Botly | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Richard soonne of John Woodcock                       | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Daniell soonne of Josias Grover                       | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 17  
1619

Anno Dñj 1619

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| M <sup>ris</sup> Katharine *G . . . widow | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Rowland Pierce      | the xxviij <sup>th</sup> |

## APRIL

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| M <sup>ris</sup> Margaret Chase widow of Henry<br>Chase | } | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Richard Twichell of the bridge                          |   |                         |
| Martha Daughter of Michael Gardiner                     |   | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Robert Fisher of Whelply hill                           |   | the xij <sup>th</sup>   |
| William Cock sen. of Lygreene                           |   | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Browne a nurse child from<br>London           |   | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Richard soonne of James Gardiner                        | } | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Mereden sister of Thomas                      |   |                         |
| Thomas soonne of Edward Sale                            |   | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## MAY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Henry Oldfield  | the first               |
| Elizabeth wife of Richard Gate of the<br>corner         | the xj <sup>th</sup>    |
| William Grover of Codmore                               | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Francis Neuens maides <sup>t</sup> to Thomas<br>Bampton | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Alice wife of John Hill of Hundrige                     | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Susan daughter of Thomas Taylor                         | the xxxj <sup>th</sup>  |

## JUNE

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Henry Pratt Dieng at Flaunden buried<br>heere | the first               |
| Henry soonne of William Haylie                | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Joseph soonne of Richard Dell                 | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Edward soonne of Luke Slow                    | the xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |

\*This name is illegible because of a hole in the parchment. The last letter appears to be *m* or *n*.

## BURIED

[1619]

## JULY

|                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Alice Twichell                  | the vij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Sara Daughter of Richard Gold   | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Marie wife of George Littlepage | the xxv <sup>th</sup>  |

## OCTOBER

|                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| John Gregorie of Leyhill smith  | the vj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Thomas soonne of Thomas Gifford | the xj <sup>th</sup>  |
| A child of John Dod             | the xv <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha Terry daughter of Edward | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Edmund Alden                   | the first              |
| Samuell soonne of David Hawkes | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| Georg soonne of Rafe Pratt     | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth wife of John Axtell  | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| John Halsey                    | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Hugh Cater senex               | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Marie daughter of Samuell Allen           | the second             |
| Thomas Glover painter                     | the x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sens Glover his widow                     | the xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Henry Skinner a nurse child from London } | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| A child of Nathanaell Fisher }            | the xxix <sup>th</sup> |
| A child of Ellis Portris }                | the xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
| Martha daughter of Josias Grover          |                        |

## JANUARY

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| James Lovett jun <sup>d</sup> of Hundrige | the v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Elizabeth daughter of John Robins         | the viij <sup>th</sup> |
| James soonne of William Gardiner cobler } | the xvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| William soonne of Steeven Randall }       | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Grace daughter of William Ketch           | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Katherin wife of Hugh Ware taylor         |                        |

## FEBRUARY

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Elizabeth wife of Adela Hawes                     | the first               |
| Nathanaell soonne of Nathanaell Bunt <sup>e</sup> | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| A child of William Coney                          | the xv <sup>th</sup>    |
| George Collins a nurse child at Tim.              |                         |
| Cock <sup>e</sup> Lygr.                           | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rebecca daughter of John Bright | the second              |
| Thomas Oates mason              | the xliij <sup>th</sup> |
| A child of Henry Short          | the xvj <sup>th</sup>   |

## APRIL

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Agnes wife of Richard Cock sen <sup>d</sup> of Lygr. | the first               |
| <sup>1</sup> A child of Sebastian Grace <sup>1</sup> | the third               |
| Richard Hawes  | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

Jacobi Ris. 18  
1620

## BURIED

[1620] Elizabeth Daughter of Timothie Weeden } the xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara Rose sister to John Owens wife }

## MAY

Jonas Studman a nurse child from London the xj<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine wife of Gabriell Welch the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothie Tokefield the xxxj<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Thomas Birch of the towne the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara Daughter of the said Thomas Birch the xj<sup>th</sup>  
 William soonne of William Overstreete the xij<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas soonne of y widow Barnard the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Alice Ashby widow the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Dell tiler the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Gate senex the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

## SEPTEMBER

Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Cock the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Agnes Burton widow the x<sup>th</sup>  
 Joane Gifford widow the xij<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Arnold Daughter of y widow the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Arnold the xxv<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward Pratt of Hundridge the xxxj<sup>th</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>A child of Ambrose Aldridge<sup>1</sup>

## DECEMBER

Edward Sale churchwarden the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard soonne of Zacharie Meriden the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARIE

Richard Sutton the second  
 Elizabeth wife of John Partridge the v<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Cole shomaker the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Daughter of John Head the xxvii<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARIE

Henry Moreton of Waterside the v<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara Daughter of William Philpott the xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Judith wife of Richard Harding shomak<sup>r</sup> the xxj<sup>th</sup>

Anno Dñi

1621

Jacobi R<sup>is</sup> 19

Anno Dñi 1621

## APRILL

A child of Timothie Weeden the third  
 Thomas soonne of William Weeden gent the xx<sup>th</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.



[1621]

## BURIED

## MAY

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thomas Gosham Wever             | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sara daughter of Robert Gifford | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## JUNE

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Marie daughter of Richard Dell | the vij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Butt widow           | the x <sup>th</sup>   |

## JULY

|                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Michael Gardiner subito mortuus     | the third               |
| Francis Gosham                      | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Martha wife of Richard Bisco        | the xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Anne wife of John Lee               | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Nathanaell soonne of Abraham Axtell | the xxvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Benjamin Carter                     | the xxix <sup>th</sup>  |

## AUGUST

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Margaret Lovett widow         | the x <sup>th</sup>     |
| Richard Dell                  | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| A child of Matthew Browne     | the xix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Marie Daughter of Widow Adams | the xxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| A child of Henry Cock         | the xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John Head Butcher             | the xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

## SEPTEMBER

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Francis Okely of Latimers | the ix <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------|----------------------|

## OCTOBER

|                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Phœbe wife of Francis Pudifatt     | the xx <sup>th</sup>   |
| Isabell Lewys widow                | the xxj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Nathanaell soonne of John Robinson | the xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## NOVEMBER

|                                   |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John soonne of John Wheeler       | the v <sup>th</sup>     |
| John soonne of Nathanaell Fisher  | the vij <sup>th</sup>   |
| Francis Sydway a London nurschild | the xviij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Richard Payne                    | the first              |
| Martha Daughter of Samuel wright | the xvij <sup>th</sup> |
| Elizabeth Crane widow            | the xxxj <sup>th</sup> |

## JANUARIE

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Joane Daughter of John Woodcoke | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Isabell wife of Nicholas Cock   | the xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Anna wife of Henry Birch        | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARIE

|                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John soonne of Zacharie & Jane Wright | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|

## MARCH

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Elizabeth Dickinson | the xj <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------|----------------------|

## BURIED

1622

Anno Dñj 1622

Jaco. R<sup>is</sup> 20

William soonne of William Cock Ligr.

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

## APRIL

Elizabeth Twichell widow

the first

A child of Zacharie Hawkes

the third

Marie Daughter of William Blunt

Thomas soonne of Thomas Harding }  
shom<sup>r</sup>the iiij<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Blake of water side

the v<sup>th</sup>

Marie Daughter of Richard Cock of ÿ towne

the xij<sup>th</sup>Francis Springe gent<sup>r</sup> Died at Berk-  
hamsteed }the xxx<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Gate Senex

## MAY

Sara Daughter of the Widow Bayford

the x<sup>th</sup>

William soonne of William Gregorie

the xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JUNE

Hanna Daughter of Samuell Twichell

the second

Thomas Foster srv<sup>t</sup> to John Potter of  
Latim<sup>rs</sup> }the x<sup>th</sup>

Sara Weeden at Thomas Tredweys

Elizabeth daughter of John Bruer

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Thomas soonne of Thomas Cleydon

the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

## AUGUST

Jane wife of Edward Sawnders of ÿ more

the v<sup>th</sup>

Ruth daughter of the widow Arnold }

the vij<sup>th</sup>

John soonne of John Bruer

Richard Cousin a Londoner dieng at  
Ashridg }the xj<sup>th</sup>

## OCTOBER

Susan wife of Thomas Taylo<sup>r</sup>the ix<sup>th</sup>

Damaris Daughter of Richard Thrup

the xxv<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Jane wife of Henry Gosham

the viij<sup>th</sup>

Jone Dell widow

the xv<sup>th</sup>Nathanaell sonne of Nathanaell Bunt<sup>e</sup>the xxvij<sup>th</sup>M<sup>ris</sup> Elizabeth Ravenscroftthe xxix<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Gabriell Welch

the first

Jonas sonne of Francis Holiman

the xij<sup>th</sup>

John Hill of Hundrige

Matthew sonn of Thomas Cleydon }

the xvj<sup>th</sup>

A Child of Timothie Keene

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Agnes wife of Richard Grace

the xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Henry Birch plowmaker

A poore travailing woman vnknowne }

the xxx<sup>th</sup>

Dieng at ly greene

## BURIED

[1622]

## JANUARY

|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Thomas sonne of James Harding  | the vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Benjamin Tyler the             | the xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Thomas Prince                  | the xx <sup>th</sup>     |
| Haniell sonne of Thomas Weedon | the xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| William Blunt                  | the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|                                   |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| John sonne of Richard Gardiner    | the third               |
| Jane washington widow             | the ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Timothie sonne of Timothie weeden | the xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A child of Henrie Newett <sup>e</sup> | the xxj <sup>th</sup> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|

An<sup>o</sup> Dñj 1623  
Jacob. R<sup>is</sup> 21

Anno Dñj 1623

## MARCH

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jeames Benninge of Ashlygreene | the xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|

## APRILL

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sarah Daughter of Nathan Ware     | the third             |
| Jane Daughter of Nathanaell Bunts | the x <sup>th</sup>   |
| John West of the Crowne senex     | the xj <sup>th</sup>  |
| . . . . . Cawdry a Vagarant       | the xx <sup>th</sup>  |
| Nicholas Cock of Lygrene yoman    | the xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Mary Baven                                | May                  |
| Joan Cock wydowe                          | v <sup>th</sup>      |
| Anna daughter of the wydowe Lee           | vij <sup>th</sup>    |
| George Hawkes senex                       | ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Alice the wyef of Richard Cock of Lygrene | x <sup>th</sup>      |
| Martha Cock Daughter of Jone Cock         |                      |
| wydowe decessed                           | xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Susan Daughter of Willm Downes            | xiiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| George the sonne of George Howe           | xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Hannah Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> Tyler   | xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Sibill Gate servant to wydow Tiler        | xxj                  |
| Willm sonne of Thomas Fincher             | xxj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Henry Cock servant to John Turner         | xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Zachary Ashbye shomaker                   | xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Ezechiell sonne of Ezechiell Norwood      | xxix <sup>th</sup>   |
| Rebecca Daughter of Timothy Cock          |                      |
| Elizabeth Daughter of Abraham Preist      | xxv <sup>th</sup>    |

## JUNE

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| John the sonne of George Howe                 | June                 |
| Katherine Daughter of willm Gardiner          | j <sup>o</sup>       |
| Hester Wasshington his servant                | xiiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| John Reading of Missenden dying here          | xvj <sup>th</sup>    |
| Mary Woodward servant to M <sup>r</sup> Bowle | xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Richard sonne of Deborah Grover wydowe        | xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## BURIED

[1623]

JULY

July

|                                       |   |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Richard Oteley husbandman             | } |                     |
| Thomas Taylo <sup>r</sup> Laborer     |   | v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Fœlix Daughter of Robte Bilby         |   |                     |
| Anna the wyef of Richard Arnold yoman |   | xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

AUGUST

August

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Jone Lyneden widowe Vetula | xiiiij <sup>th</sup> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|

SEPTEMBER

Septemb

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| John the sonne of Thom <sup>a</sup> s Taylo <sup>r</sup> Deceased | xiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Margaret the wyef of Richard Munne                                | xxv <sup>th</sup>   |

OCTOBER

October

|                                 |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Elizabeth Allmond wydowe Vetula | v <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nicholas Cock of the lane       | viiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Henry Gardiner senior           | ix <sup>th</sup>    |

Mr Richard Woodcokc—Bachelor of Diviniti 36 yeres having byn fellowe of King<sup>e</sup> Colledge in Cambridge, and vice provost there. he was the most Reverend Vicar of the parish Church of Chesham Woborn & Chesham Leicester Fiftene yere and nyne monthes. A man excellent in lerning of Deep and sound Judgement, profound in wisdom and in lyfe w<sup>th</sup>out exception, Hospitable, pitifull, and liberall to the poore, Sociable Loving & Kynde to his neighbor<sup>s</sup>, most Diligent paynfull & constant in his preaching—& in all theis vertues, Humble and meeke of spiritt. A Mirror and worthy Example for lyfe and Manner<sup>s</sup> to all that knowe hym: He Deceased the xx<sup>th</sup> day of October 1623 at his Vicaredge howse of Cheshm woborn from whence he was caried by divers & sundry worthy Ministers by turnes to the Church. Accompanied also w<sup>th</sup> Sr W<sup>m</sup> Fleetwood Knight high Shirif of Buckingham Shire. and other gentlemen and gentlewomen, and with all his late Parishioners men and women. Mr. D. Bowle Deane of Salisbury preached at his funerall who also buried hym the

xxij<sup>th</sup> of  
October  
1623  
he was Aged  
lxviiij yeres

[1623]

BURIED

Mr Thomas Blechinden: Fellowe of St Johns Colledge in Cambridge: & howshold Chaplen to the right honoble Francis Lord Russell was by the said Lord Russell presented to the vicaretdg of Chesham Woborne: & preached there 5 November  
 Mr: Adam Langley: Fellowe of St John Baptist Colledge in Oxford: was by mr Tho: Ashteld esquier p/sented to the vicaretdg of Chesham Leicester: and preached there 26 November

Agnes Cock of the bottom widowe  
 Sara Daughter of Robte Halsey

xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxv<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

November

A yong childe of Adiell Hawes  
 Damaris Daughter of Samuelli weston  
 Joseph Sonne of Richard Martyn  
 Margaret Dell widowe vetula  
 John, Sonne of willm Preston  
 John Stanley the elder yoman  
 Sara daughter to Thomas Ware

ij<sup>o</sup>  
 xvj<sup>th</sup>  
 xx<sup>th</sup>  
 xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxiiij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxviiij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxx<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

Willm Overstreet potter  
 A childe of James Hill  
 Samuelli Dixon the sonne of Ralf Prat<sup>e</sup> wyfe

v<sup>th</sup>  
 vj<sup>th</sup>  
 xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Daniell Weedon Turno<sup>r</sup>  
 A child of Nicholas Howes  
 John the sonne of John Bright  
 A child of Robert Mott<sup>e</sup>

xv<sup>th</sup>  
 xviij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxviiij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxx<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

January

A Child of Alexander Salters  
 Willm sonne of Richard Weedon  
 Thomas sonne of John Birch de botom }  
 Willm sonne of Steven Randall  
 John Sonne of Thomas Joice  
 Thomas sonne of George Gregory  
 Jane the wyfe of Thomas Hebb<sup>e</sup>

x<sup>th</sup>  
 xv<sup>th</sup>  
 xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 xxvj<sup>th</sup>  
 xxviij<sup>th</sup>  
 xxviiij<sup>th</sup>

## FEBRUARY

February

Margaret the wyfe of John Grover  
 Richard Harding servant to Nathaniell  
 Bunt<sup>e</sup>  
 Mary Daughter of Thomas Gate  
 Jane wyfe of Richard Goold  
 Willm Read  
 John Trevers

the third  
 the iiij<sup>th</sup>  
 the vij<sup>th</sup>  
 xij<sup>th</sup>  
 xv<sup>th</sup>  
 xxj<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

March

John the sonne of John Glover  
 Daniell the sonne of Thomas Cleydon  
 A yong Child of Nathaniell Bunt<sup>e</sup>  
 Richard Weedon senex  
 Sara base borne daughter of Thomas Rud

the second  
 xj<sup>th</sup>  
 xij<sup>th</sup>  
 xv<sup>th</sup>  
 xvj<sup>th</sup>

S<sup>m</sup> of the psons buried } lxxiiij Registered and ddr  
 in Anno 1623 } to the commissary.

| Anno Dni<br>1624 | BURIED<br>MARCH<br><br>Anne the Daughter of Anne Ewyn wid.<br>Mary the Daughter of Thomas King  | 1624<br>xxv <sup>th</sup><br>xxvij <sup>th</sup>   |
|------------------|---|--|
|                  | APRILL<br>Richard the Sonne of Willm Gardiner<br>Agnes Dunton servant to Robert Page<br>Anne daughter of George Smith of<br>Nettleden<br>Thomas sonne of Thomas Norwood<br>Nicholas Tracher   | Aprill<br>v <sup>th</sup><br>xvij <sup>th</sup><br>xxv <sup>th</sup><br>xxvj <sup>th</sup>   |
|                  | MAY<br>Anne Williams a Nurse Child w <sup>th</sup> widowe<br>Edw <sup>d</sup> e<br>Thomas Long  | vj <sup>th</sup><br>xxx <sup>th</sup>  |
|                  | JUNE<br>Daniell, sonne of Thomas Horwood<br>Joice the wyfe of Samuells Weston<br>Hester the daughter of Daniell West<br>M <sup>rs</sup> Helenor Ashfeild wydowe   | iiij <sup>th</sup><br>vij <sup>th</sup><br>xvij <sup>th</sup><br>xix <sup>th</sup>   |
|                  | JULY<br>Anna Daughter of Luke Slowe<br>John, sonne of Richard Huls [?]<br>Steven Edmond <sup>e</sup><br>Susan Daughter of Nathaniell Turn <sup>o</sup>  | viiij <sup>th</sup><br>xvij <sup>th</sup><br>xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
|                  | AUGUST<br>A yong child of Sebastian Grace<br>Joane the wife of Richard Birch de botom<br>Lydea Daughter to Samuells Twytchell   | y second<br>xiiij <sup>th</sup><br>xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
|                  | SEPTEMBER<br>Mary Daughter of William Norton<br>Sara Daughter of Samuells Smyth<br>The wyf of Thomas Ashefeild esq <sup>r</sup><br>Esay Collett<br>John Okeley s <sup>v</sup> ant to W <sup>m</sup> Carter<br>M <sup>rs</sup> Embrey Woodcock wydowe<br>M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Weeden<br>Nicholas Hart<br>Henry Okeley | third<br>vj <sup>th</sup><br>x <sup>th</sup><br>xvj <sup>th</sup><br>xix <sup>th</sup><br>xxj <sup>th</sup><br>xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>xxiiij <sup>th</sup><br>xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |
|                  | OCTOBER<br>Thomas sonne of Richard Birch<br>Martha Wyf of Richard Birch De barne<br>Martha Hawes Wydowe vetula<br>Mary Daughter of Humfry Greneway<br>Suzan wyf of John Payne   | the second<br>the third<br>iiij <sup>th</sup><br>xij <sup>th</sup><br>xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |



[1624]

## BURIED

Thomas Lewyn s<sup>v</sup>ant to Ambrose  
Aldredge  
Elizabeth Daughter to John Boller  
Suzan wyef to Henry Cock  
John sonne of Abraham Grymsdall  
Elizabeth wyf of Robte Littlepage  
Thomas sonne of Richard Slater

xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xvj<sup>th</sup>  
xix<sup>th</sup>  
xxj<sup>th</sup>  
xxij<sup>th</sup>  
xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

## NOVEMBER

Richard sonne of Richard Birch  
A yong child of Symon Grover  
Richard Newton brought from Sarrat  
Agnes howe wydowe vetula

second  
viiij<sup>th</sup>  
ix<sup>th</sup>  
xx<sup>th</sup>

## DECEMBER

William Moores  
Pricilla daughter to Samuell Weston  
Helene Daughter to Robte Gyfford  
Alice Weedon wydowe vetula  
John Wright buried at Cholsbery by  
Consent

vij<sup>th</sup>  
ix<sup>th</sup>  
xvj<sup>th</sup>  
xviiij<sup>th</sup>  
xx<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY

Adrian Goodchild laborer senex  
Richard Gossam wheeler senex  
A yong child of Edward Kitsons  
Mary the daughter of George Howe  
Hanna the daughter of Thomas Bampton  
Robert Samme senex  
Jane Honor wydowe

first  
vij<sup>th</sup>  
ix<sup>th</sup>  
x<sup>th</sup>  
xij<sup>th</sup>  
xxij<sup>th</sup>  
xxix<sup>th</sup>

## JANUARY [? FEBRUARY]

Henry Grove, a poore boy  
Twoo yong Twyns of Willm Ballams

vij<sup>th</sup>  
xxij<sup>th</sup>

## MARCH

John Birch Laborer  
Willm sonne of William Edmond<sup>e</sup>  
Anne daughter of Thomas Butcher  
John Partridge yoman  
Jane Daughter of Sebastian Grace  
Cicely the wife of Richard Gardiner Laborer

vj<sup>th</sup>  
viiij<sup>th</sup>  
xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
xviiij<sup>th</sup>  
xxiiij<sup>th</sup>

S<sup>m</sup> of all the Parsons }  
Buried this yere 1624 } lxiiij [65]

## MARCH 1625

1625

1625An<sup>o</sup>RR<sup>e</sup>  
Jacobi 23

## APRIL

Richard Short  
Francis Tymms  
William Byrch  
Sarah daughter to Luke Slowe

v<sup>th</sup>  
xix<sup>th</sup>  
xxij<sup>th</sup>  
xxv<sup>th</sup>

## BURIED

[1625]

## MAY

|                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Martha wife of Henry Babb       | First              |
| Annis wife of John Gate         | vii <sup>th</sup>  |
| James sonne of Samuells Byrch   | x <sup>th</sup>    |
| Richard Grace                   | xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Base borne childe of Ruth Reade | xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|                              |   |                     |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Annis okeley Widowe          | } | ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| John Potter                  |   |                     |
| Richard Martin               |   | xxij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Lydia Newton                 |   | xxii <sup>th</sup>  |
| Henry sonne of Richard Byrch |   | xxvii <sup>th</sup> |

## JULY

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| George sonne of Mathewe Browne          | ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| Clare Preston daughter of George Presto | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Eliz: wife of Richard wilkins                           | second              |
| Joane Potter  | v <sup>th</sup>     |
| William sonne of Roger <sup>1</sup> Hawkes <sup>1</sup> | ix <sup>th</sup>    |
| William sonne of Henry Batchelour                       | xxvij <sup>th</sup> |

## SEPTEMBER

|                                 |   |                   |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Joane wife of Alexander Bateman | } | Second            |
| Mary daughter of widowe Dell    |   |                   |
| Margarett wife of John Gate     |   | xxx <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|                                 |   |                     |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Rebecca daughter to George Howe |   | Second              |
| A yong childe of John Hickmans  |   | xvij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Bridgett Gate widowe            |   | xxvj <sup>th</sup>  |
| Richard Carter                  | } |                     |
| Anthony sonne of Anthony Hill   |   | xxvii <sup>th</sup> |
| Nicolas Johnson                 |   | xxx <sup>th</sup>   |

## NOUEMBER

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Thomas sonne of Edward Kitson and his<br>brother vnbaptised | First              |
| John Snowe from the widowe Catches                          | Second             |
| William sonne of Richard Byrch                              | v <sup>th</sup>    |
| Yong childe of Josias Grouer                                | xiii <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha wife of Thomas Hare                                  | xv <sup>th</sup>   |
| Richard Norwood   | xvij <sup>th</sup> |

## DECEMBER

|                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Henry Williams                   | xij <sup>th</sup>    |
| Susan Gill                       | xv <sup>th</sup>     |
| M <sup>ris</sup> Ann Montacue    | xxiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Sybilla Johnson widowe           | xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| Isabell the wife of Thomas Bryan | xxix <sup>th</sup>   |

## BURIED

[1625]

## JANUARY

|                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Elizabeth Morton widowe         | Second                |
| John sonne of the widowe Morton | ix <sup>th</sup>      |
| John Winchester                 | xxiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of John Byrch        | xxviiij <sup>th</sup> |

## FEBRUARY

|                                      |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Joane Taylour relict Henrici Taylour | iiij <sup>th</sup> |                    |
| Robert Morton sonne of widowe Morton | }                  | vj <sup>th</sup>   |
| William sonne of Philip Feild        |                    |                    |
| Alice daughter of John Grouer        |                    | x <sup>th</sup>    |
| William sonne of William Taylour     |                    | xxvj <sup>th</sup> |

## MARCH

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Alice the wife of John Byrch                           |   | ix <sup>th</sup>     |
| Thomas Breedon   |   | x <sup>th</sup>      |
| John sonne of Nicolas Bowly                            | } | xviiij <sup>th</sup> |
| <sup>1</sup> Yong Childe of Tymothy Cocke <sup>1</sup> |   |                      |
| Stephen weedon   |   | xix <sup>th</sup>    |
| × Wylliam Tyler  |   | xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
| × Thomas King  |   | xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |
| <sup>2</sup> James sonne of Samuel Byrch <sup>2</sup>  |   | xx <sup>th</sup>     |

1626

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| William Tyler | xxviij <sup>th</sup> |
| Thomas King   | xxxj <sup>th</sup>   |

## APRIL

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| <sup>1</sup> Yong childe of John Hill <sup>1</sup> | second           |
| Joane wife of John Bowly                           | vj <sup>th</sup> |
| Annis Butcher widowe                               | ix <sup>th</sup> |

## MAY

|                                      |   |                      |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Sarah daughter to William Gregory    | } | vj <sup>th</sup>     |
| Nicolas Cocke                        |   | xiiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| Elizabeth Foster                     |   |                      |
| Elizabeth Taylour                    |   | xiiiij <sup>th</sup> |
| Anthony base sonne of Thomas Gifford |   | xiiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## JUNE

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| John sonne of John Stanley | v <sup>th</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------|

## JULY

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Edward Turney            | third               |
| Jane wife of Thomas Butt | xiiij <sup>th</sup> |

## AUGUST

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Thomas Ashby | x <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------|

## SEPTEMBER

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Richard Byrch  | v <sup>th</sup>  |
| Samuell Wright | ix <sup>th</sup> |

## OCTOBER

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Thomas Meriden             | iiij <sup>th</sup>  |
| John sonne of Thomas Warde | xviij <sup>th</sup> |
| John Cocke                 | xx <sup>th</sup>    |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript<sup>2</sup> Dated Mch. 26, 1626, in B.T.

## BURIED

[1626]

## DECEMBER

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <sup>1</sup> Yong childe of Henry Cocks <sup>1</sup> | third |
| M <sup>r</sup> Richard Bowle                         | xxth  |

## JANUARY

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Daniel Grig   | First   |
| Henry sonne of Thomas Gate                            | ixth    |
| William Rudd  | xixth   |
| <sup>1</sup> A base-borne chylde <sup>1</sup>         |         |
| <sup>1</sup> A yong childe of James Hill <sup>1</sup> | xxvijth |

## FEBRUARY

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Thomas sonne of Richard Cocke                      | Second  |
| Elizabeth daughter of John Axtil                   | vijth   |
| Nathaniel Reade                                    | xjth    |
| Bridgett daughter to M <sup>r</sup> Williã Clifton | xiiijth |

## MARCH

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Jane Atkins widowe                                     | viiijth |
| Wynefred Edwards wydowe                                | xiiijth |
| <sup>1</sup> Mary daughter to Thomas Hare <sup>1</sup> | xxiith  |
| Rich : winchester Clerc of Chesham woborn              | xiiijth |

1627

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <sup>1</sup> Isabell wife of William Edmonds <sup>1</sup> | xxvijth |
|---|---------|

## APRILL

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| John Potter                   | 6th  |
| Thomas sonne of Josias Grouer | 8th  |
| John sonne of John Seabrooke  | 10th |
| Yong childe of William Downes | 15th |
| Nathan Holt                   | 28th |

## MAY

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| John Grouer                | 3 <sup>d</sup> |
| Yong childe of Simon Goshã | 8th            |
| John Owen                  | 16th           |
| Ann Brookes                | 31th           |

## JUNE

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Elizabeth Boorder            | 2 <sup>d</sup> |
| Thomas sonne of Richard Munn | 22th           |

## JULY

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Sarah daughter to Edward Kitson                  | First |
| Stephen Dells wife of Latimas                    | First |
| <sup>2</sup> Wife of Hughe Redridge <sup>2</sup> | 5th   |
| Richard Twitchill                                | }     |
| Thomas Harding of Botley                         |       |
| Alice Tokefeild widowe                           |       |
|  | 23    |

<sup>1</sup> Not in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Hughe Smiths wife," in Bishop's Transcript.

## BURIED

[1627]

## AUGUST

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Margarett daughter of Mr Randoll                             | 13 |
| Widowe Arnett  | 19 |
| Sarah Bryan  | 23 |
| Yong childe of Jeffrey <sup>1</sup> Childerlies <sup>1</sup> | 26 |
| Childe of Widowe Tyler                                       | 27 |

## SEPTEMBER

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Wife of John Sowthen | 11th |
| Mary Terry           | 12   |

## OCTOBER

|                                    |     |      |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Francis daughter of Richard weedon | 7th |      |
| Widowe Rudd                        | 8th |      |
| Olde Grouer                        | }   | 14th |
| Edward Sanders                     |     |      |
| Yong childe of William Gregories   |     | 17th |
| Childe of Mr Altophs               |     | 26   |

## NOUEMBER

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yong childe of George Barnes | 16 |
|------------------------------|----|

## DECEMBER

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Nehemiah sonne of Nehemiah Bampton            | 3d |
| Yong childe of Thomas Robinson                | 22 |
| <sup>2</sup> Mary Putnams childe <sup>2</sup> | 13 |

## JANUARY

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Sarah daughter to John Brewar | 2d |
| Mary Brigenshawe              | 15 |
| Abraham Preist his daughter   | 20 |
| William Burgen                | 22 |
| Mary Dell widowe              | 24 |

## FEBRUARY

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Preston | 9  |
| Benaiah sonne of Benaiah Aldin | 10 |
| Raph sonne of Thomas Fryar     | 20 |

## MARCH

|   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| Mary daughter of Henry Babb                       | 18 |    |
| <sup>3</sup> Olde <sup>3</sup> Gate of the Corner | }  | 12 |
| <sup>4</sup> Yong childe of Brites <sup>4</sup>   |    |    |

<sup>1</sup> "Childersly," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> "Mary Putnam," in B. T.<sup>3</sup> "Richard," in B.T.<sup>4</sup> Not in B.T.

## BURIED

1628

<sup>1</sup>APRILL

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Judith daughter to Nathan Steanes               | First |
| <sup>2</sup> Sonne <sup>2</sup> of widowe Write | 9     |
| Yong childe of William Cocke                    | 14    |
| Richard Biscoes wife                            | 22    |
| Abraham Axtill                                  | 24    |

<sup>1</sup>MAY

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Henry Atkins his <sup>3</sup> wife <sup>3</sup> | 5  |
| <sup>4</sup> Harding <sup>4</sup>               | 11 |
| Elenor Spring                                   | 18 |
| <sup>5</sup> Widowe Twitchill <sup>5</sup>      | 23 |

<sup>1</sup>JUNE

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yong childe of Sam : Westons               | 13 |
| Elizab : wife of Henry Wilkins             | 14 |
| <sup>6</sup> Ann <sup>6</sup> Keene widowe | 14 |
| Annis wife of Williā Edwards               | 27 |
| Stephen Grouer                             | 28 |
| Henry Atkins                               | 30 |

## JULY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <sup>7</sup> Widowe Blunt <sup>7</sup> | 2d |
| Mary Woodcocke                         | 18 |

## AUGUST

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| William Weston  | 4 <sup>th</sup> |
| Ann wife of Robert Warde                              | 7               |
| Mary Penley   | }               |
| Elizab : Dauison                                      |                 |
| <sup>7</sup> Annis wife of Michael Byrch <sup>7</sup> | 15              |
|   | 19              |

## SEPTEMBER

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Lucy wife of Hughe Smith                      | 3d |
| <sup>8</sup> Katharine Shepheard <sup>8</sup> | 13 |
| Samuell Brampson                              | 17 |
| John Edwards                                  | 19 |
| Richard Weston                                | 23 |

## OCTOBER

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Jane wife of Henry Ringsted | 3d |
|-----------------------------|----|

<sup>1</sup> Additional entries in Bishop's Transcript:—

John Leach, April 13.  
 Josias Grouer, May 7.  
 Jane Wife of Gamaliel Gardiner,  
 June 6.  
 Widdow Hunt, June 7.

<sup>2</sup> Named "John," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>3</sup> Named "Christian," in B.T.<sup>4</sup> "Thomas Hardinge," in B.T.<sup>5</sup> "Marie Twitchill vid," in B.T.<sup>6</sup> "Annis," in B.T.<sup>7</sup> Not in B.T.<sup>8</sup> "Katharine wife of Mr Sheapheard citizen of London," in B.T.



## BURIED

[1628]

## NOUEMBER

|   |    |
|---|----|
| John sonne of Jeffry Childersly                   | 3a |
| Zacheus Gate                                      | 8  |
| Childe of <sup>1</sup> Richard <sup>1</sup> Pooly | 9  |
| Marke sonne of Mathewe Coleburne                  | 26 |
| Ruth daughter of John Stanley                     | 27 |

<sup>2</sup>JANUARY

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Elizab : daughter of Tymothy Downes           | 8  |
| Mary daughter of John Bright                  | 9  |
| <sup>3</sup> Ellin Atkins <sup>3</sup>        | 18 |
| <sup>3</sup> Childe of John Gate <sup>3</sup> | 28 |

## FEBRUARY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Mary daughter to Ralph Munn                        | 5  |
| John Tokefeild                                     | 7  |
| John sonne of Samuell Cocke                        | 8  |
| <sup>3</sup> Ann wife of John Randall <sup>3</sup> | 19 |
| Emm Littlepage                                     | 19 |
| Childe of John Hill                                | 26 |

## MARCH

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Childe of James Weedon                           | Second |
| Childe of Richard Byrch                          | First  |
| Childe of Stephen Grouer                         | 14     |
| wife of John Ware                                | 14     |
| <sup>3</sup> Childe of widowe Tyler <sup>3</sup> | 15     |

1629

## APRILL

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| John Harding                 | Second |
| John sonne of Robert Fellowe | 18     |
| Joyce Gosham                 | 20     |

## MAY

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Henry Short          | 4  |
| Thomas Hare          | 5  |
| Childe of Luke Slowe | 20 |

## JUNE

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Wife of John Cocke                | 9  |
| Widowe Dod                        | 15 |
| childe of Richard Gardner         | 17 |
| Mary daughter to Thomas Bachelour | 23 |
| John Cole Nurs = childe           | 28 |

## JULY

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Daniell Byrch                 | 10 |
| Mary Axtill                   | 12 |
| Childe of Edward Boones       | 13 |
| Widowe Crowder                | 14 |
| Elizab : Browne Nurs = childe | 20 |

<sup>1</sup> "Henrie," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> There is in B.T. another entry, dated Jan. 18, but only the end is legible: the name appears to be "Wilkinson wid."<sup>3</sup> Not in B.T.

[There appear to be some other variations in the B.T. for the year 1628 but the parchment is in very bad condition, and many words are not legible.]

## BURIED

|        |                                   |      |    |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------|----|
| [1629] | Nathaniell sonne of Samuell Buns  | 21   |    |
|        | Thomas sonne of Thomas Dell       | 22   |    |
|        | AUGUST                            |      |    |
|        | John Woodward of Newport          | 5    |    |
|        | Henry sonne of Henry Dell         | 8    |    |
|        | Cornelius Hill                    | 15   |    |
|        | Rebecca Gardner                   | 19   |    |
|        | Frideswide wife of Richard Hughes | }    | 31 |
|        | James sonne of Daniell Wyar       |      |    |
|        | SEPTEMBER                         |      |    |
|        | Childe of Richard Thrup           | 8    |    |
|        | Richard Gold                      | 9    |    |
|        | wife of Edward Sylles             | 10   |    |
|        | Childe of Samuell weston          | 19   |    |
|        | Childe of John Hill               | 17   |    |
|        | wife of Abell Gate                | 29   |    |
|        | OCTOBER                           |      |    |
|        | Zephaniah Settle                  | 29   |    |
|        | NOUEMBER                          |      |    |
|        | Childe of Joseph Harding          | 5    |    |
|        | Childe of Daniel west             | 14   |    |
|        | DECEMBER                          |      |    |
|        | John sonne of Robert Gifford      | 11   |    |
|        | JANUARY                           |      |    |
|        | Stephen sonne of Thomas Cleydon   | 14   |    |
|        | Wife of James Weedon              | 15   |    |
|        | Margarett Byrch                   | 16   |    |
|        | Widowe Dyllam                     | 18   |    |
|        | FEBRUARY                          |      |    |
|        | Sarah daughter of Thomas Rudd     | 4    |    |
|        | MARCH                             |      |    |
|        | Thomas Dudsbery                   | 5    |    |
|        | Thomas sonne of Thomas Gate       | 14   |    |
| 1630   | APRILL                            |      |    |
|        | Hester the wife of John wheeler   | i    |    |
|        | Richard sonne of Richard Franklin | 26   |    |
|        | MAY                               |      |    |
|        | Richard Hughes                    | 19th |    |
|        | JUNE                              |      |    |
|        | A younge child of william Birch   | 8    |    |
|        | Widowe Belgraue                   | 15th |    |
|        | JULY                              |      |    |
|        | George Keene                      | 28th |    |

## BURIED

[1630]

## AUGUST

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Phoebe Kinge                           | 5 |
| John sonne of Richard Gilbey           | 6 |
| *William Alden . . . Robert Halsy; 23; |   |
| Ann Duckett; 27*                       |   |

## SEPTEMB.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Alice Twitchill | i |
|-----------------|---|

## OCTOB.

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Jane the wife of Thomas Lack         | 12 |
| Sicilie the wife of Thomas Tokefield | 26 |
| Elizabeth Ingleton vid.              | 31 |
| John Gates                           | 24 |

## NOUEMB.

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Widowe Wardall           | 1 <sup>o</sup> |
| Martha Franklin          | 5 <sup>o</sup> |
| Childe of Richard Arnold | 6th            |
| Childe of John Harding   | 27             |

## DECEMB.

|                                      |   |                |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Alice the wife of Benet Pierce       | 8 |                |
| Thomas Gate                          |   |                |
| Martha the daughter of Gualter Bray  | } | 11             |
| Annis the daughter of Nicolas Bowley |   |                |
| Sammuell sonne of the widdow Gould   |   | 12             |
| Childe of Sebastia Grace             |   | 1 <sup>o</sup> |
| John Halle                           |   | 14             |
| Childe of John whitfeild             |   | 15             |

## JANUAR.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Widowe Arnold            | 13 |
| Childe of Will: Philpott | 19 |

## FEBRUAR.

|             |   |    |
|-------------|---|----|
| Childe of   | Marie the daughter of m <sup>r</sup> Mathew Chase | 17 |
| Roger       | Sarah daughter to Sammuell Huggins                | 19 |
| Hawkes; 25; | William sonne of Daniell Wire                     | 20 |

## MARCH

|                               |   |      |
|-------------------------------|---|------|
| Robert a beggars child        |   | 3    |
| Thomas Bampton                |   | 10th |
| William Mauton                | } | 14   |
| William Cock                  |   |      |
| Sammuell owin                 |   | 19   |
| A child of Abraham Wiggintons |   | 20   |

1631

## APRILL

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Samuell sonne of Samuell Belgrau | 7th |
| Jonathan sonne of Richard Biscoe | 12  |
| William Rooberd                  | 29  |
| Samuell sonne of Samuell Cummin  | 30  |

\*In rebinding the Register the bottom of this page has been cut off, so that only the upper part of the last three names remains. The name "Robert Halsy," and the date "23," are probable, but not certain. The day of William Alden's burial is indistinguishable.

## BURIED

[1631]

## MAY

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Thomas Ashby           | 3 <sup>d</sup>  |
| Francis Gate           | 4 <sup>th</sup> |
| Wife of Richard Dancer | 6               |
| Wife of Rowland Peirce | 30              |
| Elizab : Wright        | 30              |

## JUNE

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Thomas Hare                         | 6  |
| James sonne of James Pudifatt       | 7  |
| Martha Gardner                      | 8  |
| John Tracher                        | 21 |
| M <sup>ris</sup> Elizab : Pickering | 22 |
| M <sup>ris</sup> Harris             | 30 |

## JULY

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Ezechiell Norwood              | 22 |
| George Louett                  | 24 |
| Yong childe of Stephen Grouers | 24 |
| *John Ware                     | 25 |

---

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| John Weedon            | 28 |
| Childe of John Benning | 28 |

## AUGUST

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yong childe of Daniell Byrch | 21 |
| John Fisher                  | 30 |

## SEPTEMBER

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| William Bowly                    | 11 |
| Henry Newett                     | 11 |
| Thomas Butt                      | 14 |
| Ann Edwards widowe               | 17 |
| Wife of Richard Humfrey          | 22 |
| Thomas Cocke                     | 23 |
| Mary daughter to Richard Humfrey | 26 |
| Richard sonne to Richard Humfrey | 27 |

## OCTOBER

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Widowe Bampton                      | 4  |
| M <sup>ris</sup> Smith              | 8  |
| Thomas sonne of Mr Thomas Ashfeild  | 12 |
| Childe of Nathan Edwards            | 16 |
| William Edwards                     | 22 |
| Childe of Luke Slowe                | 22 |
| wife of Henry wood                  | 22 |
| Ellin daughter to Mr Daniell weedon | 27 |
| Margery Jones                       | 28 |

\* This name is probable but not certain, the leaf having been cut through the middle of the words in re-binding the Register.

## BURIED

[1631]

## NOVEMBER

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| William Cocke       | First |
| Edward Withered     | 13    |
| Ann Penley          | 14    |
| Thomas Ayer         | 19    |
| Robert Putnam       | 24    |
| Joane Weedon widowe | 25    |

## DECEMBER

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Widowe Grouer   | 4  |
| Widowe Louett   | 14 |
| Widowe Peirce   | 17 |
| Richard Gourney | 29 |

## FEBRUARY

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Thomas Meriden         | 6 |
| Wife of Edward Carter* | 8 |

---

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| Widowe Heyday | 18 |
| Bennet Peirce | 27 |

## MARCH

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Elizab : daughter to Francis Barker                   | First |
| Thomas Burrowe  | 3d    |
| Thomas Weedon   | 4     |
| Wife of John Moores                                   | 8     |
| Childe of William Downes                              | 9     |
| Francis Tofeild                                       | 9     |
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Robinson                       | 14    |
| Francis daughter to Edward Kitson                     | 16    |
| The Lady Morton buried in the chappell<br>at Latimers | 12    |
| Edward sonne of Edward Kitson                         | 29    |

1632

## APRILL

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Childe of Christopher Dazeney   | 4th  |
| Sarah daughter of Zachary Hawkes  | 17th |
| The wife of Richard Fryar   | 17th |
| M <sup>ris</sup> Margaret Woodroffe ; 6 ; The Lady<br>Ann Moretō ; 12 ; |      |

## MAY

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| James Pratt                | 24  |
| Thomas Gate                | 6   |
| The wife of Tymothy Grouer | 6th |

## JUNE

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Susan Wheeler                      | 10 |
| Widdow Saunders                    | 18 |
| A younge Child of Peter Batcheller | 24 |

\*There was another entry at the bottom of the page, but almost all of the name has been cut away in re-binding the Register, and the little that remains is not legible.

## BURIED

[1632]

## JULY

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| A younge child of William Gregorie | 21   |
| Henry woodhouse                    | 10th |
| wife of John Jennings              | 12th |
| Thomas Groue                       | 25   |
| wydowe Gregory                     | 27   |

## AUGUST

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Martha daughter to Henrie Etheridge | 19   |
| Childe of willia Keene              | 8th  |
| wydowe Newett                       | 20th |
| wife of Richard Lewis               | 20th |

## SEPTEMB.

|                                    |   |     |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|
| A younge child of Thomas Ailwood   | } | 11  |
| Nehemiah sonne of Nehemiah Bampton |   |     |
| Marie daughter of Thomas Fincher   |   | 12  |
| Roger Hauks                        |   | 16  |
| Marie Edmans                       |   | 25  |
| Childe of willia Parratt           |   | 8th |

## OCTOB.

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| John Tyllyard           | 6th  |
| Childe of wydowe Newett | 29th |

## NOUEMB.

|                                 |   |           |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|
| John Gardiner                   | } | 19        |
| John sonne of Edward Raine      |   |           |
| Sammuell Bunce                  | } | 22        |
| Sammuell sonne of Edward Carter |   |           |
| willia whitfeild                |   | The First |
| Daniell Owen                    |   | 2d        |
| Mayde of Thomas Butcher         |   | 25        |

## DECEMB.

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Richard Deane      | 6  |
| Marie Bunce Widdow | 18 |

## JANUAR.

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Marie the wife of Francis Russell | 28   |
| Mary Gate                         | 11th |
| John Grouer                       | 13   |
| Childe of Thomas Bowly            | 24   |

## FEBRUAR.

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Jane Breedon widdow               | 13 |
| Henrie Birch                      | 17 |
| Martha daughter of Thomas Preston | 25 |
| Robert Little-Page                | 21 |
| willia Feild                      | 22 |
| william wilkinson his wife        | 24 |

## BURIED

[1632]

## MARCH

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Elias Portrisse                 | 12   |
| Marie the wife of Nicolas Cock  | 13   |
| Henrie sonne of Henrie Ringsted | 17   |
| williã Richardson               | 5th  |
| william Carter                  | 20th |

1633

Hannah daughter of Thomas Groue

29

## APRILL

|              |                          |    |
|--------------|--------------------------|----|
| Jane Gardner | Margarett Tracher widowe | 10 |
| 2d ;         | Richard Tracher          | 12 |
| wife of Ric- | Susan Cator              | 13 |

hard Thrupp

## MAIJ

|       |  |    |
|-------|--|----|
| 4th ; | Elizab : daughter of Mr Daniell weedon | 11 |
|       | Childe of Richard Biscoe               | 16 |
|       | Richard Harding                        | 18 |

## JUNE

|                                  |   |    |
|----------------------------------|---|----|
| William sonne of William Preston |   | 4  |
| Richard Robinson                 |   | 10 |
| Martha Euins                     | } | 11 |
| Stephen Deane                    |   |    |
| Thomas sonne of Daniell Wyar     |   | 17 |
| Francis sonne of William Keene   |   | 23 |
| Margarett Seare                  |   | 27 |
| Wife of Richard Dell             |   | 30 |

## JULY

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Yong childe of William Byrches | First |
| Henry Turner                   | 10    |

## AUGUST

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Prudence wife of John Fulmer     | 12 |
| William Feild                    | 16 |
| Martha Tracher                   | 18 |
| George Cocke                     | 29 |
| Hester daughter of Thomas Childe | 30 |

## OCTOBER

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| The wife of Thomas Childe | 17 |
| John Grouer               | 19 |

## NOUEMBER

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Martha Parratt | 13 |
|----------------|----|

## DECEMBER

|                      |   |    |
|----------------------|---|----|
| Marke Bryan          | } | 11 |
| Margarett Keene      |   | 18 |
| John Smith of Bissom |   |    |

## JANUARY

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Rebecca Carter | 2  |
| John Gibbs     | 13 |



## BURIED

|        |                               |    |
|--------|-------------------------------|----|
| [1633] | Jane Munn                     | 14 |
|        | childe of John Tredway        | 20 |
|        | Beniamin Carter               | 26 |
|        | Henry sonne of Richard Biscoe | 27 |

## FEBRUARY

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| wife of william Gourney | 17 |
| wife of William Preston | 22 |
| Joseph Moores           | 23 |
| James Louett            | 27 |

## MARCH

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| William Dancer             | 7  |
| Sarah Grouer               | 8  |
| Yong childe of Thomas Gate | 12 |
| Yong childe of John Reade  | 16 |

|      |                                  |    |
|------|----------------------------------|----|
| 1634 | Richard Wood                     | 25 |
|      | Margaret daughter of John Bright | 28 |

## APRILL

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Robert Wright Buried at Choulsberie<br>with leaue | 7         |
| Prudence daughter to William Perrot               | 24        |
| Anne Eames Widdow                                 | 25        |
| Thomas soone of Richard Tripp                     | The First |
| <sup>1</sup> John Grouer à childe <sup>1</sup>    | 30th      |

## MAY

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Elizabeth daughter to Thomas Child                | 11 |
| Marie daughter to Thomas Puddifat                 | 21 |
| Marie daughter to James Seagraue                  | 23 |
| Lydia the wife of Henry Keene                     | 13 |
| <sup>2</sup> Robert Gardner à childe <sup>2</sup> | 31 |

## JUNE

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Alice Chase widdow buried from Agmun-<br>desham | 17   |
| Mary Yong seruant to Edward Seagraue            | 11th |
| Amy warde childe of Robert warde                | 28th |

## JULY

|                                |   |    |
|--------------------------------|---|----|
| William sonne of William Birch | } | 19 |
| Nicolas sonne of Nicolas Jones |   |    |

## AUGUST

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Elizabeth Sale Vid.                 | 14   |
| Lydia weedō childe of Richard weedō | 10th |
| Joane Meriden wydowe                | 21   |

<sup>1</sup> "Jonas sonne of John Grouer," in Bishop's Transcript.  
<sup>2</sup> "Robert sonne of the Widdow of John Gardiner," in B.T.

## BURIED

[1634]

## SEPTEMB.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Jane the wife of Daniell Carter                         | 7    |
| Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Preston                    | 10   |
| Elizabeth Fisher vid. Buried at Latimers                | 12   |
| Mr Charles <sup>1</sup> Bayly <sup>1</sup>              | 21   |
| <sup>2</sup> Mary daughter of Thomas Fryar <sup>2</sup> | 29th |

## OCTOB.

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Thomas sonne of Thomas Benninge     | 25   |
| Williã Richards                     | 16th |
| Josias à Childe of Josias Twitchill | 18th |
| Williã à childe of Williã Rooberd   | 20th |

## NOUEMB.

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| The wife of Richard Washington       | 17 |
| A younge child of Thomas Butterfeild | 19 |
| Lazarus Grouer                       | 25 |
| Thomas Joyce à Childe                | 26 |

## DECEMB.

|                                  |   |    |
|----------------------------------|---|----|
| Rebeckah the wife of John Bright | } | 17 |
| A younge childe of John Birch    |   |    |

## JANUARIE

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Bedford Stasie a Nursechild    | 1   |
| William Cock                   | 14  |
| Mary the wife of Thomas Bryant | 6th |
| Ann the wife of John Byrch     | 9th |

<sup>3</sup>FEBRUAR.

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| John Hare                          | 10   |
| Jane the Wife of William Catch     | 24   |
| John Cocke                         | 17th |
| John sonne of John Larkin à Childe | 22   |

<sup>4</sup>MARCH

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| <sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Thorneton a nursechild buried<br>at Bouingdon | 23 <sup>3</sup> |
| <sup>3</sup> Rebecca daughter of Richard Munn                        | 22 <sup>3</sup> |

1635

## APRILL

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Margarett Grouer | 2d  |
| Richard weston   | 3d  |
| Rebecca Munn     | 5th |
| John Cole        | 15  |
| Elizab: Cocke    | 28  |

<sup>1</sup> "Bailiff buried at Latimers," in Bishop's Transcript.<sup>2</sup> Not in B.T.<sup>3</sup> The entries under March in the Register are dated February in the Bishop's Transcript.<sup>4</sup> Additional entry in B.T. :—

Martha daughter of David Haukes

## BURIED

[1635]

## MAY

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Alice Thredder                             | 6  |
| M <sup>s</sup> Halsey buried at Barkamsted | 19 |
| Marie the wife of Richard Filbie           | 21 |
| Francis the sonne of Francis Benninge      | 23 |
| John Robins                                | 15 |
| Hester washingtō                           | 16 |
| Samuell Downes                             | 16 |
| wife of Thomas Eliott                      | 29 |

## JUNE

|  |   |    |
|--|---|----|
| Elkin Volbergẽ a Dutch maid who liued<br>with M <sup>r</sup> Langley | } | 17 |
| James sonne of Henrie Tokefield                                      |   |    |
| Elizabeth Shepheard  |   | 18 |
| Ann Pratt  |   | 13 |

## JULY

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Richard Gardiner       | 13              |
| Wife of Williã Rooberd | 9 <sup>th</sup> |
| Martha Benning         | 12              |

## AUGUST

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| M <sup>r</sup> Francis Barker | 11 |
| Edward Benninge               | 15 |

## SEPTEMBER

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Robert Terry à Childe | 20 <sup>th</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------|

## OCTOBER

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| The wife of Thomas Joyse         | 28 <sup>th</sup> |
| The wife of Henry Babb           | 28 <sup>th</sup> |
| Annis daughter of Nicolas Joanes | 6                |

## NOUEMBER

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Samuell Sylles à childe      | 10 |
| Anne Roobert Widdow          | 6  |
| John sonne of Sammuell Sills | 8  |

## DECEMBER

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| The wife of Samuell Sylles            | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| Sicilie daughter of Sir Henrie Crofts | 30               |
| martha Balã                           | 26               |

## JANUARY

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| William sonne of William Rose | 16 |
| Richard Hardinge              | 17 |

## FEBRUARY

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Henry Babb                    | 7 <sup>th</sup> |
| A younge child of Robert Ward | 8               |
| Alexander Salter              | 9               |

## BURIED

|        |                                  |    |
|--------|----------------------------------|----|
| [1635] | George Clare at Latimers         | 11 |
|        | A younge child of John Ware      | 13 |
|        | M <sup>s</sup> Elizabeth Langley | 14 |
|        | A younge child of John Adams     | 28 |

## MARCH

|  |                               |       |
|--|-------------------------------|-------|
|  | the wife of Richard Chadwicke | First |
|  | Thomas Adams à Childe         | 2d    |
|  | William Geery                 | 17th  |
|  | Julius Payton a nursechild    | 11    |
|  | 2 Murthered infants           | 15    |

1636

## APRIL

|  |   |   |    |
|--|---|---|----|
|  | Agnes the wife of Thomas Benninge               | } | 4  |
|  | Thomas sonne of John Keene                      |   |    |
|  | William sonne of William Grace                  |   | 20 |
|  | John <sup>1</sup> Bridges <sup>1</sup> à Childe |   | 12 |
|  | <sup>2</sup> Wydowe Moores <sup>2</sup>         |   | 15 |

---

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
|  | Ellin Jones                             | 15   |
|  | <sup>3</sup> Josias Barker <sup>3</sup> | 19th |

## MAY

|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
|  | John Richards                          | 6  |
|  | Susan daughter of micah Woodhouse      | 7  |
|  | Elizabeth Benninge a child from London | 19 |
|  | Edmond Barmes                          | 10 |

## JUNE

|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
|  | Elizabeth daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Barrow buried at Latimers | 4  |
|  | wife of Thomas Joyce   | 21 |

## JULY

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
|  | Elizabeth Hyde seruant to Robert Altoph | 17   |
|  | Ellin the wife of Thomas Dell           | 28   |
|  | Grace daughter of Timothie Downes       | 29   |
|  | williã weedō gent :                     | 10th |

## AUGUST

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
|  | William sonne of Joshua Pratt                                     | 10th |
|  | Sarah daughter of Joseph Belgraue                                 | 25   |
|  | Elizabeth daughter of Sir Henrie <sup>4</sup> Crafts <sup>4</sup> |      |
|  | buried at Latimers  | 26   |
|  | Elizabeth daughter of Nathaniel Pratt                             | 27   |
|  | Childe of Nathan Oates  | 12   |
|  | Henry Godfree   | 15   |

<sup>1</sup> "Brigs," in Bishop's Transcript.

<sup>2</sup> Not in B.T.

<sup>3</sup> "Josias sonne of Mr Francis Barker deceased," in B.T.

<sup>4</sup> This name appears to be "Leigh" in the Bishop's Transcript, but the ink has faded, and the letters cannot be made out with certainty.

## BURIED

[1636]

## SEPTEMB.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Anne daughter of Sammuell Carter       | 5  |
| John sonne of John Douglas a trauailer | 19 |

## OCTOBER

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Sarah Euans | 30th |
|-------------|------|

## NOUEMB.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| John sonne of Thomas Rudde | 29  |
| John Edmonds               | 7th |
| Childe of Williã Keene     | 9th |

## DECEMB.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| A younge child of Robert Louet   | 2               |
| Jane Weedon widdow   | 11              |
| Steuens Salter   | 18              |
| <sup>1</sup> A younge child of Richard <sup>2</sup> Clark <sup>2</sup> | 1 <sup>1</sup>  |
| <sup>1</sup> Thomas Tokefield  | 11 <sup>1</sup> |
| williã Grace   | 9th             |
| John Gate  | 21              |

## JANUAR.

## FEBRUAR.

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Elizabeth wife of Richard Weedon | 8    |
| Henrie Gossam                    | 24   |
| mary Pudifatt                    | 20th |
| James Pudifatt                   | 28th |

## MARCH

|  |      |
|--|------|
| John sonne of John Richards deceased                   | 9    |
| Marie Hardinge Widdow                                  | 10   |
| William sonne of william Kemp buried at<br>Latimers    | 21   |
| The wife of James Johnson                              | 22   |
| Thomas Philips a childe                                | 4th  |
| Francis Pudefatt                                       | 13   |
| Henry Wood   | 13   |
| Elizabeth Filby  | 19th |
| <sup>3</sup> Thomas sonne of William Kent <sup>3</sup> | 24   |

<sup>1</sup> These entries are dated January in Bishop's Transcript.

<sup>2</sup> "Cock," in B.T.

<sup>3</sup> Not in B.T.

## APPENDIX I.

*Transcript of a copy of a Deed and a Memorandum relating to Cheney's Charity, entered at the end of the first volume of the Chesham Parish Register.*

The Copie of a Deed past from Mr Thomas Cheney to Mr John Cheney for a rente of <sup>v<sup>li</sup></sup> by the yere as Fallowing it may appere, as allso another copie of the true vse, intent, & meaning of the same Deed.

To all Christian people to whome this p<sup>s</sup>ent writing shall come, Thomas Cheney of Bāmblehanger in the pish of Luton in the County of Bedf Esq. sendeth greeting in o<sup>u</sup>r Lord God everlasting knowe ye <sup>y</sup> I the sayd Thomas Chenye at the request of myne vncle John Cheney of Chesham Boyse in the County of Buck. Esq., & in Considera<sup>o</sup>n of one hundreth pound<sup>e</sup> of good & Lawfull money of England to me payd at thensealing of this p<sup>nt</sup><sub>e</sub> writing by the sayd John Cheney & for the better relefe of the pore people inhabiting & Dwelling w<sup>th</sup>in the townes of Chesham Agmondisham & Draiton Bauchampe in the said County of Buck; haue geven granted & by theis p<sup>s</sup>ent<sub>e</sub> Do give & graunte vnto Myles Sand<sub>e</sub> nicholas West Esquiers Francis Cheney Henry Chenye Thomas Ashefeild gentlemen Robert Caloner p<sup>son</sup> of Agmondishm in the County of Buck. clerc. & John Lawton p<sup>son</sup> of Drayton Beuchamp in the sayd County of Buck: clerc. & their heirs one yerely rente of Fyve pound<sub>e</sub> of good & Lawfull money of England going out of a Tenem<sup>t</sup> called the mose & out of a garden & Orchard therto adioyning & out of two meadowes conteyning thre acers & a half & out of these pcell<sub>e</sub> of ground hereafter named: a wood called the owt wood conteyning by estema<sup>o</sup>n fower acers & a road, & a wood called the mose grove conteyning by estema<sup>o</sup>n Fower akers & an half, a close next outward called little wottage conteyning by estema<sup>o</sup>n fyve akers & a road, a close ioyning to yt called Broad close conteyning by estema<sup>o</sup>n Tenne ackers & an half: a close ioyning to it called barne feild conteyning by estema<sup>o</sup> xj acr<sub>e</sub> & a half: and a close ioyning to it called Bakers cont. by



estemaçon ten akers & thre road<sub>e</sub>: a close ioyning to it called the furthur Bakers cont. by estemaçon viij akers: a close ioyning to it called basset feild conteyning by estemaçon iiij akers. a close ioyning to it called blackmorfeild conteyning by estemaçon iiij akers: a close ioyning to it called faukmere conteyning by estemaçon fower akers & a half: a wood ioyning to yt called Blackmore wood, & two pikl<sub>e</sub> conteyning by estemaçon viij akers & an half: a close ioyning to yt called nether close conteyning by estemaçon seven akers: a close thereto adioyning called long croft conteyning by estemaçon Tenn akers & three road<sub>e</sub>: a close one the other syd on the lane lying agaynst the sayd longe Crofte Called nether woodfeild conteyning by estemaçon seaven akers: an other close ioyning to it Called overwood feild cont: by estemaçon ix akers: two closes called Rushmears one of them next the howse conteyning by estemaçon xvj akers, the other Bushmores conteyning by estemaçon xij akers & thre road<sub>e</sub>: a close called Bramblecroft in the pish of Chesham Betwene certeyne ground of Thomas Axtell<sub>e</sub> & Tho<sup>m</sup>s preist<sub>e</sub> conteyning by estemaçon two akers & three road<sub>e</sub>: a little wood conteyning half an aker, w<sup>th</sup> thapputenanc<sub>e</sub> sett lying & being in the pish of Chesham in the County of Buck: aforesayd To have hold & yerely to receave the said yerely rent of Fyve pound<sub>e</sub> vnto the sayd Myles Sandes Nichalas West Francis Cheney Henry Cheney Thomas Ashefeild Robert Chaloner and John Lawton there heirs & assignes for ever to the only vse intent<sub>e</sub> & behof<sub>e</sub> as are expressed in a certeyne Sedule to this p<sup>re</sup>sent graunt annexed & to none other vse: to be payd at the nativite of our Lord God & at thañciaçon of the Blessed virgin Mary, at the Feast<sub>e</sub> of S<sup>te</sup> John the Baptist; & S<sup>t</sup> Michall Tharchangell by even porçons. And yt fortune the said yerely Rent of five pound<sub>e</sub> or any pte & pcell thereof to be behind vnpaid in pte or in all at any of the sayd Feast<sub>e</sub> at the w<sup>ch</sup> it ought to be payd that then and at all tymes after it shall & may be Lawfull to & for the said Myles Sandes nicholas West Francis Cheney Henry Cheney Thomas Ashefeld Robert Caloner John Lawton & every of them their heirs & assignes and the heirs and assignes of every of them in any of the sayd Land<sub>e</sub> Tenement<sub>e</sub> or hereditament<sub>e</sub> before rehearsed to enter & Distreine & the Distres then & there so taken Lawfully to lead Dryve & carry away and the same to Deteyne & kepe vntill the sayd yerely rente of Fyve pound<sub>e</sub> and every parte and pcell thereof w<sup>th</sup> tharrerages thereof yf any be vnto the said Miles



Sandes Nicholas West Francis Cheney Henry Cheney Thomas Ashfeild Roberte Caloner John Lawton their heirs or assignes to the vse aforesaid fully contented satisfied & payd. And furthurmored Knowe yee me the sayd Thomas Cheney to haue put the sayd Myles Sande nicholas West Francis Cheney Henry Cheney Thomas Ashfeild Robert Caloner & John Lawton & every of there heirs & assignes in full and peacable possession of the sayd yerely rent of Fyve pound<sup>e</sup> by the Delivery of iiij<sup>d</sup> vnto the said John Lawton in the name of all the rest In witnes where of I the above named Thomas Cheny to this p<sup>r</sup>sente graunt have set my hand & seale the one and Twentieth Day of November in the xx<sup>th</sup> yere of the reigne of ou<sup>r</sup> sovereigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God of England France & Ireland Quene Defend<sup>r</sup> of the Fayth &c. Provyded always that the p<sup>r</sup>son of the said Thomas Cheney shall not be charged w<sup>th</sup> any such rente or Rent<sup>e</sup> as is aforesaid as is agreed the Day & yere above written

The originall Deed of the p<sup>r</sup>misses remayneth in the Custodie of Francis Cheny second sonn to thabovenamed John Cheney.

### The Copie of the Sedule.

The true intent vse & mea<sup>n</sup>ing of this p<sup>r</sup>sent grant herevnto annexed is as hereafter in this p<sup>r</sup>sente sedule is menconed and none other that is to say that the w<sup>th</sup>in named Esquiers gentlemen & others to whome the yerely rent of Fyve pound<sup>e</sup> mencōed in the said graunt is given & their heirs & assig<sup>e</sup>s for ever shall stand seised of the sayd yerely rente of five pound<sup>e</sup> to the onely vse & behoof of the poore people inhabiting & Dwelling in the w<sup>th</sup>in named Townes of Chesham Agmondisham & Drayton Beauchampe, that is to witt only to such of the said poore people as are good & godly in living & haue most need of the releiff. & Furthur the true mea<sup>n</sup>ing of this p<sup>r</sup>sent graunt is such that when and as often as all the said Esquiers gentlemen & others to whome this p<sup>r</sup>sent graunte of the said Fyve pound<sup>e</sup> is made shall Depart from this p<sup>r</sup>sent lyfe saving two of them, that then the said two over living shall graunte the said yerely rente over vnto fyve or six other p<sup>r</sup>sons & to their heirs to the vses aforesayd & to none other vses intent<sup>e</sup> &

purposes. And also the true meaning of the said graunt is & shalbe for ever that y<sup>e</sup> sayd esquiers gentlemen and other their heirs & assignes shall yerely at fower tymes of the yere Distribute & pay the said yerely rente of Fyve pound<sup>e</sup> to the said poore people inhabiting & Dwelling w<sup>th</sup>in the said Townes of Chesham agmondisham and Drayton Beauchampe in the County of Buck. in maner & forme Following that is to say to the poore people of towne of Chesham at the Feast of the Nativitey of our Lord God x<sup>s</sup> to the pore people of the towne of Agmondisham at the same tyme x<sup>s</sup> to the pore people of the Towne of Drayton Beauchampe at the same tyme v<sup>s</sup>. Also to the pore people of the Towne of Chesham at the feast the Anuntiacon of S<sup>te</sup> Mary the virgin x<sup>s</sup> to the pore of Agmondisham at the same tyme x<sup>s</sup> & to the pore of Drayton Beauchampe at the same tyme v<sup>s</sup>. all so to the pore of Cheshame at the Feast of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist x<sup>s</sup> to the pore of Amesham at the same tyme x<sup>s</sup> and to the pore of Drayton Beauchampe at the same tyme v<sup>s</sup>. All so to the pore of Chesham at the Feast of S<sup>te</sup> Michael tharchangell x<sup>s</sup> to the pore of agmondisham at the same tyme x<sup>s</sup> & to the pore of Drayton Beauchampe at the same tyme v<sup>s</sup> and this Distribucon to remayne & the true meaning of this prsent graunt is that for the better execution the Lord of the Mann<sup>o</sup> of Cheshm boyse aforesayd for the tyme being for ever shall over see the sayd Esquiers & gentlemen and others & call them their heirs & assignes to accounte how in what Mann<sup>e</sup> the said yerely rente of Fyve pound<sup>e</sup> is & shalbe imployed in Manner & forme as is in this present Sedule sett forth & Declared: and thus Desyring that all Christian people may consider the saying of God that who regardeth wyfe or children more then me is not worthy of me, And sayeth also whatsoever is geven to his pore creatures for his sake is geven to himself. And thus wee besech god to receive vs to his mercy for ever.

Sealed and Delivered in the p<sup>r</sup>sence of vs Thomas Cheney Thomas Northefolke Thomas moseley Hugh Bachillor John Gaates Henry Norwod Thomas Gaskeyne Robert Bachill<sup>r</sup> Lawrence Hawkes & John Dracott.

Theis writing<sup>e</sup> be in the Keping of the above named M<sup>r</sup> Francis Cheney sonne of the aforesayd M<sup>r</sup> John Cheney Esquier.

The Renewing of the Feofment for the Moze  
Land<sub>e</sub> in Chesham for the yerely payment of  
v<sup>li</sup> to be Distributed among the pore people  
of Chesham agmondisham & Drayton  
Beuchampe

Memorandum that S<sup>r</sup> Francis Cheney Knight and Robert Caloner Docter of Divinity & pson of Agmodisham being the only surviving Feoffes or graunt<sub>e</sub> of Thomas Cheney of Bramblehanger in the pish of Luton in the County of Bedf. Esquier intrust for fyve pound<sub>e</sub> yerely to be receyved out of the Moze farme in Chesham and to be Distributed to the godly pore of Chesham Agmondisham and Drayton Beauchampe in such Manner & by such porçons & at such tymes as in the Deed poll of the sayd Thomas Cheney appereth the true Copie whereof is written verbatim in the beginng of this paper Booke for the continuaçon of the sayd Añuetie out of the said farme to the vses in the sayd Deed poll of Thomas Cheney expressed and to establish a ppetuetie thereof, by vertue of a power geven & granted to the two surviving feoffees or grauntes as in the said Deed poll doth appere to witt in a schedule therevnto annexed and afore written in this Booke Did vpon the three and twentieth Day of May Anno Dõni 1618 assigne & sett over aswell the said Deed poll as allso the sayd yerely Rente of Fyve pound<sub>e</sub> vnto Francis Cheney of Chinduth in the County of Hartf. Esq. Thomas Cheney esquier Sonne & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cheney Knight, W<sup>m</sup> Dracke gent. Thomas Ashfeild of Chesham Esq. Richard Woodcok of Chesham clerk & Richard Baldwin of Dundridge in the County of Buck. gent. & their heirs for ever to the same Charitable vses as in the said Deed poll & schedules are exp<sup>r</sup>ssed

Recorded out of a true copie of the setover or assignemen<sup>t</sup> of the said S<sup>r</sup> Francis Cheney & Robte Caloner sent vnto me from m<sup>r</sup> feild of Draytō

Ita testor Richard' Woodcoke

Vicar~Chesham { Leicester  
Woborne

July 20. 1622

## APPENDIX II.

## Vicars of Chesham Leicester and Chesham

## Woburn, 1538-1636

## CHESHAM LEICESTER

William Daniel, instituted 1527, on the presentation of the Convent of Leicester.

John Smith, inst. 1559, on the presentation of the Queen. (He was afterwards minister of St. Alban, Wood Street, London.)

John Barker, Fellow of Eton College, was in office 1572, Thomas Martin being his "minister and curate."

William Saunders, 1572-1607, presented by the Queen.

Richard Woodcock, B.D., 1607-1623, presented by Thomas Ashfield, Esquire.

Adam Langley, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; inst. 1623, on the presentation of Thomas Ashfield, Esquire.

Elkanah Gladman appears to have held both medieties in 1636, for he signed himself as "Minister of Chesham" on the Bishop's Transcript of that year.

## CHESHAM WOBURN

John Sloe, (*or* Slow), instituted 1519, on the presentation of the Convent of Woburn.

John Peryn(ge), inst. 1557, on the presentation of Francis, Earl of Bedford.

John Smith, inst. 1559, on the presentation of the Queen, according to Lipscomb, but on that of the Earl of Bedford, according to others.

John Barker, (*or* Barber), Fellow of Eton College, inst. 1572, on the presentation of the Earl of Bedford. Thomas Martin was "minister and curate" under this vicar.

William Saunders, A.M., 1572-1607.

Richard Woodcock, B.D., 1607-1623.

Thomas Blechinden, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; presented by Francis, Lord Russell, 1623.

Elkanah Gladman, as vicar, signed the Bishop's Transcript for the year 1626, and continued to hold office in 1636.

## APPENDIX III.

Churchwardens named in Register or Bishop's  
Transcripts, 1538-1636.

John Hunton, 1538.  
Robert Bachilor, 1538.  
Rychard Wood, 1598.  
Edward Sa(a)le, 1598; buried 1620.  
Richard Gate of the Corner, 1610.  
Elias Portris, 1610.  
Richard Huggins, 1611, 1626.  
Thomas Breeden, 1612-3.

James Lovett, 1613.  
Humphrey Grenway(e), 1617.  
William Prestonn, 1617  
——— Birche, 1626.  
Willyam Ooke (?), 1627.  
Benaiah Breeden, 1627.  
William Dell, 1636.

## APPENDIX IV.

## Place-names contained in the first volume of the Register.

The spelling is that of the period. Variants are arranged in alphabetical order, except that the form now in use has, where it occurs, been taken as the head-word.

Parentheses enclosing a letter indicate that it is sometimes present and sometimes absent. Words so enclosed summarize information given in the Register.

In names composed of two words, a dash under the space between them, — as in “Lyegreene,” — indicates that they are sometimes found as one word.

In some cases of material difference between the old names and those of the present day, the latter have been added in brackets.

Agmondesham Woodside.  
 Albury, Awbery(e).  
 Alisbury, Aylesburie, Aylisbury.  
 Amersham, Admondesham, Agmondesham, Agmundesham, Amersam.  
 Amy Mill.  
 The Ash(e), Th'ashe, Th'ash in Asheridge.  
 Ash(e)ridg(e).  
 Ashligreene, Ashly\_gre(e)ne, Ash ly grene.  
 Ashton Clinton, Asten Clinton.  
 Aveley, (Salop).

The Barne, The Barne House, The Barne of Hundrich.  
 Barnett.  
 Batchter [Batchworth] Heath (near Rickmansworth).  
 Bawldocke, (Herts).  
 Beckonsfeild(e).  
 Beerton.  
 Belenden, Belendon.  
 Berkhamstead, Barkamsted, Barkhamsted(e), Bearkhamsteade, Berhamstead, Berkhamstede, Berkhamsteed(e).  
 Bissom, [Bisham ?]  
 Blackwel(l)\_Hawle.  
 Bledloe.  
 Bois, [see Chesham Bois].  
 Bois Moore.  
 Bois Moore Hatche.  
 Botl(e)y,  
 The Bottom, Bot(t)om.  
 Bovingdon, Bovington.  
 The Box Bush, Boxbush.  
 The Bridge  
 Broughton, (parish of Beerton).

The Bury.  
 Bushground, Boush ground, Bushgrownd.  
 Cadington, (Herts).  
 Cambridge,  
 Kinges Colledge,  
 St. Johns Colledge.  
 Chartridg(e), Chartrige.  
 Chartridg Pond(e).  
 Chaulfonte, St Giles.  
 Chaulfont(e), St Peter.  
 Chedington.  
 Chennes.  
 Cherry trees, Cheri(e)trees, Cherritrees, Cherytrees.  
 Chesham, Great(e) Chesham, Great Chessam.  
 Chesham Bois, Chesham Boys, Bois, Boys.  
 Chesham Leicester, -Leycest(e)r.  
 Chesham Woburn, -Owborn(e), -Woborn(e), -Wooborne.  
 Cholesbury(e), Cholsbery, Cholsbury, Choulsberie.  
 Codmore.  
 The Corner, The Corner\_howse at (or of) Whelpley Hill.  
 The Crowne.  
 The Dell.  
 Dongrove.  
 Drayton.  
 Eaton [Eton] ; Eaton, (Beds).  
 Eaton Colledge.  
 Edlesborough, Edesbrough.  
 Ellisboroe.  
 Eppinge, (Essex).





## Place-names in the copy of a Deed and Memorandum transcribed in Appendix I.

The names of fields are distinguished by an asterisk.

|                                       |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Amersham, Agmōdisham, Agmondisham.    | *Faukmere.                          |
| *Bakers.                              | *The Furthur Bakers.                |
| *Barne Feild.                         |                                     |
| *Basset Feild.                        | *Little Wottage.                    |
| Blackmore Wood.                       | *Long(e) Croft(e).                  |
| *Blackmorfeild.                       |                                     |
| *Bramblecroft.                        |                                     |
| Bramblehanger in the parish of Luton. | The Mose, The Moze, The Moze Farme. |
| *Broad Close.                         | The Mose Grove.                     |
| *Bushmores.                           |                                     |
| Chesham, Cheshame.                    | *Nether Close.                      |
| Chesham Boyse.                        | *Nether Woodfeild.                  |
| Chinduth, (Herts).                    |                                     |
| Drayton Beauchampe, Draiton           | *Overwood Feild.                    |
| Bauchampe, Drayton Beuchamp(e).       | The Owt Wood.                       |
| Dundridge, (Bucks).                   | *Rushmears.                         |

## APPENDIX V.

Occupations mentioned in the Register, 1538-1636; with the number of persons to whom each seems to be ascribed, (see p. viii.). Persons apparently belonging to places outside the parishes of Chesham and Chesham Bois are not included.

| DESCRIBED AS:—             |                 |                           |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Shoemaker, 23              | Joiner, 3       | Haberdasher, 1            |
| Tailor, 19                 | Mason, 3        | Inn holder, 1             |
| Weaver, 19                 | Schoolmaster, 3 | Ironmonger, 1             |
| Glover, 17                 | Bailiff, 2      | Mercer, 1                 |
| Wheeler, (wheelwright), 15 | Barber, 2       | Pedlar, 1                 |
| Tanner, 12                 | Currier, 2      | Physician, 1              |
| Smith, 11                  | Glazier, 2      | Ropemaker, 1              |
| Butcher, 7                 | Husbandman, 2   | Salter, 1                 |
| Carpenter, 7               | Meretrix, 2     | Sawyer, 1                 |
| Maltster, or maltman, 7    | Midwife, 2      | Tinker, 1                 |
| Miller, 7                  | Painter, 2      | Trenchermaker, 1          |
| Collarmaker, 6             | Pinner, 2       | Vintner, 1                |
| Tilemaker, or tiler, 6     | Ploughwright, 2 |                           |
| Turner, 6                  | Sayer, 2        | Servants and labourers    |
| Potter, 5                  | Brewer, 1       | are very numerous.        |
| Shovelmaker, 5             | Bricklayer, 1   |                           |
| Baker, 4                   | "Buar" (?), 1   |                           |
| Cutler, 3                  | Carter, 1       | "The fulling milles in    |
| Dyer, 3                    | Clothworker, 1  | Bois pish" are mentioned, |
|                            | Cooper, 1       | 1607.                     |

Besides the vicars of Chesham Leicester and Chesham Woburn, several persons are described as "priest," "minister," "preacher of the word," &c.; and two are named as "chaplain" of Chesham Bois and Latimer, respectively.



## APPENDIX VI.

Surnames which occur both in this book and in the Registers for the year 1900 of the Parochial Electors of the parishes of Chesham, Ashley Green, Chartridge, Latimer, and Chesham Bois. The spelling is that of the present time.

|             |             |             |            |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Abbott      | Clare       | Grace       | Leach      |
| Adams       | Clark(e)    | Green       | Lee        |
| Aldridge    | Cogdell     | Grimsdale } | Lewis      |
| Almond      | Collins     | Grimsdell } | Long       |
| Arnold      | Cook        | Grove       | Lovett     |
| Ashby       | Cooper      | Grover      |            |
| Atkins      | Cox         | Gurney      | Marshall   |
| Austin      | Culverhouse |             | Martin     |
| Ayres       | Cutler      | Hailey      | Matthews   |
|             |             | Hammond     | Mead       |
| Baker       | Dancer      | Harding     | Mercer     |
| Baldwin     | Darvell     | Hare        | Merridan   |
| Barber      | Davis       | Harris      | Miles      |
| Barker      | Dean        | Hawes       | Miller     |
| Barnard     | Dell        | Hawkes      | Mills      |
| Barnes      | Deverell    | Hawkins     | Mitchell   |
| Barrett     | Dickens     | Haydon      | Moore(s)   |
| Batchelor   | Dickenson   | Hearn       | Morten }   |
| Bateman     | Dodd        | Hewett }    | Morton }   |
| Bates       | Dormer      | Hewitt }    | Mortimer   |
| Bedford     |             | Higgs       | Mott       |
| Bennett     | East        | Hill        |            |
| Benning     | Edmonds     | Hobbs       | Nash       |
| Birch       | Edwards     | Holliman    | Neal       |
| Bishop      | Elbourn     | Holt        | Newitt     |
| Blackwell   | Eldridge    | Honour      | Newton     |
| Blake       | Ellis       | Horne       | Norwood    |
| Blunt       | Evans       | Horwood     |            |
| Boarder     |             | How         | Osborn(e)  |
| Bone        | Filby       | Howard      | Oxley      |
| Brackley    | Finch       | Hughes      |            |
| Bridges     | Fisher      | Humphrey    | Page       |
| Brown       | Ford        | Hunt        | Painter    |
| Bruton      | Foster      | Hutchinson  | Palmer     |
| Bryant      | Fountain    |             | Parker     |
| Buckoke     | Fowler      | Jackson     | Parrott    |
| Burgess     | Fox         | Janes       | Parsons    |
| Burgin      | Franklin    | Jenkins     | Payne      |
| Burnham     | Freeman     | Jennings    | Peacock    |
| Burton      |             | Johnson     | Pearce     |
| Butcher     | Gardner     | Jones       | Phillips   |
| Butler      | Garrett     | Jordan      | Pitkin     |
| Butt        | Geary       |             | Potter     |
| Butterfield | Gibbons     | Keen        | Powell     |
|             | Gibbs       | Kemp        | Pratt      |
| Carter      | Kilby       | Kilby       | Price      |
| Caudery     | Gill        | King.       | Priest     |
| Cavendish   | Glenister   |             | Puddephatt |
| Chaney      | Glover      | Lacey       | Putnam     |
| Chapman     | Golding     | Lane        |            |
| Child       | Goodwin     | Larking     | Randall }  |
|             |             | Lawrence    | Randle }   |

|            |            |             |           |
|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Read }     | Shelton    | Thompkins } | Wells     |
| Reed }     | Shepherd   | Tomkins }   | West      |
| Reading    | Shrimpton  | Thompson    | Wheatley  |
| Reeve      | Sills      | Thorn       | Wheeler   |
| Reynolds   | Simpson    | Timms       | White     |
| Richardson | Slater     | Treacher    | Wilcock   |
| Roberts    | Smith      | Turner      | Wilkins   |
| Robinson   | Spicer     |             | Wilkinson |
| Rogers     | Sprigens   |             | Williams  |
| Rolph      | Stacey     | Walker      | Wilson    |
| Rose       | Staple     | Waller      | Winch     |
| Rowe       | Stephenson | Walton      | Wingrove  |
| Russell    | Stevens    | Ward        | Wood      |
|            | Stokes     | Ware        | Worrell   |
| Sale       | Styles     | Watts       | Wright    |
| Sa(u)nders |            | Webb        |           |
| Seabrook   | Taylor     | Weedon      | Yates     |
| Sear       | Thomas     | Welch       | Young     |

## APPENDIX VII.

## Christian-names, with variants.

The spelling is that of the period. The variants are arranged in alphabetical order, except that the form now in use has, where it occurs, been taken as the head-word. Names which differ only in the use of *j* for *i*, or *y* for *i*, and *vice versa*, have not been treated as variants. Parentheses enclosing a letter indicate that it is sometimes present and sometimes absent.

## MASCULINE NAMES.

|                    |                        |                            |                    |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Aaron              | Charles, (see p. xii.) | Gabriel(l)                 | Jacob              |
| Abel(l)            | Christopher,           | Gamaliel(l),               | James, Jeames      |
| Abiatha(r)         | Christofer             | Gamaleel                   | Jane, (Bapt. Nov.  |
| Abraham            | Clement                | Gawen                      | 30, 1621. Per-     |
| Adam               | Cornelius              | Georg(e)                   | haps an error)     |
| Adela, Adiel       |                        | Gerard                     | Ja(a)son           |
| Adrian, Adrean     | Daniel(l)              | Gershom                    | Jasper             |
| Ahicham            | David                  | Gilbert                    | Jeffr(e)y          |
| Alexander          |                        | Giles                      | Jeremiah, Jeremie, |
| Ambrose            |                        | Godfrey                    | Jeremy             |
| Andrew(e)          | Edmund, Edmond(e)      | Gother                     | Jerome             |
| Anthony, Anthonie, | Edward                 | Gualter, <i>see</i> Walter | Jethro             |
| Antonie, Antony.   | Edwin                  | Gwalfride                  | Job                |
| Aquila             | Elcanah, Elkanah       |                            | John, Jhon         |
| Armyger            | Elias, Ellis           | Hampden                    | Jonas              |
| Arthur             | Elidad                 | Hananeel, Haniell          | Jonathan           |
| Austin(e)          | Elijachuh              | Henry, Henrie              | Joseph             |
|                    | Elyzur                 | Hugh(e)                    | Joshua, Josua(h)   |
| Bahanan            | Ephraim                | Humphrey, Hum-             | Josiah             |
| Bartilmew          | Esaiah, Esay, Isa,     | frey, Humfrie,             | Josias             |
| Basill             | Isay                   | Humfry,                    | Julian(e)          |
| Bedford            | Ezechiell(l), Eze-     | Humphry                    | Julius             |
| Benaiah, Benejah,  | chiall, Ezechiell      |                            |                    |
| Bennajah           |                        | Isa, Esaiach, Esay, Lamech |                    |
| Benjamin           | Ferdinandus            | Isay                       | Lawrence, Laurence |
| Bennet, Benet(t)   | Francis, Frances       | Isaac, Isaack(e)           | Lazarus            |
| Brian              | Fraunces               | Isaak                      | Levy               |

|  |              |                     |                   |
|--|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Lewys                                      | Nehemiah     | Ralph, Ra(u)fe      | Timothy, Tymothie |
| Luke                                       | Nic(h)olas   | Raph(e), Raulf(e)   | Tobias            |
| Marc, Marke                                | Nic(h)odemus | Rance               | Triamour          |
| Matthew(e),<br>Mathew(e)                   | Noe          | Raphael             | Tristram          |
| Mat(t)hias                                 | Nor(r)is     | Richard             |                   |
| Micah, Michaiah                            | Obadiah      | Robert(e)           |                   |
| Michael(l)                                 | Oliver       | Roger               | Walter, Gualter,  |
| Micheas                                    | Origen       | Rowland             | Wa(ul)ter         |
| Miles                                      | Oswold       | Russell             | William           |
| Mordant                                    | Owen         |                     | Willy             |
| Mordecaie,<br>Mordechai                    | Patrick      | Samuel(l), Sammuell | Wylfride          |
| Morice                                     | Paul(e)      | Sebastian           |                   |
| Moyses                                     | Peircivall   | Silvester           |                   |
|  | Peregrine    | Simon               | Zacharias,        |
| Nathan                                     | Perot        | Stephen, Steephen,  | Saccharie,        |
| Nathaniel(l),<br>Nathanael(l),<br>Nathanel | Peter        | Stephin, Ste(e)ven  | Zac(c)harie       |
|  | Philemon     | Symeon              | Zachary           |
|  | Phil(l)ip    |                     | Zac(c)heus        |
|  | Pierce       | Thomas              | Zephaniah         |
|  |              | Thurstance          |                   |

## FEMININE NAMES.

|                                 |                            |                     |                        |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Abia                            | Dorothy,                   | Ja(a)ne             | Pri(s)cilla            |
| Abigail(l), Abigal <sup>l</sup> | Dorothe(y),                | Jel(l)ion, Gillion  | Prudence, Prudens      |
| Abijah                          | Dorothie                   | Jemime, Gemini,     | Purnel(l), Petronel(l) |
| Agnes, Agnys,                   | Douglas                    | Gemini              |                        |
| Annice, Annis                   |                            | Joan(e), Jone       | Rachell                |
| Alice                           | Eeden                      | Joanna              | Rahab                  |
| Amn [?]                         | Eleanor, El(l)enor,        | Joyce, Jois(e)      | Rebecca, Rebeckah      |
| Amy, Ame, Amie                  | Eleonor(e),                | Judith, Judy        | Rhoda                  |
| Ann(e), Anna,                   | Elinor, Helenor            | Julian(e)           | Rose, Roase, Roose     |
| Hanna(h)                        | Eliza                      | Katharine,          | Ruth                   |
| Annis, <i>see</i> Agnes         | Elizabeth(e),              | Catherine,          |                        |
| Arabella                        | Elybeth                    | Katherin(e)         | Sara(h), Saraa         |
| Avelin, Avelen                  | Elkin                      |                     | Sens(e)                |
| Avis                            | Ellen, Ellin,              | Lettice, Lettis     | Sibil(l)               |
|                                 | Helen(e), Hellin           | Lucy, Luce, Lucie   | Susan, Susanne,        |
| Barbara, Barbary                | Ellis                      | Lydia, Lydea        | Suzan                  |
| Bathsheba                       | Embrey                     | Magdalen            | Susanna                |
| Bathshua(h),                    | Emlin                      | Margaret(t),        | Sybilla                |
| Bathsua(h),                     | Emm(e), Eme                | Margarit(e)(ie)     |                        |
| Bethuah                         | Emps                       | Margery, Margerie   | Tabitha                |
| Beatrice, Bett(e)ris            | Eve                        | Margite             | Temperance             |
| Bersabe                         |                            | Marian              | Tomazin, Tomezin       |
| Bethjah, Betiah                 | Faith                      | Martha              | True                   |
| Bridget(t), Brigat,             | Felix, Falix,              | Mary, Marie         | Tryphœna               |
| Brigett, Brigitt                | Fœlix                      | Mathilda            |                        |
|                                 | Frances, Francis           | Maude, Mawde        | Ursela                 |
| Catherine, <i>see</i>           | Frideswide,                | Mercy, Mercie       |                        |
| Katharine                       | Frisewide                  | Miriam              | Venice                 |
| Christian(e)                    |                            |                     |                        |
| Cicel(l)y, Cecilie,             | Gemini, <i>see</i> Jemime  | Patience            | Wenefrede, Wene-       |
| Sicely, Sicilie                 | Gillion, Jel(l)ion         | Paulina             | freed(e), Wine-        |
| Clare                           | Godsgrace                  | Penelope            | fride, Wynefred,       |
| Constance                       | Grace                      | Perin               | Wynefre(e)de           |
|                                 | Gris(s)ell, Grisill        | Petronel(l),        | Wyborow                |
|                                 |                            | Purnel(l)           |                        |
| Damaris, Damares                | Hanna(h), <i>see</i> Anne  | Phil(l)ip, Philippe | Zachariah,             |
| Debora(h)                       | Helen(e), <i>see</i> Ellen | Phillis             | Zacchary,              |
| Delice                          | Hester                     | Philotheta          | Zacharie,              |
| Den(n)is                        |                            | Phœbe, Phebe(e),    | Zecharia               |
| Dina(h)                         | Isabell, Isbell            | Phœby               | Zippora(h)             |
| Dorcas                          | Isebell                    |                     |                        |

## APPENDIX VIII.

Entries in which the surnames of persons baptized, married, or buried are not stated, excepting burials of "nurse-children."

- "John the sonne of Georg . . . . .," bapt. Oct. 29, 1546 (7).  
 "Thomas a poore mā that dyed in west howse aboue mother Geonys," bur. Dec. 9, 1547 (?)  
 "the daught. of a stranger," bur. Nov. 8, 1548.  
 "Mary a stranger of London," bur. Dec. 26, 1548.  
 "Patrick servant of henry Atkins," bur. Jan. 27, 1548.  
 "A poore man," bur. Feb. 16, 1549.  
 "Anne Daughter of Robert," bapt. May 16, 1550 (1)  
 "Rowland sonne of a poore travayling womā," bapt. July 18, 1550 (1)  
 "A stranger at Gerrardes," bur. Oct. 8, 1552.  
 "Bridget & Elyzabeth the Daughters of Adultery," bapt. Jan. 1, 1560.  
 "Edward sonne of a myller of latymersh," bur. Aug. 26, 1562.  
 "the child of the myller at latym<sup>r</sup>sh," bapt. Jan. 25, 1564.  
 "A stranger comyng by the way at ly greene," bur. Mch. 17, 1564.  
 "Agnes a poore woman," bur. Oct. 9, 1567.  
 "Alice Daught. of margery meretrix," bapt. Dec. 25, 1567.  
 "Edward sonne of an harlot," bur. April 17, 1568.  
 "x<sup>p</sup>tian Daught. of John . . . . . of latym<sup>r</sup>sh," bapt. Sept. 21, 1570.  
 "A stranger from Latymersh," bur. Dec. 5, 1571.  
 "Josias sonne of a stranger travayling by the waye," bapt. Jan. 20, 1576.  
 "Josias sonne of a travailling strang womā," bur. July 26, 1579.  
 "Margarite a poore strang travailling womā," bur. Aug. 23, 1579.  
 "Rychard ſt to Robert moreton," bur. April 6, 1591.  
 "Agnes the sisters daught. of the wyfe of willm newet deceased," bur. Nov. 2, 1592.  
 "Rychard of th'ash in Asheridge," bur. Feb. 20, 1594.  
 "Margarite daught. of Gryfiyth & Good . . . . . travaillers by the high wayes," bapt. Dec. — 1595.  
 "John sonne of a poore travayling womā by common highwaye," bur. Jan. 10, 1596.  
 "John sonne of Thomas & Bridget labor<sup>r</sup> of the towne," mar. Oct. 11, 1597.

- "a poore woman travailling by the high waye," bur. Dec. 6, 1597.
- "John vp Robert soone of a poore woman travailling by the high waye," bur. Feb. 15, 1597.
- "martha Daughter of nashleeth of this," [Martha daughter of . . . . . (of) Nashleeth of this (parish ?)] mar. Mch. 7, 1602
- "Elizabeth Daughter of George & Elizabeth . . . . ." bapt. June 28, 1607.
- "A poore travailling woman vnknowne Dieng at ly greene," bur. Dec. 30, 1622.
- "Grace daughter of a Wanderour," bapt. Mch. 29, 1625.
- "A base-borne chylde," bur. Jan., 1626.
- "Robert a beggars child," bur. Mch. 3, 1630.
- "2 Murthered jnfants," bur. Mch. 15, 1635.
-

## INDEX

THE names are spelt according to present usage wherever they so occur in the Register. In other cases the form most frequently found there has generally been adopted.

Cognate forms, such as Alden and Aldwin, are entered separately, unless they obviously relate to the same family. Other variants of surnames, except those in which the differences consist only in the use of *i* for *j* or *y*, or *u* for *v*, and *vice versâ*, are bracketed in alphabetical order after their respective head-words.

Christian names such as Anna, Anne and Hannah; Josiah and Josias, etc., are entered separately, unless there is evidence that the cognates denote the same person, in which case the entries are made under the form most frequently found, and the other spellings are given in brackets.

Parentheses enclosing a letter indicate that it is sometimes present and sometimes absent.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Abbot(t), John, 175, 243<br/>             Martha, 230<br/>             Robert, 243<br/>         Abe, Elyzabeth, 5<br/>             John, 5<br/>         Abrey, William, 224<br/>         Adams, Elizabeth, 160<br/>             Jane, 153<br/>             John, 153, 160, 337<br/>             Margarett, 160<br/>             Marie, 315<br/>             Mathewe, 153<br/>             Thomas, 337<br/>             Widow, 315<br/>         Adams <i>al.</i> Ingleton [Ingleton <i>al.</i><br/>             Adams, Englton <i>al.</i> Adams;<br/>             cf. Ingleton], Elyzabeth, 65,<br/>             70, 75, 76, 82, 94<br/>         Gillion [Jellion], 52, 56, 60, 66<br/>         Henry, 75, 76<br/>         Isbell, 272<br/>         Jerome, 52, 56, 60, 66, 189,<br/>             272<br/>             Joan, 82<br/>             John, 66<br/>             Martha, 70, 222<br/>             Mary, 94<br/>             Richard, 60, 65, 70, 75, 76, 82,<br/>             94, 194, 311<br/>             Stephin, 52<br/>             Thomas, 56, 65, 219</p> | <p>Adison, Elyzabeth, 57<br/>             John, 57<br/>             Margarite, 57<br/>         Ailwood, Thomas, 332<br/>         Aires, see Ayers<br/>         Akers, David, 258<br/>         Albe, Joan, 233<br/>         Alden [Aldin; cf. Aldwin], Agnes, 176<br/>             Alice, 188<br/>             Ann(e), 136, 149, 155<br/>             Benaiah, 136, 149, 155, 222, 325<br/>             Edmund, 96, 103, 313<br/>             Elizabeth, 145, 215<br/>             Jane, 96, 103, 145<br/>             Joane, 229<br/>             John, 145<br/>             Sara, 96<br/>             Susan, 136<br/>             Thomas, 13, 174<br/>             Thurstance, 188<br/>             William, 13, 329<br/>         Aldridge [Aldredg(e), Aldrige], Am-<br/>             brose, 118, 121, 124, 127,<br/>             314, 321<br/>             Elizabeth, 127, 224<br/>             Emme, 118, 121, 124, 127<br/>             Isabell, 124<br/>             Jellion, 189<br/>             Marie, 118, 221<br/>             Thomas, 121<br/>             William, 194</p> |
|--|---|



- Aldwin [Auldwin, Awldwin ; cf. Alden], Alice, 257  
 Edmond, 90, 289  
 Joan, 90, 289  
 Robert, 257  
 Stephin, 90, 289  
 Thurstance, 184, 260  
 Alice, Joan, 188  
 Allen [Alen], Agnes, 183  
   Christian, 177  
   Elyzabeth, 183  
   Henry, 16, 244  
   Hester, 121  
   Isbell, 192  
   Joan, 76, 310  
   John, 3, 5, 8, 11, 236, 237  
   Jois, 3  
   Mary, 121, 129, 132, 145, 180, 227, 313  
   Richard, 11, 14, 16, 174, 181, 198, 242  
   Samuel, 121, 129, 132, 145, 219, 313  
   Stephin, 5, 237  
   Thomas, 8, 236  
   William, 76, 301  
 Allen *al.* Ellis *al.* Allison, see Ellys *al.* Allyson  
 Allinson, see Ellys *al.* Allyson  
 Allison, see Ellys *al.* Allyson  
 Allmond, see Hamond  
 Ally, Alice, 221  
 Allyson, see Ellys *al.* Allyson  
 Alte, Edmund, 116  
   Elizabeth, 116  
   Robert, 116  
 Altoph, Ann, 153  
   Robert, 153, 337  
   Mr., 325  
 Amond, see Hamond  
 Amyas, Margarit, 237  
   William, 236, 237  
 Anderson, Frances, 20  
   Richard, 20, 24  
 Andros, Margarite, 178  
 Anne, Elyzabeth, 178  
 Anthony [Anthonie, Antony], Agnes, 10  
   Amie, 169  
   Ann, 145  
   Anthony, 145  
   George, 12  
   Joan, 238  
   John, 169, 209, 231  
   Jois, 21  
   Katherine, 209  
 Anthony [Anthonie, Antony]—*continued* :  
   Richard, 18, 24, 27  
   Robert, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 178  
 Apdavit, Rychard, 171  
 Arinot, see Arniot  
 Arnet(t) [Arnatt, Arnault, Arnott], Elizabeth, 216  
   Jane, 152  
   Joanna, 156  
   John, 224  
   Richard, 295  
   Zachary, 152, 156  
   Widow, 325  
 Arniot [Arinot(?)], Edward, 185  
 Arnold(e), Agnes, 131, 148  
   Anna, 131, 136, 318  
   Elizabeth, 68, 144, 159, 314  
   Ellen, 59, 62, 68, 75  
   George, 59, 62, 68, 75, 192, 304, 307  
   Hannah, 148  
   James, 167  
   Lydia, 144, 154, 159, 167  
   Mary, 62, 154, 217  
   Richard, 59, 131, 136, 144, 148, 154, 159, 167, 221, 318, 329  
   Ruth, 75, 316  
   Widow, 314, 316, 329  
 Arthur [Arthure *al.* Arthur], Elizabeth, 28  
   Joane, 292  
   Robert, 28, 265  
 Arundell [Arundal], Dorothey, 100, 294  
   Elizabeth, 100, 294  
 Ashby(e), Alice, 57, 61, 66, 69, 74, 79, 85, 92, 99, 106, 281, 286, 314  
   Anthony, 51, 55, 60, 63, 68, 78, 83, 85, 90, 197, 269, 283, 284, 287, 289, 294, 297, 302  
   Bahanan, 297  
   Bennajah, 51  
   Bridget, 181  
   Daniel, 60, 90, 269, 289  
   Edward, 3, 6, 8, 236  
   Elizabeth, 79, 85, 135, 194, 287  
   Hester, 74, 281  
   Isbell, 3  
   John, 68, 255, 294  
   Jone, 8  
   Josias, 66  
   Margery, 281  
   Martha, 61

Ashby(e)—*continued* :

- Mary, 51, 55, 57, 60, 63, 68, 78,  
83, 85, 90, 127, 215, 217,  
269, 283, 284, 287, 289  
Nehemiah, 63, 283  
Rachell, 115, 119, 127, 135  
Richard, 6, 57, 61, 66, 69, 74,  
79, 85, 92, 99, 106, 236, 281,  
286, 304  
Samuel, 85, 92, 286  
Sara, 69  
Thomas, 78, 106, 323, 330  
William, 119  
Zacharias, 55, 115, 119, 127,  
135, 317  
Widow, 194  
Ashe, John, 216  
Ashfield [Ashfeild, Ashfield, Ash-  
feild(e)], xi, xiv  
Christopher, 35  
Clare, 98  
Edmond, 23, 98, 307  
Elenor [Helenor], 35, 38, 320  
Frances, 247  
Hampden, 98  
Jois, 27  
Mary, 28  
Myles, 32  
Robert, 23, 27, 28, 32, 35, 38,  
187, 188, 189, 200, 247, 289  
Thomas, x, 40, 183, 186, 187,  
188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 197,  
197, 198, 198, 201, 205, 206,  
207, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213,  
257, 261, 278, 283, 284, 289,  
290, 297, 319, 320, 330, 339,  
340, 341, 343, 344  
Mrs., 213  
the Lady, 310  
A(t) Clee, Mary, 143  
Robert, 143, 223  
Atkins [Adkins], Agnes, 118, 180,  
180, 307  
Alice, 178, 242  
Anna, 125, 126  
Bridget, 132, 141  
Christian, 41, 64, 69, 182, 326  
Edmond, 176, 247  
Edward, 29, 32  
Ellin, 327  
Elyzabeth, 4, 25, 289  
Henry, 4, 41, 64, 69, 186, 196,  
239, 326, 326  
Hester, 115, 119, 126, 138  
Hugh, 22  
Isabell, 242, 303

Atkins [Adkins]—*continued* :

- Jane, 29, 50, 56, 324  
John, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 50, 56,  
132, 177, 235, 242, 250, 251,  
289  
Mary, 69  
Maude, 285  
Nathanael, 41  
Patience, 118  
Phillip, 119  
Rebecca, 56  
Richard, 115, 118, 119, 126,  
138, 216, 217, 307  
Roger, 32, 132, 141, 221  
Rose, 119, 125  
Samuel, 64, 119, 125, 303  
Sarah, 119  
Susan, 50  
Thomas, 28, 251  
William, 19, 138, 141  
Goodman, 212  
Atslow, Edward, 257  
Dr., xi, 257  
Audeley, John, 98, 101  
Marie, 98, 101  
Richard, 98  
Aumond, see Hamond  
Austin [Austen], Edmond, 18, 22  
Henry, 18, 19  
Joan, 201  
John, 22, 22, 237  
Robert, 15, 19  
Rychard, 11, 15  
Thomas, 11, 237  
William, 22  
Austin *al.* Mereden, see Mereden *al.*  
Austin  
Avis, Edward, 228  
Awby(e), Agnes, 306  
Alice, 70, 278, 282, 283  
Henry, 54, 56, 62, 70, 201, 266,  
273, 278, 282  
Jaane, 56, 266  
Joan, 54, 62, 70, 201, 278, 282  
John, 23, 62  
Priscilla, 56  
Silvester, 213, 283, 306  
Thomas, 17, 23, 54, 266  
Wyborow, 213  
Axtell [Axstell, Axtil(l)], Abraham,  
116, 119, 122, 131, 137, 315  
326  
Agnes, 195  
Anna, 105  
Dorcas, 118, 121  
Edward, 118, 121, 124, 130, 134

Axtell [Axstell, Axtil(l)]—*continued*:

Elizabeth, 94, 100, 105, 110,  
114, 119, 124, 129, 313, 324  
Emme, 234  
Francis, 118, 121, 124, 130, 134  
Hanna, 134  
Henry, 195  
Isaak, 116  
Jaane, 7, 192  
Jeremiah, 110  
Joan, 285  
John, 4, 94, 100, 105, 110, 114,  
119, 124, 129, 222, 313, 324  
Martha, 137  
Mary, 116, 119, 119, 122, 131,  
137, 327  
Nathanaell, 119, 122, 315  
Robert, 124, 267, 285  
Roger, 4, 7  
Samuell, 124  
Sara, 129, 130  
Stephin, 94  
Thomas, 340  
Mr., 187

Ayer [*cf.* Ayers], Agnes, 36, 41, 46,  
60, 64, 69, 73, 269, 308

Anne, 56  
Ellen, 259  
George, 56, 60, 64, 69, 73, 186,  
191, 259, 269, 305  
Jaane, 46  
Jeames, 254  
Joseph, 64  
Margarite, 3  
Martha, 60  
Mary, 56, 69, 269  
Rychard, 41  
Sara, 73  
Thomas, 3, 7, 13, 36, 41, 46,  
184, 331  
William, 13

Ayers [Aires; *cf.* Ayer], Ann, 137, 146

Ephraim, 137  
Rebecca, 146  
Thomas, 137, 146

Ayleborne, Elyzabeth, 40, 207

Joan, 40, 49, 280  
John, 49  
Robert, 40, 49, 207, 280  
William, 49

Babb(e) [Bab], Agnes, 42

Elyzabeth, 198  
Henry, 86, 89, 95, 97, 106,  
122, 206, 224, 289, 291, 322,  
325, 336, 336

Babb(e) [Bab]—*continued*:

John, 5  
Martha, 89, 223, 322  
Mary, 86, 89, 95, 97, 106, 122,  
289, 291, 325  
Robert, 5  
Sara, 86, 289  
Susan, 42, 97  
William, 42, 106, 198  
Bachelor [Bachelior, Bachiler,  
Bachil(l)or, Batchel(l)er,  
Ba(t)chelour], Agnes, 171,  
235  
Alice, 15, 16, 32, 217, 241  
Ame, 20  
Andrew, 16, 177  
Anne, 191  
Catherine, 42, 44, 48, 51, 54,  
57, 199, 255  
Christian, 11, 249  
Cicely, 30, 42, 181, 199  
Daniel, 47  
Elizabeth, 5, 23, 41, 47, 52,  
58, 102, 106, 119, 177, 194,  
215, 229  
Francis, 301  
Hannah, 153  
Henry, 106, 124, 131, 141, 155,  
322  
Hugh, 11, 15, 21, 181, 241,  
249, 249, 342  
Jaane, 48  
James, 155  
Joan, 12, 44, 187  
John, 8, 27, 41, 47, 47, 50, 52,  
55, 57, 58, 65, 119, 155, 159,  
187, 189, 194, 218, 240, 247,  
308  
Joseph, 58  
Margarite, 4, 17, 47, 50, 55,  
65, 177, 177  
Martha, 52  
Mary, 55, 153, 158, 159, 164,  
216, 327  
Mathew, 4  
Peter, 153, 159, 221, 331  
Priscilla, 124, 131, 141, 155  
Richard, 10, 171, 239, 259  
Robert, 1, 5, 8, 10, 42, 44, 48,  
51, 54, 57, 102, 164, 174, 191,  
199, 240, 268, 298, 342, 344  
Sarah, 131, 155  
Susan, 141  
Thomas, 21, 27, 30, 32, 155,  
181, 187, 235, 236, 244, 255,  
327

- Bachelor [Bachellor, etc.]—*continued*:  
 William, 10, 12, 17, 20, 23, 51,  
 106, 124, 158, 164, 174, 222,  
 239, 244, 248, 259, 322  
 Zacheus, 47, 50
- Bacon, Agnes, 184  
 Margarite, 184  
 Nicholas, 184
- Baker [cf. Baker *al.* Greygoose],  
 Agnes, 186  
 Alice, 195  
 Anne, 293  
 Bridgett, 224  
 Christopher, 58, 192  
 Elyzabeth, 58  
 Margarite, 58  
 Susan, 202
- Baker *al.* Greygoose [cf. Baker],  
 Christopher, 66  
 Jeames, 66  
 Margarite, 66
- Baker, Lee *al.*; see Lee *al.* Baker
- Baldwin(e) [Bawldwin], Agnes, 30,  
 36, 41, 44, 46, 50, 83, 108,  
 113, 257, 260, 265  
 Ame, 24, 34, 38, 40, 46, 257, 277  
 Ann(e), 89, 96, 102, 121, 128,  
 128, 162, 222, 229, 283  
 Austin [Augustin], 135, 142,  
 147, 156, 162, 169  
 Avelin, 31, 201  
 Benjamin, 116, 305  
 Christian, 120  
 Dorothy, 162  
 Edmund, 128  
 Elizabeth, 64, 142, 149, 162  
 Ellin, 225  
 George, 26, 121, 128  
 Grace, 108, 298  
 Henry, 74  
 Isaak, 124, 310  
 Isabell, 27, 40, 120, 203  
 James, 128  
 Jane, 113, 204  
 Joan, 34, 106, 120, 124, 135,  
 142, 147, 156, 169, 182, 310  
 John, 21, 27, 30, 36, 41, 44, 50,  
 64, 67, 71, 74, 77, 83, 89, 89,  
 96, 102, 108, 113, 149, 181,  
 189, 199, 260, 265, 281, 283,  
 298  
 Joyse, 116  
 Martha, 89, 96, 227  
 Mary, 64, 67, 71, 74, 77, 83,  
 89, 106, 222, 281, 283
- Baldwin(e) [Bawldwin]—*continued*:  
 Rebecca, 222  
 Richard, 24, 26, 29, 29, 31, 34,  
 36, 38, 40, 46, 102, 116, 120,  
 120, 201, 203, 204, 252, 257,  
 269, 272, 277, 305, 343  
 Rose, 149  
 Sammuell, 169  
 Sarah, 41, 71, 147, 260, 281  
 Stephin, 29, 252  
 Thomas, 21, 24, 24, 29, 50, 67,  
 106, 113, 120, 124, 135, 149,  
 162, 252, 265, 310, 310  
 Triamour, 38  
 William, 44  
 Winefride, 121, 128
- Ball, Eve, 180
- Ballam [Bal(a)am], Abijah, 145  
 Anna, 145  
 Jaane, 194  
 Martha, 336  
 William, 145, 321
- Bampton, 301  
 Abraham, 134  
 Agnes, 7, 251  
 Alice, 11  
 Constance, 48, 214, 272, 277  
 Edward, 4, 7, 11, 14, 177, 237,  
 243, 250, 251  
 Elizabeth, 113, 134, 141, 148,  
 163  
 Hannah, 138, 321  
 Isbell, 250  
 Joan, 4, 30, 33, 182, 237, 243,  
 256, 257  
 John, 30, 33, 39, 43, 48, 56,  
 61, 67, 128, 172, 181, 182,  
 251, 256, 257, 272, 277, 295  
 Katherine, 39, 43, 48, 56, 61,  
 67, 172, 304  
 Lazarus, 148  
 Margarite, 14  
 Nehemiah, 67, 128, 134, 141,  
 148, 163, 325, 332  
 Origen, 56, 277  
 Philippe, 180  
 Richard, 33, 149, 249, 257  
 Sara, 132  
 Susan, 109, 113, 117, 119, 124,  
 132, 138, 149, 299  
 Thomas, 43, 109, 113, 117, 119,  
 124, 132, 138, 149, 215, 299,  
 305, 312, 321, 329  
 Timothie, 163  
 Zacharie, 61, 272  
 Widow, 330

Bannister [Banyster], Agnes, 24, 191  
 Alice, 236, 297  
 George, 236  
 John, 21, 24, 191, 270, 276  
 Widow, 209  
 Baraston, William, 253  
 Barber [Barker], John, 344  
 Barber *al.* Grigg, Georg, 206  
 Jaane, 206  
 Barker [Barkar], Anna, 141  
 Benjamin, 162  
 Elizabeth, 136, 141, 146, 152,  
 154, 158, 162, 331  
 Francis, 136, 141, 146, 152,  
 154, 158, 162, 331, 336, 337  
 John, 29, 31, 33, 344  
 Josias, 31, 154, 158, 337  
 Margarite, 33  
 Sara, 33  
 Barmes, Edmond, 337  
 Barnard, Alice, 110  
 Richard, 110  
 Thomas, 110, 314  
 Widow, 314  
 Barnes, x  
 Alexander, 164, 170, 228  
 Ann(e), 164, 170, 228  
 George, 154, 160, 168, 225, 325  
 Hannah, 154, 160, 168  
 Joan, 37  
 Richard, 170  
 Robert, 37  
 William, 154  
 Barret, Phillip, 205  
 Barrow, Elizabeth, 337  
 Mr., 337  
 Batchelor, x ; see Bachelor  
 Bate [Baate], Margarite, 179  
 Marie, 221  
 Bateman [Baateman], Alexander,  
 322  
 Edward, 19  
 Elizabeth, 214  
 George, 16, 19  
 Jone, 16, 322  
 Bates [Baates], ix ; Ellen, 256  
 Samuell, 299  
 Baugh, Anna, 138  
 Elizabeth, 138  
 Nicholas, 138  
 Baven, Mary, 317  
 Bawldwin, see Baldwin  
 Bayford, Elizabeth, 107  
 Richard, 107, 300  
 Sara, 316  
 Widow, 316

Bayly(e) [Bailiff, Baylie], Aaron, 46,  
 295  
 Agnes, 176  
 Charles, 335  
 Jaane, 24  
 John, 5, 252  
 Joseph, 5  
 Margarite, 30, 204  
 Margery, 36, 46  
 Mary, 36, 206  
 William, 24, 30, 36, 46, 179,  
 204, 252, 284  
 Widow, 206, 296  
 Bayly, Whitehead *al.* ; see White-  
 head *al.* Bayly  
 Beaumont [Beumond], Agnes, 282  
 Benjamin, 228  
 Joseph, 88  
 Rachell, 88, 90  
 William, 88, 90, 204, 206, 282  
 Bedder, William, 229  
 Bedford, 307  
 Agnes, 239  
 John, 239  
 Duke of, xiv  
 Earl of, xi, 344  
 Beeche, Rychar, 237  
 Beeson, William, 20  
 Beeston [Beston], Agnes, 198  
 William, 191  
 Belgrave, Agnes, 23, 34, 188, 255  
 Christian, 69, 73, 92  
 Elenor [Helenor], 26, 194  
 Elizabeth, 152, 232  
 Foelix, 148, 152, 157, 163  
 Hugh, 21, 69, 73, 92, 197, 311  
 Isbell, 27  
 Joan, 19, 245, 258  
 John, 21, 23, 23, 24, 27, 179, 293  
 Joseph, 92, 148, 152, 157, 163,  
 337  
 Rychar, 24, 245  
 Samuel, 73, 148, 152, 163, 225, 329  
 Sarah, 69, 148, 148, 152, 337  
 Thomas, 19, 23, 26, 34, 188,  
 245, 246, 255  
 William, 148, 179, 258  
 Widow, 328  
 Belingham, Agnes, 84, 286  
 Damaris, 84, 286  
 Henry, 84, 286  
 Bennet, Alice, 183  
 Jaane, 21  
 John, 21, 183, 254  
 Joyce, 223,  
 Mary, 231

- Benning(e), Agnes, 337  
 Alice, 17, 200  
 Ann, 143, 146, 151, 162, 170  
 Avis, 34, 36, 40, 255, 298  
 Dorcas, 64  
 Edmond, 107  
 Edward, 336  
 Elizabeth, 70, 73, 77, 81, 82,  
 86, 86, 91, 93, 97, 99, 99,  
 103, 107, 112, 118, 119, 129,  
 158, 161, 164, 166, 166, 219,  
 226, 290, 337  
 Francis, 34, 81, 158, 161, 166,  
 255, 336  
 George, 143, 146, 151, 162, 170  
 Henry, 25, 82, 86, 93, 99, 118,  
 162, 204, 290  
 James, 22, 70, 73, 77, 81, 86,  
 91, 93, 97, 103, 105, 107,  
 112, 119, 153, 206, 226, 296,  
 298, 307, 317  
 Jane, 153  
 Joan, 64, 171  
 John, 64, 77, 82, 99, 162, 170,  
 181, 235, 290, 330  
 Joseph, 166, 170  
 Margaret, 93, 99, 105, 111, 119,  
 308  
 Martha, 112, 134, 161, 336  
 Mary, 36, 73, 119, 129, 134,  
 146, 162, 307, 309  
 Michael, 226  
 Nicholas, 3, 40, 91, 129, 134,  
 235, 236  
 Richard, 118, 171, 233, 238  
 Robert, 17, 19, 22, 25, 28, 34,  
 36, 40, 86, 103, 170, 174, 200,  
 204, 251, 255, 278, 281, 296  
 Russell, 153  
 Sarah, 170  
 Sibill, 189  
 Susan, 111, 119  
 Thomas, 28, 93, 97, 99, 105,  
 111, 119, 164, 166, 221, 229,  
 287, 308, 309, 335, 337  
 William, 3, 166, 233  
 Willy, 164
- Bentley, Edmund, 146  
 Elizabeth, 146, 149, 157  
 Josias, 157  
 Richard, 146, 149, 157, 224  
 William, 149
- Bernard, Alice, 92, 246  
 Anne, 191  
 Hester, 92  
 Jeames, 20
- Bernard—continued :  
 Joan, 267  
 Rychar, 92  
 Thomas, 20, 246, 246, 254
- Berry(e) [Bery], Christian, 63, 197  
 Jeames, 63  
 Margery, 173  
 Richard, 63, 177, 197
- Beston, see Beeston
- Bibsworth, William, 172
- Biby, Luce; see Bilby
- Bigg, Ann, 227
- Bilby [Biby, Bilbe(e)], Denis, 105,  
 126, 131, 147  
 Felix, 105, 318  
 John, 126, 225, 311  
 Luce, 211  
 Martha, 147  
 Mary, 225  
 Robert, 126, 131, 147, 232,  
 311, 318  
 Sara, 131  
 Thomas, 105
- Birch [Burch, Byrch(e)], ix, 344  
 Agnes, 4, 14, 24, 93, 174, 178,  
 243, 244, 246, 258  
 Alice, 6, 19, 32, 35, 36, 38, 42,  
 45, 47, 49, 65, 138, 178, 256,  
 263, 284, 323  
 Ame, 93  
 Anna, 110, 118, 123, 125, 297, 315  
 Ann(e), 47, 84, 87, 98, 98, 101,  
 113, 156, 160, 164, 169, 222,  
 300, 310, 335  
 Annis, see Agnes  
 Arthur, 12, 262  
 Bathshua, 116, 119, 126  
 Benjamin, 129, 306  
 Christian, 13, 23, 173, 198, 246,  
 258  
 Christopher, 243  
 Cicely, 9, 84, 182, 298  
 Cornelius, 36  
 Damaris, 118, 155, 226  
 Daniel, 72, 121, 157, 163, 227,  
 327, 330  
 Dorcas, 52  
 Dorothy, 160, 165  
 Edmund, 126, 225  
 Edward, 25, 213, 225, 249  
 Elenor [Helenor], 27, 35, 194, 256  
 Elizabeth, 8, 10, 16, 37, 41, 46,  
 52, 57, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76,  
 103, 106, 126, 134, 140, 146,  
 157, 163, 173, 179, 187, 226,  
 265, 285, 285, 296



Birch [Burch, Byrch(e)]—*continued* :

Emme, 33, 38, 39, 44, 50, 55,  
61, 101, 205, 258, 270, 284,  
309  
Ezechiel, 46, 284  
Felix, 99  
George, 8, 12, 55, 61, 66, 71,  
76, 81, 85, 94, 187, 190, 257,  
278, 287, 294, 298  
Grisill, 72  
Henry, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 13, 15,  
47, 78, 90, 98, 106, 107, 110,  
111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 121,  
123, 125, 160, 169, 173, 177,  
210, 246, 299, 302, 305, 315,  
316, 322, 332  
Hester, 76  
Isabell, 3, 11, 175, 177, 237,  
239  
James, 3, 6, 9, 9, 12, 22, 32,  
33, 46, 76, 87, 94, 96, 101,  
102, 103, 105, 111, 113, 116,  
119, 126, 138, 142, 144, 155,  
160, 165, 178, 187, 202, 218,  
226, 243, 246, 255, 282, 289,  
292, 295, 296, 307, 309, 310,  
322, 323  
Jane, 6, 22, 39, 49, 52, 95, 130,  
180, 241, 291, 291  
Joan, 3, 8, 13, 38, 40, 46, 52,  
52, 54, 59, 59, 62, 64, 66, 68,  
72, 73, 76, 76, 78, 84, 101,  
175, 177, 184, 186, 241, 253,  
258, 279, 297, 320  
John, 5, 9, 12, 25, 27, 36, 37,  
40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 47, 52, 57,  
58, 62, 65, 66, 72, 72, 76, 84,  
87, 87, 93, 95, 96, 101, 102,  
103, 106, 110, 116, 118, 123,  
133, 138, 143, 147, 156, 156,  
160, 173, 180, 184, 187, 205,  
205, 206, 210, 222, 227, 234,  
249, 263, 265, 278, 284, 285,  
285, 287, 291, 292, 296, 298,  
299, 300, 300, 304, 319, 321,  
323, 323, 335, 335  
Joyse, 96, 106, 114, 301  
Judith, 166  
Katharine, 219  
Lidia, 52, 57, 265, 285  
Margaret, 47, 72, 84, 84, 87,  
87, 90, 94, 94, 98, 99, 102,  
107, 112, 116, 216, 219, 287,  
328  
Margery, 246, 289  
Margite, 58

Birch [Burch, Byrch(e)]—*continued* :

Martha, 54, 55, 85, 95, 100,  
101, 105, 110, 115, 121, 123,  
125, 126, 133, 135, 143, 147,  
157, 294, 320  
Mary, 26, 45, 50, 55, 59, 59,  
61, 63, 65, 66, 71, 76, 81, 85,  
87, 89, 91, 95, 98, 102, 105,  
111, 120, 130, 146, 168, 198,  
223, 250, 278, 287, 287, 291,  
294, 299, 305, 312  
Maude, 33, 263, 311  
Michael, 27, 93, 226, 305,  
326  
Nathaniel, 115, 118, 152, 166,  
169, 305  
Rebecca, 148  
Richard, 3, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 26, 27, 27, 29, 30, 33,  
33, 35, 38, 39, 44, 45, 49, 50,  
52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63,  
66, 68, 72, 76, 84, 84, 87, 89,  
91, 95, 96, 100, 103, 105, 106,  
107, 110, 111, 112, 115, 115,  
119, 120, 123, 123, 125, 126,  
129, 130, 134, 135, 143, 152,  
153, 158, 162, 166, 175, 178,  
184, 186, 187, 190, 194, 194,  
198, 202, 208, 224, 226, 237,  
241, 241, 247, 250, 256, 260,  
262, 263, 270, 273, 278, 278,  
282, 282, 284, 284, 285, 291,  
299, 301, 304, 305, 306, 310,  
312, 320, 320, 320, 321, 322,  
322, 323, 327  
Robert, 3, 8, 19, 20, 23, 28, 73,  
81, 84, 84, 90, 94, 98, 102,  
173, 178, 198, 201, 237, 239,  
252, 279, 287, 297, 298, 298,  
298, 299, 299, 299, 300, 300  
300, 300  
Roger, 239  
Samuel, 66, 76, 132, 138, 144,  
148, 156, 164, 322, 323  
Sarah, 62, 84, 153, 158, 162,  
166, 215, 314  
Stephen, 15, 38, 40, 46, 52, 59,  
64, 68, 73, 78, 166, 258, 279,  
296, 296  
Susan, 38, 52, 61, 87, 93, 94, 96,  
101, 102, 106, 111, 111, 112,  
112, 115, 118, 120, 123, 123,  
129, 135, 137, 142, 143, 152,  
155, 230, 231, 270, 285, 292,  
307, 312  
Susanna, 105

Birch [Burch, Byrch(e)]—*continued* :

- Susanne, 133  
 Symon, 10, 252  
 Temperance, 84, 87, 91, 96,  
 103, 107, 112, 125, 299  
 Thomas, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14,  
 16, 19, 22, 23, 27, 44, 62, 63,  
 64, 66, 76, 84, 87, 89, 94,  
 95, 99, 105, 107, 110, 112,  
 114, 116, 134, 135, 138, 140,  
 146, 166, 221, 239, 243, 244,  
 282, 284, 314, 314, 319,  
 320  
 True, 132, 138, 144, 148, 156,  
 164  
 William, 9, 10, 12, 14, 30, 33,  
 61, 63, 87, 87, 94, 100, 105,  
 116, 137, 142, 143, 147, 156,  
 162, 164, 164, 173, 178, 201,  
 243, 243, 248, 258, 263, 278,  
 282, 287, 287, 300, 321, 322,  
 328, 333, 334  
 Zippora, 42, 263  
 Mother, 304  
 Widow, 184, 189
- Bisco(e) [Biscowe], Alice, 148  
 Ann, 169  
 Eme, 161  
 Emlin, 154  
 Henry, 161, 334  
 Jane, 103, 296  
 John, 115, 169, 209  
 Jonathan, 154, 329  
 Marie, 96, 292  
 Martha, 93, 99, 103, 115, 121,  
 126, 130, 290, 292, 296, 307,  
 315  
 Richard, 93, 96, 99, 103, 115,  
 121, 126, 130, 148, 154, 161,  
 209, 290, 292, 296, 298, 302,  
 307, 315, 326, 329, 333,  
 334  
 Robert, 148  
 Sarah, 99, 227  
 Susan, 126
- Bishop [Byshoppe], Agnes, 235  
 Cicely, 6, 177  
 Elyzabeth, 14  
 Joan, 179, 216, 246  
 John, 178  
 Rychard, 3, 12, 238, 241  
 Simon, 3, 6, 12, 14, 235, 238,  
 241, 244  
 Thomas, 231
- Blackborne, Elyzabeth, 263  
 William, 181, 263

- Blackwell, Christian, 17  
 Elyzabeth, 17  
 Isbell, 193  
 Thomas, 17
- Blake [Blaake, Bleake], Alexander,  
 60, 64, 69, 74, 80, 193, 284,  
 290  
 Elyzabeth, 60, 64, 69, 74, 80  
 John, 144  
 Jonathan, 161  
 Josua, 64  
 Martha, 80, 131, 136, 144, 149,  
 161, 227  
 Mary, 74, 136, 138  
 Samuel, 60, 290  
 Thomas, 69, 131, 136, 149, 220,  
 311, 316  
 William, 138, 144, 149, 161,  
 222
- Blechinden, Thomas, 319, 344
- Blunt(e), Mary, 60, 65, 73, 77, 84,  
 269, 277, 280, 316  
 Sarah, 60, 65, 269, 305  
 Timothie, 73, 77, 277, 280  
 William, 60, 65, 73, 77, 84,  
 193, 269, 277, 280, 316, 317  
 Widow, 326
- Boller, Elizabeth, 321  
 John, 321
- Boone, Damaris, 150  
 Edward, 113, 120, 129, 134,  
 141, 150, 327  
 Elizabeth, 113, 120, 129, 134,  
 141, 150  
 Francis, 113  
 Jane, 141  
 Joyce, 120  
 Marie, 134
- Booth(e) [Bouth, Bowthe], Chris-  
 tian, 177  
 Hugh, 177  
 John, 173  
 Rychard, 10, 253  
 Symon, 10, 173, 243
- Bosse, Mr., 200
- Boultee, Rev. Charles Eustace, xv
- Bourder [Bo(o)rdre], Christian, 94,  
 103, 107, 301  
 Elizabeth, 107, 324  
 Martha, 94, 228  
 Mary, 103  
 Rowland, 94, 103, 107, 209,  
 301
- Bovingdon [Bovington], Anne, 83  
 Elyzabeth, 71, 75, 83  
 Joan, 183

Bovingdon [Bovington]—*continued*:

Perin, 178  
 Richard, 71, 75, 83  
 Tristram, 229  
 Mother, 257  
 Bowen, Joane, 130  
 Marie, 130  
 Owen, 130  
 Bowle, Anne, 304  
 Brigitt, 304  
 George, 304  
 Marie, 294  
 Richard, xi, 212, 294, 324  
 Dr., xi, 304, 304, 304, 318  
 Mr., 213, 317  
 Bowley [Bowlee, Bowler, Bowlie, Bowly], Agnes [Annis], 108, 329  
 Benjamin, 136  
 Elizabeth, 130  
 Isbell, 72, 78, 285  
 James, 160, 166  
 Joane, 323  
 John, 113, 117, 149, 216, 304, 323, 323  
 Josias, 72  
 Margarite, 219  
 Martha, 96  
 Nicholas, 92, 96, 102, 108, 113, 117, 123, 130, 136, 208, 304, 323, 329  
 Priscilla, 78  
 Richard, 123, 217  
 Roase, 200  
 Sarah, 149  
 Susan, 92, 96, 102, 108, 113, 117, 123, 130, 136, 160, 166, 226  
 Thomas, 72, 78, 92, 160, 166, 226, 285, 332  
 William, 102, 330  
 Bowthe, see Booth  
 Bowyer [Boyer], Thomas, 14, 176  
 Brackley [Brackly], Benjamin, 87  
 Brigitt, 311  
 Elyzabeth, 77, 81, 87  
 John, 311  
 Joseph, 81  
 Martha, 227  
 Mary, 77, 215, 227  
 William, 77, 81, 87  
 Bramson [Brampson, Braunson], Agnes, 166  
 Anne, 223  
 John, 166, 230  
 Martha, 166  
 Samuell, 326

Branch(e), Agnes, 19, 266  
 Elyzabeth, 184  
 John, 3, 19, 24, 178, 266, 309  
 Mary, 24  
 William, 3, 10, 241  
 Brandom(-n), ix  
 Braunson, see Bramson  
 Bray(e), Ann(e), 155, 159, 161, 164, 168  
 Frances, 264  
 George, 231  
 John, 161  
 Martha, 155, 168, 329  
 Mary, 155  
 Thomas, 164  
 Walter, 155, 159, 161, 164, 168, 227, 329  
 William, 264  
 Breedon [Breedon], Abigail, 92, 225  
 Anna [Hanna], 73, 219  
 Bathsheba, 133  
 Bathshua, 67, 215  
 Benaiah, 79, 133, 138, 151, 344  
 Beniamin, 144, 157  
 Elyzur, 86, 286  
 Jane, 57, 67, 73, 79, 86, 89, 92, 157, 286, 288, 332  
 John, 151  
 Judith, 138, 144, 151  
 Margery, 143  
 Mary, 143  
 Obadiah, 89, 288  
 Sara, 133  
 Thomas, 57, 67, 73, 79, 86, 89, 92, 138, 192, 202, 211, 286, 288, 323, 344  
 Zacharie [Zecharia], 57, 217  
 Zacheus, 143, 157  
 Brewer [Brewar, Bruar, Bruer], Abigail, 131, 136, 142, 148, 152, 161, 167  
 Daniell, 167  
 Elidad, 161  
 Elizabeth, 131, 316  
 Ellen, 274  
 Joan, 69, 73, 80  
 John, 69, 73, 80, 131, 136, 142, 148, 152, 161, 167, 194, 199, 204, 204, 280, 316, 316, 325  
 Martha, 142  
 Mary, 80, 136  
 Sarah, 148, 152, 325  
 Brian, see Bryant  
 Bridges, see Briggs  
 Brigenshaw, Mary, 325

- Briggs [Bridges, Brig(g)es], Ann,  
307  
John, 163, 167, 214, 229, 307,  
337  
Richard, 211  
Susan, 163, 167
- Bright [Brite], 325  
John, 130, 132, 139, 142, 149,  
164, 313, 319, 327, 334, 335  
Margaret, 334  
Mary, 142, 327  
Rebecca, 130, 132, 139, 142,  
149, 164, 313, 335  
Thomas, 132
- Briscoe, Daniell, 129  
Gawen, 129  
Marie, 129
- Brooke, William, 233
- Brookes, Alice, 107, 111, 119, 132,  
143  
Ann, 324  
Edward, 132  
Elizabeth, 111  
Marie, 119  
Susan, 143  
Thomas, 107, 111, 119, 132,  
143, 304
- Brown(e), x  
Agnes, 6, 235  
Alice, 200, 281  
Benjamin, 281  
Daniell, 136  
Elizabeth, 312  
George, 122, 142, 322  
Hannah, 147  
Jeames, 246  
Joan, 236  
John, 3, 5, 102, 150, 170, 236,  
295  
Mary, 170  
Matthew, 102, 106, 112, 116,  
122, 125, 131, 136, 142, 147,  
150, 295, 303, 308, 315, 322  
Richard, 106, 170, 231  
Robert, 131  
Sarah, 102, 106, 112, 116, 122,  
125, 131, 136, 142, 147, 150,  
303  
Thomas, 3, 6, 235, 236  
William, 5, 116, 236
- Browning, Jane, 222
- Bruer, see Brewer
- Bruton, Mary, 226
- Bryant [Brian], Elizabeth, 69, 76,  
85, 90, 153  
Francis, 153, 169
- Bryant [Brian]—*continued* :  
Isabell, 322  
John, 169, 243  
Marc, 69, 76, 85, 90, 196, 296,  
333  
Mary, 335  
Sarah, 85, 325  
Thomas, 227, 322, 335  
Timothie, 76, 222
- Buckley, John, 27  
William, 27
- Buckmaster, Andrew, 133, 204  
Damaris, 288  
Elizabeth, 160, 215  
James, 141  
John, 27, 30, 127, 133, 141,  
160, 219  
Margery, 25  
Mary, 27, 204  
Paulina, 231  
Sarah, 127, 133, 141, 160  
Thomas, 25, 30
- Buckoake, Abiathar, 95, 291  
Anne, 95, 291  
Noris, 95
- Bucktubb, Isbell, 263
- Buffat [Buffet], Elizabeth, 95, 230  
John, 95
- Bunbury, Anne, 172  
Elizabeth, 211
- Bunce [Buns, Bunt(e)s; cf. Bunne],  
Alice, 27, 67, 251, 252, 276  
Avelin, 56, 61, 70, 76, 307  
Elizabeth, 61, 214, 243  
George, 22  
Hester, 118, 123, 129, 133  
Jane, 123, 317  
Mary, 67, 118, 125, 130, 135,  
145, 150, 232, 332  
Nathaniel, 56, 118, 123, 129,  
133, 145, 216, 313, 316, 317,  
319, 319, 328  
Phœbe, 130  
Rebecca, 135  
Richard, 19, 52, 61, 70, 76,  
150, 191, 199, 204, 307, 307  
Samuel, 70, 125, 130, 135, 145,  
150, 219, 328, 332  
Susan, 76, 223  
Thomas, 24, 32, 67, 196, 199,  
253, 276  
William, 19, 22, 24, 27, 32,  
177, 191, 251, 252, 253
- Bunne [cf. Bunce], Alice, 107, 113  
Phœbe, 218  
William, 107, 113

Bunts, see Bunce  
 Burde, Elyzabeth, 176  
 Burford [Burfoord], Margarite, 174,  
     185  
     Thomas, 255  
 Burgess, Rev. Bryant, xvi  
 Burgon [Burgein(e), Burgen],  
     Christopher, 250  
     Clare, 123  
     Ellen, 112, 115, 119, 123, 129,  
         137, 142, 149  
     James, 149  
     John, 250  
     Joseph, 129  
     Marie, 115  
     Martha, 112, 302  
     Thomas, 142  
     William, 112, 115, 119, 123, 129,  
         137, 142, 149, 216, 302, 325  
 Burnam, William, 259  
 Burrowe, Margaret, 227  
     Thomas, 331  
 Burton, Abigaill, 52, 215  
     Agnes, 48, 60, 69, 75, 80, 280,  
         281, 282, 314  
     Anne, 42  
     Christopher, 27  
     Cicely, 36, 41, 45, 52, 55, 265  
     Dyna, 41, 204  
     Ellen, 38  
     Elyzabeth, 42, 272  
     Isbell, 10, 176  
     Jaane, 42  
     Jemini, 47, 213  
     Jeremy, 55  
     Joan, 8, 182  
     John, 5, 27, 31, 36, 41, 45, 52,  
         55, 182, 193, 202, 204, 235,  
         253, 265, 265, 280  
     Jois, 31  
     Josua, 60  
     Katherine, 52, 265  
     Lazarus, 75, 281  
     Margarite, 38, 42, 47, 52, 195  
     Mary, 69, 219  
     Richard, 38, 42, 47, 52, 185,  
         265, 272  
     Saraa, 45  
     Timothie, 48  
     William, 5, 8, 10, 12, 23, 36,  
         42, 48, 60, 69, 75, 80, 176,  
         185, 202, 240, 280, 281, 282,  
         282  
 Bury, Edward, 26  
     Helene, 26  
     William, 212

Butcher, Agnes [Annis], 50, 53, 57,  
     70, 265, 323  
     Anne, 136, 321  
     Elyzabeth, 64  
     Margarite, 64  
     Mary, 70, 136, 144, 151, 158,  
         166, 291  
     Richard, 50, 53, 57, 64, 70,  
         151, 190, 265, 291, 298  
     Thomas, 53, 136, 144, 151,  
         158, 166, 222, 321, 332  
     William, 166  
 Butler [cf. Butler *al.* Richardson,  
     Richardson], Bridgett, 106,  
     114  
     Joane, 228  
     John, 228  
     Margaret, 106  
     William, 106, 114  
 Butler *al.* Richardson [cf. Butler,  
     Richardson], Bridget, 95,  
     100  
     Elizabeth, 95  
     John, 100  
     William, 95, 100  
 Butt, Agnes, 28, 252, 281  
     Alice, 176  
     Anne, 70, 73, 277, 278  
     Christian, 3  
     Clare, 73, 281  
     Elizabeth, 43, 194, 226, 315  
     Henry, 16  
     Isaac, 43, 107, 301  
     Jane, 140, 244, 323  
     John, 73, 277  
     Jone, 6  
     Margery, 73, 277, 277, 277  
     Martha, 107  
     Mary, 81  
     Nathan, 70, 278  
     Susan, 107, 301  
     Thomas, 3, 6, 16, 20, 24, 28,  
         43, 70, 73, 73, 81, 140, 176,  
         194, 225, 239, 244, 252, 268,  
         277, 277, 278, 281, 323,  
         330  
     Walter, 24, 73, 81, 200, 201,  
         277, 277, 277  
 Butterfield [Butterfeild(e)], Alice, 8  
     Anne, 188  
     Elenor, 202  
     Elyzabeth, 268  
     Henry, 176, 268, 274  
     Hester, 141  
     Joan, 8, 175  
     John, 172, 237

Butterfield [Butterfeild(e)]—*continued* :

- Richard, 98, 141, 150, 158, 211
- Robert, 202
- Sarah, 98, 141, 150, 158, 224
- Thomas, 211, 335
- Timothie, 150
- William, 172, 173
- Widow, 185
- Buttolph, Rance, 231
- Byrch, see Birch
- Byrges, William, 174

Caloner, see Chaloner

Cam, Joan, 184

Campaigne, Agnes, 57

- Alice, 47
- Edmond, 254
- Edward, 72
- Eeden, 78
- Joan, 36, 47, 57, 81, 254, 257, 281

John, 72, 76, 81, 195

Mary, 78

Petronel, 72, 76, 81

Rychard, 31, 76, 78

William, 29, 31, 36, 47, 57, 195, 254, 257, 281

Carbockes, Elyzabeth, 181

Cardell, Jaane, 181

Carnock, 268

Wynfreede, 268

Carter, Alice, 116, 130, 139, 171,

Ann(e), 150, 153, 157, 161, 163, 165, 165, 338

Benjamin, 71, 138, 150, 161, 165, 315, 334

Daniel, 68, 126, 132, 138, 143, 149, 155, 157, 162, 335

Edward, 138, 145, 150, 222, 230, 331, 332

Elyzabeth, 288

George, 135, 191

Hester, 60, 114, 143

James, 135

Jane, 126, 132, 138, 143, 149, 150, 155, 162, 335

Jeremie, 155

Joan, 68, 71, 75, 77, 82, 88, 135, 279

John, 114

Joseph, 138

Lydia, 88, 149

Marian, 51, 56, 60, 65, 266, 272

Martha, 101, 105, 116, 165, 229, 298

Carter—*continued* :

Mary, 75, 126, 138, 139, 145, 150, 266, 279

Nathaniell, 82, 150, 153, 157, 161, 165

Raulfe, 191

Rebecca, 77, 162, 333

Richard, 11, 322

Robert, 11

Samuel, 56, 101, 105, 116, 130, 139, 155, 163, 211, 226, 298, 332, 338

Sarah, 65, 155, 163, 217

Thomas, 105, 114, 165, 229

William, 51, 56, 60, 65, 68, 71, 75, 77, 82, 88, 130, 196, 203, 203, 205, 209, 209, 211, 213, 213, 266, 272, 274, 279, 282, 288, 320, 333

Zipporah, 51, 213

Mother, 278

Carter *al.* Rauenedg, Jane, 192

Thomas, 192

Carvell, Widow, 300

Catch(e), see Ketch

Cater [Caater, Ca(a)tor], Alice, 19, 171, 277

Bridget, 67, 69, 72, 76, 81, 273, 275

Debora, 67, 273

Ellen, 243

Elyzabeth, 28, 76, 251

Henry, 19, 23, 24, 28, 30, 33, 40, 46, 176, 177, 191, 192, 243, 248, 251, 255, 266, 276

Hester, 40

Hugh, 70, 76, 188, 194, 206, 277, 313

Jaane, 33, 40, 46, 72, 192

Joan, 24, 24, 76, 191, 248, 248, 255, 288

John, 24, 25, 30, 185, 248, 255

Jois, 23

Josiah, 69, 275

Richard, 30, 67, 69, 72, 76, 81, 273, 275, 288

Robert, 30

Susan, 46, 333

Thomas, 25

Cavendish, x

Sir John, x, 310

the Lord, 310

the Lord and Lady, x, 310

Caward, Agnes, 22

Richard, 22

Cawdry, 317



Chadwick(e) [Chedwick(e)], Abrahams, 82  
 Elizabeth, 225, 279  
 Joan, 70, 279, 282  
 Margaret, 82, 89, 110  
 Mary, 89  
 Richard, 70, 82, 89, 110, 197, 204, 279, 282, 300, 337  
 William, 70  
 Chalkley, Thomas, 228  
 Chaloner [Caloner], Dr. Robert, x, 210, 339, 340, 341, 343  
 Chamberlayne [Chamberlen], Alice, 6  
 Isbell, 234  
 John, 233  
 Thomas, 6, 233  
 Chamber(s), Elyzabeth, 10  
 Isbell, 3, 233  
 Joan, 237  
 John, 5, 234  
 Richard, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 233, 234, 236, 237  
 William, 8, 9, 236  
 Chambers *al.* Halsy, Martha, 305  
 Robert, 305  
 Chamlett, Jeames, 84  
 Chamlet(t) *al.* Tompson [cf. Tompson], Alice, 84, 210  
 Martha, 84  
 Chapman, John, 20, 178, 248  
 Purnell, 180  
 Roase, 20  
 Rychard, 248  
 Chase [Chaase], Abigail, 62  
 Agnes, 14, 182  
 Alice, 36, 39, 43, 48, 52, 56, 59, 65, 70, 76, 258, 267, 278, 334  
 Anne, 76  
 Aquila, 46  
 Benajah, 92  
 Brigitt, 117  
 Christian, 186  
 Daniel, 65, 278  
 Dina, 36, 258  
 Dorcas, 41  
 Elizabeth, 10, 52, 86, 91, 97, 103, 109, 117, 121, 124, 128, 180, 251  
 Ezechiel, 38, 128  
 Frances, 86  
 Henry, 25, 33, 77, 83, 93, 98, 217, 290, 301, 311, 312  
 Isbell, 33  
 Jason, 50, 293

Chase [Chaase]—*continued* :  
 Joan, 34, 38, 41, 46, 50, 55, 62, 67, 87, 92, 253, 280  
 John, 5, 22, 24, 32, 36, 39, 43, 48, 52, 56, 59, 65, 70, 76, 83, 91, 184, 194, 194, 196, 253, 254, 258, 267, 278, 283  
 Lidia, 34  
 Margaret, 312  
 Martha, 70, 93, 158, 169, 290  
 Mary, 24, 77, 83, 93, 97, 98, 194, 290, 301, 329  
 Matthew, 39, 86, 91, 97, 103, 109, 117, 121, 124, 128, 329  
 Mordechai, 67  
 Ralph, 43, 121  
 Richard, 8, 23, 25, 34, 38, 41, 46, 50, 55, 62, 67, 179, 280, 293, 299  
 Robert, 23, 87, 92, 286  
 Samuel, 48  
 Stephen, 59, 98  
 Thomas, 5, 8, 10, 14, 32, 55, 87, 109, 158, 169, 186, 188, 190, 245, 251, 251, 254, 268  
 William, 22, 33, 124, 169, 183, 194, 196  
 Mr., 213, 308  
 Chedwick, see Chadwick  
 Cheney [Chenney, Chenye], x  
 Anne, 3  
 Francis, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343  
 Henry, 247, 258, 339, 340, 341  
 John, x, 3, 6, 247, 339, 341, 342  
 Mary, 6  
 Thomas, 339, 341, 342, 343  
 Chesham, Lord, x  
 Child(e), Agnes, 184  
 Alice, 236  
 Christian, 72  
 Elizabeth, 334  
 Giles, 152  
 Hester, 333  
 Jellion, 175  
 John, 155, 203, 224, 300  
 Jois, 72  
 Judith, 144, 152  
 Katherine, 254  
 Robert, 203  
 Sarah, 155  
 Susan, 155  
 Thomas, 72, 144, 152, 183, 198, 254, 333, 333, 334  
 William, 184, 236

- Childersly [Childerlies, Childerly],  
 Jeffrey, 151, 325, 327  
 Joane, 151  
 John, 151, 327  
 Christill, Henry, 175  
 Churchill, Clare, 156  
 Richard, 156  
 Sarah, 156  
 Claator *al.* Slaator [cf. Clator,  
 Slater], Robert, 281  
 Clare, George, 337  
 Clark(e) [Clerc, Clerk(e)], Abell, 179  
 Agnes, 188  
 Alice, 246  
 Ame, 199  
 Elyzabeth, 35  
 Joan, 35, 38, 47, 52, 189, 263  
 John, 189, 199  
 Margery, 243  
 Rebecca, 253  
 Richard, 178, 181, 253, 253, 338  
 Robert, 47, 229  
 Simon, 35, 38, 47, 52, 188, 190,  
 191, 263  
 Susan, 303  
 Thomas, 263  
 Clator [Claator, Cla(a)ter; cf.  
 Claator *al.* Slaator, Cossen-  
 den *al.* Claator], Agnes, 59,  
 64, 235  
 Alice, 176  
 Anne, 191  
 Christian, 34, 256  
 Elijachu, 64  
 George, 59, 64, 193, 243, 291  
 Isbell, 176  
 Jois, 34, 256, 263  
 Martha, 99  
 Mary, 99, 151  
 Richard, 23, 99, 151, 212  
 Robert, 23, 26, 30, 34, 151, 191,  
 193, 243, 256, 263  
 Thomas, 26  
 William, 235, 243  
 Zephaniah, 59  
 Claydon, see Cleydon  
 Cleaver, Brigitt, 127  
 Matthew, 127  
 Clee, see At Clee  
 Cleydon [Clayden, Claydon, Cley-  
 den], Clare, 103  
 Daniell, 139, 319  
 Elizabeth, 109  
 John, 126  
 Mary, 93, 96, 103, 109, 118,  
 126, 136, 139  
 Cleydon, etc.—*continued* :  
 Matthew, 136, 316  
 Stephen, 118, 328  
 Thomas, 93, 96, 103, 109, 118,  
 126, 136, 139, 209, 211, 316,  
 316, 319, 328  
 Clifton, Bridgett, 324  
 Elizabeth, 221  
 William, 324  
 Clothier [cf. Downes *al.* Clothier],  
 Jeames, 80  
 Susan, 80, 83  
 William, 80, 83  
 Cobham, Henry, 119, 216, 303, 306,  
 John, 119, 306  
 Martha, 303  
 Rebecca, 119  
 Cock(e), ix  
 Abraham, 38, 211  
 Agnes, 11, 26, 36, 41, 46, 46,  
 49, 56, 74, 77, 79, 79, 81,  
 91, 102, 176, 186, 200, 251,  
 252, 263, 276, 278, 287, 294,  
 313, 319  
 Alice, 31, 36, 84, 172, 172, 282,  
 317  
 Ann(e), 28, 35, 39, 46, 90, 108,  
 147, 201, 228, 282  
 Bennet, 43, 182, 251, 253  
 Christian, 233  
 Damaris, 141, 153, 159, 167  
 Daniel, 53, 56, 57  
 Dorcas, 71  
 Dorothy, 108, 113, 117, 126,  
 132, 137, 142, 146, 153  
 Elenor [Helenor], 25, 57,  
 249  
 Elizabeth, 34, 36, 38, 43, 47,  
 48, 53, 57, 57, 63, 64, 69,  
 79, 81, 84, 98, 117, 122, 126,  
 132, 134, 143, 181, 183, 186,  
 189, 190, 209, 218, 232, 251,  
 257, 276, 277, 287, 294, 314,  
 335  
 Ellen, 276, 287  
 Emme, 42, 47, 52, 65, 298  
 Francis, 160  
 George, 43, 48, 53, 58, 66, 71,  
 79, 85, 100, 189, 333  
 Henry, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18,  
 20, 24, 26, 29, 30, 36, 92,  
 103, 118, 136, 172, 186, 221,  
 224, 233, 235, 249, 257, 296,  
 315, 317, 321, 324  
 Hester, 74, 278  
 Hugh, 18

Cock(e)—*continued* :

Isbell, 40, 46, 53, 60, 66, 70,  
75, 189, 253, 274, 277, 289,  
315

James, 98, 144

Jane, 13, 42, 162, 166

Jeremy, 85

Joan, 3, 5, 11, 13, 27, 60, 64,  
69, 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 85, 87,  
90, 92, 102, 109, 173, 173,  
177, 178, 180, 238, 241, 253,  
286, 317, 317

John, 4, 10, 12, 20, 23, 24, 26,  
30, 34, 38, 47, 60, 66, 70, 75,  
84, 108, 112, 114, 117, 118,  
143, 144, 152, 168, 172, 173,  
173, 173, 174, 187, 190, 193,  
199, 201, 211, 211, 233, 239,  
249, 250, 264, 274, 276, 277,  
282, 289, 306, 323, 327, 327,  
335

Joseph, 128, 153

Josias, 48

Judith, 167

Lydia, 52, 166

Margaret, 22, 48, 53, 58, 66,  
71, 79, 85, 100, 179, 261

Martha, 75, 77, 84, 100, 105,  
108, 109, 109, 113, 114, 118,  
144, 163, 229, 230, 307, 317

Mary, 36, 69, 119, 127, 133,  
219, 222, 282, 282, 316, 333

Mathew, 287

Nathanael, 46, 53, 120, 263

Nicholas, 4, 8, 9, 9, 10, 18, 40,  
42, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 53, 57,  
63, 65, 69, 87, 142, 160, 166,  
171, 173, 173, 174, 186, 187,  
189, 198, 200, 230, 241, 242,  
276, 286, 287, 289, 298, 315,  
317, 318, 323, 333

Norris, 125

Phillip, 60, 219

Phoebe, 122, 308

Priscilla, 47

Raufe, 7

Rebecca, 58, 103, 107, 112,  
120, 122, 125, 127, 128, 132,  
133, 137, 138, 143, 147, 168,  
217, 317

Richard, 5, 9, 11, 13, 17, 21, 22,  
26, 28, 35, 41, 46, 49, 53,  
56, 63, 74, 77, 81, 102, 105,  
109, 113, 114, 119, 124, 125,  
128, 131, 133, 137, 143, 162,  
166, 173, 173, 183, 186, 200,

Cock(e), Richard—*continued* :

200, 201, 201, 217, 221, 224,  
229, 236, 238, 242, 252, 261,  
261, 263, 276, 278, 282, 286,  
287, 288, 293, 294, 307, 313,  
316, 317, 324, 338

Robert, 39, 69, 117, 122, 134,  
217, 314

Rose, 152, 163

Samuel, 66, 74, 75, 152, 163,  
225, 231, 327

Sarah, 70, 102, 113, 114, 119,  
124, 131, 147, 277, 277, 288

Steeven, 114

Susan, 40, 136, 232, 289, 321

Susanna, 66, 274

Symon, 10

Thomas, 5, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22,  
23, 25, 27, 31, 35, 36, 39, 46,  
60, 65, 79, 84, 85, 91, 98,  
114, 143, 146, 153, 168, 171,  
189, 199, 203, 239, 249, 263,  
267, 276, 277, 282, 282, 284,  
298, 302, 324, 330

Timothy, 47, 48, 103, 107, 112,  
122, 127, 132, 138, 147, 160,  
296, 308, 313, 317, 323

William, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20,  
21, 29, 46, 57, 60, 64, 69, 69,  
74, 75, 79, 80, 84, 85, 87, 90,  
92, 102, 102, 107, 108, 109,  
109, 113, 117, 120, 122, 126,  
132, 137, 141, 142, 153, 159,  
162, 166, 167, 173, 183, 186,  
189, 223, 240, 252, 252, 253,  
272, 276, 286, 287, 293, 294,  
306, 307, 312, 316, 326, 329,  
331, 335

Mother, 242

Widow, 302

Cockdell, see Cogdell

Cocker, Frances, 256

Cockett, Henry, 224

Cocks [Cokes], Christian, 174

Henry, 324

Symon, 194

Cockshott, Gillion, 279

Thomas, 279

Cogdell [Cockdell], Anne, 168

Ellen, 172

Henry, 168, 172

Rychard, 175

Colborne [Coleburne], Emm, 143

John, 143

Marke, 327

Mathewe, 143, 327

- Cole [Coole], Ellen, 98  
     Henry, 211, 314  
     John, 327, 335  
     Marie, 98  
     Robert, 98, 211  
 Coleman [Cooleman], Agnes, 175  
     Elizabeth, 117  
     Georg, 275  
     Margaret, 113, 117  
     William, 113, 117, 216  
 Collett, Esay [Isa(y)], 94, 209, 320  
     Hester, 94, 225  
     Jois, 94  
     Margery, 279  
 Collins [Colins], George, 313  
     John, 199, 244  
 Comyn [Cum(m)in], Ann, 148  
     Elizabeth, 21, 34, 39, 45, 51,  
         135, 141, 148, 156, 302  
     Jois, 39  
     Katherine, 51, 210  
     Margarite, 45  
     Margery, 24  
     Samuell, 135, 141, 148, 156,  
         221, 329  
     Thomas, 34  
     William, 21, 24, 29, 34, 39, 45,  
         51, 141, 179, 297  
 Coney [Conie, Cony], Abraham, 114  
     John, 137  
     Marie, 129  
     Priscilla, 114, 120, 129, 137, 145  
     Simon, 120  
     William, 114, 120, 129, 137,  
         145, 210, 216, 312, 313  
 Cooke, Abraham, 105, 232  
     Alice, 88, 93, 98, 105, 110, 116,  
         288  
     Elyzabeth, 93  
     Hester, 116  
     Martha, 288  
     Mary, 88, 311  
     Moses, 110, 232  
     Phœbe, 98  
     William, 88, 93, 98, 105, 110,  
         116, 205, 288, 311  
 Coomes, Mr., 203  
 Cootes, Widow, 213  
 Copperwhite, Jane, 225  
 Copshowse, Joan, 177  
 Cordell, Thomas, 273  
 Coren, James, 211  
 Cossenden *al.* Claator [cf. Clator],  
     Agnes, 270  
     Jeames, 187  
     Thomas, 270  
 Cotton, Alexander, 24, 27, 31, 35,  
     40, 184  
     Elyzabeth, 40  
     John, 24  
     Richard, 31  
     Robert, 27  
     Tomazin, 35, 40  
     William, 35  
 Coufield, Anne, 230  
 Cousin, Richard, 316  
 Cowper, Ellen, 177  
     Elyzabeth, 175  
     George, 47, 264, 271  
     Joan, 47  
     Margarite, 47, 264, 271  
     William, 236  
 Cox, ix  
 Crafts, see Crofts  
 Crane [Craane], Elizabeth, 167,  
     315  
     Margarite, 263  
     Perot, 167  
     Richard, 177, 189, 230, 263,  
         293  
 Crawley, Elizabeth, 140  
     Grace, 140  
     Thomas, 140  
 Crofton, Jaane, 276  
     William, 192, 276  
 Crofts [Crafts], Elizabeth, 337  
     Henrie, Sir, 336, 337  
     Sicilie, 336  
 Crosman, Ellen, 70  
     John, 70  
 Croughton, Isbell, 174  
 Croutch, Agnes, 190  
 Crowder, Anne, 41  
     Clement, 41, 45, 49, 54, 59, 63,  
         68, 75, 187, 307  
     Elyzabeth, 41, 45, 49, 54, 59,  
         63, 68, 75  
     John, 45  
     Joseph, 68  
     Margaret, 63, 220  
     Susan, 54  
     Thomas, 59  
     Timothie, 49  
     Widow, 327, 327  
 Culverhowse, Jeames, 4  
     Rychard, 3, 233  
     William, 3, 4, 6, 233  
 Cummin, see Comyn  
 Curby, Emme, 210  
 Curryer, Anne, 198  
 Curteis, Margarite, 219  
 Cutler, John, 173

Dabney, Debora, 212  
 Oliver, 212  
 Dabon, John, 301  
 Dale, Joan, 235  
 Thomas, 235  
 Dancer [Daunser, Dawnser], Henry,  
 207, 284  
 Jane, 85, 96  
 Joan, 85  
 Katharine, 207, 306  
 Mary, 224  
 Richard, 85, 96, 294, 330  
 Susan, 96  
 William, 334  
 Daniel(l), Robert, 169  
 William, 1, 242, 344  
 Darbye [Derbie], Gabriel, 83, 205  
 Joan, 83  
 William, 83  
 Darvell [Darvoll], ix  
 Elyzabeth, 204  
 Margarite, 216  
 Davis, Joan, 78  
 Josias, 78  
 Martha, 226  
 Richard, 226  
 Thomas, 234  
 Davison, Edward, 230  
 Elizabeth, 82, 326  
 Richard, 82, 212, 217, 302  
 Susan, 82, 302  
 Davy [Davie], Alice, 193  
 Joane, 217  
 Dawbney, Agnes, 70, 74  
 Anne, 56  
 Benjamin, 74  
 Deborah, 56  
 Olyver, 56, 70, 74, 191  
 Timothie, 70  
 Dawes, Margarite, 172  
 Thomas, 172  
 Day, Elizabeth, 152, 166  
 John, 143  
 Mary, 143  
 Rebecca, 152  
 Thomas, 152, 166  
 Dazeny, Christopher, 331  
 Deacon, Hester, 146, 153, 158, 165  
 John, 146, 153, 158, 165, 224  
 Martha, 165  
 Mary, 158, 196  
 Deane, Alice, 45, 50  
 Anne, 172  
 Elyzabeth, 45  
 Fayth, 200  
 Frances, 195

## Deane—continued :

Jaane, 208  
 Martha, 157, 160, 232  
 Michael, 45, 50  
 Richard, 50, 157, 160, 172, 227,  
 332  
 Robert, 206  
 Stephen, 160, 178, 333  
 William, 208  
 Deasnie, see Deinsey  
 Debory, Elizabeth, 155  
 Thomas, 155  
 Deerman, Sara, 222  
 Deinsey [Deasnie], Christopher, 159,  
 164, 203  
 Hannah, 159, 164  
 Dell, ix  
 Agnes, 23, 28, 30, 40, 88, 95,  
 101, 109, 117, 127, 181, 234,  
 244, 253, 259, 268  
 Alice, 25, 78, 234, 236, 263,  
 269, 280  
 Ann(e), 42, 97, 156, 197, 211  
 Avis, 243  
 Christian, 8, 28, 42, 45, 45, 48,  
 183, 245, 258, 265  
 Cicely, 5, 9, 9, 18, 20, 32, 241,  
 244, 245  
 Daniell, 109, 138  
 Edmond, 234  
 Edward, 36, 42, 103, 256, 260  
 Elizabeth, 12, 14, 21, 26, 27,  
 40, 47, 88, 93, 114, 115, 120,  
 122, 123, 129, 130, 131, 136,  
 138, 139, 141, 147, 148, 150,  
 153, 157, 173, 182, 194, 197,  
 223, 226, 259, 260, 263, 271,  
 291  
 Ellen, 79, 80, 85, 149, 156, 156,  
 161, 164, 224, 226, 285, 289,  
 337  
 George, 31, 60, 156, 220, 311  
 Henry, 8, 17, 20, 21, 24, 28,  
 28, 30, 31, 36, 41, 46, 51, 56,  
 60, 61, 80, 114, 149, 156,  
 164, 179, 189, 190, 193, 195,  
 203, 203, 210, 213, 243, 251,  
 268, 269, 269, 272, 289, 290,  
 308, 308, 328  
 Hester, 85  
 Hugh, 64  
 Isabell, 26, 80, 83, 91, 97, 177,  
 282  
 James, 4, 7, 11, 24, 25, 28, 31,  
 36, 38, 42, 47, 70, 78, 80, 83,  
 91, 97, 99, 99, 111, 171, 180,

Dell, James—*continued* :

- 198, 203, 216, 228, 234, 234,  
241, 249, 256, 282, 288, 291,  
297, 301, 309  
Jane, 20, 36, 39, 42, 47, 54, 109,  
115, 134, 136, 164, 220, 285  
Joan, 4, 6, 36, 41, 46, 51, 56,  
60, 83, 88, 99, 121, 130, 134,  
140, 172, 179, 225, 234, 235,  
248, 301, 310, 316  
John, 5, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22,  
24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 41, 47,  
57, 88, 99, 109, 115, 120,  
121, 131, 164, 171, 172, 173,  
175, 175, 176, 178, 194, 236,  
243, 245, 248, 249, 251, 252,  
253, 274, 303, 307, 308, 308  
Jois, 36, 40, 45, 49, 54, 57, 62,  
64, 70, 265, 265, 266, 269,  
276  
Joseph, 124, 153, 312  
Katherine, 176  
Lidia, 48  
Margaret, 61, 164, 272, 319  
Margery, 188  
Marian, 17  
Martha, 93, 104, 107, 109, 127,  
149, 303  
Mary, 17, 36, 38, 42, 47, 54,  
79, 80, 85, 88, 92, 99, 99,  
104, 107, 111, 115, 120, 120,  
124, 129, 139, 140, 150, 159,  
161, 161, 229, 256, 266, 282,  
291, 315, 322, 325  
Nathan, 161  
Nathanael, 47, 101, 123, 159,  
164, 263  
Nicholas, 22, 23, 179, 247  
Noe, 62, 269  
Petronell, 97, 103  
Pierce, 122  
Raufe, 36, 210, 290  
Richard, 6, 6, 8, 8, 11, 12, 14,  
19, 23, 25, 30, 32, 38, 42, 45,  
48, 49, 78, 80, 85, 93, 97, 99,  
103, 104, 111, 120, 124, 129,  
157, 172, 173, 182, 200, 203,  
206, 211, 219, 234, 235, 240,  
244, 260, 261, 280, 285, 289,  
291, 312, 315, 315, 333  
Roase, 22, 247  
Robert, 6, 9, 18, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26,  
28, 30, 30, 51, 120, 123, 129,  
130, 134, 136, 140, 141, 150,  
181, 197, 214, 221, 244, 248,  
248, 251, 252, 258, 305, 310

Dell—*continued* :

- Roger, 6, 235  
Sarah, 147, 148  
Sibill, 297  
Stephen, 138, 324  
Susan, 36, 56, 115, 120, 228  
Thomas, 5, 5, 17, 23, 25, 27, 30,  
32, 32, 36, 36, 39, 40, 42, 45,  
46, 47, 49, 54, 54, 57, 61, 62,  
64, 70, 88, 95, 101, 109, 117,  
127, 156, 159, 161, 177, 180,  
183, 211, 211, 211, 226, 245,  
265, 265, 266, 269, 269, 270,  
271, 274, 276, 276, 285, 286,  
306, 308, 314, 328, 337  
Timothy, 54, 117, 308  
William, 5, 5, 22, 28, 30, 45,  
79, 85, 92, 99, 107, 115, 120,  
120, 122, 131, 139, 147, 148,  
153, 161, 172, 202, 214, 240,  
286, 289, 302, 344  
Widow, 322  
Derdes, William, 205  
Deuerill, Thomas, 224  
Devet, William, 252  
Devin, Susan, 203  
Devonshire, Earl of, x  
Dickins [Dickens], Abigail, 122  
Alice, 58, 61, 63, 85, 271,  
287  
Christian, 115, 122, 126, 131,  
138, 144, 150, 155  
Dorcas, 155  
Elizabeth, 126  
Joane, 117  
John, 85, 301  
Joseph, 287  
Lamech, 144  
Margarite, 222  
Martha, 138  
Mary, 61, 150, 271  
Nathanaell, 117  
Sara, 63, 131  
Thomas, 58, 61, 63, 85, 115,  
117, 122, 126, 131, 138, 144,  
150, 155, 271, 287, 301, 302,  
304  
Widow, 304  
Dickinson, Elizabeth, 81, 85, 89,  
94, 104, 299, 299, 315  
Jaane, 85  
Mary, 94, 300  
Robert, 81, 85, 89, 94, 294,  
299  
Thomas, 104  
Widow, 300



Dickson, see Dixon  
 Dillam, Anne, 71  
   Daniel, 52  
   Elizabeth, 215  
   John, 47  
   Mary, 63  
   Nathanael, 56  
   Phillis, 47, 52, 56, 63, 71  
   Robert, 47, 52, 56, 63, 71,  
     188, 272, 295  
   Widow, 328  
 Dixon [Dickson, Dixon], Eliza-  
   beth, 94, 98, 103, 108, 115,  
     120, 220  
   Hester, 120  
   John, 94, 98, 103, 108, 115,  
     120, 209, 295  
   Mary, 103, 232  
   Samuel, 98, 115, 295, 319  
   Sara, 108  
   William, 176  
 Dod, Agnes, 112  
   Alice, 54  
   Christofer, 112  
   Francis, 160  
   Henry, 54, 112, 132, 311  
   Hester, 219  
   Joan, 123, 132, 138, 160  
   John, 54, 123, 132, 138, 160,  
     304, 313  
   Jonas, 138  
   Widow, 327  
 Doddes, Alice, 61, 66  
   Christian, 195  
   Henry, 61, 66, 191, 211,  
     268  
   Hester, 66  
   Martha, 61, 211  
 Doked, Joan, 19  
   Rychard, 19  
 Dominicke, Mr., 192  
 Dorell, Judith, 202  
 Dormer, Frances, 181  
 Dorsett, Mary, 226  
 Dosett, Walter, 179  
 Douglas [Dowglasse], John, 168,  
   338  
 Dover, Francis, 161, 166  
   John, 161  
   Prudence, 161, 166  
   Rychard, 207  
   Sarah, 166  
 Dowler, Anne, 178  
 Downes [Douns; cf. Downes *al.*  
   Clothier], Daniell, 154  
   Elizabeth, 149, 327

Downes—*continued* :  
   Grace, 167, 337  
   John, 153  
   Joseph, 127  
   Lydia, 118, 230  
   Martha, 104  
   Mary, 145, 149, 153, 154, 158,  
     158, 162, 164, 165, 167  
   Samuell, 164, 336  
   Sarah, 165  
   Susan, 104, 113, 118, 122, 127,  
     317  
   Thomas, 113, 231  
   Timothy, 145, 149, 154, 158,  
     164, 167, 224, 327, 337  
   William, 104, 113, 118, 122,  
     127, 153, 158, 162, 202, 225,  
     317, 324, 331  
 Downes *al.* Clothier [Clothier *al.*  
   Downes; cf. Clothier,  
   Downes], Hester, 99, 297  
   James, 311  
   Marie, 108  
   Susan, 89, 93, 99, 108  
   Timothie, 89  
   William, 89, 93, 99, 108, 297,  
     311  
 Dracke, Wm., x, 343  
 Dracott, John, 342  
 Duckett, Ann, 329  
 Duddesbury(e) [Duddesburie, Duds-  
   berie, Dudsbery, Duds-  
   borowe, Dudsburie, Duds-  
   bury], Anna, 136  
   Ann(e), 136, 142, 150, 156, 159,  
     163, 167  
   Daniel, 86, 163  
   Eleonore, 134  
   Joane, 134  
   John, 56, 150, 303  
   Joseph, 167  
   Mary, 71, 223  
   Richard, 67, 134, 194  
   Samuel, 81, 159  
   Sarah, 156  
   Susan [cf. Susanna], 56, 60, 67,  
     71, 81, 86  
   Susanna [cf. Susan], 78, 281  
   Thomas, 56, 60, 67, 71, 78, 81,  
     86, 136, 142, 150, 156, 159,  
     163, 167, 203, 206, 207, 222,  
     281, 328  
 Dunton, Agnes, 320  
 Dwight, ix  
 Dycken, Andrew, 233  
 Dyxwell, Mr., 200

- Eames [Emes], Agnes, 221  
 Anne, 212, 334  
 Jane, 149  
 John, 149, 205  
 Richard, 149  
 Robert, 191  
 Susan, 227
- East, Agnes, 38  
 Elizabeth, 188, 221  
 George, 215, 256  
 John, 38, 82, 86, 95, 283, 301  
 Jois, 82, 86, 95  
 Margarite, 189  
 Mary, 82, 201, 283  
 Simon, 232  
 Thomas, 201  
 William, 212
- Eaton, Margery, 200
- Edall, John, 23  
 Richard, 23
- Edenbras, Joan, 173
- Edlin, Grace, 73  
 Jeames, 73  
 Nehemiah, 73
- Edmonds [Edmans, Edmondes, Edmudes], Alice, 32  
 Daniell, 230  
 Delice, 159, 160  
 Isabell, 324  
 Jasper, 159, 160  
 John, 25, 91, 160, 268, 338  
 Jois, 79, 85, 91, 99, 112, 306  
 Mary, 79, 168, 332  
 Mathewe, 159  
 Rychard, 18  
 Samuel, 99, 168  
 Stephen, 79, 85, 91, 99, 112, 219, 306, 320  
 Thomas, 29, 112  
 William, 18, 25, 29, 32, 176, 321, 324
- Edwards [Edwardes], Abigail, 60, 307  
 Agnes, 131  
 Anna, 111  
 Ann(e), 42, 46, 48, 55, 60, 65, 73, 140, 161, 166, 180, 262, 262, 330  
 Annis, 145, 326  
 Anthony, 267  
 Damaris, 49, 208  
 Daniell, 120, 306  
 Elizabeth, 125, 127, 133, 146, 151, 160, 169  
 George, 46, 158, 262
- Edwards [Edwardes]—*continued* :  
 Gillion [Jellion], 49, 52, 56, 61, 208  
 Henrie, 125, 158  
 Hester, 146, 216  
 Isabell, 73, 227  
 James, 13, 133  
 Jane, 38, 55, 117, 221, 258, 305  
 Joan, 17, 186, 259, 284  
 John, 23, 38, 42, 47, 48, 49, 52, 52, 56, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 88, 108, 111, 112, 117, 120, 125, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 137, 140, 145, 146, 151, 159, 160, 161, 169, 182, 187, 189, 191, 191, 196, 200, 208, 258, 259, 262, 267, 272, 277, 281, 287, 300, 300, 305, 306, 310, 311, 326  
 Katherine, 18, 193  
 Lydia, 52, 108, 112, 117, 120, 126, 129, 137, 145  
 Margarite, 11, 47  
 Martha, 61, 127, 296  
 Mary, 56, 72, 112, 140, 153, 157, 159, 169, 219, 300  
 Nathan, 56, 158, 160, 227, 330  
 Nathaniell, 129, 161, 166  
 Rebecca, 131  
 Richard, 11, 17, 23, 88, 125, 287, 310  
 Robert, 13  
 Samuell, 126, 311  
 Sara, 137  
 Thomas, 38, 65, 153, 157, 159, 226, 258  
 William, 18, 42, 46, 48, 55, 60, 65, 68, 73, 108, 186, 259, 262, 262, 273, 284, 307, 326, 330  
 Wynefrede, 47, 52, 56, 62, 68, 72, 88, 287, 324  
 Widow, 193, 320
- Eeles, Elizabeth, 107  
 Hester, 107  
 Simon, 207  
 William, 107, 214, 296
- Eeven, Armyger, 209
- Elbright, Jaane, 252
- Elburne [Elborne], Anne, 133  
 Elizabeth, 133, 307  
 Joane, 117, 124, 133, 139  
 John, 117, 124, 133, 139, 217, 219, 307  
 Martha, 133  
 Nathaniell, 139

Elburne [Elborne]—*continued* :

- Robert, 296  
 Sara, 124  
 William, 133, 218  
 Eldrige, Rose, 219  
 Elinge [Eeling], Henry, 226  
 Marie, 228  
 Eliot(t), Jone, 231  
 Judith, 257  
 Margarite, 182  
 Thomas, 257, 336  
 Ellys *al.* Allyson [Allen *al.* Ellis *al.* Allison, Elles *al.* Allinson],  
 Bridget, 44, 275  
 Elyzabeth, 44  
 Richard, 274  
 Robert, 44, 266, 274, 274, 275,  
 275  
 Widow, 266  
 Englton *al.* Adams, see Adams *al.*  
 Ingleton  
 Estwaye, Robert, 243  
 Etheridge [Etherige], Ann, 218  
 Henry, 163, 228, 332  
 Martha, 163, 332  
 Evans [Euins], Amy, 228  
 Anne, 164, 168  
 Grace, 137  
 James, 100, 164, 168, 228  
 Jeremie, 131  
 Joane, 216, 308  
 John, 105, 301  
 Martha, 112, 167, 333  
 Mary, 88, 230  
 Nathanaell, 151  
 Rebecca, 88, 94, 100, 105, 112,  
 123, 131, 137, 144, 151, 168  
 Richard, 223  
 Roger, 88, 100, 105, 112, 123,  
 131, 137, 144, 151, 207, 301  
 Sarah, 123, 338  
 Thomas, 94, 167, 224  
 Ewer, Ann, 161  
 Bridget, 207  
 James, 161  
 John, 142  
 Martha, 161  
 Mary, 142, 147  
 Roger, 142, 147  
 William, 285  
 Ewin, Anne, 320  
 Annis, 224  
 William, 307  
 Exton [Exon], Agnes, 187  
 Frances, 30, 254  
 Francis, 108

Exton [Exon]—*continued* :

- Hugh, 255  
 Joan, 184  
 John, 18, 255, 276, 302  
 Joseph, 108  
 William, 18, 30, 108, 301, 302,  
 302  
 Mother, 298  
 Farfield [Farfeld], Henry, 17, 246  
 Jois, 246  
 Farmer, George, 105, 110, 214, 302,  
 302, 309  
 Martha, 105, 110, 302, 302  
 Mary, 105, 229  
 Favell, Richard, 270  
 Sara, 270  
 Fellow(e), Anne, 83, 92, 284  
 Daniel, 98  
 Elizabeth, 128, 138, 145, 152,  
 155, 159, 166  
 Joan, 83, 86, 92, 98, 111, 218,  
 284  
 John, 83, 86, 92, 98, 111, 152,  
 159, 205, 284, 302, 327  
 Mary, 145  
 Robert, 128, 138, 145, 152, 155,  
 159, 166, 327  
 Sarah, 155  
 Thomas, 166  
 William, 111, 166  
 Fenton, Thomas, 241  
 Fernam, Margarite, 171  
 Ferne [Fearne, Feerne], 17  
 Anne, 11  
 Christian, 185, 254  
 Edward, 3, 11, 14  
 Ellen, 177  
 Isbell, 14, 269  
 Joan, 183  
 Jois, 3  
 Mary, 17, 193  
 Thomas, 176  
 William, 243  
 Ferris, Judith, 212  
 Field(e) [Feild(e)], Agnes, 16, 22,  
 80, 83, 89, 247, 248  
 Anna [cf. Hannah], 118, 127  
 Anne, 288  
 Christopher, 13  
 Damaris, 137  
 Edward, 16, 19, 20, 176, 247  
 Elizabeth, 20, 137, 147, 178,  
 187  
 Ellen, 19  
 Ferdinandus, 80

Field(e) [Feild(e)]—*continued* :

Frances, 190  
 George, 137, 147, 222  
 Hannah [cf. Anna], 123, 232  
 Hester, 121, 127, 141  
 Hugh, 50, 184  
 Isbell, 181  
 James, 122, 141  
 Joan, 96, 101, 175, 217  
 John, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 20, 116,  
     118, 127, 127, 233, 236, 239,  
     240, 251, 308  
 Josias, 50  
 Katharine, 219  
 Margarite, 5, 50, 178, 192  
 Marie, 101  
 Martha, 96  
 Nathaniell, 118, 121, 123, 127,  
     127, 141, 219, 308  
 Philip, 104, 116, 122, 131, 144,  
     213, 323  
 Phoebe, 104, 231  
 Raulfe, 20, 22, 24, 179, 181,  
     247, 248  
 Richard, 3, 8, 10, 233, 240,  
     251  
 Robert, 89, 96, 101, 171, 190,  
     231, 288  
 Sarah, 104, 116, 122, 131,  
     144  
 Thomas, 4, 7, 8, 13, 24, 171,  
     177, 236, 244  
 William, 12, 80, 83, 89, 144,  
     147, 206, 228, 323, 332, 333  
 Mr., 343  
 Figg, Mathewe, 227  
 Filby [Filbee, Filbie], Elizabeth,  
     134, 338  
     George, 142  
     Joane, 214, 221  
     John, 142  
     Lydia, 158  
     Mary, 127, 134, 142, 158, 164,  
         336  
     Richard, 127, 134, 142, 158,  
         164, 232, 336  
 Filler, Grace, 159  
     John, 159  
     William, 159  
 Finch(e), Dorcas, 112  
     Elyzabeth, 7  
     John, 7  
     Joyse, 104, 112  
     Lydia, 104  
     Robert, 104, 112  
     Thomas, 230

Fincher, Eleonore, 124  
     Martha, 139  
     Mary, 145, 332  
     Sarah, 114, 124, 132, 139, 145,  
         152, 228  
     Thomas, 114, 124, 132, 139,  
         145, 152, 215, 317, 332  
     William, 132, 317  
 Fisher [Fisser], Alice, 82, 210, 286  
     Brigett, 114, 117, 121, 221  
     Edward, 199  
     Elenor, 38  
     Elizabeth, 76, 147, 154, 196,  
         335  
     Emme, 179  
     Hester, 117, 305  
     Jaane, 38, 50, 258  
     James, 114  
     Joane, 300  
     John, 26, 29, 44, 76, 133, 139,  
         143, 147, 147, 154, 178, 194,  
         196, 222, 246, 252, 273, 315,  
         330  
     Jois, 184  
     Margarite, 246  
     Margery, 44, 174  
     Martha, 117, 138, 147, 147,  
         154, 305  
     Mary, 117, 122, 126, 133, 138,  
         143, 150  
     Nathaniel, 50, 117, 122, 126,  
         133, 138, 143, 150, 215, 302,  
         303, 305, 311, 313, 315  
     Nicholas, 82, 210, 286  
     Prudence, 139, 143  
     Robert, 82, 114, 117, 121, 194,  
         286, 305, 312  
     Samuel, 29, 252  
     Sarah, 121, 219  
     Susan, 44, 147  
     Thomas, 33, 38, 50, 183, 258,  
         297  
     William, 188  
 Fleetwood, Sir William, xi, 318  
 Fleming, Alice, 225  
 Flinte, Margarite, 188  
 Flude [Fluyd(e)], Roberte, 300, 300  
     Thomas, 104  
 Foffin, John, 295  
 Foord, Agnes, 288, 288, 288  
     John, 185, 288, 295  
 Forman, Jeames, 261  
 Foster, Annis, 146  
     Elizabeth, 164, 245, 323  
     Jane, 221  
     John, 146

Foster—*continued* :

Margaret, 146  
 Martha, 157  
 Mary, 145, 150, 164  
 Thomas, 316  
 William, 145, 150, 157, 164,  
 223

## Fountaine, Jane, 226

Mrs., 141

## Fowler, Elyzabeth, 12

Henry, 8  
 Jaane, 239  
 Peter, 8, 12, 239  
 Thomas, 172  
 William, 172

## Fox, Alice, 255

George, 233  
 Henry, 10, 238  
 Joan, 238  
 John, 6  
 Margarite, 10, 172, 238  
 Richard, 176  
 William, 6, 172, 172, 233, 238,  
 238, 255

## Franklin [Francklen, Francklin],

Agnes, 202  
 Andrew, 25, 30, 32, 38, 96, 169,  
 180, 184, 190, 203, 207, 253,  
 278, 295  
 Elizabeth, 32, 96, 207  
 Ellen, 34, 285  
 Henry, 25, 38, 96, 169, 229,  
 235, 253  
 Joan, 38, 295  
 John, 34, 86, 151, 163, 165,  
 169, 183, 190, 225, 235, 274,  
 285  
 Martha, 80, 86, 91, 96, 104,  
 110, 151, 155, 157, 160, 165,  
 169, 302, 329  
 Mary, 80, 160, 163, 169  
 Richard, 30, 80, 86, 91, 96,  
 104, 110, 155, 157, 160, 165,  
 169, 203, 212, 227, 302, 302,  
 308, 328  
 Sarah, 110, 302  
 Susan, 96  
 Thomas, 34  
 Widow, 207, 280

## Free, Elias, 228

## Freeman, Richard, 217

## Freise, Andrewe, 7

Margarite, 7

## Fryday(e), George, 237

John, 237

Margarit, 251

## Fryer [Fryar], Agnes, 62, 69, 74,

79, 88  
 Avelin, 48  
 Cicely, 198  
 David, 48, 53, 60, 189, 202,  
 275, 276  
 Debora, 60, 276  
 Elizabeth, 74, 140, 150  
 Joan, 275  
 John, 88, 150  
 Mary, 335  
 Raph, 325  
 Richard, 62, 69, 74, 79, 88,  
 192, 302, 331  
 Sibill, 48, 53, 60, 276  
 Thomas, 69, 140, 150, 325,  
 335  
 Timothie, 53  
 Wynefreede, 53  
 Fulmer, John, 333  
 Prudence, 333  
 Fyvefeild, Elyzabeth, 182

## Gafeild, William, 225

## Gallopp, John, 267

## Gardner [Gardiner], ix

Agnes, 18, 20, 33, 35, 73, 83,  
 91, 94, 99, 110, 115, 123,  
 123, 185, 193, 238, 245, 259,  
 270, 279  
 Alice, 8, 13, 25, 28, 74, 75, 77,  
 78, 84, 84, 89, 186, 195, 210,  
 237, 279, 280, 280, 300  
 Anna, 145, 225  
 Anne, 67, 75, 94, 277, 279  
 Barbara, 145, 152  
 Christian, 35, 41, 46, 261, 264  
 Christopher, 3, 7, 173, 237, 240  
 Cicely, 53, 72, 76, 178, 224, 321  
 Damaris, 123  
 Daniel, 77, 280  
 Deborah, 156  
 Dorothe, 25  
 Elizabeth, 74, 77, 82, 139, 145,  
 152, 153, 156, 158, 159, 167,  
 285  
 Ellen, 33, 152  
 Emme, 44, 220  
 Gamaliel, 46, 90, 94, 98, 102,  
 109, 114, 123, 312, 326  
 George, 3  
 Gillion, 88, 100  
 Grace, 49, 115  
 Grisill, 74  
 Hannah, 223  
 Helene, 302

Gardner [Gardiner]—*continued* :

- Henry, 13, 36, 40, 44, 48, 53,  
57, 63, 67, 71, 184, 224, 260,  
270, 271, 299, 318  
Hester, 99, 105, 227  
Isabell, 49, 53, 57, 62, 123, 133,  
147, 241, 271  
James, 60, 64, 69, 71, 73, 77,  
78, 82, 91, 94, 109, 123, 152,  
232, 275, 277, 278, 282, 290,  
300, 312, 313  
Jane, 21, 33, 36, 39, 46, 94, 98,  
102, 109, 114, 123, 193, 202,  
255, 260, 326  
Joan, 36, 40, 44, 48, 53, 57, 60,  
63, 64, 67, 69, 71, 71, 78,  
82, 91, 94, 246, 249, 271, 275,  
278, 282, 290, 299  
John, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 13, 16, 16,  
18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 33, 36, 39,  
46, 49, 53, 57, 62, 67, 67, 73,  
75, 78, 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 99,  
105, 110, 115, 123, 133, 145,  
152, 153, 156, 158, 159, 167,  
172, 182, 183, 184, 184, 184,  
186, 193, 194, 195, 202, 203,  
207, 224, 226, 237, 240, 247,  
248, 249, 255, 255, 257, 267,  
271, 275, 276, 277, 279, 279,  
280, 282, 300, 301, 307, 317,  
332, 334  
Jois, 25, 131, 264  
Jonathan, 91, 123, 167, 307  
Joseph, 7, 25  
Josias, 71, 229  
Katherine, 100, 317  
Margarite, 36, 157, 162, 173, 178  
Martha, 39, 72, 75, 84, 93, 97,  
105, 111, 116, 125, 128, 131,  
207, 225, 279, 290, 312, 330  
Mary, 3, 5, 29, 74, 75, 88, 89,  
90, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 109,  
133, 157, 177, 203, 290, 300,  
303  
Michael, 53, 105, 111, 116, 125,  
131, 139, 295, 311, 312, 315  
Rebecca, 147, 328  
Richard, 6, 13, 16, 21, 25, 25,  
26, 28, 29, 33, 35, 41, 46, 53,  
53, 64, 72, 75, 76, 78, 84, 89,  
116, 123, 133, 139, 139, 145,  
147, 152, 157, 178, 180, 187,  
195, 195, 198, 200, 210, 224,  
240, 241, 246, 247, 256, 261,  
264, 273, 279, 279, 288, 298,  
312, 317, 320, 321, 327, 336

Gardner [Gardiner]—*continued* :

- Robert, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 41, 93,  
157, 159, 162, 172, 227, 237,  
241, 242, 261, 334  
Roger, 16, 74, 77, 84, 280, 300,  
300, 300, 300  
Samuell, 312  
Sarah, 62, 69, 83, 91, 102, 226,  
226, 275, 290  
Sibill, 93  
Susan, 53, 63, 123, 128, 133,  
139, 157, 162, 271  
Thomas, 3, 10, 25, 40, 46, 48,  
67, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 174,  
176, 238, 241, 260, 290, 300,  
303  
Timothie, 71, 278  
William, 4, 7, 13, 21, 21, 26, 33,  
57, 74, 76, 77, 82, 82, 88, 93,  
100, 123, 125, 128, 133, 157,  
185, 197, 200, 219, 240, 255,  
255, 267, 279, 285, 311, 313,  
317, 320  
Garrard, 11  
Alice, 11  
Elyzabeth, 10  
John, 10  
Garret(t), Elizabeth, 131  
Katharine, 131, 142  
Mary, 142  
Nathan, 131, 142  
Gaskeyne, Thomas, 342  
Gate [Gaate], ix, 325  
Abel, 48, 98, 115, 122, 133, 160,  
227, 302, 328  
Abraham, 166  
Agnes, 3, 6, 14, 20, 25, 27, 40,  
40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 49, 50, 54,  
55, 56, 58, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63,  
64, 65, 68, 68, 69, 72, 72, 76,  
78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 89, 90, 95,  
101, 107, 113, 118, 172, 173,  
176, 178, 191, 193, 205, 218,  
249, 264, 274, 278, 284, 284,  
308  
Ahicham, 54  
Alice, 10, 27, 52, 173, 192, 194,  
242, 278, 289, 297, 298, 304  
Ann(e), 21, 66, 74, 81, 90, 93,  
101, 148, 152, 154, 281, 290  
Annis, 322  
Bridget, 37, 43, 48, 55, 91, 97,  
104, 106, 114, 322  
Christian, 9, 33  
Cicely, 174, 241  
Damaris, 49, 78, 148, 223



Gate [Gaate]—*continued* :

Daniel, 107, 157, 157  
 Dorcas, 115  
 Elenor, 91, 105, 158  
 Elizabeth, 17, 22, 74, 89, 127,  
 133, 157, 160, 160, 166, 168,  
 196, 246, 279, 288, 312  
 Ellen, 9, 91, 99, 123, 133, 154,  
 164, 223  
 Ezechiel, 114, 119, 125, 135,  
 143, 217  
 Frances [Francis], 88, 114, 119,  
 122, 125, 135, 143, 330  
 George, 16, 23, 27, 32, 192, 201,  
 207, 278, 283  
 Hannah, 123, 229  
 Henry, 52, 88, 127, 207, 324  
 Hester, 56, 67  
 Hughe, 143  
 Isabell, 72, 179, 230  
 Jane, 7, 8, 33, 62, 64, 98, 99,  
 177, 193, 219, 268, 280,  
 306  
 Jeremiah, 114, 303  
 Joan, 10, 10, 16, 23, 54, 115,  
 133, 182, 238, 245, 249, 304  
 John, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13,  
 13, 13, 14, 14, 16, 16, 20, 25,  
 28, 28, 40, 40, 44, 46, 49, 49,  
 54, 54, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69,  
 72, 78, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91,  
 93, 95, 99, 101, 104, 105, 107,  
 113, 118, 123, 126, 133, 148,  
 152, 154, 154, 158, 164, 168,  
 173, 175, 178, 186, 186, 193,  
 193, 194, 195, 224, 225, 231,  
 233, 240, 240, 242, 249, 252,  
 267, 269, 274, 274, 275, 276,  
 276, 277, 278, 284, 298, 301,  
 305, 310, 322, 322, 327, 338  
 Jois, 78, 284  
 Jonas, 80, 157, 166  
 Joseph, 81, 86, 98, 284, 310  
 Katherine, 3, 233  
 Margaret, 3, 50, 64, 67, 72, 78,  
 88, 157, 160, 165, 175, 178,  
 207, 272, 276, 278, 284, 289,  
 322  
 Margery, 240  
 Martha, 43, 66, 76, 78, 83, 85,  
 135, 152, 154, 157, 160, 167,  
 207, 311  
 Mary, 21, 26, 67, 71, 72, 78, 87,  
 89, 93, 119, 164, 165, 165,  
 168, 206, 216, 319, 332  
 Mathilda, 13

Gate [Gaate]—*continued* :

Matthew, 69, 126, 220, 281, 309  
 Mercie, 48, 264  
 Nathanael, 54, 106, 230  
 Phœbe, 150, 157, 161, 168  
 Priscilla, 72  
 Purnell, 175  
 Raufe, 275  
 Rebecca, 59, 152  
 Richard, 3, 5, 7, 12, 28, 31, 46,  
 48, 50, 52, 55, 56, 58, 58, 62,  
 63, 64, 66, 72, 74, 78, 81, 89,  
 93, 179, 181, 188, 192, 195,  
 196, 199, 210, 249, 252, 264,  
 269, 269, 272, 273, 278, 281,  
 284, 284, 288, 289, 290, 290,  
 295, 297, 298, 299, 304, 307,  
 312, 325, 344  
 Robert, 5, 9, 10, 14, 14, 16, 17,  
 21, 27, 31, 58, 172, 173, 173,  
 238, 238, 240, 246, 268, 274,  
 274, 314  
 Roger, 12  
 Sarah, 63, 65, 71, 105, 150,  
 299  
 Sibill, 317  
 Simon, 58, 150, 157, 161, 168  
 Steeven, 97  
 Susan, 68, 114, 126, 224  
 Thomas, 3, 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 12, 13, 13, 16, 16, 21, 28, 31,  
 37, 40, 43, 48, 49, 55, 60, 64,  
 68, 72, 76, 81, 86, 89, 90, 91,  
 97, 104, 106, 114, 118, 125,  
 127, 133, 154, 154, 157, 157,  
 158, 160, 165, 165, 167, 172,  
 178, 181, 193, 204, 207, 220,  
 223, 226, 240, 252, 284, 303,  
 305, 308, 310, 316, 319, 324,  
 328, 329, 331, 334  
 Timothie, 113  
 William, 8, 8, 16, 20, 22, 26, 31,  
 32, 33, 67, 71, 78, 81, 93,  
 161, 173, 175, 196, 240, 241,  
 243, 256, 256, 280, 295, 305  
 Zacheus, 55, 152, 327  
 Widow, 191, 196, 264, 303  
 Gates [Gaates], John, 329, 342  
 Richard, 295  
 Robert, 295  
 Thomas, 214  
 Geery(e), Agnes, 181, 188, 293  
 Alice, 80, 181  
 Cicely, 21, 246  
 Elizabeth, 62, 66, 72, 104  
 Frances, 80, 204

Geery(e)—*continued* :

- Henry, 16, 19, 21, 22, 245, 246, 248  
 Jellion, 12, 175  
 Joan, 16, 188, 238  
 John, 22, 60, 62, 66, 72, 104, 152, 174, 238, 239, 278  
 Josias, 165  
 Margery, 177  
 Mercie, 72  
 Rebecca, 152, 165  
 Richard, 173, 281, 310  
 Thomas, 173, 237  
 William, 12, 66, 152, 165, 237, 243, 337  
 Geonys, Mother, 238  
 Ghost [Ghoast], Elyzabeth, 57, 274  
 Gabriel, 53, 274  
 Mary, 53, 57, 271, 274  
 Richard, 53, 57, 271, 274, 274, 275  
 Gibbins, John, 228  
 Gibbs [Gibbes], Daniel, 57  
 Edward, 4, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 233, 238  
 Joan, 233, 238  
 John, 4, 230, 333  
 Margarite, 268  
 Mary, 52, 57, 265, 271  
 Rychard, 8, 52  
 Stephin, 13  
 Thomas, 52, 57, 265, 271  
 William, 9  
 Gibson, Alice, 281  
 Christopher, 224  
 Dorothe, 303  
 Richard, 281  
 Robert, 208  
 William, 233  
 Gifford(e), Alice, 113, 117, 123, 128, 136, 146, 154  
 Anna [cf. Anne], 108, 112, 113  
 Anne [cf. Anna], 71, 76, 89, 98, 115  
 Anthony, 323  
 Cicely, 35, 89, 208, 223  
 Dorcas, 122  
 Elizabeth, 104, 117, 195  
 Ellen, 108, 304  
 Helene, 321  
 Joan, 35, 39, 43, 47, 53, 262, 262, 314  
 John, 28, 31, 35, 39, 43, 47, 53, 76, 116, 154, 195, 197, 208, 209, 262, 262, 292, 328  
 Jonas, 53, 104, 108, 111, 116, 122, 214, 304, 307

Gifford(e)—*continued* :

- Jonathan, 98  
 Joyse, 136  
 Lazarus, 112, 302  
 Mary, 47, 71, 104, 108, 111, 116, 122, 123, 209, 224, 306  
 Richard, 31, 128, 262  
 Robert, 43, 113, 117, 123, 128, 136, 146, 154, 315, 321, 328  
 Sara, 315  
 Susanna, 108  
 Thomas, 28, 71, 76, 89, 98, 108, 112, 115, 145, 197, 302, 306, 313, 323  
 Gilbert, Henry, 283  
 Gilbey [Gilbee], John, 142, 329  
 Martha, 142  
 Richard, 329  
 Susan, 142  
 Gilgrese, John, 214  
 Gill, Susan, 322  
 Ginger, Sarah, 224  
 Gitterne, Roase, 202  
 Gladman, Abigail, 148, 154, 159, 165  
 Elkanah, 148, 154, 159, 165, 225, 344  
 Samuell, 148  
 Sarah, 165  
 Glenister [Glaynister], Frances, 207  
 Joane, 140  
 John, 278  
 Katherin, 175  
 Mary, 140  
 Thomas, 140  
 Glover [cf. Tayler *al.* Glover], Anne, 78  
 Beniamin, 62  
 Edmund, 92, 294  
 Elyzabeth, 70  
 Hester, 127, 133  
 John, 127, 133, 319  
 Lidia, 65  
 Richard, 100  
 Sens(e), 62, 65, 70, 78, 85, 92, 100, 108, 294, 313  
 Susan, 108  
 Thomas, 62, 65, 70, 78, 85, 92, 100, 108, 127, 294, 313  
 Glym, Joan, 234  
 John, 172, 234  
 Richard, 172  
 Robert, 4, 234, 234  
 William, 4, 234  
 Godfrey [Godfree], Henry, 168, 337  
 Widow, 168

Godwyn, Ann, 230  
 Gold(e) [Goold, Gould(e), Gowld],  
     Anna, 116  
     Daniel, 145  
     Elyzabeth, 16, 176  
     James, 133  
     Jane, 116, 122, 133, 319  
     Jeremie, 210  
     Joan, 88, 93, 97  
     John, 88, 220  
     Katherine, 187  
     Martha, 223  
     Mary, 27, 93, 145, 153, 230,  
         231  
     Richard, 24, 88, 93, 97, 116,  
         122, 133, 145, 153, 210, 224,  
         313, 319, 328  
     Samuel, 153, 329  
     Sarah, 122, 313  
     Susan, 97  
     Thomas, 24, 27  
     William, 16, 244  
     Widow, 329  
 Golder, Mary, 224  
 Golding, Elizabeth, 227  
     William, 227  
 Goldson [Gouldson], Anne, 65, 272  
     Betiah, 65  
     Henry, 65, 194, 272  
 Goldstone, John, 190  
 Gomm, ix  
 Goodall, Oliver, 120, 307  
     Priscilla, 120  
 Goodchild(e), Adrian, 39, 51, 86,  
     185, 194, 206, 260, 263, 266,  
     266, 267, 270, 284, 287, 295,  
     321  
     Agnes, 40  
     Christian, 36  
     Edward, 86, 287  
     Elyzabeth, 284  
     Joan, 36, 39, 40, 51, 258, 263,  
         266, 270  
     John, 258  
     Margarite, 178  
     Nicholas, 39, 263  
     Richard, 36, 40, 258  
     Samuel, 51, 266  
 Goodman, Elizabeth, 310  
 Goodsoonne, George, 124, 310  
     Marie, 124, 310  
 Goodspeed(e), Frances, 30, 252  
     Isbell, 206  
     Thomas, 30, 252  
 Gosbell, Agnes, 186  
     Alice, 290

## Gosbell—continued :

Elyzabeth, 17, 244  
 Emme, 31  
 Isbell, 260  
 Jois, 20, 246  
 Margarite, 185  
 Marie, 312  
 Nicholas, 10  
 Richard, 25  
 Thomas, 10, 17, 20, 21, 25, 30,  
     31, 177, 244, 246, 252, 254  
 William, 30, 252  
 Gosham [Gossam], Agnes, 13, 54,  
     71, 181, 264, 266, 274  
 Alice, 45, 54, 193, 266  
 Anne, 65  
 Cicely, 6, 13  
 Daniel, 169  
 Edward, 37, 54, 190, 193, 264,  
     264, 264, 266, 268  
 Elenor, 68  
 Elizabeth, 15, 54, 55, 61, 65,  
     75, 94, 139, 143, 147, 151,  
     155, 156, 160, 161, 167, 168,  
     169, 214, 227, 269, 291  
 Frances, 63  
 Francis, 315  
 George, 11, 50, 51, 51, 55, 59,  
     62, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 75, 78,  
     80, 84, 90, 94, 111, 114, 121,  
     127, 135, 189, 194, 195, 201,  
     216, 291, 296, 301  
 Grace, 147  
 Henry, 41, 45, 49, 55, 60, 69,  
     79, 90, 168, 186, 199, 199,  
     201, 205, 206, 230, 269, 271,  
     275, 276, 316, 338  
 Isbell, 5, 234  
 James, 98  
 Jane, 41, 49, 55, 60, 69, 78, 79,  
     87, 201, 221, 269, 271, 275,  
     316  
 Joan, 11, 50, 51, 55, 59, 62, 63,  
     66, 68, 71, 74, 75, 78, 80, 84,  
     87, 90, 94, 94, 111, 175, 291,  
     296, 301  
 John, 37, 49, 250, 264, 269  
 Joyce, 62, 71, 77, 82, 87, 274,  
     289, 292, 327  
 Margarite, 51  
 Margery, 171  
 Martha, 80, 87, 98, 221  
 Mary, 37, 60, 74, 82, 94, 127,  
     139, 254, 264, 264, 264, 271,  
     289  
 Mathew, 62, 271

Gosham [Gossam]—*continued* :

- Nathanaell, 135  
 Nicholas, 171, 174  
 Priscilla, 61, 269  
 Rebecca, 84  
 Richard, 51, 54, 56, 62, 67, 189, 266, 271, 321  
 Samuel, 77, 114, 292  
 Sara, 67  
 Sibill, 9, 180  
 Simon, 59, 69, 139, 143, 147, 151, 156, 160, 167, 223, 275, 324  
 Susan, 51, 54, 56, 62, 67, 111, 114, 121, 127, 135, 216, 266, 271  
 Thomas, 11, 13, 13, 15, 17, 45, 50, 66, 71, 77, 82, 87, 87, 94, 151, 155, 161, 169, 174, 201, 227, 254, 257, 274, 289, 292, 315  
 Tymothy, 156  
 William, 5, 6, 9, 11, 143, 160, 234, 241  
 Zachary, 61, 65, 269, 269, 271
- Gosnold, Margarit, 12  
 Thomas, 12
- Gould, see Gold
- Gourdaine, Elizabeth, 218
- Gourney, see Gurney
- Grace [Graace], Agnes, 33, 39, 54, 59, 66, 72, 76, 80, 87, 202, 211, 258, 277, 316  
 Alice, 14, 77, 82, 88, 106, 280  
 Brigat, 166  
 Christian, 172  
 Damaris, 66, 121, 135, 147, 217  
 Elizabeth, 106, 160, 176  
 Hester, 54, 170, 220  
 Isbell, 53, 192  
 Jane, 70, 76, 81, 135, 321  
 Joan, 83, 90, 174  
 John, 10, 12, 14, 70, 76, 81, 87, 240  
 Katharine, 61, 66, 83, 229, 304  
 Martha, 81, 114, 163  
 Mary, 39, 70, 88, 121, 160, 170, 258  
 Richard, 11, 14, 33, 39, 54, 59, 61, 66, 66, 72, 77, 174, 182, 190, 199, 200, 202, 211, 258, 277, 280, 304, 316, 322  
 Ruth, 72, 277  
 Samuel, 77, 82, 88, 106, 114, 160, 163, 170, 200, 227, 280

Grace [Graace]—*continued* :

- Sarah, 59, 211  
 Sebastian, 66, 80, 87, 121, 135, 147, 311, 313, 320, 321, 329  
 Susan, 53  
 Thomas, 14, 53, 192, 267  
 William, 11, 83, 90, 166, 226, 337, 338
- Grafton, Anne, 44  
 Bridget, 44  
 Rychard, 44
- Grant(e) [Graunte], Agnes, 178  
 Henry, 74, 82, 285  
 John, 176, 244  
 Martha, 74  
 Nathanael, 82, 285  
 Venice, 74, 82, 285
- Gravener, Bartilmew, 61, 66  
 Elyzabeth, 61, 66  
 John, 66  
 Richard, 61
- Gravet(t), Christopher, 24, 26, 179, 248, 249, 276  
 John, 26, 249  
 Thomas, 24, 248
- Gray [Grey], Elizabeth, 226  
 Hugh, 218  
 Mary, 232  
 Richard, 252
- Greene [Grene], Alice, 34, 43, 190, 254, 261  
 Ann(e), 152, 159, 166  
 Christian, 31, 253  
 Elizabeth, 34, 37, 214  
 James, 102, 296  
 Joan, 37, 43, 308  
 John, 31, 31, 34, 37, 43, 91, 152, 159, 166, 182, 202, 214, 226, 253, 254, 255, 303, 304  
 Katherin, 98  
 Mary, 25, 162, 183, 254  
 Richard, 25, 31, 91, 97, 98, 102, 159, 202, 219, 231, 233, 296  
 Robert, 162, 229  
 Rose, 91, 97, 102  
 William, 152, 304  
 Widow, 261
- Greenway [Gre(e)neway(e), Grenway(e)], Abraham, 80, 222  
 Agnes, 85  
 Alice, 35, 257  
 Ann, 229  
 Elizabeth, 35, 218, 256, 256, 300  
 Hester, 90, 224

Greenway [Gre(e)neway(e)]—*continued*:

Humphrey, 80, 85, 90, 96, 103,  
111, 118, 128, 202, 320, 344

Jane, 35, 227, 256

Joan, 35, 257

Job, 118

Jonathan, 96, 229

Judith, 80, 85, 90, 96, 103,  
111, 118, 128

Martha, 111, 166

Mary, 103, 320

Nathaniell, 166

Richard, 35, 184, 216, 256, 256,  
257, 257, 300, 303

Thomas, 128

Gregory [Gregorie, Grigory], Agnes,  
79, 203

Alice, 132, 139

Elizabeth, 124, 129, 135, 138,  
144, 151, 156, 157, 200, 309

George, 132, 139, 319

Joane, 217

John, 79, 138, 202, 203, 313

Joyse, 221

Priscilla, 129

Rebecca, 157

Richard, 218

Sarah, 132, 144, 323

Thomas, 139, 200, 319

William, 124, 129, 135, 138,  
144, 151, 156, 157, 219, 309,  
310, 316, 323, 325, 332

Widow, 332

## Grey, see Gray

Greygoose, see Baker *al.* GreygooseGrig(g) [cf. Barber *al.* Grigg],  
Daniel, 324

Joan, 196

Grimsdale [Grimsdall, Grimsdell,  
Grymsdaale], Abia, 135

Abraham, 112, 125, 130, 135,  
140, 216, 321

Alice, 274

Anthony, 16, 20, 26, 29, 177,  
250, 250

Elizabeth, 26, 29, 95, 135, 250

Hugh, 29

Jane, 112

Joan, 20, 196

John, 140, 321

Marie, 130

Richard, 26, 250

Susan, 112, 125, 130, 140

William, 16

Widow, 196

## Grove, Alice, 18, 205

Annis, 224

Bridget, 191

Christopher, 21

Dorothy, 140

Edward, 90, 300

Elizabeth, 96, 140, 292

George, 224

Hannah, 333

Henry, 102, 321

Isabell, 90, 96, 292, 293

Joan, 185, 195

John, 191

Joseph, 90, 96, 102, 107, 213,  
292, 293, 300, 300, 300

Marie, 163

Mathew, 21

Rebecca, 68

Robert, 213

Samuell, 107, 300

Susan, 68

Thomas, 140, 163, 229, 332, 333

Wiborow, 102, 107, 216

William, 18

## Grover, ix, 325

Abigail, 64, 150

Agnes, 13, 34, 179, 182, 208

Alice, 15, 131, 137, 144, 151,  
164, 186, 241, 323

Ame, 51, 53, 87, 92, 101

Andrew, 113

Anna, 114, 214

Ann(e), 32, 43, 48, 99, 109,  
138, 143, 150, 153, 202, 210,  
269

Bathsheba [cf. Bathshua], 145,  
151, 158, 163

Bathshua [cf. Bathsheba], 116,  
119, 123, 129, 134, 139

Christian, 174, 181

Constance, 39, 44, 51, 59, 199

Damaris, 45, 62, 216, 271

Daniell, 124, 163, 312

Deborah, 101, 105, 110, 117,  
122, 128, 223, 317

Edmond, 71

Edward, 110

Eeden, 185

Elizabeth, 34, 38, 44, 52, 116,  
123, 130, 144, 161, 167, 168,  
208, 231, 249, 261, 261, 275,  
282

Ellen, 186

Georg, 138

Godsgrace, 113, 116, 119, 122,  
126

Grover—*continued* :

Hanna, 122  
 Isbell, 5, 7  
 James, 15, 40, 49, 53, 79, 101, 176, 207, 212, 241, 262, 306  
 Jane, 16, 111, 116, 122, 130, 137, 144, 150, 162, 259  
 Joan, 5, 36, 40, 44, 49, 53, 55, 60, 66, 71, 75, 79, 122, 236, 258, 262, 274, 280  
 John, 16, 17, 39, 43, 44, 48, 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 75, 75, 79, 79, 87, 92, 99, 101, 109, 114, 119, 131, 137, 138, 144, 151, 161, 164, 167, 168, 185, 186, 186, 189, 195, 200, 212, 220, 243, 249, 258, 259, 261, 269, 269, 274, 274, 275, 280, 283, 287, 295, 301, 304, 319, 323, 324, 332, 333, 334  
 Jois, 244  
 Jonas, 161, 334  
 Joseph, 134  
 Josias [Josiah], 44, 119, 124, 129, 132, 138, 147, 149, 218, 308, 312, 313, 322, 324, 326  
 Katherine, 185  
 Lazarus, 38, 99, 113, 116, 119, 122, 126, 216, 311, 335  
 Lidia, 79  
 Margaret, 37, 41, 45, 48, 48, 49, 52, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 64, 65, 68, 70, 73, 75, 79, 137, 268, 271, 274, 275, 277, 279, 319, 335  
 Martha, 52, 92, 114, 119, 124, 129, 132, 138, 146, 147, 149, 154, 161, 162, 167, 211, 313  
 Mary, 10, 12, 37, 48, 58, 60, 87, 116, 132, 211, 215, 229, 295  
 Mathew, 53, 55, 70, 268, 277  
 Nathaniell, 145  
 Nehemiah, 55, 101, 105, 110, 117, 122, 128, 212, 309, 311  
 Priscilla, 49, 123, 210  
 Richard, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 14, 31, 32, 36, 40, 44, 49, 122, 175, 175, 182, 185, 222, 233, 240, 244, 249, 253, 258, 260, 262, 274, 317  
 Robert, 5, 7, 236  
 Samuel, 53, 117, 126, 128, 158, 309, 311  
 Sarah, 68, 75, 164, 280, 334

Grover—*continued* :

Simon, 43, 44, 59, 139, 146, 154, 161, 221, 321  
 Stephen, 31, 34, 38, 44, 48, 52, 57, 62, 65, 111, 116, 122, 130, 137, 144, 150, 151, 162, 180, 208, 211, 211, 253, 261, 261, 271, 310, 326, 327, 330  
 Susan, 215  
 Thomas, 3, 3, 6, 11, 13, 36, 39, 44, 51, 59, 59, 116, 119, 119, 123, 129, 134, 139, 145, 147, 151, 158, 163, 185, 186, 199, 210, 215, 233, 258, 262, 276, 282, 324  
 Timothy, 64, 138, 143, 151, 153, 154, 161, 331  
 William, 3, 32, 37, 41, 45, 49, 55, 59, 64, 70, 75, 129, 153, 202, 202, 210, 268, 269, 276, 277, 279, 283, 312  
 Zacheus, 41, 283  
 Widow, 331  
 Gryffin, Elyzabeth, 176  
 William, 186  
 Gunne, Joan, 240  
 Gurney [Gourney, Gurny], Agnes, 18, 25, 27, 35, 42, 176, 192, 195, 207  
 Alice, 257  
 Christian, 24, 35, 175, 255, 273  
 Cicely, 177  
 Edward, 18  
 Elyzabeth, 10, 13, 174, 180  
 Henry, 35  
 Jaane, 67  
 Jeames, 31  
 Joan, 71, 77, 251  
 John, 5, 13, 18, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 35, 42, 67, 84, 171, 173, 184, 195, 202, 203, 207, 239, 242, 251, 255, 269, 273, 273  
 Margarite, 173  
 Martha, 42  
 Mary, 35, 84, 89, 101, 308  
 Phebe, 77  
 Phillip, 182  
 Raulfe, 23, 25, 180, 250  
 Richard, 5, 8, 10, 67, 71, 77, 171, 216, 236, 331  
 Robert, 71  
 Thomas, 18, 235  
 William, 28, 30, 31, 35, 84, 89, 101, 203, 251, 251, 277, 308, 334  
 Guttridge, George, 218



- Gytther, Avys, 174
- Hale [cf. Hall], Hester, 161  
 John, 168  
 William, 161, 168
- Hall(e) [Hawle; cf. Hale], Barbary,  
 224  
 Ellen, 179  
 Francis, 106, 232  
 John, 106, 110, 110, 184, 329  
 Katharine, 106, 110, 110  
 Thomas, 110, 110  
 William, 231
- Halsey [cf. Chambers *al.* Halsy],  
 Ann(e), 136, 140, 146, 153  
 Jane, 146  
 John, 313  
 Joseph, 140  
 Martha, 299  
 Mary, 153  
 Robert, 136, 140, 146, 153, 215,  
 299, 319, 329  
 Sarah, 136, 319  
 Ms., 336
- Hamond(e) [Allmond, Amande,  
 Amon, Amond(e), Aumond;  
 cf. Haymond], 197  
 Abigaill, 91  
 Agnes, 18, 262  
 Alice, 22, 40, 248, 259  
 Arthur, 18, 20, 29, 33, 177  
 Avis, 176  
 Cicely, 17  
 Daniel, 10  
 Elizabeth, 35, 40, 46, 51, 55,  
 166, 176, 197, 209, 219, 262,  
 265, 318  
 Ellen, 81, 85, 91, 96, 106  
 Isbell, 33  
 John, 13, 29, 173, 211, 234, 240  
 Jois, 206  
 Joseph, 55, 145, 166, 227  
 Katherine, 240  
 Mary, 33  
 Priscilla, 81, 229  
 Richard, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 26,  
 29, 81, 85, 91, 96, 106, 203,  
 208, 240, 240, 248, 249  
 Samuel, 85, 166  
 Susan, 46, 208  
 Thomas, 26, 27, 250  
 William, 27, 29, 35, 40, 46, 51,  
 55, 96, 173, 181, 203, 208,  
 209, 250, 262, 265, 291
- Hampden, Anne, 241  
 Mr., 241
- Harborow *al.* Hargraue, Robert, 269
- Harbrough, Anne, 209  
 Widow, 209
- Harding(e), ix, 326  
 Agnes, 24, 43, 46, 54, 61, 65,  
 140, 204, 233, 248, 250, 255,  
 261, 281  
 Alice, 171, 184, 191, 242  
 Ann(e), 22, 151, 160, 167, 237  
 Basill, 105  
 Bathshua, 218  
 Bridget, 27, 54, 60, 65, 70, 84,  
 91, 251, 286, 296  
 Christian, 182, 302  
 Christopher, 68  
 Constance, 301  
 Damaris, 93, 222  
 Dorothee, 90, 95, 102, 310  
 Edward, 5, 7, 9, 10, 19, 171, 171,  
 185, 233, 235, 245, 259, 260  
 Elizabeth, 10, 12, 13, 59, 62,  
 65, 73, 91, 95, 98, 105, 124,  
 131, 137, 140, 150, 182, 227,  
 233, 238, 247  
 Frances, 73  
 Francis, 115  
 Georg, 37  
 Grace, 167  
 Grisell, 148, 165  
 Hannah, 148  
 Henry, 50, 62, 77, 113, 194,  
 198, 216  
 Hester, 63, 66, 98, 153, 156,  
 163, 169, 216, 221  
 Isbell, 26, 235, 248  
 James, 55, 108, 124, 131, 137,  
 140, 150, 172, 215, 242, 248,  
 256, 317  
 Jane, 8, 65, 128, 134, 139  
 Joan, 31, 43, 46, 47, 51, 55, 59,  
 63, 67, 77, 175, 227, 234,  
 260, 262, 263, 265, 269, 275,  
 309  
 John, 24, 27, 31, 35, 35, 37, 37,  
 43, 47, 51, 54, 60, 65, 70, 76,  
 84, 91, 128, 151, 156, 161,  
 166, 172, 183, 191, 212, 222,  
 236, 237, 248, 250, 251, 256,  
 263, 265, 286, 290, 295, 327,  
 329  
 Jois, 35, 37, 43, 290  
 Joseph, 65, 153, 156, 163, 169,  
 226, 328  
 Judith, 129, 314  
 Katherine, 19  
 Margarite, 4, 7, 19, 59, 177, 182

Harding(e)—*continued* :

Marke, 129  
 Martha, 54, 65, 131, 156, 212, 227  
 Mary, 19, 35, 37, 48, 50, 54, 57, 61, 66, 68, 71, 73, 75, 76, 83, 84, 88, 91, 93, 102, 108, 113, 115, 124, 151, 156, 161, 166, 194, 245, 256, 264, 266, 270, 286, 309, 338  
 Mathew, 54, 266  
 Nathanael, 37  
 Philotheta, 229  
 Rachell, 206  
 Raulfe, 233  
 Rebecca, 54, 308  
 Richard, 5, 6, 9, 12, 19, 22, 26, 30, 43, 43, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61, 61, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 73, 75, 77, 88, 91, 91, 98, 105, 129, 132, 148, 160, 165, 166, 167, 169, 180, 184, 185, 188, 191, 195, 197, 199, 204, 204, 207, 210, 213, 220, 221, 225, 235, 238, 247, 255, 261, 262, 263, 264, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 275, 278, 281, 282, 301, 308, 309, 314, 319, 333, 336  
 Robert, 6, 59, 62, 65, 185, 193, 235, 238, 269, 272, 296  
 Roger, 234  
 Sarah, 59, 61, 132, 150, 213, 269  
 Stephin, 236  
 Susan, 156, 261  
 Susanna, 27  
 Thomas, 4, 8, 13, 35, 57, 60, 71, 76, 83, 88, 90, 93, 95, 102, 108, 115, 128, 134, 137, 139, 171, 171, 198, 199, 204, 207, 220, 233, 238, 240, 241, 270, 278, 288, 309, 310, 316, 317, 324, 326  
 William, 171, 233  
 Hare [Haare, Hayre], Agnes, 179  
 Anne, 198  
 Dorothe, 207  
 Elyzabeth, 172  
 Henry, 96  
 Jaane, 48  
 James, 116  
 John, 102, 335  
 Margarite, 174, 197  
 Martha, 48, 91, 96, 102, 109, 116, 121, 125, 322

Hare [Haare, Hayre]—*continued* :

Mary, 109, 146, 228, 282, 324  
 Richard, 125  
 Thomas, 48, 91, 96, 102, 109, 116, 121, 125, 146, 197, 198, 207, 207, 224, 277, 322, 324, 327, 330  
 William, 172, 174  
 Widow, 282  
 Harris, Mrs., 330  
 Hart, Joane, 224  
 Nicholas, 320  
 Harwood, Cicely, 210  
 George, 165  
 Marie, 165  
 Thomas, 165  
 Hatton, Christopher, 202  
 Haward, Joan, 240  
 Hawes, Adela [Adiell], 129, 142, 222, 313, 319  
 Elizabeth, 129, 295, 313  
 Joan, 6, 13  
 John, 13, 176, 244  
 Martha, 224, 320  
 Mary, 142, 220  
 Richard, 142, 190, 195, 201, 295, 313  
 Thomas, 6  
 Hawkes, x  
 Alice, 55, 62, 67, 84, 115, 122, 128, 134, 141, 276, 277, 277, 285, 311  
 Anne, 98, 296  
 Bersabe, 36, 257  
 Cicely, 46, 282  
 Constance, 35, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 58, 271, 271  
 David, 51, 99, 111, 118, 128, 141, 212, 313, 335  
 Elizabeth, 36, 40, 54, 96, 111, 115, 185, 212, 228, 257, 273, 297, 304  
 Emme, 23, 248  
 George, 45, 51, 188, 204, 207, 280, 285, 311, 317  
 Henry, 12, 58, 271, 284  
 Hugh, 45, 62, 277  
 Isbell, 247  
 Jaane, 42  
 Joan, 9, 30, 118, 203, 253  
 John, 7, 9, 11, 13, 23, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40, 50, 102, 111, 172, 180, 229, 247, 247, 248, 253, 257, 263, 273, 279, 304  
 Jois, 67, 97, 276  
 Josias, 118

## Hawkes—continued :

Katherine, 185, 276  
 Lawrence, 342  
 Margarite, 31, 45, 51, 201, 280  
 Martha, 118, 335  
 Mary, 84, 97, 99, 118, 120, 128, 134, 228  
 Richard, 128  
 Roger, 38, 98, 115, 118, 122, 128, 134, 141, 296, 297, 304, 304, 306, 322, 332  
 Samuelli, 128, 313  
 Sarah, 28, 96, 102, 108, 115, 120, 131, 331  
 Simon, 7, 12, 55, 62, 67, 187, 200, 203, 276, 276, 277, 277, 279  
 Susan, 55, 193, 277  
 Susanna, 25  
 Symeon, 280  
 Thomas, 6, 31, 35, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 58, 84, 97, 98, 131, 182, 201, 205, 209, 213, 235, 271, 271, 282, 291, 306  
 Tomezin, 247  
 William, 6, 35, 122, 235, 322  
 Zachary, 40, 96, 102, 108, 115, 120, 131, 210, 316, 331

Hawkins [Hawkens], Christian, 35  
 Ellen, 43  
 Jeames, 35  
 John, 43, 261  
 Roger, 322  
 Thomas, 35, 182, 185  
 William, 322

Hawsefoote, 260  
 Marc, 260

Hawthorn(e), Emme, 83  
 Joan, 203  
 John, 83, 205  
 Margaret, 40, 261, 301  
 Thomas, 40, 261, 297  
 William, 40, 83, 187, 190, 195, 203, 205, 261, 292

Hayley [Haylie, Hayly], Alice, 119, 126  
 Anna, 126  
 Henry, 119, 312  
 Robert, 201  
 William, 119, 126, 218, 312

Haymond [cf. Hamond], Rychard, 9  
 Thomas, 9

Hayne, John, 152  
 Mary, 152  
 Thomas, 152

Head, Elizabeth, 69, 73, 82, 304  
 John, 69, 73, 82, 197, 304, 306, 314, 315  
 Martha, 82, 314  
 Mary, 73, 222

Headach, Lucie, 232

Healle, Richard, 221

Healse, James, 127  
 John, 132  
 Richard, 127, 132, 220  
 Sarah, 127, 132

Hearn(e) [Heern(e)], x  
 Jois, 28  
 Nicholas, 186  
 Robert, 28  
 Thomas, 220

Heath, Alice, 37, 42, 298  
 John, 37, 42, 298, 302  
 Rebecca, 37  
 Susan, 42

Hebbes, Jane, 319  
 Thomas, 319

Heblethwayte, Rowland, 188

Herbeard, Margaret, 217

Herdwicke, William, 176

Herrington, John, 210

Hewes, see Hughes

Hewet(t), John, 11, 257  
 Joseph, 164  
 Martha, 164  
 Richard, 11

Heyday(e) [Hydaie, Hyday], Elyzabeth, 66, 69  
 Phoebe, 66, 220  
 Sarah, 69, 215  
 William, 66, 69, 194, 312  
 Widow, 331

Heydon [Heyden], Alice, 246  
 Christopher, 4  
 Hester, 226  
 Richard, 18, 222, 246  
 Thomas, 4  
 William, 18

Heythorne, William, 298

Heyward, Benjamin, 214

Hickman, 13  
 Christian, 176  
 Cicely, 146  
 Elyzabeth, 175  
 John, 92, 146, 223, 231, 322  
 Katherine, 13  
 Margaret, 92, 101  
 Thomas, 92, 101, 146, 175, 240, 298

Hicks [Hickes], Elizabeth, 193, 223  
 Henry, 77, 201

- Hicks [Hickes]—*continued* :  
 Jaane, 77  
 Higge, Joan, 290  
 John, 290  
 Higgs [Higges], Grace, 131, 311  
 Marie, 131  
 Zaccheus, 131  
 Hill, Agnes, 54, 62, 67, 266, 273, 292  
 Alice, 58, 220, 238, 279, 312  
 Anna, 109  
 Ann(e), 31, 156, 212, 215, 301  
 Anthony, 131, 138, 145, 221, 322  
 Cornelius, 54, 62, 67, 116, 124, 217, 266, 273, 292, 301, 328  
 Daniell, 132  
 Elizabeth, 37, 42, 46, 137, 262  
 Hannah, 126, 232  
 Hester, 157  
 Isaak, 67, 116, 273  
 Isabell, 114, 126, 126, 132, 137, 149, 150, 157  
 James, 58, 109, 126, 156, 319, 324  
 Joane, 131, 138, 145  
 John, 58, 62, 109, 114, 126, 132, 137, 149, 150, 157, 207, 215, 217, 231, 238, 241, 279, 308, 312, 316, 323, 327, 328  
 Margaret, 116, 124, 218  
 Martha, 131  
 Mary, 126, 156, 227, 278  
 Mathew, 279  
 Moyses, 37, 262  
 Nathan, 54, 266  
 Rebecca, 124  
 Richard, 31, 37, 42, 46, 262  
 Sarah, 42, 145, 149  
 Sibill, 207  
 Susan, 114, 230  
 Thomas, 46, 273, 289  
 William, 175  
 Hilles, Agnes, 36  
 Elenor, 36  
 Jaane, 57  
 Joan, 181  
 Jois, 26, 30, 250, 254  
 Margarit, 250  
 Mary, 57  
 Robert, 57  
 Thomas, 24, 26, 27, 30, 36, 180, 182, 250, 250, 254, 254  
 William, 27, 254  
 Hitchcock, Jane, 141  
 Hobbes [Hobs], Agnes, 180  
 Isbell, 186  
 John, 231  
 Thomas, 179  
 Hobkins, Thomas, 247  
 Hodson, Rychard, 182  
 Holland, Christian, 245  
 Hollenden, Lawrence, 277  
 Holliman [Holiman], Francis, 120, 125, 132, 140, 148, 217, 218, 304, 316  
 Grace, 148  
 Hanna, 304  
 James, 140  
 Joane, 120  
 Jonas, 132, 316  
 Rebecca, 120, 125, 132, 140, 148  
 Sara, 125  
 Holmes, Henry, 258  
 William, 258  
 Holt(e) [Hoolt], Alice, 238  
 Ellyn, 169  
 Elyzabeth, 198  
 Frances, 81, 201, 283, 284  
 James, 169  
 Joan, 81, 283, 284  
 John, 81, 283  
 Margarite, 172  
 Nathanaell [Nathan], 215, 302, 324  
 Richard, 172  
 Thomas, 280  
 Holting(e), Anne, 178  
 Joan, 17, 195  
 John, 15, 233  
 Margarit, 13  
 William, 13, 15, 17, 175, 243  
 Wynefreede, 187  
 Homes, Samuel, 231  
 Hono(u)r, Elizabeth, 231  
 Jane, 321  
 Hoord, Ellen, 310  
 Hopper, Elyzabeth, 206  
 Horne, Clare, 232  
 Thomas, 216  
 Horsnaile, x  
 John, 223  
 Horwood, Anna, 222  
 Daniell, 137, 320  
 Grace, 137  
 Henry, 227  
 Thomas, 137, 222, 320  
 Hovy(e), Anna, 55  
 Elyzabeth, 179  
 Isbell, 22  
 John, 22

Hovy(e)—*continued* :

Margarite, 48, 55, 63, 201, 264,  
279

Priscilla, 48, 264

Sara, 63, 279

Thomas, 48, 55, 63, 201, 264,  
274

## How(e), x

Agnes, 41, 46, 52, 261, 321

Edward, 194

Elizabeth, 104, 108, 113, 120,  
127, 132, 137, 220, 229, 231

George, 46, 104, 108, 113, 120,  
127, 137, 212, 317, 317, 321,  
322

Henry, 81, 84, 87, 95, 203, 206,  
283, 293

Isbell, 81, 84, 87, 95, 283

Jeremie, 81, 283

John, 41, 46, 52, 113, 261, 269,  
317

Martha, 95, 137, 227

Mary, 87, 104, 321

Nicholas, 132, 157, 319

Rebecca, 52, 127, 207, 322

Robert, 194

Samuel, 84

Sarah, 132, 157

William, 41, 120, 261

Widow, 203, 207

## Howard, ix

Mary, 162

Thomas, 162

## Howse, Elizabeth, 151

Henry, 151

Joan, 199

Thomas, 151

## Huche, Anne, 177

## Huchinson [Huchenson], Ann, 169

Gilbert, 169

Katharine, 300

Samuel, 169

## Hudnoll, Anne, 231

Henry, 172

Hudson, Alice, 59, 63, 66, 270, 271,  
280, 283

John, 59, 63, 66, 193, 205, 270,  
271, 279, 280, 283

Nathanael, 66, 280

Robert, 59, 270

Thomas, 63, 174, 271

## Huggins [Hughens, Hughins], 12

Dorothe, 67, 71, 75, 80, 87

Elyzabeth, 189

Joan, 12

Joseph, 152

Huggins [Hughens, Hughins]—*con-  
tinued* :

Martha, 75, 220

Mary, 67, 146, 152, 156

Nathan, 80

Phebe, 71

Richard, 67, 71, 75, 80, 87, 344

Samuel, 87, 146, 152, 156, 329

Sarah, 156, 329

Thomas, 6

William, 6, 146

## Hughen, Joan, 243

Hughes [Hewes, Hues], Elizabeth,  
81, 87, 96, 104, 307

Emme, 280

Frideswide, 328

Henry, 179

Hester, 96

Jane, 222

John, 81, 87, 96, 104, 197, 203,  
280, 307, 309

Martha, 104

Nathanael, 81

Richard, 328, 328

## Hull, Sara, 223

## Huls [?], John, 320

Richard, 320

## Humfries, Robert, 312

Humphrey [Humfr(e)y, Humphry,  
Umphrey]( Agnes, 65, 67,  
272

Ame, 44

Anne, 48, 65, 187, 272

Avis, 44, 48, 264

Damaris, 67, 215

Edward, 44, 48, 190, 264

Joan, 10

Mary, 330

Richard, 10, 166, 230, 330,  
330, 330

Robert, 65, 67, 196, 206, 272

Sarah, 166

## Hunt(e), Agnes, 198

Alice, 179, 224

Christopher, 171

Elizabeth, 219

Henry, 171

Jois, 74, 76

Margarett, 227

Richard, 198

Robert, 303

Susan, 76, 189

Sybill, 224

Thomas, 74, 76, 199

Widow, 326

## Hunton, John, 1, 344

- Hurlocke, Constance, 185  
 Hurris, Margaret, 220  
 Hurst, Elyzabeth, 265  
     John, 260, 262, 265  
     Margarite, 262  
     Thomas, 265  
 Hust, John, 27  
     Mary, 27  
 Hustway, Robert, 177  
 Hutchins, Lettis, 229  
 Hutton, Agnes, 13  
     Anne, 243  
     Anthony, 60  
     Henry, 21, 60  
     Jeames, 253  
     John, 7, 9, 13, 172, 234, 242  
     Jois, 234  
     Margarite, 60, 242  
     Mary, 34, 254, 255, 255  
     Micheas, 34, 255  
     Richard, 18, 21, 34, 177, 185,  
         242, 254, 255, 255  
     Robert, 172, 239  
     Symon, 7, 182, 253  
     William, 9, 254  
 Hyday, see Heyday  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 337  
  
 Idell, John, 176  
 Ingleton, Elizabeth, 88, 329  
     John, 88, 167  
     Margaret, 167  
     Rychard, 88  
 Ingleton *al.* Adams, see Adams *al.*  
     Ingleton  
 Ingram, Henry, 220  
     Marie, 231  
  
 Jackson, Daniell, 302  
     Martha, 305  
     Rafe, 302, 305  
 Janes [Jaanes], Agnes, 243  
     Cicely, 291  
     Elyzabeth, 82, 180  
     Gillion [Jellion], 82, 85, 89, 94  
     Henry, 18, 21, 24, 28, 177, 243,  
         247, 273, 291  
     John, 18, 85  
     Josias, 89  
     Julian, 174  
     Richard, 21, 24, 82, 85, 89, 94,  
         204, 247  
     William, 28, 302  
 Jenkins [Jinkins], Lydia, 162  
     Mary, 162, 167  
     William, 162, 167, 229  
  
 Jennings, George, 164, 170, 229  
     John, 164, 218, 332  
     Marie, 212  
     Priscilla, 164, 170  
     Thomas, 170  
 Jerland, Robert, 204  
 Jerman, Purnell, 181  
 Jewet, Sarah, 137  
 Johnson(n), Agnes, 72, 78, 82, 84,  
     90, 108, 283, 283, 304  
     Ann, 168  
     Christian, 33, 38, 43, 49, 58,  
         299  
     Cicely, 182, 252  
     Daniell, 108, 306  
     Elenor, 50  
     Elizabeth, 34, 39, 44, 50, 90,  
         231, 266  
     Emme, 39  
     Hester, 114, 120, 125, 133  
     Isbell, 233  
     James, 28, 82, 93, 120, 125,  
         228, 283, 308, 338  
     Joan, 252  
     John, 33, 93, 101, 111, 121,  
         206, 301  
     Jois, 19  
     Joseph, 58, 114, 120, 125, 133,  
         216, 308  
     Judith, 133  
     Katherine, 121  
     Lydia, 43, 98, 301  
     Margarite, 7, 228, 236  
     Martha, 98, 101, 224, 301  
     Mary, 38, 111, 162, 165, 168,  
         211  
     Nicholas, 8, 28, 33, 38, 43, 49,  
         58, 98, 181, 206, 211, 299,  
         322  
     Rebecca, 165  
     Richard, 19, 22, 25, 29, 34, 39,  
         44, 50, 78, 177, 182, 192,  
         198, 252, 252, 266, 274  
     Robert, 25, 72, 78, 82, 84, 90,  
         162, 165, 168, 198, 283, 283  
     Sibill [Sybilla], 93, 101, 111,  
         322  
     Susan, 114, 229  
     Susanna, 34  
     Thomas, 22, 72, 108, 121, 213,  
         304, 306  
     William, 7, 8, 29, 82, 236, 252,  
         252, 259, 283  
 Jones, Ann, 152  
     Annis, 336  
     Ellin, 152, 157, 161, 337



Jones—*continued* :

- Elyzabeth, 206  
 Hugh, 3, 5, 233  
 Joan, 3, 233  
 Margery, 330  
 Nathan, 157  
 Nicholas, 152, 157, 161, 225,  
     334, 336  
 William, 5  
 Jordan [Jourdane, Jourden], 292  
     John, 174, 228, 292  
 Joy, Richard, 303  
 Joyce [Joyse], Anne, 169  
     Elizabeth, 107, 111, 121, 127,  
     134, 163, 305  
     Hester, 127, 169  
     James, 121, 169  
     John, 134, 319  
     Thomas, 107, 111, 121, 127,  
     134, 163, 215, 229, 231, 232,  
     305, 319, 335, 336, 337  
 Judge, William, 221  
 Julian *al.* Taylor [cf. Taylor], Ar-  
     thur, 217  
 Kayes, William, 211  
 Keene, Agnes, 108  
     Alice, 129, 138, 149, 156, 169  
     Ann, 326  
     Annis, 326  
     Elizabeth, 138, 169, 302  
     Francis, 149, 333  
     George, 328  
     Henry, 162, 169, 334  
     John, 156, 167, 222, 337  
     Katharine, 162  
     Lettice, 167  
     Lydia, 162, 334  
     Margaret, 118, 122, 333  
     Martha, 108, 230  
     Mary, 118, 162, 306, 311  
     Thomas, 122, 167, 337  
     Timothy, 118, 122, 218, 306, 316  
     William, 108, 129, 138, 149,  
     156, 162, 221, 229, 310, 332,  
     333, 338  
     Widow, 311  
 Kemish, Alice, 214  
 Kemp, William, 338  
 Kennett, Dr. White, xii  
 Kent, Mary, 159, 165  
     Thomas, 165, 338  
     William, 159, 160, 165, 338  
 Kenton, Henry, 127  
     John, 127  
     Phœbe, 127

## Kerkbye, see Kirby

- Ketch(e) [Catch(e)], Agnes, 126  
     Edward, 133  
     Elizabeth, 126, 162  
     Grace, 129, 313  
     Jane, 129, 133, 140, 147, 153,  
     162, 335  
     Joan, 77, 140, 226  
     John, 60, 64, 68, 73, 77, 126,  
     193, 220, 281, 296, 305  
     Katherine, 60, 64, 68, 73, 77  
     Sarah, 64, 219  
     Susan, 60, 153, 218  
     William, 73, 129, 133, 140, 147,  
     153, 162, 221, 232, 313, 335  
     Widow, 311, 322  
 Keyes, Joane, 224  
 Kilpin, Edward, 166, 229  
     Sarah, 166  
     Thomas, 166  
 King(e), Agnes [Annis], 139, 146  
     Alice, 187, 220  
     Andrew, 79, 84, 93  
     Anne, 79, 84, 93  
     Elyzabeth, 174  
     Gershom, 79  
     Godsgrace, 216  
     Jacob, 93  
     James, 139  
     Joan, 66, 205  
     Mary, 139, 146, 320  
     Morice, 206  
     Nathanael, 84  
     Peregrine, 79  
     Phœbe, 329  
     Thomas, 66, 139, 146, 196, 205,  
     232, 320, 323  
 Kirby(e) [Kerkbye], Elyzabeth, 4  
     Jaane, 4  
     Joane, 219  
     John, 8, 237  
     Richard, 3, 8, 233, 237  
     Tymothy, 307  
     William, 3  
 Kitson, Anne, 79, 281, 284  
     Edward, 115, 118, 122, 127,  
     132, 137, 143, 147, 304, 321,  
     322, 324, 331, 331  
     Elizabeth, 122, 127, 132  
     Francis, 122, 331  
     John, 115, 304  
     Katharine, 115, 118, 137, 143,  
     147  
     Richard, 79, 201, 281, 284  
     Sarah, 147, 324  
     Thomas, 143, 322

Kitson—*continued* :

Timothie, 127  
 Knevet, Damaris, 41  
     Richard, 41  
     Wenefrede, 41  
 Knight, Alice, 59, 68  
     Ann, 170  
     Elcanah, 59  
     Elizabeth, 164, 170  
     Hanna, 127  
     Henry, 59, 68, 164, 170, 229  
     Jane, 133  
     John, 68, 133  
     Mordecaie, 127, 133  
     Thomas, 206  
 Knott, Agnes, 252  
     William, 182, 252  
 Knowles [Knol(l)es], Elybeth, 93  
     Francis, 135, 147  
     Josias, 135  
     Martha, 147  
     Mary, 135, 147  
     Robert, 93  
     Thomas, 93  
 Knowlton [Knolton, Knowleton],  
     Dorcas, 139, 154  
     Jaane, 196  
     Mary, 139  
     Matthias [Matthewe], 139, 154  
     Robert, 196  
     Rychard, 197  
     William, 154  
 Kylby(e), Edmond, 35  
     Jaane, 275  
     Joan, 35, 268  
     Rychard, 35  
     Thomas, 184, 193, 193, 198,  
     198, 268, 268, 275  
 Kymber, Anthony, 281  
     Thomas, 281  
 Kyne, Agnes, 79, 84, 88, 95, 100  
     Dorothe, 61, 281  
     Elyzabeth, 45, 61, 79, 290  
     Fœlix, 95  
     George, 100  
     Henry, 33, 180, 195, 244, 249, 259  
     Jois, 188  
     Margarite, 244  
     Mary, 88  
     Petronel [Purnel], 33, 195  
     Richard, 45, 61, 185, 275, 281,  
     290  
     Sara, 45, 210  
     William, 33, 79, 84, 88, 95, 100,  
     202  
     Widow, 210

Kyngesley, Mr., 200  
 Kyngston, Ellen, 281  
     Thomas, 281  
 Lack(e), Daniel, 144  
     Jane, 138, 144, 151, 329  
     John, 138  
     Peter, 151  
     Thomas, 138, 144, 151, 329  
 Lacy, Alexander, 101, 104, 212,  
     294  
     John, 101, 294  
     Marie, 101, 104, 294  
     William, 104  
 Laighton, Sir Thomas, 202  
 Lake [Laake], John, 202, 208  
     Margery, 202  
     Susan, 231  
 Lambe, Sara, 221  
 Lamkeford, Mr., 193  
 Lancaster, Christofer, 294  
     Margerie, 294  
 Lane, Agnes, 213  
 Langley [Langeley], Adam, 144,  
     147, 158, 161, 319, 344  
     Agnes, 171  
     Ann, 144, 147, 158, 161  
     Elizabeth, 337  
     Henry, 147  
     Judith, 144  
     Mary, 161  
     Rychard, 171  
     Mr., 336  
 Larkin [Larken], Daniell, 165  
     Elizabeth, 14, 165, 174  
     John, 14, 165, 170, 229, 335  
     Martha, 165, 170  
     Phillip, 165, 230  
     Thomas, 201  
 Lawrence, Alice, 110, 218  
     Christopher, 21, 247  
     Elizabeth, 146, 155, 164  
     James, 101, 303  
     John, 155  
     Mary, 21, 247  
     Susan, 110  
     Thomas, 146, 155, 164, 223  
 Lawton, John, 339, 340, 341  
 Leach(e) [Leech(e)], Alice, 103  
     Betteris, 209  
     Hester, 125  
     Joan, 179  
     John, 96, 103, 114, 125, 174,  
     210, 326  
     Marie, 103  
     Martha, 96, 114, 125

Leah [? cf. Leigh], Elizabeth, 168  
 Sir Henry, 168  
 Leaper, "Amn," 163  
 Francis, 163  
 John, 163  
 Lee, Anna, 317  
 Anne, 315  
 Grissell, 225  
 John, 220, 291, 315  
 Mary A., 219  
 Richard, 231  
 William, 236  
 Widow, 317  
 Lee *al.* Baker, Roger, 189  
 Leerwod [Leered], 12  
 Alice, 12  
 Thomas, 178  
 Leeving, John, 171  
 Stephin, 264  
 Thomas, 171  
 Legingham, William, 192  
 Leigh [? cf. Leah], Elizabeth, 337  
 Sir Henrie, 337  
 Lewis [Lewes], Ame, 69  
 Benjamin, 114  
 Christopher, 273  
 Edward, 69  
 Elizabeth, 155, 158, 162, 256  
 Hester, 108  
 Isabell, 315  
 Jaane, 46, 50, 256  
 Joan, 32, 36, 41, 46, 62, 63, 284  
 John, 36, 41, 46, 50, 62, 69, 94,  
 256, 267, 272, 281, 297  
 Josias, 62  
 Judith, 50  
 Martha, 88, 90, 94, 100, 108,  
 114, 162, 287  
 Mary, 158  
 Moris, 271  
 Richard, 32, 188, 207, 332  
 Susan, 41, 221  
 Susanna, 63  
 Thomas, 88, 90, 94, 100, 108,  
 114, 155, 158, 162, 207, 227,  
 287, 297, 303  
 William, 88, 100, 231, 287  
 Widow, 308  
 Lewyn [Lewen], Isabell, 217  
 Joan, 207  
 John, 284  
 Mary, 215  
 Robert, 207  
 Thomas, 321  
 Leyfollie, see Warener *al.* Ley-  
 follie

Lindon [Lyneden], Daniel, 260, 296  
 Elenor, 260  
 Joan, 260, 318  
 Linford, Georg, 284  
 Henry, 284  
 Mary, 284  
 Linger *al.* Pratt [cf. Lyngard, Pratt],  
 Edmond, 99  
 Ellen, 99, 293  
 Walter, 99, 213, 293  
 Littlepage [Lytlepa(a)ge, Lyttel-  
 pa(a)ge; cf. Page], Agnes,  
 36, 261, 281  
 Alice, 100  
 Andrew, 29  
 Clare, 123  
 Daniel, 70  
 Elias, 80, 148, 161, 170  
 Elizabeth, 86, 123, 126, 130;  
 170, 193, 321  
 Emm, 327  
 George, 66, 70, 73, 76, 80, 86,  
 100, 196, 217, 223, 291, 294,  
 313  
 Giles, 53  
 Henry, 100  
 Hester, 130  
 Joan, 66, 70, 73, 76, 80, 93,  
 100, 294  
 John, 23, 29, 36, 66, 93, 100,  
 248, 257, 281  
 Margarit, 291  
 Margery, 53  
 Martha, 93, 291  
 Mary, 126, 148, 161, 170, 201,  
 313  
 Robert, 23, 123, 126, 130, 218,  
 224, 321, 332  
 Samuel, 76  
 Sara, 36, 73, 261  
 Tabitha, 53  
 Thomas, 278  
 William, 161  
 Widow, 193  
 Lochremas [Lochrimas; cf. Loki-  
 mer], x  
 Christian, 261  
 Emme, 197  
 Fayth, 265  
 Isbel, 38, 41, 45, 261, 261, 265,  
 286  
 Jemini, 45  
 John, 32, 38, 41, 45, 197, 254,  
 254, 261, 261, 265, 270, 280,  
 286  
 Nathanael, 38, 261

- Lochremas [Lochrimas; cf. Lokimer]—*continued* :  
 Nicholas, 254  
 Rychard, 32, 254  
 Thomas, 41
- Locke, Sara, 247
- Lokimer [cf. Lochremas], Joane, 218  
 John, 304
- Lome, Joan, 262  
 John, 262
- Long(e), Agnes, 182, 239  
 Alice, 214  
 Christian, 175  
 Elyzabeth, 17  
 Henry, 233  
 Hugh, 35, 39, 49, 184, 206, 213, 214, 285, 296  
 Isbell, 35, 206  
 Joan, 35, 39, 49, 285  
 John, 17, 19, 173, 233, 237, 238, 239  
 Jois, 19  
 Robert, 238  
 Rychard, 173  
 Stephin, 49  
 Thomas, 39, 320  
 William, 172
- Loote, Joan, 8, 234  
 Joseph, 4  
 Richard, 4, 8
- Lorymer [Loromer], Agnes, 250  
 Purnell, 181  
 Rychard, 177, 250  
 William, 181, 250
- Loughton, Anne, 12  
 Rychard, 12
- Love, Mary, 197
- Lovet(t), 244  
 Agnes, 249  
 Alice, 243  
 Ame, 185  
 Anne, 18, 53, 62, 71  
 Bridgett, 226  
 Christopher, 18, 86, 161, 177, 229, 243  
 Cicely, 290  
 Clare, 75  
 Daniel, 103  
 Douglas, 275  
 Elizabeth, 36, 62, 70, 86, 187, 206, 218, 287  
 Francis, 116, 123, 133, 146, 161  
 George, 10, 88, 196, 290, 330  
 Helenor, 31  
 Henry, 73, 79, 173, 295
- Lovet(t)—*continued* :  
 Hester, 116  
 Isbell, 6  
 James, 23, 62, 66, 70, 75, 88, 103, 123, 123, 272, 313, 334, 344  
 Jane, 37, 43, 103  
 Joan, 8, 53, 62, 66, 191, 272  
 John, 4, 6, 20, 23, 28, 31, 37, 43, 66, 73, 122, 177, 191, 245, 246, 249, 259, 261, 282  
 Jois, 26  
 Josias, 146  
 Lawrence, 53, 62, 71, 191, 308  
 Margaret, 70, 75, 82, 86, 189, 315  
 Mary, 20, 36, 70, 70, 75, 88, 123, 133, 138, 146, 170, 222, 246  
 Maude, 4, 290  
 Rhoda, 122  
 Richard, 6, 173, 179, 189  
 Robert, 6, 8, 10, 28, 170, 338  
 Rose, 123, 185  
 Sarah, 79, 306  
 Stephin, 43, 88, 122, 306, 309  
 Susan, 73, 79  
 Susanna, 70  
 Thomas, 26, 36, 75, 82, 183, 187, 259  
 Timothy, 138  
 William, 16, 70, 71, 75, 82, 86, 133, 161, 191, 197, 207, 275, 290, 300, 303  
 Mother, 240  
 Widow, 331
- Lowgher, Waulter, 181
- Lowndes, Rev. Charles, xvi
- Lucas, Ame, 179  
 Joan, 239, 261  
 Thomas, 239
- Lyngard [Lynger; cf. Linger *al.* Pratt], Agnes, 281  
 Alice, 11, 32, 40, 187, 259  
 Elyzabeth, 13  
 Grace, 252  
 Henry, 40, 259  
 Jaane, 208  
 Joan, 246  
 John, 5, 8  
 Rychard, 233  
 Thomas, 5, 8, 11, 13, 233  
 Walter, 32  
 William, 204, 208, 246, 281, 285
- Lynger, see Lyngard

Lynge(s), 240  
     John, 265, 240  
 Lyn(n)old, Agnes, 254  
     Joan, 4, 235, 256  
     John, 4, 7, 235, 254, 256, 258  
     Thomas, 7  
 Lyttelboy, Agnes, 190  
  
 Makerith, William, 208  
 Malchare, see Maltshire  
 Mallard, Elizabeth, 221  
 Mallinger [Maling, Mallenger],  
     Amy, 297  
     Anne, 97  
     Elizabeth, 155, 163, 169, 227  
     Thomas, 97, 155, 163, 169, 227  
     William, 97, 169, 211, 297  
 Malorie, Peter, 231  
 Maltshire [Malchare], Marie, 135  
     Penelope, 135, 143  
     Susan, 143  
     William, 135, 143  
 Malwood, Agnes, 219  
 Manfield, Elizabeth, 130  
     John, 130  
     William, 130  
 Marnam, Elyzabeth, 43, 48, 268,  
     277  
     Peter, 43, 48, 268, 277  
     Rebecca, 48  
     Susan, 48, 268  
 Marsh, Elyzabeth, 208  
     Frances, 208  
 Marshall, 308  
     Agnes, 186  
     Dorcas, 51  
     Elenor, 38, 42, 47, 51, 58, 63,  
         271  
     John, 215, 299  
     Mary, 42  
     Mercie, 38, 215  
     Rychard, 47  
     Sara, 63, 271  
     Susan, 58  
     William, 38, 42, 47, 51, 58, 63,  
         193, 271  
     Marson, John, 199  
 Martin [Marten], Agnes, 171  
     Ann(e), 43, 164, 169, 260  
     Beatrix [Bettris], 93, 308  
     Eleanor, 73, 80, 86, 94, 289,  
         293  
     Elizabeth, 86, 106, 178, 270,  
         289  
     Ellen [Helen], 128, 138  
     Jane, 224

Martin [Marten]—*continued* :  
     Jemini, 103, 296  
     Joan, 35, 43, 173, 259, 261, 282  
     Joan Alice, 260  
     John, 13, 93, 103, 175, 261  
     Joseph, 138, 319  
     Judy, 164  
     Margery, 288  
     Mary, 128, 169  
     Richard, 13, 93, 128, 138, 188,  
         197, 209, 220, 288, 308, 319,  
         322  
     Sibill, 35, 206  
     Simon, 35, 43, 188, 199, 259,  
         260, 261, 279, 282  
     Stephin, 258  
     Susanna, 80  
     Thomas, 73, 80, 86, 94, 103,  
         106, 164, 169, 171, 199, 206,  
         209, 209, 213, 229, 235, 289,  
         293, 296, 344  
     William, 258  
 Mathew, Rychard, 270  
 Mathewes, John, 229  
 Mattingly, Elizabeth, 224  
 Mead(e) [Meede], x  
     Elizabeth, 297  
     Marie, 214  
     Susan, 216  
     Thomas, 187  
 Mercer, Mary, 249  
 Mereden [Meriden ; cf. Mereden *al.*  
     Austin], Abigail, 161, 164,  
     169  
     Alice, 248  
     Edmonde, 26  
     Elizabeth, 32, 312  
     Frances, 5  
     Hannah, 161  
     Hester, 106  
     James, 301  
     Joan, 25, 106, 114, 334  
     John, 104, 161, 164, 169, 229  
     Jois, 18, 104, 115, 228  
     Mary, 164  
     Nicholas, 5, 186  
     Richard, 115, 314  
     Robert, 7, 7, 25, 180, 248, 249  
     Sara, 114  
     Thomas, 5, 7, 106, 114, 169, 207,  
         246, 301, 312, 323, 331  
     William, 5, 18, 25, 26, 32, 186  
     Zacharie, 104, 115, 302, 314  
 Mereden *al.* Austin [cf. Austin],  
     Agnes, 91  
     Alice, 268

- Mereden *al.* Austin [cf. Austin]—  
*continued* :  
 Anne, 33, 39  
 Christian, 43, 49, 55, 66, 274  
 Daniell, 88  
 Edmond, 268, 268  
 Elyzabeth, 43, 71, 281  
 Henry, 33, 49  
 Hester, 39  
 Jeames, 94, 268  
 Joan, 40, 71, 75, 82, 88, 94,  
 101, 281  
 John, 66  
 Jois, 91, 98, 101  
 Jonathan, 82  
 Margarite, 258  
 Robert, 33, 39, 270  
 Thomas, 71, 75, 82, 88, 94, 98,  
 101, 281  
 Timothie, 55  
 William, 43, 49, 55, 66, 254,  
 274, 280  
 Zachary, 40, 91, 98, 206  
 Mickley, Thomas, 306  
 Midnall [Mildnall], Jeames, 25, 252  
 William, 25, 252  
 Miles, Agnes, 34, 73, 80, 91, 106,  
 305  
 Alice, 53, 119, 128, 135, 231  
 Anne, 135  
 Elyzabeth, 34, 91  
 Henry, 53, 74, 83, 190  
 Hester, 106  
 John, 163, 229  
 Martha, 74, 163  
 Mary, 53, 80, 128, 223  
 Philemon, 119, 128, 135, 218,  
 310  
 Philip, 73, 80, 91, 106, 300  
 Richard, 73  
 Sara, 74, 83  
 Miller [Myler], Elyzabeth, 31  
 Isabell, 303  
 Thomas, 246, 246  
 William, 22, 31  
 Milles, Annis, 230  
 Millington, Elyzabeth, 176  
 Milner, William, 178  
 Milward, William, 219  
 Mitchell [Michell], Bridget, 176  
 Katherine, 183  
 Mary, 229  
 Mochet [Mouchet], Agnes, 235  
 Edward, 193  
 John, 235  
 Moneday, see Mundaye  
 Monke [Munck, Munke], Alice, 242,  
 293  
 Ellin, 216  
 Jaane, 4  
 John, 4, 8, 171, 178, 242, 252,  
 293  
 Luce, 202  
 Margarite, 8, 178  
 Martha, 218  
 Thomas, 201, 202  
 Montague, Ann, 322  
 Moore [More], John, 176, 239  
 Moores [Mores; cf. Morse], Agnes,  
 246  
 Alice, 49  
 Anne, 97  
 Anthony, 42, 49, 187  
 Benjamin, 205  
 Cicely, 80, 88, 97, 294  
 Elizabeth, 42, 49, 154  
 Henry, 80, 88, 97, 216, 290, 290,  
 294  
 Humphrey, 273  
 Isbell, 13, 203  
 Jaane, 21  
 Jellion, 204  
 Joan, 184, 240, 244, 252  
 John, 14, 154, 331  
 Joseph, 125, 134, 170, 219, 334  
 Margarite, 248  
 Rebecca, 88  
 Robert, 80  
 Rychard, 177, 290  
 Sara, 125, 134  
 Susannah, 170  
 Thomas, 14, 21, 42, 177, 246,  
 248  
 William, 13, 20, 134, 175, 178,  
 182, 184, 199, 240, 244, 247,  
 252, 254, 321  
 Widow, 337  
 Morall, John, 225  
 Morden [Mordon], Agnes, 171  
 Emps, 235  
 Frances, 235  
 Joan, 234  
 Robert, 234, 235  
 Rychard, 171, 235  
 Moris, Martha, 213  
 Morse [cf. Moores], Agnes, 20  
 Ame, 17  
 Thomas, 17, 20  
 William, 22  
 Mortimer, William, 191  
 Mor(e)ton [Mauton], Abraham, 43  
 Agnes, 181



Mor(e)ton [Mauton]—*continued* :

Alice, 29, 301  
 Ann(e), 192, 331  
 Damaris, 109, 111, 117, 120,  
   126, 133  
 Elizabeth, 38, 59, 78, 120, 229,  
   261, 284, 323  
 Ellen, 254  
 Henry, 59, 109, 111, 117, 120,  
   126, 133, 215, 299, 305, 314  
 Joan, 38, 43, 180, 261, 311  
 John, 133, 323  
 Raufe, 192  
 Richard, 29, 32, 38, 43, 254,  
   261, 262  
 Robert, 59, 78, 109, 111, 272,  
   284, 299, 323  
 William, 188, 329  
 The Lady, 331, 331  
 Widow, 323, 323  
 Mose, Elizabeth, 150  
   John, 150  
   Joseph, 142  
   Sarah, 142  
 Moseley, Thomas, 342  
 Motly, Priscilla, 310  
 Mott, Daniel, 143  
   Dauid, 143  
   Elizabeth, 107, 112, 117, 124,  
     132, 143  
   Martha, 112, 304  
   Nathaniell, 107, 232  
   Richard, 117  
   Robert, 107, 112, 117, 132, 143,  
     215, 304, 319  
   Thomas, 124  
 Mouchet, see Mochet  
 Mower, John, 7  
   Thomas, 7  
 Mundaye [Moneday], Alice, 182  
   Edward, 251  
 Mund(e) [cf. Munn], Agnes, 48  
   Alice, 184  
   Christian, 258  
   Daniel, 83, 87, 284  
   Edward, 239  
   Elenor, 23  
   Elyzabeth, 70  
   Henry, 184  
   Jeames, 92  
   Joan, 9, 43, 48, 70, 74, 79, 83,  
     87, 92, 258, 284, 284  
   Mary, 74, 293  
   Robert, 12, 43, 48, 187  
   Rychard, 30  
   Samuel, 79

Mund(e) [cf. Munn]—*continued* :

Susan, 19  
 Thomas, 9, 11, 12, 14, 19, 23,  
   70, 74, 79, 83, 87, 92, 187,  
   195, 258, 264, 284, 284, 293  
 William, 11, 30, 182, 239  
 Widow, 195  
 Munn(e) [Mun ; cf. Munde], Agnes,  
   119, 306  
   Ann, 144  
   Anna, 141  
   Arabella, 167  
   Daniell, 225  
   Edward, 160, 164, 170, 227  
   Elizabeth, 147  
   Helen, 141, 163, 167  
   Hester, 144  
   Isabell, 160, 164, 170  
   Jane, 124, 160, 220, 310, 334  
   Joan, 139  
   John, 124, 164, 219, 309, 310  
   Margaret, 130, 137, 318  
   Mary, 130, 147, 154, 327  
   Peter, 170  
   Ralph, 139, 147, 154, 327  
   Rebecca, 163, 335, 335  
   Richard, 130, 137, 141, 163, 167,  
     219, 223, 318, 324, 335  
   Robert, 119, 218, 219, 306, 306,  
     306, 310  
   Susan, 154  
   Thomas, 324  
   William, 139, 144  
 Muse, Judith, 229  
 Myner, Thomas, 20  
   William, 20  
 Myssenden, Alice, 239  
   John, 175  
 Narwood, see Norwood  
 Nash(e), Agnes, 14, 18, 256  
   Anne, 33, 256  
   Christian, 33, 180  
   Ellen, 33, 39, 46  
   Elyzabeth, 9  
   Frances, 20  
   Jeames, 240  
   Joan, 7, 242  
   Margarite, 4  
   Mary, 28  
   Raphael, 46  
   Richard, 12, 29, 33  
   Thomas, 28, 33, 256  
   William, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14, 18, 20,  
     25, 29, 33, 39, 46, 177, 240,  
     242, 248

- Nayler, Margarite, 180  
 Neele, Bridgett, 219  
 Neuens [Nuens], Elizabeth, 212  
     Francis, 312  
     William, 212  
 Newbery, John, 160  
 Newbone, Ann, 228  
 Newet(t) [Newat, Newitt, Nuet(t)],  
     Bridget, 68, 198  
     Dorothe, 93  
     Elyzabeth, 14  
     Henry, 124, 131, 141, 150, 219,  
         310, 317, 330  
     James, 28, 79, 85, 93, 100, 107,  
         131, 199, 299, 299, 309  
     Joan, 28, 34, 68, 79, 85, 93,  
         100, 107, 274, 274, 299  
     John, 141  
     Katharine, 124, 131, 141, 150,  
         229, 310  
     Mary, 150  
     Richard, 23, 107  
     Thomas, 34  
     William, 14, 20, 23, 68, 85, 198,  
         274, 275, 275  
     Widow, 309, 332, 332  
 Newton, Agnes, 38, 190, 203, 251  
     Alice, 12, 17, 53, 58, 64, 70,  
         174, 176, 204  
     Ame, 205  
     Christian, 186  
     Edmond, 42  
     Elyzabeth, 242  
     Jaane, 183, 280  
     Joan, 185, 200  
     John, 45  
     Jonas, 67  
     Lydia, 322  
     Margarite, 185, 257  
     Phœby, 223  
     Raulfe, 5, 234  
     Rebecca, 58, 218  
     Richard, 38, 42, 45, 53, 58, 64,  
         67, 70, 185, 186, 190, 203,  
         205, 251, 257, 282, 321  
     Roase, 38, 42, 45, 67, 203  
     Robert, 17, 185, 190, 204, 271,  
         280  
     Saraa, 53  
     Susanna, 70  
     Thomas, 5, 179, 234  
     William, 12, 174  
 Nicols, Agnes, 111, 301  
     Charles, 111, 301, 301  
     Elizabeth, 110, 111  
     John, 110, 111, 301  
 Norland, Katherine, 19  
     Thomas, 19  
 Norris [Noris], Agnes, 30  
     Alice, 251  
     Avelin, 196  
     Stephin, 30, 251  
     the Lord, 291  
 Northefolke, Thomas, 342  
 Norton, Anna, 139  
     Elizabeth, 134, 139  
     James, 134, 139, 221  
     Mary, 131, 320  
     Phœbe, 131, 139, 145  
     Richard, 134  
     Sara, 139  
     William, 131, 139, 145, 320  
 Norwood [Narwood, Norwod],  
     Agnes, 34, 45, 50, 57, 125,  
         132, 255, 276, 285, 307  
     Ann(e), 140, 153  
     Deborah, 118, 307  
     Elizabeth, 111, 129, 138  
     Ezechiell, 45, 118, 125, 132, 140,  
         153, 307, 317, 330  
     Henry, 138, 178, 342  
     James, 50, 113  
     John, 118  
     Judith, 96, 102  
     Marie, 102, 113, 213, 230  
     Michael, 111, 129, 138, 214  
     Priscilla, 57, 216  
     Richard, 34, 45, 50, 57, 125,  
         181, 192, 200, 207, 255, 276,  
         285, 307, 322  
     Thomas, 96, 102, 111, 113, 320  
 Nuens, see Neuens  
 Oakbanke, Robert, 237  
 Oakley [Oakeley, Okel(e)y, Okley,  
     Ookley], 13  
     Agnes, 8, 177, 245, 256, 262  
     Annis, 322  
     Brigitt, 222  
     Christian, 13  
     Edmond, 18, 244  
     Elizabeth, 218  
     Francis, 21, 249, 256, 262, 315  
     Henry, 5, 320  
     Jeremy, 244  
     John, 14, 112, 320  
     Margarite, 251  
     Margery, 256  
     Mary, 112, 194  
     Prudens, 64  
     Rebecca, 64  
     Robert, 3, 18, 64, 244

Oakley [Oakeley, Okel(e)y, Okley, Ookley]—*continued* :

Roger, 14, 112  
Thomas, 3, 5, 8, 243, 245, 245  
Widow, 194

Oates, Francis, 155, 158, 160

Mary, 158  
Nathan, 155, 158, 160, 337  
Phillip, 170, 230  
Priscilla, 170  
Susan, 170  
Thomas, 160, 313

Oldfield [Ofeild, Old(e)feild(e)],

Agnes, 37, 279  
Alice, 243  
Anne, 78, 84, 86, 94  
Edward, 159, 241  
Elizabeth, 15, 21, 73, 78, 83,  
90, 155, 215, 222  
Hananeel, 97, 302  
Hannah, 225  
Henry, 28, 84, 86, 94, 150, 155,  
161, 225, 312

Jane, 150, 155, 155, 159, 161

Jeames, 31, 86

Joan, 23, 226

John, 9, 150

Jois, 37, 209

Margaret, 97

Mary, 25, 90, 224

Rychard, 267

Sarah, 84, 225

Susan, 161

Thomas, 83, 155, 159, 226

William, 9, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25,  
28, 31, 37, 73, 78, 83, 90, 97,  
178, 198, 267, 269, 279, 280,  
293

Olyver, John, 187

Ooke [?], Willyam, 344

Osborne [Osbon], Alice, 65

Ann, 165

Mary, 65

Robert, 165, 230

Thomas, 65, 194

Oswell, Elizabeth, 161

John, 161

Otel(e)y, Richard, 216, 318

Over, 249

Ame, 249

Overend, Alice, 250

Margarite, 250

Overstreet(e) [Overstrete], Agnes,

17, 254

Alice, 12, 15, 38, 221

Andrew, 61, 271

Overstreet(e) [Overstrete]—*con-  
tinued* :

Anne, 33

Christian, 39, 258

Christopher, 7, 8, 10, 15, 18,  
172, 236, 240, 260, 262

Cicely, 49, 265

Ellen, 49, 278

Elyzabeth, 9, 36, 181, 234, 243,  
256, 275

Emme, 69, 209, 307

George, 49

Henry, 10, 33, 39, 41, 47, 49,  
183, 207, 254, 258, 263, 265,  
265, 275, 283, 292

Hugh, 245

Isbell, 31

Jaane, 4, 182, 240, 262

Jeames, 39, 137

Joan, 8, 24, 30, 35, 39, 39, 41,  
47, 49, 254, 258, 261, 263,  
265, 265, 283, 292, 303

John, 4, 7, 7, 7, 9, 12, 28, 31,  
39, 49, 69, 183, 209, 210, 234,  
236, 256, 261, 264, 278, 282,  
307, 309

Joseph, 55, 295

Katherine, 18, 35, 42, 49, 262,  
291

Margaret, 42, 124, 137, 253,  
260, 290

Martha, 43, 210

Robert, 27, 69, 209, 290

Rychard, 32

Sibill, 38, 43, 49, 55, 61, 258, 271

Susan, 41, 49, 265

Thomas, 4, 7, 7, 27, 30, 32, 35,  
36, 42, 47, 49, 181, 193, 196,  
262, 263, 263, 272, 290, 291,  
305

William, 4, 17, 24, 28, 33, 38,  
43, 49, 55, 61, 124, 137, 175,  
180, 219, 243, 245, 246, 258,  
271, 277, 314, 319

Overstrete *al.* Potter [cf. Potter],  
Emme, 294

Henry, 294

William, 294

Ovyot(t), Anne, 40, 49

Hugh, 40, 49, 273

John, 40

Paul, 49

Thomas, 190

Owen [Owin]. Alice, 82, 85, 95, 100,  
104, 109, 115, 283, 291

Daniel, 115, 291, 332

- Owen [Owin]—*continued* :  
 Elyzabeth, 176  
 Georg, 82, 283  
 John, 82, 85, 95, 100, 104, 109,  
 115, 204, 225, 283, 291, 308,  
 314, 324  
 Mary, 100, 228  
 Samuel, 85, 329  
 Sara, 109  
 Susan, 104  
 Oxlard, Joane, 213  
 Oxley, Elyzabeth, 74  
 George, 222  
 Hester, 74, 80, 92, 101  
 Myles, 92  
 William, 74, 80, 92, 101
- Padifatt, see Puddephatt  
 Page [Paage; cf. Littlepage],  
 Daniell, 157  
 Elias, 152, 157, 165, 170  
 Elizabeth, 20, 170  
 George, 217  
 Hannah, 165  
 John, 20, 206  
 Mary, 152, 157, 165, 170  
 Robert, 300, 320  
 Sarah, 228
- Palmer [Paulmer, Pawmer], x  
 Christian, 22  
 Margarite, 307  
 William, 22, 207, 296, 298
- Parker, Agnes, 173  
 George, 173  
 Joane, 115, 121  
 John, 115, 121, 307  
 Jonathan, 217  
 Martha, 115  
 William, 229
- Parkes, Edward, 220  
 Katherine, 260  
 Richard, 260
- Parrott [Par(r)at(t), Perrot, Pir-  
 rott], Alice, 91, 96, 103  
 Daniell, 96  
 Francis, 140  
 Henry, 103  
 John, 91, 96, 103, 220, 306  
 Martha, 162, 333  
 Mary, 140, 147, 153, 162  
 Prudence, 334  
 Thomas, 153, 217, 269, 306  
 William, 140, 147, 153, 162,  
 332, 334
- Parry, Anne, 211  
 Lewys, 211
- Parsons, Emlin, 215  
 Partridg(e), Agnes, 190  
 Alice, 45, 176, 209  
 Christian, 175  
 Damaris, 67  
 Elizabeth, 34, 37, 41, 45, 50, 55,  
 61, 67, 75, 83, 88, 177, 204,  
 276, 287, 294, 314  
 Isbell, 235  
 Joan, 11, 34, 181, 203  
 John, 9, 34, 37, 41, 45, 50, 55,  
 61, 67, 75, 83, 88, 183, 193,  
 195, 200, 203, 204, 209, 215,  
 276, 282, 294, 314, 321  
 Martha, 61, 215  
 Mary, 50, 282  
 Priscilla, 75  
 Rebecca, 293  
 Richard, 5, 9, 11, 37, 180, 218,  
 235, 236, 246, 306  
 Saraa, 55  
 Thomas, 176, 287  
 Timothie, 88, 287  
 Wynefreede, 183
- Patsill, Hannah, 142  
 William, 142, 223
- Pawlee, Margaret, 294  
 Pawson *al.* Sayer [cf. Sear], Alice,  
 71, 277  
 Nathan, 71, 277  
 William, 71, 198, 277  
 Mother, 278
- Paxton [Paxson, Paxston], Agnes,  
 245  
 Elyzabeth, 14  
 Emme, 251  
 John, 11, 14, 244
- Payne, Adrian, 171, 235  
 Edward, 64  
 Elizabeth, 221  
 Ellen, 6  
 Hester, 164, 170, 229  
 James, 164  
 Jeremy, 224  
 John, 54, 64, 78, 223, 230, 232,  
 235, 320  
 Marie, 164, 170  
 Petronel, 64  
 Richard, 164, 170, 229, 245, 315  
 Robert, 6  
 Sarah, 230  
 Susan, 54, 320  
 Thomas, 171, 213  
 William, 252, 293
- Paynter, Mary, 12  
 Rychard, 12

- Payton, Julius, 337  
 Peacock, Ruth, 77, 280  
     William, 77, 280  
 Pearce, x; see Pierce  
 Pears, see Pierce  
 Peezie, 266  
     Cicely, 266  
 Pegsworth [Peg(g)esworth], 259  
     Christian, 182  
     Rychard, 3, 233  
     Thomas, 206  
     William, 3, 233  
 Peke, Thomas, 308  
 Pelling, Agnes, 217  
 Pemmell, Dorotheie, 97  
     Ellis, 97  
     William, 97  
 Penley [Penle(e), Penly], Agnes,  
     264  
     Alice, 18, 306  
     Anne, 29, 86, 88, 99, 243, 331  
     Elizabeth, 22, 77, 82, 279, 286,  
         293  
     Henry, 77, 82, 284, 286, 293  
     Joan, 26, 250  
     John, 18, 22, 245, 250  
     Jois, 183, 274  
     Martha, 77, 286  
     Mary, 82, 88, 326  
     Thomas, 26, 29, 86, 245, 250,  
         254, 285  
 Percivall [Persevall, Persivall],  
     Georg, 90  
     James, 97  
     Joan, 84, 90, 97  
     Richard, 84, 90, 97  
 Perrot, see Parrott  
 Peryn [Perynge], John, 176, 242,  
     344  
 Peter, Richard, 217  
 Peterson, Ann [Annice], 224  
 Petet, Margery, 179  
 Phillips [Philips, Phillippes], Elenor,  
     247  
     Elizabeth, 170  
     Joan, 247  
     John, 159, 163, 170, 228, 247  
     Joyce, 159, 163, 170  
     Thomas, 163, 338  
 Philpot(t), Eleonore, 134  
     Elizabeth, 107  
     Emme, 89, 94, 100, 107, 113,  
         119, 126, 134  
     Hester, 119  
     Margaret, 126  
     Marie, 100  
 Philpot(t)—continued :  
     Martha, 94  
     Robert, 89  
     Sara, 113, 314  
     William, 89, 94, 100, 107, 113,  
         119, 126, 134, 314, 329  
 Pickering, Bridget, 243  
     Elizabeth, 242, 330  
     Isbell, 243  
     Nicholas, 176  
 Pierce [Pears(e), Peers, Peirce,  
     Piers], x  
     Agnes, 178  
     Alice, 98, 329  
     Bennet, 98, 211, 329, 331  
     Bridget, 283  
     Elizabeth, 113, 312  
     Hester, 98  
     James, 102, 152, 158, 162, 167,  
         226  
     Jethro, 120  
     John, 162  
     Martha, 102, 113, 120, 130  
     Mary, 152, 158, 162, 167  
     Nathanaell, 130  
     Rowland, 102, 113, 120, 130,  
         212, 312, 330  
     Thomas, 167, 206, 283  
     Widow, 331  
 Pigg, Elyzabeth, 182  
 Pilgram(e) [Pilgrimm], Christopher,  
     227  
     Henry, 82, 92, 105, 204, 214,  
         291, 295, 298  
     Jane, 82, 92, 291, 295  
     Joan, 105, 216  
     Marie, 105  
     Rebecca, 92, 291  
 Pindleborowe, Jonathan, 226  
 Pirrott, see Parrott  
 Pitcher, Anne, 299  
 Pitkin, Joan, 46, 53  
     John, 306  
     Robert, 46, 53, 188, 191, 266  
     Sara, 46, 275  
     William, 53  
 Plaator, Arthur, 76, 289  
     John, 94  
     Mary, 76  
     Susanna, 94  
 Pleacher [Pletcher], Frances, 281  
     Jelion, 4  
     Robert, 4, 7  
     Rychard, 7  
 Plummer, Henry, 247  
     Joan, 181

- Plumpton [Plompton], John, 205  
     Katherin, 302  
 Pollett, Mary, 225  
 Ponde, Henry, 172  
     Jois, 172  
 Pooly [Pooles, Poolie], Henry, 150,  
     155, 170, 225, 327  
     Hester, 150, 155, 170  
     John, 170  
     Richard, 150, 327  
 Pope, Jaane, 73  
     John, 73  
     Rychard, 237  
     Thomas, 73, 199  
 Porter, Henry, 228  
     John, 265  
 Portris [Portrice, Portrisse], Anne,  
     180  
     Elias, 106, 109, 114, 123, 193,  
         293, 305, 313, 333, 344  
     Elizabeth, 106, 109, 293  
     Grace, 109, 114, 123  
     James, 106  
     Sarah, 123, 229  
 Potter [cf. Overstreet *al.* Potter],  
     Agnes, 240, 248  
     Alice, 91, 198  
     Anne, 184  
     Christopher, 14  
     Daniell, 91, 310  
     Elizabeth, 156  
     Joane, 322  
     John, 91, 156, 184, 199, 227,  
         275, 292, 295, 310, 316, 322,  
         324  
     Joise, 295  
     Mary, 225  
     Oswold, 198, 248  
     Rychard, 175  
     Sibill, 292  
     Thomas, 238, 240  
     William, 14  
     Mother, 238  
 Powell, John, 144  
     Mary, 144  
 Prat(t) [cf. Linger *al.* Pratt], Agnes,  
     42, 49, 52, 58, 108, 113, 217,  
     264, 307  
     Alice, 26, 119  
     Anne [Anna], 65, 77, 82, 91, 97,  
         101, 119, 126, 133, 142, 276,  
         290, 293, 309, 336  
     Clement, 39  
     Daniell, 117, 123, 216, 218, 303  
     Edward, 21, 77, 82, 91, 97, 290,  
         293, 297, 309, 314  
 Prat(t) [cf. Linger *al.* Pratt]—*con-*  
     *tinued* :  
     Eleonore [cf. Ellen], 112, 305  
     Elizabeth, 13, 52, 82, 82, 117,  
         123, 128, 168, 337  
     Ellen [cf. Eleonore], 103, 107,  
         133  
     George, 128, 313  
     Henry, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 39,  
         42, 49, 58, 177, 209, 244, 245,  
         249, 264, 264, 307, 312  
     Hugh, 40, 281  
     James, 209, 331  
     Jane, 59, 101, 107, 229  
     Joan, 30, 39, 168, 205  
     John, 25, 42, 52, 65, 82, 101,  
         249, 276  
     Jois, 93  
     Joseph, 101, 113  
     Josias, 119  
     Joshua, 108, 126, 133, 142, 308,  
         337  
     Margarite, 40, 46, 53, 59, 284  
     Martha, 49, 91, 264, 290  
     Mary, 53, 65, 108, 135, 229  
     Matthew, 77, 101, 297, 308  
     Matthias, 101  
     Nathaniel, 58, 103, 168, 231,  
         337  
     Prudence, 135  
     Ralf, 128, 220, 313, 319  
     Robert, 46, 235, 244  
     Rychard, 32, 182  
     Stephen, 142  
     Thomas, 19, 40, 46, 53, 59,  
         93, 112, 245, 281, 284, 305,  
         306  
     Walter, 103, 107, 112, 220, 305,  
         305  
     William, 13, 32, 97, 113, 135,  
         293, 337  
     Wyborow, 303  
     Widow, 303  
 Preston(n), Alice, 218  
     Cicely, 88  
     Clare, 101, 322  
     Damaris, 93, 101  
     Daniell, 135  
     Edward, 129  
     Elizabeth, 106, 117, 129, 135,  
         139, 145, 148, 151, 154, 158,  
         164, 335  
     George, 93, 101, 208, 295,  
         322  
     Isabell, 88, 93, 99, 112, 123  
     John, 123, 158, 319



Preston(n)—*continued* :

Martha, 93, 226, 332  
 Mary, 154  
 Rebecca, 106  
 Sarah, 99, 145  
 Sebastian, 164  
 Thomas, 88, 93, 93, 99, 106,  
 112, 123, 148, 151, 164, 206,  
 306, 325, 332, 335  
 William, 112, 117, 129, 135,  
 139, 145, 154, 158, 217, 306,  
 319, 333, 334, 344  
 Prettie, William, 182  
 Price, Gerard, 270  
 Mary, 270  
 Thomas, 198  
 Priest [Preist], Abraham, xiii, 102,  
 109, 115, 121, 128, 136, 149,  
 153, 212, 317, 325  
 Alice, 60  
 Daniell, 128  
 Elizabeth, 102, 109, 115, 121,  
 128, 136, 149, 153, 317  
 James, 109  
 Joan, 190  
 John, 60, 121, 153, 307  
 Martha, 115, 229  
 Mary, 149  
 Thomas, 340  
 Prince, Alice, 96, 226  
 Mary, 190  
 Thomas, 96, 210, 317  
 Puddephatt [Padifatt, Puddifat,  
 Pudefatt, Pudifatt], x  
 Elizabeth, 154, 163  
 Ephraim, 154  
 Francis, 128, 220, 227, 315, 338  
 James, 159, 330, 338  
 Martha, 159  
 Mary, 163, 334, 338  
 Phœbe, 128, 315  
 Susan, 128  
 Thomas, 154, 163, 334  
 Pull, Frances, 243  
 Putnam, Agnes, 200  
 Alice, 95, 99, 293  
 Ann, 121  
 Christian, 289  
 Daniell, 121  
 Edmund, 105, 180  
 Elizabeth, 99, 107, 296, 304  
 Ellen, 211  
 Hugh, 100, 185, 272, 289, 293  
 Isbell, 175  
 Jane, 126, 133, 139  
 Joan, 181

Putnam—*continued* :

John, 105, 220, 228, 298, 308  
 Joyse, 133  
 Mark, 107, 121, 207, 296, 303,  
 304  
 Mary, 95, 100, 149, 303, 325  
 Richard, 200  
 Robert, 95, 100, 210, 293, 331  
 Sara, 105  
 Susan, 308  
 Thomas, 139, 289  
 William, 126, 133, 139, 174  
 Py, Margarite, 235  
 Quytes, Margarite, 236  
 Raakestrawe, x  
 William, 289  
 Raine [Rane], Alice, 178  
 Edward, 155, 160, 162, 169,  
 332  
 Elizabeth, 162  
 Ellin [Elinor], 155, 160, 162,  
 169  
 John, 160, 332  
 Sarah, 169  
 Rampton, Henry, 30  
 Richard, 30  
 Randall [Randoll], Ann, 327  
 Daniell, 160  
 Henry, 24, 27, 177  
 Joan, 21, 53, 58  
 John, 21, 53, 58, 145, 167, 179,  
 188, 219, 262, 272, 306, 327  
 Joshua, 148  
 Katharine, 121, 128, 133, 139,  
 145, 148, 160, 167  
 Margaret, 148, 225, 325  
 Martha, 121  
 Phillis, 188  
 Rychard, 24  
 Sarah, 148  
 Stephen, 58, 121, 128, 133,  
 139, 148, 160, 167, 219, 313,  
 319  
 Symon, 27  
 Thomas, 133  
 William, 128, 139, 313, 319  
 Mr., 325  
 Rapley, Frances, 287  
 John, 287  
 Rauenedg, see Carter *al.* Rauenedg  
 Raveninge, Alice, 177  
 Joane, 220  
 Ravenscroft, Elizabeth, 316

- Ray(e), Giles, 108, 110, 114, 215, 298  
 Jane, 108, 110, 114  
 Joan, 174  
 John, 10, 11, 108, 298  
 Jois, 11  
 Martha, 114  
 Mary, 110
- Rayner [Reyner], Cicely, 240  
 John, 128  
 Katherine, 198  
 Susan, 128  
 Timothie, 128
- Raynold(e)s [Rainold], Elizabeth, 225  
 Rychard, 246
- Read(e) [Reede], Anne, 141  
 John, 141, 156, 166, 223, 275, 334  
 Martha, 141, 156, 166  
 Nathaniel, 324  
 Rebecca, 224  
 Richard, 156  
 Ruth, 322  
 Thomas, 166  
 William, 319
- Reading [Re(e)ding(e)], x  
 Agnes, 43, 49, 61, 66, 72, 214, 264, 269, 287  
 Alexander, 169  
 Anna, 142  
 Anne, 202  
 Damaris, 109  
 Daniell, 117, 312  
 Elizabeth, 42, 47, 53, 60, 102, 105, 109, 109, 113, 117, 122, 127, 132, 137, 142, 147, 154, 301  
 Francis, 61, 109, 169, 269, 301  
 Hanna, 122  
 Henry, 43, 49, 61, 66, 72, 122, 199, 264, 269, 270, 293  
 Hester, 154  
 Jaane, 199  
 John, 60, 112, 317  
 Lucy, 112, 147  
 Lydia, 53, 113  
 Martha, 42, 66, 109, 216, 226  
 Mary, 118, 122, 147, 212  
 Nathanael, 47, 102, 105, 109, 113, 117, 122, 127, 132, 137, 142, 147, 154, 309, 310, 312  
 Rebecca, 132  
 Richard, 72, 112, 118, 122, 147, 211
- Reading [Re(e)ding(e)]—*continued*:  
 Sara, 137  
 Susann, 154  
 Susanna, 202  
 William, 42, 47, 53, 60, 127, 187, 201, 202, 204, 212, 287, 289, 291
- Rederidg(e) [Redri(d)ge, Reederidge], Agnes, 64, 67, 68, 72  
 Alice, 64  
 Anne, 68, 91  
 Elizabeth, 228  
 Hester, 78, 288  
 Hugh, 78, 288, 324  
 John, 64, 75, 80, 87, 92  
 Martha, 64, 214  
 Mary, 64, 78, 288  
 Matthew, 72, 91  
 Richard, 64, 67  
 Robert, 80  
 Rose, 75, 80, 87, 92  
 Susanna, 78  
 Thomas, 87  
 William, 68, 72, 92  
 Widow, 212
- Rederidge *al.* Smith [Smith *al.* Rederidge; cf. Smith], Agnes, 54, 58, 268, 268  
 Alice, 274  
 Elizabeth, 71  
 Hanna, 308  
 Hugh, 71, 197  
 Jaane, 34, 255, 279  
 John, 54, 58, 191, 195, 200, 268, 268, 274, 291  
 Jois, 190  
 Mary, 71  
 Mathias, 54  
 Matthew, 308  
 Nicholas, 34, 255  
 Robert, 280  
 Rychard, 195, 275  
 Thomas, 260  
 William, 191, 195, 196, 274, 279, 311
- Redward, Grace, 136  
 Susan, 136  
 Thomas, 136
- Redway(e) *al.* White, Elyzabeth, 262  
 Thomas, 183
- Reeve [Reife], Susan, 169  
 William, 169, 231
- Reynolds, ix; see Raynolds
- Richards, Anne, 218  
 John, 168, 337, 338

Richards—*continued* :

- Paulina, 168  
 William, 335  
 Richardson [cf. Butler *al.* Richardson], Abraham, 273  
 Alexander, 126, 220  
 Bridget, 88  
 Elyzabeth, 273  
 John, 126, 231  
 Magaret, 126  
 Thomas, 273  
 William, 88, 207, 333  
 Ringstead [Ringsted, Ringsteede], Anna, 110  
 Henry, 94, 110, 120, 226, 307, 326, 333  
 Hester, 94  
 Jane, 94, 110, 326  
 Joane, 120  
 Rebecca, 120, 307  
 Rixon, John, 230  
 Roberd(e)s [cf. Roberts, Rowberd], Eeden, 179  
 Elizabeth, 164  
 James, 164  
 Martha, 164  
 Nicholas, 183  
 Robert(e)s [cf. Roberds, Rowberd], x  
 Damaris, 217  
 John, 216  
 Sara, 213  
 Susan, 216  
 Robbins [Robins], Alice, 239  
 Anne, 136  
 Elizabeth, 122, 150, 313  
 James, 150  
 John, 122, 128, 136, 139, 150, 156, 167, 219, 313, 336  
 Martha, 167  
 Mary, 122, 128, 136, 139, 150, 156, 167  
 Suzan, 139  
 William, 150  
 Robinson, Agnes, 74  
 Damaris, 225  
 James, 143  
 Joane, 118, 126, 134, 136, 143  
 John, 9, 74, 118, 126, 134, 136, 143, 216, 315  
 Jonathan, 126  
 Martha, 163  
 Mary, 118, 135, 141, 148, 156, 163  
 Nathanaell, 134, 315  
 Richard, 135, 333

Robinson—*continued* :

- Thomas, 135, 141, 148, 156, 163, 222, 325, 331  
 Rockley, Agnes, 174  
 Rogers, Agnes, 52, 112  
 Alice, 112, 174  
 Elyzabeth, 48, 52  
 Margery, 278  
 Richard, 112, 215  
 Thomas, 48, 52  
 Rolfe [Roolf], Hugh, 178  
 Martha, 216  
 Roper, Mary, 269  
 Rose [Roase], Alice, 204  
 John, 204  
 Sara, 314  
 William, 175, 336  
 Roughbeard, x; see Rowberd  
 Rous, Rychard, 198  
 Rowberd [Rooberd, Roobert, Roubeard, Roughbeard, Rowbert; cf. Roberds, Roberts], Agnes, 23, 253  
 Anne, 70, 73, 77, 81, 86, 94, 103, 230, 336  
 Cicely, 174  
 Daniell, 103  
 Ellen, 180  
 Elyzabeth, 16, 192  
 Frances, 291  
 Francis, 223  
 George, 12  
 Isbell, 171  
 Jaane, 186  
 Joyce, 151, 164, 237  
 Margarite, 172  
 Margerie, 286  
 Mary, 70, 219  
 Richard, 94, 294  
 Robert, 16, 19, 23, 77, 186, 192, 197, 247, 253, 286, 286, 291  
 Stephen, 12, 73, 151, 172, 174, 237  
 William, 19, 70, 73, 77, 81, 86, 94, 103, 151, 164, 197, 206, 294, 329, 335, 336  
 Rowcrofte, Agnes, 177  
 Rowe, Agnes, 177  
 Rowen, 264  
 Ellen, 264  
 Royse, Joan, 197  
 Rudd(e), Christopher, 240  
 Elizabeth, 87, 143, 145, 227  
 John, 167, 338  
 Jois, 23, 250

Rudd(e)—*continued* :

Joseph, 145  
 Mary, 82, 87, 94, 136, 143, 159, 167  
 Sarah, 82, 136, 231, 319, 328  
 Thomas, 16, 23, 26, 136, 137,  
 143, 159, 167, 221, 250, 250,  
 251, 319, 328, 338  
 William, 16, 82, 87, 94, 324  
 Widow, 325

## Russell, x

Agnes, 56, 199, 234  
 Alice, 8, 181, 232  
 Edward, 56, 191, 199  
 Francis, 216, 311, 332  
 Francis, Lord, 319, 344  
 Hester, 50  
 Joan, 6, 182, 221  
 John, 6, 8, 44, 50, 125, 189  
 Margaret [Margery], 44, 50  
 Marie, 332  
 Richard, 56  
 William, 231

Russell *al.* Watkins [cf. Watkins],

Agnes, 301

## Rutter, Elyzabeth, 56

Mary, 56

## Ryse, Robert, 261

## Sale [Saale], Abigail, 71, 114

Agnes, 258, 258, 283  
 Anne, 109, 299  
 Dorcas, 77, 101, 309  
 Edward, 1, 19, 65, 69, 71, 77,  
 83, 88, 93, 101, 106, 195, 205,  
 284, 312, 314, 344  
 Elizabeth, 65, 69, 71, 77, 83,  
 88, 93, 101, 106, 122, 217,  
 284, 334  
 Ellen, 27, 205  
 Hanna, 127  
 Hester, 101, 294  
 Joan, 33, 196  
 John, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30,  
 178, 249, 255, 258, 258, 259  
 Josias, 30, 101, 109, 111, 114,  
 118, 122, 127, 135, 212, 294,  
 299, 303  
 Lidia, 69, 284  
 Martha, 101  
 Mary, 93  
 Rychard, 249  
 Sarah, 88, 224  
 Susan, 109, 111, 114, 118, 122,  
 127, 135, 303  
 Thomas, 83, 312  
 Widow, 195, 196, 205

## Salter, Abigaill, 108, 120, 133

Agnes, 198, 213  
 Alexander, 108, 115, 120, 133,  
 215, 319, 336  
 Elizabeth, 115, 133  
 Robert, 273  
 Steven, 115, 280, 338  
 Susan, 108, 120  
 William, 198  
 Widow, 213

## Sam [Samme], Agnes, 255

Elyzabeth, 253, 255  
 Emme, 187  
 Henry, 58, 270, 279  
 Isabell, 183, 270, 305  
 Joan, 56, 59, 179  
 John, 255  
 Mary, 59  
 Robert, 305, 321  
 Susan, 56  
 Thurstance, 56, 59

## Sandwell, Agnes, 279

## Sandys [Sandes], x

Edwin, x, 209  
 Hester, x, 28  
 Myles, x, 28, 205, 206, 208,  
 261, 339, 340, 341  
 Mr., 70

## Sarvegood, x

Edmond, 271  
 Joane, 295

## Saunders [Sanders, Saunder, Sawnders], Agnes, 105, 109

Alice, 69, 144  
 Ann, 144  
 Bethjah, 109  
 Christian, 36, 41, 45, 50, 56, 61,  
 69, 297  
 David, 36, 45, 50, 56, 61, 69,  
 184, 206, 212, 282  
 Edmund, 308  
 Edward, 316, 325  
 Emme, 36, 210  
 Henry, 61  
 James, 56, 144, 294  
 Jane, 41, 206, 316  
 Jemime, 45, 212  
 Joan, 255, 288  
 John, 144, 152  
 Margarite, 288  
 Richard, 50, 105, 109, 213, 302,  
 311  
 Sarah, 144, 152  
 William, v, 1, 183, 184, 186,  
 208, 211, 255, 288, 295, 310,  
 344

Saunders [Sanders, Saunder, Sawnders]—*continued* :

Widow, 206, 210, 212, 213, 294, 311, 331

Sawcock(e) [Sawcot(t)], Agnes, 19, 28, 40, 45, 190, 251

Alice, 40, 290

Bridget, 245

Edward, 17, 19, 28, 40, 45, 176, 179, 186, 190, 245, 251, 251, 263

Eeden, 251

John, 45

Robert, 17

Roger, 243

Sawrey, Anthony, 58, 60, 63, 69, 72, 78, 83, 91, 197, 198, 202, 206, 206, 212, 275, 278, 279

Bridget, 69, 83, 275

Christopher, 60

Elyzabeth, 58, 60, 63, 69, 72, 78, 83, 91, 275, 279

Hester, 63

William, 72, 279

Mr., 200

Sayer, see Sear

Seabrooke [Seabroke, Sebro(o)ke, Seebrooke], Agnes, 97, 295

Anne, 89, 288

Constance, 107, 110, 302

James, 107, 302

John, 89, 97, 107, 110, 146, 214, 288, 295, 296, 301, 302, 302, 324

Martha, 97, 228

Thomas, 110, 195

Seagrave, Edward, 160, 169, 334

Elizabeth, 160, 169

James, 157, 163, 167, 226, 334

Lydia, 157

Martha, 157, 163, 167

Mary, 163, 167, 334

Sear(e) [Saire, Sayer ; cf. Pawson *al.* Sayer], 17

Alice, 168

Elenor, 66, 272, 273

Elizabeth, 74, 113

Henry, 74, 77, 81, 84, 103, 113, 117, 200, 202

John, 256

Margaret, 74, 77, 81, 84, 103, 113, 117, 333

Marie, 103

Michael, 77

Nathan, 66

Roger, 81, 168

Sear(e) [Saire, Sayer ; cf. Pawson *al.* Sayer]—*continued* :

Sarah, 168

William, 17, 66, 272, 273

Seely, Eeden, 276

William, 276

Segar, Margarite, 206

Senegar, Christian, 255

Servant, John, 245

Settel(l), Ame, 182

Anne, 274

Debora, 61

Elyzabeth, 68

Hugh, 274

Jois, 55, 57, 61, 64, 68, 209, 267

Martha, 64

Richard, 23, 250

Thomas, 55, 57, 61, 64, 68, 190, 209, 267, 273, 274

William, 23

Zephaniah, 57, 328

Zippora, 55, 267

Severne, Elizabeth, 118, 165

Joane, 118, 132, 143, 165

Lydia, 143

Ruth, 132

Thomas, 118, 132, 143, 165, 301

Sewell, Ellen, 183

Robert, 16

William, 16, 21

Sexton [Sexten, Sextiane], Elizabeth, 134, 140

Giles, 310

John, 134, 140

Levy, 140

Luce, 310

Robert, 226

Thomas, 134

Shaakemaple, Elyzabeth, 189

Sheffield [Shefeild, Shefld], Anne, 241

Isbell, 6, 239

Jeames, 3, 6, 9, 239, 239, 239

Joan, 3, 239

Margarite, 175

Mr., 241

Shelton, Frances, 247

William, 247

Shepherd [Sheppard], Abigall, 170

Clare, 132

Elizabeth, 336

Henry, 170, 212

Jason, 226

Katharine, 326

Shepherd [Sheppard]—*continued* :

Susan, 220

Thomas, 132

Mr., 326

Shermanden [Shermaden, Sherman-  
dyn], Rychard, 16, 245

Walter, 16, 245, 254

Sherwood, Edward, 102, 105, 107,  
213

Elizabeth, 105

James, 105

John, 102

Joseph, 107

Zipporah, 102, 107

## Shire [Sheer, Shier], Alice, 244

Edward, 11, 19, 22, 174, 177,  
244, 245, 247, 247

Jaane, 19

Joan, 180, 245

John, 11

Thomas, 22, 247

## Shoesmyth [Shosmyth], Agnes, 283

Ellen, 246

Robert, 246

## Shorpe, Frisewide, 177

## Short(e), Agnes, 47, 53, 178

Alice, 245

Elyzabeth, 179

Felix, 122

George, 12, 142

Henry, 53, 117, 122, 142, 217,  
313, 327

Joan, 117, 122, 142, 179, 229

John, 6, 235, 245, 250

Margarite, 47

Patrick, 240

Richard, 12, 14, 47, 53, 240,  
246, 321

Robert, 171, 234

Tomazin, 171

## Shrimpton, Katherine, 201

Margarite, 306

Richard, 201, 306

## Silfew(e) [Silfo], x

Elyzabeth, 7

Isbell, 233

John, 4, 7, 191, 234

Sills [Silles], Edward, 87, 90, 98,  
101, 103, 108, 286, 290, 328Elizabeth, 87, 90, 98, 101, 103,  
103, 108, 286

John, 166, 286, 336

Martha, 101

Mary, 87

Samuel, 98, 166, 230, 336, 336,  
336Sills [Silles]—*continued* :

Susan, 166

Susanna, 90

Thomas, 18

William, 18, 178

## Simpson, Christian, 183, 280

George, 177

Oliver, 221

Thomas, 242

## Singer, Susan, 190

## Skidmore, Georg, 210

## Skinner, Henry, 313

## Skottowe, xiv

Slater [Sclator, Slaator ; cf. Claator  
*al.* Slaator], Agnes, 18

Alice, 21

Elizabeth, 124, 219

John, 304

Mary, 118, 124, 130, 142

Rebecca, 130

Richard, 118, 124, 130, 142,  
321

Robert, 18, 21

Thomas, 118, 142, 321

Widow, 300

## Sled, John, 76

Martha, 76

## Slie, Betteris, 199

John, 199

Slow(e) [Sloe], Alice, 109, 114, 124,  
130, 142

Anna, 320

Edward, 124, 312

Elizabeth, 153

James, 130

John, 1, 344

Luke, 109, 114, 124, 130, 142,  
153, 312, 320, 321, 327, 330

Sarah, 142, 321

Susan, 153

William, 114

## Smalwood, Matthew, 221

Smith [Smythe ; cf. Rederidge *al.*  
Smith, Taylor *al.* Smith], x

Abigail, 79, 286

Agnes, 32, 255, 259

Alice, 48, 51, 55, 132, 264, 267,  
268Andrew, 34, 95, 100, 107, 113,  
119, 122, 129, 210, 286, 306Anne, 46, 49, 58, 111, 113, 118,  
255, 263, 287, 320

Arthur, 229

Edward, 132

Elizabeth, 25, 119, 208, 250,  
306



Smith [Smythe ; cf. Rederidge *al.*  
Smith, Taylor *al.* Smith]—  
*continued :*

Ellen, 5, 183  
Emme, 95, 100, 107, 113, 119,  
122, 129  
Francis, 130, 138  
George, 320  
Grace, 83, 222  
Hanna, 118, 217, 303  
Henry, 111, 243, 292  
Hester, 140, 144  
Hugh, 19, 24, 24, 58, 63, 69,  
74, 79, 83, 90, 95, 192, 193,  
201, 202, 210, 248, 278, 279,  
286, 324, 326  
Isbell, 58, 63, 69, 74, 278, 279  
Jaane, 49  
Jerome, 138  
Joan, 22, 51, 52, 185, 209, 214,  
247  
John, 16, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 32,  
37, 48, 51, 55, 111, 176, 201,  
225, 242, 251, 255, 259, 264,  
267, 268, 268, 275, 333, 344  
Jois, 18  
Josias, 26, 251  
Lazarus, 107  
Lucy, 79, 83, 90, 95, 286, 326  
Lydia, 48, 55, 95, 231, 264, 275  
Margarite, 27, 51  
Margery, 205  
Martha, 100, 232  
Mary, 16, 28, 95, 231  
Matthew, 118, 218  
Maude, 34, 261  
Nathanael, 29, 51, 268  
Nicholas, 51  
Rebecca, 122  
Richard, 20, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31,  
46, 49, 173, 180, 199, 208,  
208, 209, 248, 260, 260, 260,  
263, 265, 266, 287  
Robert, 5, 18, 23, 27, 177, 243,  
246, 250, 252  
Roger, 15, 242  
Ruth, 90, 223  
Samuel, 69, 140, 144, 320  
Sarah, 37, 130, 140, 144, 201,  
259, 286, 320  
Thomas, 15, 19, 19, 22, 24, 27,  
34, 46, 52, 74, 129, 132, 190,  
214, 247, 263, 266, 278  
William, 16, 20, 24, 31, 130,  
138, 180, 199, 303  
Zyppora, 63

Smith [Smythe ; cf. Rederidge *al.*  
Smith, Taylor *al.* Smith]—  
*continued :*

Mrs., 330  
Mother, 260  
Widow, 185, 304  
Smith *al.* Rederidge, see Rederidge  
*al.* Smith  
Smith *al.* Taylor, see Taylor *al.*  
Smith  
Snow(e), George, 218  
John, 322  
Snoxfeld, Thomas, 242  
Snoxil(l), Alice, 172  
Thomas, 175  
William, 172  
Soper, Anne, 53  
Joan, 53  
William, 53, 191  
Sounden, Susan, 230  
South [Sowth], John, 143  
Phoebe, 143  
Richard, 198  
Southen(d) [Sowthen, Sowthe(e)nd],  
Alice, 49, 52, 266  
Anne, 84  
Dorothie, 293  
Ellen, 197  
Hannah, 225  
Joan, 102, 269  
John, 84, 87, 92, 102, 325  
Lidia, 52, 266  
Margarite, 84, 87, 92  
Robert, 49  
Thomas, 49, 52, 92, 266, 266,  
266, 269  
William, 102, 293  
Widow, 194, 197  
Sowthey, John, 223  
Sparkes, Joan, 23  
John, 23  
Spender, Gemini, 124, 311  
Mary, 307  
Michael, 124, 218, 307, 311  
Spicer, Elyzabeth, 44  
Sara, 44  
William, 44  
Spooring, Marie, 212  
Spriggins, Nehemiah, 222  
Spring(e), Elenor, 326  
Elizabeth, 95, 296  
Francis, 95, 211, 214, 296, 316  
John, 95  
Margerie, 97  
Moyses, 97  
Susan, 97

- Spring(e)—*continued* :  
 Mr., 292  
 Staker, Hugh, 215  
 Stallard, Rychard, 176  
 Stanbridg [Stanbrige], Alice, 214  
 Jeremie, 284  
 Stanley [Stanlee], Alice, 193  
 Joan, 88  
 John, 88, 142, 146, 153, 193,  
 203, 223, 319, 323, 327  
 Ruth, 142, 146, 153, 327  
 Stanny, Peircivall, 232  
 Staple, Elizabeth, 230  
 Marie, 231  
 Stapleton, Elizabeth, 230  
 Stasie, Bedford, 335  
 Stean(e)s, Agnes, 60, 196, 255, 262  
 Barbara, 119, 130, 136, 148  
 Elizabeth, 136  
 Ellin, 148  
 Joan, 31, 255  
 John, 130  
 Judith, 326  
 Mary, 25  
 Nathan, 60, 119, 130, 136, 148,  
 326  
 Robert, 25, 31, 60, 190, 196,  
 255, 262, 272  
 William, 303  
 Stephens [Steevens, Stevins], Agnes,  
 299  
 Clare, 110, 226  
 Mercie, 110  
 Thomas, 203  
 William, 110, 215  
 Stephinsson, Agnes, 9  
 George, 9  
 Stilford [Stesfard], Mary, 159, 168  
 Priscilla, 168  
 Sarah, 159  
 Thomas, 159, 168  
 Stokes, Alice, 213  
 Martha, 149  
 Mary, 149  
 Walter, 149  
 Stonell, Susan, 219  
 Stoughton [Stowghton], Agnes,  
 241  
 Edward, 196  
 Henry, 3, 7  
 Joan, 5, 235  
 Sibill, 208  
 Thomas, 3, 5, 7, 233, 235, 241,  
 242  
 Studman, Jonas, 314  
 Style, William, 176
- Surmon, Agnes, 8  
 Edmond, 7  
 Elyzabeth, 7  
 Thomas, 8  
 Sutton, Christian, 177, 266  
 Jaane, 22  
 Joan, 273  
 John, 6, 22, 179  
 Raulfe, 6, 242  
 Richard, 12, 314  
 Robert, 12, 174, 194, 196, 266,  
 273, 289  
 Sweetsur [Sweetser, Sweetsir], x  
 Daniell, 142  
 James, 129, 134, 142  
 Mary, 129, 134, 142  
 Sydway, Francis, 315  
 Syer, Elyzabeth, 187  
 Symes [Symmes], Anne, 86, 89, 286  
 Elyzabeth, 89  
 Jaane, 286  
 Joan, 86  
 Robert, 228  
 Rychard, 86, 89, 286  
 Syndall, Nicholas, 202  
 Susan, 202
- Tarr, Edward, 276  
 Tasbrough, Thomas, 191  
 Tayler *al.* Glover [cf. Glover], Agnes,  
 262  
 Alice, 242, 273  
 George, 262, 265  
 John, 262  
 Petronell, 283  
 Robert, 283  
 William, 242, 261, 273  
 Taylor [Tayler, Taylour; cf. Julian  
*al.* Tailor, Tayler *al.* Glover,  
 Taylor *al.* Smith], Agnes, 253  
 Anne, 39, 45, 51  
 Arthur, 116, 118, 308  
 Dorothe, 92  
 Elizabeth, 77, 128, 304, 323  
 George, 5, 22, 25, 28, 32, 39,  
 45, 51, 179, 249  
 Henry, 25, 249, 323  
 Jaane, 7, 177  
 Joan, 32, 323  
 John, 4, 39, 45, 234, 297, 318  
 Margery, 34, 39, 44  
 Obadiah, 116  
 Petronel, 72, 77, 80  
 Richard, 51, 136, 177, 294  
 Robert, 28, 72, 77, 80, 92, 236  
 Sara, 80

Taylor [Tayler, Taylour; cf. Julian  
*al.* Tailor, Tayler *al.* Glover,  
Taylor *al.* Smith]—*con-*  
*tinued* :

Susan, 125, 128, 136, 312, 316  
Susanna, 125

Thomas, 34, 39, 39, 44, 118,  
125, 128, 136, 182, 220, 253,  
312, 316, 318, 318

William, 4, 5, 7, 22, 34, 234,  
297, 323

Zachariah, 116, 118, 308

Widow, 192, 267

Taylor *al.* Smith [Smith *al.* Taylor ;  
cf. Smith], Agnes, 258

Alice, 43, 46, 50, 62, 263, 264,  
294

Debora, 50, 264

Elizabeth, 62, 218

John, 46

Thomas, 43, 293

William, 43, 46, 50, 62, 186,  
188, 258, 263, 264, 293, 294,  
305

Tedder, Henry, 232

Tedwick, Faith, 301

Temple, Sir Thomas, x

Terry [Terrie, Tirrie], Agnes, 90

Ann(e), 135, 141, 148

Austin, 148

Christian, 57, 60, 64, 71, 76, 81,  
86, 90, 95, 100, 310

Edward, 57, 60, 64, 71, 76, 81,  
86, 90, 95, 100, 222, 310, 313

Elizabeth, 76, 152, 157, 162,  
168

James, 95

Joan, 259

John, 100

Joyse, 135

Martha, 60, 152, 313

Mary, 64, 325

Richard, 81, 152, 157, 162, 168,  
224

Robert, 162, 336

Samuell, 86

Thomas, 57, 135, 141, 148

William, 157

Thetcher, Elizabeth, 106, 108, 115,  
117, 122, 220, 309

Martha, 108, 305

Sarah, 122

Susan, 106, 297

Thomas, 106, 108, 115, 117,  
122, 214, 297, 303, 305, 309,  
309

Thomas, Owen, 237

Thomas, 237

Thorne, Alice, 211

Rychard, 198

Thorneton, Elizabeth, 335

Thredder [Thredar], Alice, 336

Edward, 236

George, 236

Thrup(p) [Thrup *al.* Trip; cf. Tripp],

Damaris, 136, 140, 146, 153,  
156, 316

Grace, 156

John, 153

Mary, 140

Richard, 136, 140, 146, 153,  
156, 222, 316, 328

Thrustle [Throstell, Throstill, Thrus-  
tell], Henry, 14, 173, 237,  
240, 241

Isbell, 240

Jaane, 241

John, 237

Thomas, 14

Thurstance, Anne, 185

Timberlake [Timberlaake], Agnes,  
16

Alice, 175, 245, 246, 309

Ame, 56, 61, 65, 67

Anne, 175

Cicely, 175

Elizabeth, 90, 216

Emme, 96, 100, 108, 292, 294,  
304

Francis, 100, 217, 294

Henry, 4

Isbell, 61

Jaane, 17, 244, 245

Joan, 17, 19, 244, 245, 260

John, 16, 65, 90, 245, 289

Margaret, 108

Mary, 7

Nicholas, 17, 19, 96, 100, 108,  
179, 188, 203, 210, 244, 245,

245, 246, 260, 291, 292, 294,  
304

Robert, 56, 61, 67, 96, 210, 292

Rychard, 56

Thomas, 65, 90, 174

William, 7

Timmes [Tymm(s)], Avelin, 69, 275

Elyzabeth, 89, 227

Francis, 69, 74, 81, 89, 95, 104,  
114, 196, 275, 321

Jaane, 74

Joan, 74, 81, 89, 95, 104, 114

John, 114

Timmes [Tymm(s)]—*continued* :

Martha, 95

Sara, 69

Thomas, 104

William, 81

## Todd, Elizabeth, 151

Mary, 151

Sibill, 145, 151, 161

Susan, 145

Thomas, 145, 151, 161, 224

## Tokefield [Tofeild, To(o)kefeild(e),

Tookfeild], Alice, 78, 89, 264,

324

Anna, 216

Anne, 58

Christian, 20, 34, 209

Cicely, 34, 37, 41, 48, 51, 60, 94,

101, 107, 116, 257, 309, 329

Clare, 74

Elenor [Helenor], 25, 89, 238

Elizabeth, 11, 31, 44, 48, 51, 54,

58, 62, 66, 70, 74, 74, 79, 82,

84, 88, 101, 137, 199, 218,

231, 238, 258, 299, 303

Ellen [Helene], 5, 34, 192, 203,

203

Faith, 77, 83, 92, 303

Frances, 88, 121, 135, 137, 151,

167

Francis, 22, 103, 231, 305, 331

Henry, 29, 31, 34, 37, 41, 48, 51,

60, 77, 83, 92, 165, 178, 182,

199, 200, 203, 211, 247, 257,

292, 309, 310, 336

Hester, 82, 107, 167

Jaane, 74

James, 165, 336

Joan, 16, 88, 103, 189, 247

John, 48, 51, 54, 58, 60, 62, 66,

70, 74, 82, 121, 189, 207,

227, 238, 277, 303, 327

Jois, 70

Lawrence, 296

Margarett, 165

Margery, 37, 257

Martha, 51, 92, 155, 211, 303

Mary, 48, 54, 83, 84, 133, 223

Mathew, 77

Richard, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22,

25, 27, 28, 34, 41, 48, 116, 121,

133, 137, 151, 155, 167, 175,

184, 189, 189, 192, 192, 209,

211, 258, 258, 261, 267, 296

Robert, 5, 13, 28, 74, 79, 84,

234, 236, 238, 238, 238

Susanna, 66

Tokefield [Tofeild, To(o)kefeild(e),  
Tookfeild]—*continued* :

Thomas, 17, 94, 101, 107, 116,

208, 228, 234, 329, 338

Timothy, 62, 151, 314

William, 19, 26, 29, 78, 89, 103,

181, 188, 188, 198, 264, 264,

305

Widow, 198, 203, 209

## Tompkins [Tomkins], Alice, 196

Avelin, 191

Elyzabeth, 199

Silvester, 226

Susan, 222

Tompson [cf. Chamlett *al.* Tomp-  
son], Alice, 21, 230

John, 180

Katherine, 256

Robert, 21

## Toppam, Marie, 214

## Totnell, Mother, 266

## Townson, Alice, 230

## Treacher [Tracher], Agnes, 63, 68,

74, 84, 90

Elyzabeth, 92

Georg, 77, 280

Jane, 89, 230

John, 63, 68, 74, 84, 90, 330

Margaret, 73, 77, 79, 85, 99,

280, 333

Martha, 63, 79, 309, 333

Mary, 68, 73, 89, 92, 219

Nicholas, 73, 77, 79, 85, 92, 99,

280, 293, 309, 320

Richard, 89, 90, 227, 333

Sara, 85, 293

Susan, 74

Thomas, 177

## Tredway(e) [Tredwaie, Tredwey],

Alice, 200

Elizabeth, 13, 136, 162

Henry, 174, 215

Joan, 241

John, 162, 334

Robert, 9, 13

Rychard, 241

Thomas, 136, 316

William, 9, 200

## Trevers, John, 319

## Tripp(e) [cf. Thrupp], Katharine,

231

Richard, 334

Thomas, 334

## Trot(t), Agnes, 186

Ann, 231

Jellion, 189

Troughton, Thomas, 238  
 Trumper, Agnes, 262  
     Anne, 66, 75, 280  
     George, 66  
     John, 32  
     Richard, 66, 75, 280  
     Symon, 75  
     William, 32, 262, 295  
 Tryant, Elizabeth, 229  
 Trynder, Alice, 59, 62  
     John, 59  
     Robert, 59, 62, 192  
 Tryplet, John, 174  
 Turner [Turnor], Agnes, 173  
     Alice, 32, 175, 200, 204, 301  
     Anne, 217  
     Arthur, 61  
     Damaris, 47, 214  
     Eleanor, 42, 45, 52, 103, 214  
     Elyzabeth, 45  
     Henry, 145, 149, 160, 223, 333  
     Hester, 60  
     Isbell, 8, 175  
     Jaane, 36, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52, 56, 57, 60, 67  
     Joan, 33, 103, 108, 114, 120, 126, 183, 194, 254, 256, 257, 278, 285  
     John, 33, 42, 45, 57, 99, 116, 120, 126, 134, 137, 182, 192, 194, 194, 201, 203, 207, 209, 212, 253, 253, 254, 256, 257, 270, 282, 286, 289, 296, 301, 317  
     Jonas, 137  
     Joseph, 5, 8, 126, 173, 175, 254, 254  
     Judith, 220  
     Lydia, 126  
     Margaret, 33, 166, 254, 256  
     Martha, 45, 149, 209  
     Mary, 26, 52, 56, 61, 134, 140, 145, 146, 149, 154, 158, 160, 166  
     Nathaniel, 67, 134, 140, 146, 154, 158, 166, 219, 320  
     Phebee, 52  
     Richard, 5, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52, 56, 57, 60, 67, 103, 108, 114, 120, 126, 204, 253, 256, 278, 285  
     Susan, 50, 56, 99, 114, 116, 126, 137, 140, 154, 296, 320  
     Thomas, 56, 278  
     Tryphœna, 146  
     William, 52, 56, 61, 108, 158

Turney, Alice, 198  
     Edward, 323  
     Joan, 198  
 Turpin, Bridgett, 231  
 Tussy, Symon, 241  
 Twitchell [Twichel(l), Twichill, Twitchil(l), Twytchel, Twythell], Agnes, 17, 18, 171, 182, 191, 220  
     Alice, 20, 31, 76, 78, 82, 86, 90, 93, 97, 283, 286, 287, 292, 292, 313, 329  
     Ann(e), 57, 63, 159, 161  
     Anthony, 72, 305  
     Benjamin, 81  
     Bridget, 65, 214  
     Cicely, 49, 53, 58, 63, 68, 72, 76, 81, 145, 152, 159, 165  
     Damaris, 145  
     Daniell, 90, 232  
     Dorothy, 165, 244  
     Elizabeth, 13, 46, 51, 57, 82, 118, 127, 131, 135, 139, 145, 265, 283, 316  
     Ellen, 174  
     George, 4, 171  
     Gillion, 178, 267  
     Hanna, 131, 218, 316  
     Henry, 17, 171, 173, 175, 238, 244, 248  
     Isbell, 242  
     Jaane, 45  
     James, 7, 13, 20, 86, 145, 152, 159, 165, 171, 224, 242, 248, 251  
     Joan, 7, 45, 50, 56, 63, 68, 72, 80, 86, 214, 260  
     John, 86, 252, 287  
     Jonathan, 97, 292  
     Joseph, 49, 118, 218  
     Josias, 50, 159, 161, 225, 335  
     Katherine, 270  
     Lazarus, 72  
     Lydia, 135, 159, 320  
     Margarite, 173  
     Martha, 58, 63, 86, 152, 286  
     Mary, 53, 56, 63, 65, 76, 78, 127, 166, 221, 271, 326  
     Matthew, 97, 292  
     Michael, 63, 271  
     Miriam, 76, 222  
     Nathan, 93, 166, 230  
     Nicholas, 195, 309  
     Richard, 4, 46, 49, 51, 53, 57, 58, 63, 63, 65, 68, 72, 76, 81, 189, 194, 265, 267, 270, 271, 312, 324

- Twitchell [Twichel(l), Twichill, Twitchil(l), Twytchel, Twythell]—*continued* :  
 Robert, 15, 18, 51, 175, 244, 265  
 Samuel, 127, 131, 135, 145, 220, 316, 320  
 Sarah, 68, 80, 145  
 Thomas, 15, 31, 45, 50, 56, 63, 68, 72, 78, 80, 82, 86, 86, 90, 93, 97, 139, 181, 188, 192, 195, 195, 196, 250, 252, 260, 267, 283, 286, 287, 289, 292, 292, 303  
 William, 76, 250  
 Widow, 326  
 Twythell, *see* Twitchell  
 Tyler, Abigail, 94, 229  
   Agnes, 303  
   Alice, 295  
   Benjamin, 104, 113, 116, 119, 124, 127, 131, 136, 214, 216, 300, 303, 304, 307, 310, 317  
   Daniell, 116, 136, 304  
   Dorcas, 104  
   Elizabeth, 104, 131  
   Ellen, 94, 300  
   Francis, 104, 300  
   Hannah [Anna, Anne], 119, 121, 126, 133, 140, 317  
   Jane, 131  
   Joane, 113, 116, 119, 124, 127, 136  
   John, 133  
   Nathanaell, 127  
   Richard, 104, 294, 295, 303  
   Samuell, 121, 307  
   Steeven, 124, 310  
   William, 94, 104, 121, 126, 133, 140, 205, 218, 300, 303, 307, 317, 323  
   Widow, 317, 325, 327  
 Tyllyard, Ann, 228  
   John, 228, 332  
 Tymms, *see* Timmes  
  
 Umberfeild, Thomas, 181  
 Uphe, Margaret, 221  
  
 Vale, Ellen, 213  
 Varney, Edward, 6  
   Rychard, 6  
 Vernan, Gother, 276  
 Vines, Robert, 214  
 Volberge, Elkin, 336  
  
 Wafer [Waafrer], Margery, 266  
   Richard, 181, 266, 267  
 Wager, Agnes, 217, 295  
   Jaane, 204  
   John, 23, 27, 250, 259  
   Nicholas, 298  
   Raufe, 23  
   Rychard, 23  
   Susan, 309  
   William, 204  
 Walker, Agnes, 277  
   Grace, 125  
   Hester, 125, 132  
   John, 125, 132, 220  
 Walles, Rychard, 180  
 Wallur [Wauller, Wawller], Cicely, 189  
   Margarite, 184  
   Marie, 227  
 Walton, Ellen, 268  
   Henry, 268  
   Susan, 268  
 Ward(e) [Waard(e)], Agnes, 124  
   Amy, 159, 334  
   Ann(e), 150, 156, 326  
   Edward, 162  
   Elizabeth, 111, 124  
   George, 216  
   Henry, 54, 262, 275  
   Isbell, 275  
   Jane, 44, 215  
   Joan, 48, 54  
   John, 54, 111, 124, 146, 215, 304, 323  
   Martha, 140, 146, 149, 156, 159, 166  
   Mary, 150, 159, 162, 166  
   Richard, 44, 48  
   Robert, 150, 159, 162, 224, 326, 334, 336  
   Sarah, 159  
   Thomas, 140, 146, 149, 156, 159, 166, 323  
 Wardall [Wardoll], Agnes, 41, 45, 50, 55, 296  
   Elias, 55, 116, 217  
   Esaiah, 116  
   Gilbert, 41, 45, 50, 55, 92, 116, 186, 214, 296, 304, 309  
   Joane, 116  
   Martha, 92  
   Rebecca, 41, 92, 116, 224, 304  
   Sara, 45, 220  
   Susan, 50, 220  
   Widow, 329



## Ware [Waare], ix

Agnes, 21, 29, 38, 256, 303  
 Alice, 32, 103, 112, 119, 205  
 Anna [cf. Anne], 57, 106, 111, 113, 128  
 Ann(e) [cf. Anna], 121, 141, 161, 165, 297  
 Benjamin, 110  
 Christian, 33, 34, 39, 45, 51, 57  
 Clare, 99, 100  
 Constance, 182  
 Damaris, 111, 301  
 Daniell, 149  
 Dorothie, 104  
 Edmund, 111, 301  
 Edward, 112  
 Eeden, 39, 46, 51, 56  
 Elizabeth, 6, 16, 26, 27, 31, 44, 98, 102, 106, 110, 117, 123, 130, 139, 147, 253, 261, 264, 293  
 Emme, 299  
 Hannah, 157  
 Henry, 121  
 Hester, 76, 119, 128, 281, 306  
 Hugh, 33, 38, 95, 99, 102, 106, 106, 110, 111, 117, 117, 123, 130, 139, 147, 209, 223, 297, 301, 310, 313  
 James, 72  
 Jane, 37, 117, 153, 272, 286  
 Joan, 23, 40, 103, 107, 114, 120, 123, 134, 143, 150, 210  
 John, 4, 16, 19, 21, 24, 27, 27, 29, 29, 31, 31, 33, 37, 40, 45, 72, 76, 80, 84, 92, 100, 100, 106, 106, 107, 110, 110, 113, 119, 122, 153, 153, 161, 161, 168, 178, 181, 191, 198, 212, 226, 228, 250, 252, 267, 269, 272, 281, 283, 283, 286, 297, 302, 306, 327, 330, 337  
 Jois, 24  
 Joseph, 122  
 Judith, 100, 106, 113, 122  
 Juliane, 302  
 Katherine, 51, 95, 99, 106, 106, 111, 117, 313  
 Margaret, 72, 76, 80, 84, 92, 100, 110, 281, 283  
 Martha, 95, 100, 110, 114, 130, 227, 230  
 Mary, 98, 99, 101, 104, 110, 113, 123, 133, 153, 153, 161, 161, 168, 232  
 Matthew [cf. Matthias], 121

Ware [Waare]—*continued* :

Matthias [cf. Matthew], 106, 111, 113, 128, 141, 214, 301  
 Nathan, 56, 115, 120, 127, 133, 141, 149, 157, 217, 299, 304, 317  
 Nicholas, 31  
 Nicodemus, 44, 103, 112, 119, 213, 306  
 Philotheta, 165, 169  
 Richard, 13, 21, 23, 26, 29, 29, 32, 38, 44, 102, 103, 165, 169, 179, 183, 205, 210, 213, 229, 252, 256, 261, 264, 303, 311  
 Roger, 27, 31  
 Samuel, 39, 150, 168, 213  
 Sarah, 115, 120, 127, 134, 135, 141, 141, 143, 149, 157, 317, 319  
 Stephen, 92, 165, 230  
 Susan, 40, 51, 147, 222, 283, 301  
 Susanna, 80  
 Symeon, 37  
 Thomas, 13, 19, 27, 31, 46, 98, 101, 103, 103, 107, 114, 120, 123, 134, 139, 143, 150, 213, 231, 250, 309, 319  
 William, 3, 4, 6, 21, 34, 39, 39, 45, 46, 51, 51, 56, 57, 78, 101, 104, 110, 123, 185, 212, 212, 213, 213, 282, 293, 300, 309  
 Zaccheus, 106  
 Warener *al.* Leyfollie, Henry, 261  
 Warrall, Elyzabeth, 191  
 Warren [Waren, Warin], John, 199  
 Mary, 143, 156  
 Richard, 143, 156  
 Samuells, 156  
 Susan, 143  
 Warren *al.* Wheeler [cf. Warren], Richard, 223  
 Washington [Washinton, Wasshington], Ann(e), 143, 149, 154, 159  
 Elizabeth, 92, 116, 294  
 Hester, 111, 149, 317, 336  
 Jane, 92, 102, 111, 116, 121, 294, 317  
 Joane, 97  
 Martha, 97  
 Nathaniell, 121  
 Richard, 143, 149, 154, 159, 223, 335  
 Susan, 159  
 William, 92, 97, 102, 111, 116, 121, 294, 299, 307

- Watercaryer, x  
 Elyzabeth, 242
- Watkins [cf. Russell *al.* Watkins],  
 Agnes, 72, 86  
 George, 72, 86, 199, 285  
 Jeames, 86, 289  
 John, 72  
 Widow, 289
- Wats, Francis, 227  
 Nathan, 227
- Watson, Mary, 226
- Way, Mary, 223
- Weatherhead [Wethered, Wether-  
 head, Withered], Edmond,  
 85, 89, 96, 104, 204, 285  
 Edward, 331  
 Elizabeth, 61, 64, 68, 85, 89,  
 96, 104, 224, 285  
 Francis, 68, 306  
 Isbell, 59  
 Jeames, 64  
 John, 59, 61, 85, 104, 192, 285  
 Margarite, 205  
 Martha, 59, 96, 229  
 Richard, 61, 64, 68, 175, 194, 216  
 William, 254  
 Widow, 270
- Webb(e) [Web], x  
 Damaris, 125, 129, 138, 145  
 John, 66  
 Phebe, 66  
 Russell, 129  
 Samuell, 138  
 Thomas, 220  
 William, 125, 129, 138, 145
- Weedon [Weden, Wedon, Weeden],  
 ix  
 Abraham, 274  
 Agnes, 36, 38, 42, 47, 51, 55, 59,  
 64, 115, 119, 125, 130, 177,  
 179, 238, 247, 250, 254, 267,  
 310  
 Alice, 31, 35, 42, 44, 64, 75, 80,  
 85, 91, 97, 134, 141, 154, 171,  
 190, 234, 238, 253, 260, 288,  
 311, 321  
 Ame, 26  
 Anna, 129, 309  
 Ann(e), 11, 111, 142, 150, 196,  
 197, 294  
 Christian, 11, 30, 176, 181, 184  
 Christopher, 14, 97  
 Cicely, 239  
 Clare, 109  
 Daniel, 47, 75, 82, 113, 142,  
 152, 154, 156, 319, 330, 333
- Weedon [Weden, Wedon, Weeden]  
 —continued :  
 Dinah, 305  
 Dorothe, 48  
 Edward, 28, 69, 252  
 Eeden, 271  
 Elenor, 35, 183, 199  
 Elizabeth, 14, 26, 33, 37, 41, 42,  
 44, 69, 85, 88, 89, 93, 95, 99,  
 106, 124, 130, 175, 190, 195,  
 220, 224, 242, 242, 243, 253,  
 255, 257, 287, 293, 314, 333,  
 338  
 Ellin, 330  
 Emme, 21  
 Ezechiell, 197  
 Felix, 81, 85, 90, 96, 102, 109  
 Francis, 130, 148, 151, 325  
 George, 13, 147, 224, 248  
 Haniell, 137, 317  
 Helene, 14  
 Henry, 32, 82, 89, 93, 101, 180,  
 204, 235, 245, 252, 296  
 Hester, 46, 102, 156  
 Isaac, 54, 115, 119, 125, 130,  
 142, 150, 217  
 Isabell, 26, 42, 82, 89, 93, 101,  
 204, 260  
 James, 4, 7, 11, 13, 50, 55, 56,  
 56, 89, 99, 115, 121, 127, 129,  
 132, 134, 136, 140, 141, 146,  
 154, 159, 179, 196, 209, 219,  
 221, 241, 242, 243, 253, 266,  
 288, 296, 309, 312, 327, 328  
 Jane, 41, 87, 89, 97, 100, 104,  
 111, 113, 116, 292, 338  
 Jeremiah, 39, 41, 88, 259, 287  
 Joan, 6, 11, 34, 35, 35, 39, 41,  
 42, 42, 42, 46, 48, 50, 51, 54,  
 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 69,  
 77, 84, 109, 173, 179, 197,  
 235, 243, 245, 258, 259, 265,  
 267, 269, 280, 282, 288, 331  
 John, 4, 12, 15, 19, 21, 26, 27,  
 35, 36, 42, 50, 59, 63, 65, 74,  
 87, 93, 99, 121, 136, 141, 175,  
 190, 191, 199, 199, 209, 219,  
 235, 237, 238, 238, 239, 241,  
 242, 248, 251, 254, 254, 266,  
 267, 271, 282, 305, 311,  
 330  
 Jois, 4, 24, 26, 199, 242, 248  
 Joseph, 77, 93, 140, 280  
 Josias, 37  
 Katherine, 50, 56, 245, 288,  
 295

## Weedon [Weden, Wedon, Weeden]

—continued :

Lazarus, 51  
 Lydia, 334  
 Margaret, 125, 129, 130, 132,  
 136, 136, 140, 140, 146, 146,  
 152, 158, 164, 235  
 Martha, 42, 42, 56, 90, 110,  
 130, 131, 159, 164, 203, 210  
 Mary, 37, 44, 47, 47, 62, 64,  
 69, 74, 81, 82, 101, 116, 132,  
 140, 156, 217, 220  
 Mercy, 130, 137, 141  
 Nathanael, 55, 89, 150  
 Petronel, 80, 89, 95, 100, 104,  
 110, 115, 282  
 Philip, 121, 127, 134, 141, 159  
 Priscilla, 82, 228  
 Raulfe, 26, 30, 34, 39, 42, 48,  
 54, 64, 69, 74, 82, 193, 210,  
 259, 267, 284, 311, 311  
 Richard, 3, 7, 7, 17, 22, 24, 26,  
 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 32, 33, 35,  
 37, 37, 41, 41, 42, 44, 44, 46,  
 47, 50, 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60,  
 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 77, 84, 106,  
 124, 131, 135, 141, 141, 148,  
 151, 172, 173, 174, 175, 179,  
 182, 183, 184, 184, 190, 195,  
 195, 197, 197, 197, 204, 204,  
 213, 219, 245, 251, 252, 253,  
 255, 257, 258, 260, 265, 268,  
 269, 270, 276, 277, 278, 280,  
 288, 288, 289, 294, 312, 319,  
 319, 325, 334, 338  
 Robert, 4, 7, 11, 14, 22, 27,  
 37, 38, 87, 89, 97, 100, 100,  
 104, 109, 111, 113, 116, 171,  
 184, 206, 211, 234, 253, 255,  
 278, 292, 294, 299  
 Roger, 15, 36, 42, 47, 51, 55,  
 59, 109, 171, 173, 173, 189,  
 196, 203, 267, 269, 299  
 Rose, 121, 124, 131, 135, 141,  
 148, 151  
 Ruth, 84, 223  
 Sarah, 125, 147, 158, 217, 316  
 Stephen, 7, 28, 31, 35, 42, 44,  
 200, 209, 214, 252, 260, 273,  
 288, 294, 323  
 Susan, 32, 93, 146, 220, 231  
 Susanna, 80  
 Thomas, xi, 3, 11, 14, 24, 30,  
 31, 33, 35, 42, 44, 59, 75, 80,  
 80, 85, 89, 91, 95, 96, 97, 100,  
 104, 106, 110, 115, 121, 130,

## Weedon [Weden, Wedon, Weeden],

Thomas—continued :

137, 141, 200, 212, 241, 243,  
 257, 267, 269, 273, 281, 282,  
 297, 311, 314, 317, 320, 331  
 Timothy, 64, 125, 130, 136,  
 140, 146, 152, 158, 164, 314,  
 314, 317  
 William, 6, 7, 11, 14, 24, 35, 81,  
 85, 90, 96, 102, 109, 115, 127,  
 135, 141, 171, 178, 235, 237,  
 238, 238, 239, 239, 248, 271,  
 277, 277, 293, 314, 319, 337  
 Zacharie, 91, 191  
 Mr., 293  
 Mrs., 303  
 Welch(e), Anne, 63  
 Gabriel, 63, 194, 198, 314, 316  
 Joane, 63  
 Katherine, 314  
 Thomas, 182  
 Welden, Nicholas, 293  
 Welles, Agnes, 221  
 Anna, 113  
 George, 113  
 John, 6  
 Katherine, 6  
 Margery, 242  
 Sara, 113  
 Stephen, 261  
 Timothie, 292  
 Werden, Daniell, 227  
 West, Alice, 44, 48, 53, 58, 63, 68,  
 71, 75, 262, 270, 274, 312  
 Daniel, 75, 136, 139, 142, 156,  
 162, 320, 328  
 Gemini, 99, 218, 300  
 Henry, 48, 78, 82, 90, 98, 201,  
 282, 296, 299, 299, 299, 300,  
 300  
 Hester, 63, 90, 139, 142, 299,  
 320  
 Jeremie, 294  
 Joan, 78, 82, 90, 98, 282, 300  
 John, 20, 44, 48, 53, 58, 63, 68,  
 71, 75, 189, 207, 248, 270,  
 274, 296, 312, 317  
 Joseph, 71, 136  
 Margaret, 78, 136, 139, 142,  
 156, 162, 282  
 Margery, 236  
 Martha, 68, 162, 274  
 Mary, 8, 58, 142, 270, 281  
 Nicholas, 339, 340, 341  
 Richard, 8, 236, 248  
 Robert, 20

West—*continued* :

Samuel, 53  
 Susan, 82, 299  
 Thomas, 99, 173, 236, 300  
 Tobias, 270  
 Ursela, 236  
 William, 98, 99, 297, 299

Westcot, Joan, 199

Weston, 244

Damaris, 138, 319  
 Deborah, 143  
 Elyzabeth, 45, 50, 187, 290  
 Hester, 68, 121  
 Hugh, 43  
 Jaane, 249  
 Joan, 112, 116, 253  
 John, 14, 17, 40  
 Jonas, 59, 270  
 Joseph, 54, 275  
 Joyce, 121, 126, 132, 138, 320  
 Judith, 132  
 Katharine, 43, 47, 50, 57, 59,  
 62, 70, 75, 267, 270, 308  
 Margarite, 187, 266  
 Martha, 57, 82, 222, 267  
 Mary, 82  
 Mercie, 34, 37, 40, 45, 49, 54,  
 59, 68, 275, 290  
 Nathanael, 62  
 Priscilla, 126, 321  
 Richard, 29, 34, 37, 40, 45, 47,  
 49, 54, 59, 68, 181, 183, 201,  
 253, 275, 290, 326, 335  
 Roger, 11, 14, 17, 172, 244  
 Samuel, 59, 112, 116, 121, 126,  
 132, 138, 143, 223, 319, 320,  
 321, 326, 328  
 Sara, 70  
 Susan, 112  
 Symon, 254  
 Thomas, 11, 43, 47, 49, 50, 57,  
 59, 62, 70, 75, 172, 187, 191,  
 267, 270, 298, 307, 308  
 William, 29, 82, 201, 326

Wethered, see Weatherhead

Wharton, Jeames, 15, 241

Whealpley, Joan, 29, 276

Margery, 178

Rahab, 29

Wheatl(e)y [Wheetley], Alice, 184

Brian, 243

Elyzabeth, 24, 67, 203, 276,  
 277

Henry, 17, 19, 22, 24, 184, 184,  
 247, 256

John, 22, 247

Wheatl(e)y [Wheetley]—*continued* :

Margarite, 184

Robert, 19

Susan, 67

Thomas, 17

Wheeler [cf. Warren *al.* Wheeler],

Hester, 134, 138, 145, 328

John, 134, 138, 145, 221, 315,  
 328

Nathaniell, 230

Susan, 145, 331

Whekley, John, 233

William, 233

Whichcote, xiv

Whitchurch, Joan, 192

Marie, 163, 169

Martha, 169

Nathan, 163, 169

White [Wight], Agnes, 45

Alice, 279

Elizabeth, 217

Francis, 214

Gwalfride, 178

Jaane, 266

John, 235

Margarite, 235

Petronel, 45

Robert, 266

Susan, 216

William, 183

Widow, 195

White *al.* Redway ; see Redway *al.*

White

Whitehead *al.* Bayly, Agnes, 272

Whitfield [Whitfeild(e), Whitt-  
 feild], Anne, 65, 148

Elyzabeth, 57, 61, 65, 70, 75,  
 86, 154, 287, 288

John, 70, 133, 140, 148, 154,  
 164, 329

Josias, 75

Martha, 164

Mary, 133, 140, 148, 154, 155,  
 160, 164, 170

Micah, 155, 160, 170

Michael, 86, 227

Rebecca, 61, 287

Sammuell, 160

Sarah, 155

William, 57, 61, 65, 70, 75, 86,  
 140, 176, 192, 287, 288, 332

Whitley, Alice, 178, 292

John, 292

Petronel, 195

Whitman, Zaccharie, 227

Whitten, Magdalen, 231

- Wigg, John, 234  
William, 219
- Wigginton [Wiginton], Abraham,  
150, 159, 224, 329  
Alice, 150, 159  
Ellen, 220  
Francis, 150  
Priscilla, 158  
Ralph, 158, 228  
Richard, 158
- Wikes, George, 292  
Paule, 292
- Wilcockes, Anne, 66  
Dorcas, 66  
Thomas, 66
- Wilde, Joane, 216
- Wilkins, Abraham, 136  
Agnes, 91, 141  
Anne, 98  
Deborah, 144  
Elizabeth, 106, 111, 119, 120,  
125, 128, 136, 137, 141, 144,  
152, 322, 326  
Henry, 120, 137, 141, 230,  
326  
Humphrey, 91, 98  
James, 106  
John, 119  
Katharine, 137  
Marie, 128  
Richard, 98, 106, 111, 119, 125,  
146, 214, 322  
Robert, 91  
Sarah, 146  
Susan, 215  
Thomas, 111  
William, 128, 136, 144, 152
- Wilkinson, Anne, 231  
John, 198  
Mary, 118  
Robert, 198  
Sara, 118  
William, 332  
Zacharie, 118  
Widow, 327
- Willes, Joan, 94  
John, 94  
Judith, 94
- Williams, Anne, 320  
Edward, 202, 218  
Elizabeth, 165  
Henry, 224, 322  
Marie, 165  
Michael, 165, 229  
Walter, 247
- Willis, John, 193
- Willoughby [Willowby], Elizabeth,  
96  
Katherine, 96  
Mary, 92, 96  
Mordant, 92, 96
- Wilmott [Wilmote], Charles, 168  
Henry, 168  
Laurence, 299
- Wilson, Agnes, 245  
Elyzabeth, 13, 247  
John, 13, 174, 245, 247, 257  
Margery, 282
- Wilton, Ann, 226
- Winch, Anne, 194  
Christofer, 99  
Elizabeth, 99  
Isbell, 179  
John, 99  
Katherine, 181
- Winchester, Agnes, 74, 112, 271,  
280  
Anne, 71, 81, 88, 97, 105, 288  
Christian, 29, 237, 259  
Emme, 41, 262  
Hester, 71  
Jeames, 17, 67, 308  
Joan, 41, 255, 255, 259, 262,  
294  
John, 4, 22, 71, 74, 81, 88, 97,  
105, 112, 175, 198, 237, 280,  
288, 303, 323  
Martha, 88, 112, 288  
Mary, 81  
Petronel, 65, 67, 308  
Richard, 17, 22, 26, 29, 41, 186,  
198, 252, 255, 255, 259, 262,  
294, 324  
Susan [Susanna], 65, 97, 216  
Thomas, 74, 255, 280  
William, 4, 26, 65, 67, 195, 202,  
252, 271, 308, 309
- Wingrave, Elizabeth, 140  
Thomas, 140
- Winter, Anne, 188  
Elyzabeth, 287  
Emme, 181  
Joane, 292  
John, 23, 199, 208, 248, 257,  
287, 292  
Thomas, 23, 248
- Wodall, John, 246  
Robert, 246
- Wood(e), Alice, 147  
Elizabeth, 99, 119, 227, 287  
Henry, 86, 88, 91, 99, 119, 206,  
286, 287, 330, 338

Wood(e)—*continued* :

Isabell, 86, 88, 91, 99, 286  
 John, 154  
 Mary, 88, 161, 287  
 Miles, 110, 215  
 Rebecca, 91, 228  
 Richard, 1, 77, 119, 136, 147,  
 154, 161, 205, 211, 300, 334,  
 344  
 Sarah, 136, 147, 154, 161  
 Susan, 86, 110, 286

## Woodcock(e) [Woodcok(e)],

Daniell, 117  
 Debora, 139  
 Elyzabeth, 37, 44, 49, 256, 272  
 Embrey, 320  
 Emme, 27, 250  
 Joane, 315  
 John, 49, 95, 103, 109, 117,  
 120, 125, 139, 210, 228, 312,  
 315  
 Katharine, 95, 103, 109, 117,  
 120, 125, 139  
 Lawrence, 32  
 Mary, 109, 326  
 Phillis, 135  
 Richard, vi, xi, xiv, 120, 125,  
 155, 312, 318, 343, 344  
 Robert, 29, 135, 256  
 Stephin, 44, 272  
 Thomas, 37  
 William, 27, 29, 32, 37, 44, 49,  
 95, 250, 256, 272, 282  
 Mother, 306  
 Widow, 210

## Woodhouse [Woodhowse], Ann(e),

43, 48, 53, 58, 63, 68, 72, 80,  
 86, 167, 220, 285, 286, 288,  
 289  
 Daniel, 80  
 Elyzabeth, 180, 236  
 Henry, 43, 48, 53, 58, 63, 68,  
 72, 80, 86, 187, 212, 286, 288,  
 289, 332  
 Hester, 63, 216  
 Jaane, 3  
 Jeames, 5  
 Joan, 233, 271  
 John, 234, 236, 237  
 Mary, 167  
 Micah, 68, 167, 337  
 Priscilla, 58, 285  
 Rebecca, 53, 212  
 Richard, 48, 187, 266, 271, 285,  
 289  
 Susan, 337

Woodhouse [Woodhowse] — *con-  
tinued* :

Thomas, 43, 288  
 William, 3, 5, 233

## Woodliff, Eliza, 226

## Woodroffe, Margaret, 331

## Woodward, Agnes, 121

George, 232

Jane, 121

John, 328

Mary, 317

Richard, 121

Thomas, 298

## Wright [Write], x

Alice, 243

Christian, 278

Elizabeth, 97, 104, 109, 114,  
 120, 330

Godfrey, 243

Henry, 22, 177

James, 114

Jane, 123, 315

Joan, 16

John, 109, 123, 315, 321,  
 326

Martha, 120, 315

Mary, 22

Robert, 334

Rychard, 278

Samuell, 97, 104, 109, 114, 120,  
 303, 315, 323

Thomas, 215

Wylfride, 16

Zachary, 123, 232, 315

Widow, 326

## Wyat(t), Bennet, 245

Chrystian, 21

John, 21

## Wydmore, Nicholas, 235

## Wye, Joan, 177

## Wyer [Wire, Wyar], Anne, 63, 222

Daniel, 79, 140, 146, 158, 167,  
 223, 328, 329, 333

Hester, 167

James, 328

Joan, 63, 68, 71, 79, 86, 289

John, 221

Martha, 140, 146, 158, 167

Mary, 146

Rebecca, 71

Sara, 68

Susan, 86

Thomas, 158, 333

William, 63, 68, 71, 79, 86, 210,  
 289, 329

## Wyghins, John, 257



---

|                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wyllowe, Agnes, 179            | Wythe, Jeffrey, 254             |
| Wyman, Elizabeth, 83, 123, 222 | Yates, Lydia, 308               |
| James, 78, 298                 | Yearington, John, 309           |
| John, 168                      | Younge [Yong(e)], Elyzabeth, 78 |
| Jois, 64, 70, 78, 83           | Fraunces, 6                     |
| Katherine, 123, 309            | Gabriel, 200                    |
| Richard, 64, 70, 78, 83, 168,  | John, 3, 6, 78                  |
| 180, 286, 298                  | Margarite, 3                    |
| Susan, 168                     | Mary, 78, 334                   |
| Thomas, 64, 123, 309           |                                 |

---

Pp. 3-170, Baptisms ; 171-232, Marriages ; 233-338, Burials.







**A Transcript of the First Volume, 1538-1636, of the  
Parish Register of Chesham, in the county of Buckingham;  
With Introductory Notes, Appendices, and Index**

J. W. Garrett-Pegge

"The parish of Chesham, or Great Chesham, so called to distinguish it from the adjoining parish of Chesham Bois, was, until lately divided, one of the largest in England; and, so far back as its records go, it seems to have been more populous than would be inferred from its secluded situation. But the manufacture of leather, leather goods, cloth, woodenware, and lace, and the mills for which the river Chess has supplied motive-power since the time of the Doomesday Survey, have from an early period drawn labour to the town, and made it more or less a centre of local business."

The life activities of birth, marriage, and death were generally noted in an ordinary day-book or on loose scraps of paper, and later (perhaps once a week) entered into the formal register. A copy of each year's activities was then required to be sent to the bishop of the diocese, to be preserved in the diocesan registry. This requirement was compiled with, at least sometimes, by the town of Chesham.

Originally called "The Regester Book of Greate Chesham in the Count. of Buck.", the preface states: "Note, that this is the true copies of the old booke, or Register, which was by authoritie commaunded to be made the xlth yeare of our gracious Quene Elyzabeth, wrytten faythfully forth by william Saunders in the xxvth yeare of his ministerie in the Church of greate Chesham aforesaid being vicar of Chesham Owborne & Leicester A etatis suae 66 Rychard wood, and Edward Saale being Churchwardens, and in the monyth of October in the years from thincarnation of our Lord & Sauour Jesus Chirst the 1598 yeare. Note also where-soever there be any names omitted, they were not entered in the first copie or Regester. Moreover it is to be noted that in all the tyme of the raygne of Quene Mary there were none of the Baptized, married or Buried entered, by what occasion I know not, vnless by the negligence of the vicars then having the chardge." The introduction by Garrett-Pegge gives a fascinating history of vital record keeping practices during the Middle Ages, commentary on the records herein, and highlights of some surnames.

ISBN 1-55613-863-X